steelco®
office furniture









Pricelist

Valid from 1st April 2025



T: 01536 418341

E: sales@steelco.co.uk

www.steelco.co.uk

Steelco Limited
Sandy Hill, Lamport Road
Rothwell, Northants
NN14 1LW

10 year warranty

This is our promise of longevity and sustainability

See Warranty Statement →

© “Narbutas International”, 2025

UAB “Narbutas International” reserves the right to change product information in this catalogue without prior notice.

Connect with us

Work with us

Find all useful links here →

DESKS & TABLES

p. 17

STORAGE

p. 337

EXECUTIVE FURNITURE

p. 505

RECEPTION FURNITURE

p. 569

SCREENS & ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS

p. 597

CHAIRS

p. 772

LOUNGE & SOFT FURNITURE

p. 951

CABLE MANAGEMENT & ACCESSORIES p. 1033

SCREENS & DESKING COMPATIBILITY p. 1054

FINISHES p. 1056

DESKS & TABLES

SIT-STAND DESKS



MOTION
p. 17



Q-ACTIVE
p. 25



B-ACTIVE
p. 33



ACTIVE
p. 38

MANUAL HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS



EASY
p. 43



NOVA H
p. 130

DESKS



ZEDO
p. 48



ROUND
p. 73



NOVA Wood
p. 118



NOVA U
p. 130



NOVA A
p. 130



NOVA O
p. 130



T-EASY
p. 194



AIR
p. 197



OPTIMA C
p. 202



OPTIMA Plus
p. 202



MY SPACE
p. 738



WORKLAB
p. 310

BENCH DESKS



ZEDO
p. 48



ROUND
p. 99



MOTION
p. 17



EASY
p. 43



NOVA Wood
p. 118



NOVA U A O
p. 130



AIR
p. 197

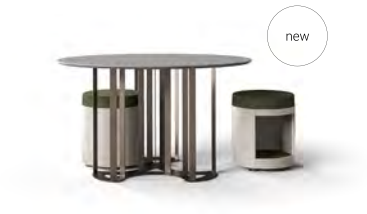


MY SPACE
p. 738

CONFERENCE & MEETING TABLES



PARTHOS
p. 208



ZooZoo
p. 329



ZEDO
p. 218



NOVA Wood
p. 224



ROUND Multipurpose
p. 254



NOVA Wood
p. 239



NOVA
p. 278



T-EASY
p. 290



AIR
p. 292



OPTIMA
p. 297



FORUM
p. 294



FLIP-TOP.II
p. 300



FLIP-TOP
p. 304



FOLDING
p. 290



PLANA
p. 306

MULTIPURPOSE TABLES



ROUND Multipurpose
p. 254



NOVA WOOD
p. 225



MEDIA
p. 321

CONFERENCE WALLS



WORKLAB
p. 310



COMBUS
p. 430

HIGH TABLES



PARTHOS
p. 208



NOVA Wood
p. 325



ROUND Multipurpose
p. 254



NOVA WOOD
p. 239



NOVA
p. 325



NOVA LIGHT
p. 325



MEDIA
p. 321

OCCASIONAL TABLES



PARTHOS
p. 208



ZooZoo
p. 329



NOVA Wood
p. 224



MOBI
p. 334



AMBER
p. 334



NOVA
p. 278



OPTIMA
p. 297



FORUM
p. 294

STORAGE

PEDESTALS



NOVA
p. 337



OPTIMA
p. 340

TOWERS



BOXI
p. 349

LOCKERS



CHOICE
p. 470

CABINETS & SHELVING



CHOICE
p. 362



NOVA Basic
p. 395



NOVA Line
p. 395



UNI
p. 405



UNI Plus
p. 417



UNI Slide
p. 427



COMBUS
p. 430



WORKLAB
p. 310

EXECUTIVE FURNITURE

new



ARQUS
p. 505

new



ARQUS
p. 515

new



ARQUS
p. 520



MOTION Executive
p. 525



MOVE&LEAD
p. 532



MOVE&LEAD
p. 535



MOVE&LEAD
p. 539



PLANA
p. 542



PLANA
p. 551



PLANA
p. 555



AIR Executive
p. 560

RECEPTION FURNITURE



ICE
p. 569



DOMINO
p. 572



NOVA
p. 581



COSY
p. 585



TERA
p. 588

SCREENS & ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS

DESK SCREENS



NOVA
p. 597



EASY
p. 604



OPTIMA
p. 605



AIR
p. 609

MODESTY PANELS



NOVA
p. 610



AIR
p. 612

ACOUSTIC DESK SCREENS



ZEDO PET
p. 613



ROUND PET
p. 619



MODUS
p. 624



TOP 530
p. 627



DESK 760
p. 631

PET FELT PRODUCTS



ZEDO PET
p. 613



ROUND PET
p. 619



ACOUSTIC ARTWORK
p. 638

ACOUSTIC SCREENS



FREE STANDING
p. 634



MY SPACE
p. 738



ACOUSTIC ARTWORK
p. 638

ACOUSTIC PANELS



MODUS
p. 653



MODUS Light
p. 659



ACOUSTIC ARTWORK
p. 638

ACOUSTIC PODS



SILENT ROOM S
p. 662



SILENT ROOM M
p. 677



SILENT ROOM L
p. 697

new



SILENT ROOM XL
p. 716

new



SONUS
p. 760

ACOUSTIC FURNITURE



MY SPACE
p. 738



JAZZ Silent Box
p. 733



ARCIPELAGO Wood
p. 747

new



PARTHOS
p. 753

CHAIRS

TASK CHAIRS



D-CHAIR
p. 772



OFY
p. 780



SANDIE
p. 814



NORTH CAPE
p. 836



AURA
p. 870



EVA.II
p. 844



SURF
p. 821



WIND
p. 827



DIVA
p. 865



EVA
p. 851



MOON
p. 856

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS



NORTH CAPE
p. 836



EVA.II
p. 844



AURA
p. 870



OFY
p. 780



D-CHAIR
p. 772

HIGH SWIVEL CHAIRS



WIND
p. 878



WOBBY
p. 876

VISITOR, CONFERENCE & DINING CHAIRS



POLYTONE-C
p. 925



POLYTONE-L
p. 929



POLYTONE-O
p. 935



WIND
p. 896



TWIST&SIT
p. 910



NORTH CAPE
p. 836



AURA
p. 870



DIVA
p. 865



EVA
p. 851



GAMA
p. 947



MOON
p. 856



WAIT
p. 942

new



OFY
p. 780

HIGH CHAIRS & STOOLS



POLYTONE-L
p. 929

new



CANNIE
p. 938



TWIST&SIT
p. 910



MOON
p. 856



WAIT
p. 942

LOUNGE & SOFT FURNITURE

SOFAS

new



MYAMI
p. 951



TWIST&SIT Soft
p. 966



ARCIPELAGO
p. 994

LOUNGE CHAIRS



TWIST&SIT Soft
p. 966



TWIST&SIT
p. 910



SOFT ROCK
p. 980



ARCIPELAGO
p. 994



VEGAS
p. 1031

new



SANDIE
p. 959

new



MYAMI
p. 951

ARMCHAIRS



NORTH CAPE
p. 836



TWIST&SIT
p. 910



TULA
p. 1018



MEG
p. 1024



DANAE
p. 1027

MODULAR SYSTEMS



SOFT ROCK
p. 980



ARCIPELAGO
p. 994



JAZZ Chill Out
p. 1011

POUFS



ZooZoo
p. 314



GIRO
p. 1016



JAZZ Chill Out
p. 1011



ARCIPELAGO
p. 994

MOTION sit-stand desks



FEATURES

- Easy desk control
- Individually adjustable height
- Height adjustment via Bluetooth remote control application
- Smart cable management solutions

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2017
- LST EN 1730:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 80 mm gap between bench desktops.

Desktop types

- Plain desktop;
- Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- Desktop with a scallop for wire management;
- Sliding desktop for wire management.

Desk control button types

- BA, TE, TA – up and down drive;
- MA – up and down drive and 3 memory position;
- LA – up and down drive, 2 memory positions, automatic drive on memory positions, LED reminder, integrated Bluetooth.



BA



TE



TA



MA



LA

Frame

- L-shaped angle – 60x45x460mm;
- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns.

Lifting columns

- Types: two (2) or three (3) level columns;
- Integrated anti-collision sensor PIEZO for three (3) level columns, optional anti-collision sensor for two (2) level columns;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 38 mm / sec;
- Stroke length: DL05 (2) – 500 mm, DL06(3) – 650 mm;
- Rectangular tube dimensions: 50x80 mm;
- Lifting capacity: up to 120 kg;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame;
- Column levellers, up to 10 mm;
- Side column covers made of MFC. Colour combinations are possible.

Connecting component (DOZ008)

- Made of two metal components;
- Assembly without screw;
- Matches the colour of columns and frame;
- Distance between desktops 30 mm, distance between columns 85mm.

Electronic data power unit

- Input: 230 V (or 120 V for US market);
- Frequency: 50 Hz (or 60 Hz for US market);
- Output: 12 - 40 V, 9A;
- Power Plug: EU, UK, CH, US;
- Energy consumption: standby 0,1 W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.



DL05 (2)

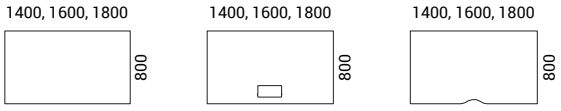


DL06 (3)

RANGE

Desk with panel legs





2-desk bench with metal legs

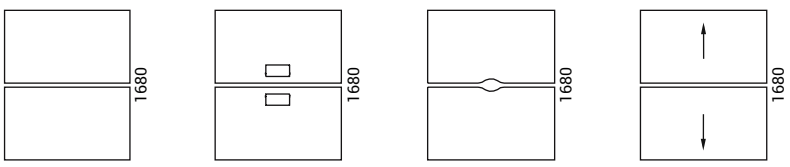


2-desk bench with one open metal leg



2-desk bench with panel legs





Desk height: 700-1200 mm (2), 650-1300 mm (3)

Must be ordered

(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Acoustic screens



Cable trays



Cable ducts



Felt-lined metal drawers with lock



Set of desks connecting components



Cable cover (between two benches)



App control via Bluetooth (iOS, Android)



Anti-collision sensor



Power socket blocks



External power socket blocks

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Anti-collision technology

- Minimizes the risk for damages on a desk caused by squeezing or blocking of obstacles in up and down direction.



Things to be aware of:

- Does not work if the collision happens during the initialization phase;
- If the collision happens within the 1st sec of use or after the button on the control unit has been released, it will not work;
- If the collision happens over too long time and with the very soft object, it will not work.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



DOS167.	PA07.	PA05.	MA01.	C2.	BA.	EU
Product	Melamine **A**	Melamine **B**	Metal	Leg type	Button type	Power plug

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**			
						(B) Melamine: **PA05 PA01 PA02**			
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
						Leg type: **2**			
	G6F0473 optional anti-collision sensor for two (2) level columns					Type of button: **BA TA TE**	**MA LA**	**BA TA TE**	**MA LA**
						Power plug: **EU UK CH**			
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs	1400	800	700-1200	DOA140	**1437**	**1496**	**1504**	**1563**
		1600	800	700-1200	DOA160	**1452**	**1511**	**1515**	**1574**
		1800	800	700-1200	DOA180	**1485**	**1544**	**1563**	**1622**
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs and cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered).	1400	800	700-1200	DOA141	**1440**	**1499**	**1511**	**1570**
		1600	800	700-1200	DOA161	**1459**	**1518**	**1530**	**1589**
		1800	800	700-1200	DOA181	**1489**	**1548**	**1567**	**1626**
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs and cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	800	700-1200	DOA142	**1440**	**1499**	**1511**	**1570**
		1600	800	700-1200	DOA162	**1459**	**1518**	**1534**	**1593**
		1800	800	700-1200	DOA182	**1489**	**1548**	**1567**	**1626**
						(A) Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**			
						(B) Melamine: **PA05 PA01 PA02**			
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
						Leg type: **3**			
						Type of button: **BA TA TE**	**MA LA**	**BA TA TE**	**MA LA**
						Power plug: **EU UK CH**			
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs	1400	800	650-1300	DOA143	**1527**	**1586**	**1586**	**1645**
		1600	800	650-1300	DOA163	**1542**	**1601**	**1597**	**1656**
		1800	800	650-1300	DOA183	**1575**	**1634**	**1645**	**1704**
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs and cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered).	1400	800	650-1300	DOA144	**1530**	**1589**	**1593**	**1652**
		1600	800	650-1300	DOA164	**1549**	**1608**	**1612**	**1671**
		1800	800	650-1300	DOA184	**1579**	**1638**	**1649**	**1708**
	Electric height adjustable desk with panel legs and cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	800	650-1300	DOA145	**1530**	**1589**	**1593**	**1652**
		1600	800	650-1300	DOA165	**1549**	**1608**	**1616**	**1675**
		1800	800	650-1300	DOA185	**1579**	**1638**	**1649**	**1708**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**			
						(B) Melamine: **PA05 PA01 PA02**			
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
						Leg type: **2**			
						Type of button: **BA TA TE**	**MA LA**	**BA TA TE**	**MA LA**
						Power plug: **EU UK CH**			
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS144	**2872**	**2990**	**2979**	**3097**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS164	**2902**	**3020**	**3001**	**3119**
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS184	**2968**	**3086**	**3097**	**3215**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg. Desktops with cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered).	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS145	**2878**	**2996**	**2993**	**3111**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS165	**2916**	**3034**	**3031**	**3149**
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS185	**2976**	**3094**	**3105**	**3223**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg. Desktops with cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS146	**2878**	**2996**	**2993**	**3111**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS166	**2916**	**3034**	**3039**	**3157**
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS186	**2976**	**3094**	**3105**	**3223**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg, one panel leg and sliding desktops.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS147	**2910**	**3028**	**3017**	**3135**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS167	**2932**	**3050**	**3047**	**3165**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS148	**2980**	**3098**	**3120**	**3238**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS168	**3010**	**3128**	**3142**	**3260**
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS188	**3076**	**3194**	**3238**	**3356**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered).	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS149	**2986**	**3104**	**3134**	**3252**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS169	**3024**	**3142**	**3172**	**3290**
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS189	**3084**	**3202**	**3246**	**3364**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS14A	**2986**	**3104**	**3134**	**3252**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS16A	**3024**	**3142**	**3180**	**3298**
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS18A	**3084**	**3202**	**3246**	**3364**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and sliding desktops.	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS14B	**3018**	**3136**	**3158**	**3276**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS16B	**3040**	**3158**	**3188**	**3306**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Painted metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
	Set of desks connecting components	230	30	60	G6F0392	**37**			
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
						Leg type: **2**			
						Type of button:			
						BA TA TE	**MA LA**	**BA TA TE**	**MA LA**
	G6F0473 optional anti-collision sensor for two (2) level columns					Power plug: **EU UK CH**			
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS140	**2764**	**2882**	**2838**	**2956**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS160	**2794**	**2912**	**2860**	**2978**
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS180	**2860**	**2978**	**2956**	**3074**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS141	**2770**	**2888**	**2852**	**2970**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS161	**2808**	**2926**	**2890**	**3008**
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS181	**2868**	**2986**	**2964**	**3082**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS142	**2770**	**2888**	**2852**	**2970**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS162	**2808**	**2926**	**2898**	**3016**
		1800	1680	700-1200	DOS182	**2868**	**2986**	**2964**	**3082**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with sliding desktop	1400	1680	700-1200	DOS143	**2802**	**2920**	**2876**	**2994**
		1600	1680	700-1200	DOS163	**2824**	**2942**	**2906**	**3024**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
						Leg type: **3**			
						Type of button:			
						BA TA TE	**MA LA**	**BA TA TE**	**MA LA**
						Power plug: **EU UK CH**			
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14C	**2956**	**3074**	**3030**	**3148**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16C	**2986**	**3104**	**3052**	**3170**
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18C	**3052**	**3170**	**3148**	**3266**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14D	**2962**	**3080**	**3044**	**3162**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16D	**3000**	**3118**	**3082**	**3200**
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18D	**3060**	**3178**	**3156**	**3274**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14E	**2962**	**3080**	**3044**	**3162**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16E	**3000**	**3118**	**3090**	**3208**
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18E	**3060**	**3178**	**3156**	**3274**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with sliding desktop	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14F	**2994**	**3112**	**3068**	**3186**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16F	**3016**	**3134**	**3098**	**3216**
						Painted metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
	Set of desks connecting components	230	30	60	G6F0392	**37**			

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**			
						(B) Melamine: **PA05 PA01 PA02**			
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
						Leg type: **3**			
						Type of button: **BA TA TE**	**MA LA**	**BA TA TE**	**MA LA**
						Power plug: **EU UK CH**			
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14G	**3049**	**3167**	**3149**	**3267**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16G	**3079**	**3197**	**3171**	**3289**
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18G	**3145**	**3263**	**3267**	**3385**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg. Desktops with cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered).	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14H	**3055**	**3173**	**3163**	**3281**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16H	**3093**	**3211**	**3201**	**3319**
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18H	**3153**	**3271**	**3275**	**3393**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg and one panel leg. Desktops with cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14J	**3055**	**3173**	**3163**	**3281**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16J	**3093**	**3211**	**3209**	**3327**
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18J	**3153**	**3271**	**3275**	**3393**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with one open metal leg, one panel leg and sliding desktops.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14K	**3087**	**3205**	**3187**	**3305**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16K	**3109**	**3227**	**3217**	**3335**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14L	**3142**	**3260**	**3268**	**3386**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16L	**3172**	**3290**	**3290**	**3408**
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18L	**3238**	**3356**	**3386**	**3504**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered).	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14M	**3148**	**3266**	**3282**	**3400**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16M	**3186**	**3304**	**3320**	**3438**
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18M	**3246**	**3364**	**3394**	**3512**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and cut-out (scallop) for wire management.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14N	**3148**	**3266**	**3282**	**3400**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16N	**3186**	**3304**	**3328**	**3446**
		1800	1680	650-1300	DOS18N	**3246**	**3364**	**3394**	**3512**
	Electric height adjustable 2-desk bench with panel legs and sliding desktops.	1400	1680	650-1300	DOS14P	**3180**	**3298**	**3306**	**3424**
		1600	1680	650-1300	DOS16P	**3202**	**3320**	**3336**	**3454**

Q-ACTIVE

Quality standard

EN 527-1 :2011
EN 527-2:2016+A1:2019



Technical information

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- With or without a scallop for wire management.

Adjustable telescopic frame

- Strut rectangular steel tubes: 850 x 40 x 20 mm; 1020 x 35 x 15 mm;
- Side support steel L shape: 500 x 65 x 35 mm;
- Adjustment range – 600 mm;
- Powder-coated metal, matching the colour of the columns and feet.

Lifting columns

- Three (3) level columns;
- Rectangular tube dimensions: 80 x 60 mm, 70 x 50 mm, 60 x 40 mm;
- Two motors;
- Lifting speed: up to 40 mm/sec.;
- Noise level <48 dB;
- Stroke length: 650 mm;
- Maximum desk lifting capacity (desktop included): 90 kg;
- Powder-coated metal, matching the colour of the frame and feet;
- Glide system solution protects the desk columns from possible paint scratches;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Anti-collision feature integrated into the columns.

Feet

- Metal sheet with a welded profile for stability;
- Dimensions: 700 x 60 x 20 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder-coated metal, matching the colour of the frame.

Types of height adjustment button

UA button (1)

- Up and down drive, with 2 memory positions.

VA button (2)

- Up and down drive, 2 memory positions and a screen that shows the current height.

1



2

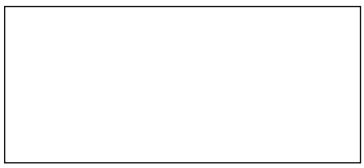


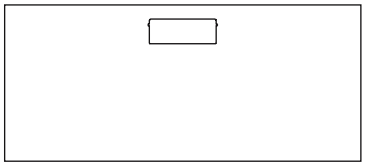
Electrical specification

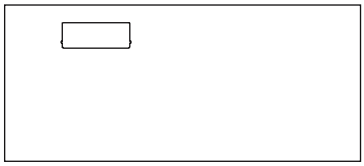
Electronic data power unit

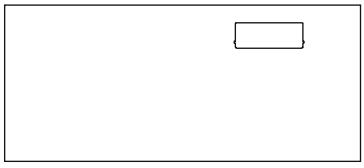
- Input: 100-240 VAC;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power Plug: 2-pole, EU inc. EU, UK, US (EU compatible with CH and FR);
- Energy consumption: standby 0.05 W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

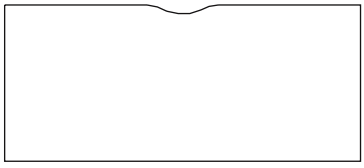
Range









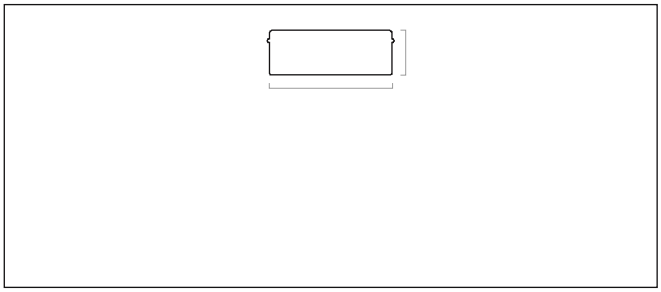


*Available only with the 800 depth desktops



W 865-1700
D 700
H 617-1267

Dimensions of cut-out for the metal desk grommet ZNZ010



Additional information

· The desk is compatible with the following universal accessories:


Metal grommet


Cable trays


Cable ducts


Power socket blocks


Undermount metal drawers

· The Q-ACTIVE collection is compatible with most screen collections in the NARBUTAS portfolio.
Our recommended screens in combination with the Q-ACTIVE sit-stand desk are:


EASY


NOVA Fabric


NOVA Fabric with metal frame

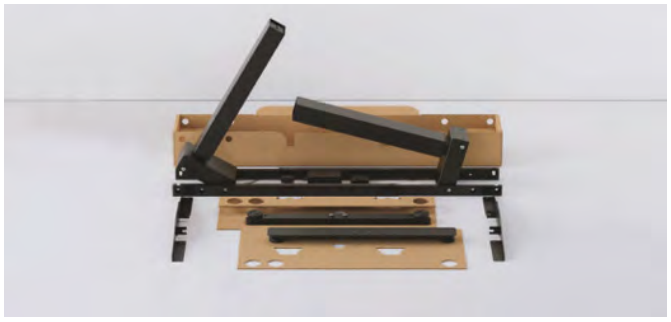

NOVA Plexiglas


MODUS


TOP 530


Desk 760

· The desk with full height adjustment components and a tabletop can be assembled in only 9 minutes. The metal components arrive in a smart package that optimises space and includes all necessary parts (telescopic frame, height adjustable columns and metal feet). This helps the user to assemble the full desk much more quickly. Most of the electrical components arrive semi-assembled with ready-made cable connections. See the assembly instructions for more details.



· The desk is equipped with an integrated anti-collision technology that minimises the risk of damage caused by squeezing or blocking obstacles in an up and down direction.



!

Important: Does not work if a collision happens during the initialisation phase. The desk will not stop if a collision happens within the 1st second of use, or after the button on the control unit has been released. The desk will not stop if a collision happens over too long a time and with a very soft object.

· The desk control system protects itself from electrical overload. Every minute of operation must be followed by 9 minutes of inactivity. The duty cycle factor of the desk is 1:9. If this limit is exceeded, the desk will become inoperable until the control box resets automatically. Please wait for at least 9 minutes and try again before proceeding.

Ordering example



DJT101	-	A	3	F	UA	-	EU
Product		Frame and leg	Columns	Feet type	Button		Power plug



DJP161	-	D4
Product		Desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
						Columns: **3**	
						Feet type: **F**	
						Button:	
						UA	**VA**
						Power plug: **EU UK**	
	Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1000-2000mm desktops	865-1700	700	617-1267	G6F0508	**857**	**880**

						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Desktop	1000	700	25	G2A0G40	**70**	**96**
		1000	800	25	G2A0G41	**81**	**107**
		1200	700	25	G2A0B28	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0A85	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B29	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0A86	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B30	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0A87	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0A88	**140**	**192**
		2000	800	25	G2A0G42	**155**	**211**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1000	700	25	G2A0G43	**70**	**96**
		1000	800	25	G2A0G44	**81**	**107**
		1200	700	25	G2A0B31	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0A89	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B32	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0A90	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B33	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0A91	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0A92	**140**	**192**
		2000	800	25	G2A0G45	**155**	**211**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on R/H side (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	G2A0B34	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0A93	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B35	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0A94	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B36	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0A95	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0A96	**140**	**192**
		2000	800	25	G2A0G46	**155**	**211**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on L/H side (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	G2A0B37	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0A97	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B38	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0A98	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B39	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0A99	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0B01	**140**	**192**
		2000	800	25	G2A0G47	**155**	**211**
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1000	700	25	G2A0G48	**70**	**96**
		1000	800	25	G2A0G49	**81**	**107**
		1200	700	25	G2A0B40	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0B02	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B41	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0B03	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B42	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0B04	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0B05	**140**	**192**
		2000	800	25	G2A0G50	**155**	**211**

B-ACTIVE sit-stand desks



FEATURES

- Telescopic frame
- Equipped with two motors
- Column type – DOWN version
- Lifting columns with anti-collision protection
- Height adjustment button with memory function

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 527-1:2011
- EN 527-2:2016+NA05 2019

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- With or without a scallop for wire management.

Adjustable telescopic frame

- Main strut steel L shape: 43x30x730 mm;
- Side support steel L shape: 56x30x440 mm;
- Adjustment range - 400 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns and feet.

Lifting columns

- Two (2) level columns;
- Anti-collision feature;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 30 mm/ sec.

Types of columns



Two (2) level column

- Stroke length: 470 mm;
- Rectangular tube dimensions: 40x60, 50x70 mm;
- Lifting capacity: 80 kg;
- Glide system solution prevents desk columns from possible paint scratches;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame and feet.

Types of feet



Type F

- Metal sheet 600x75x20 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal; matches the colour of frame.



Type G

- Metal sheet 630x60x20 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal; matches the colour of frame.

Height adjustment button



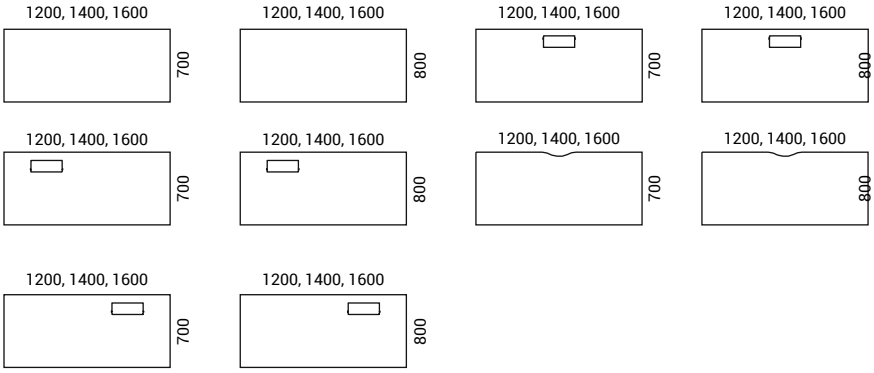
- Sit/Stand memory positions.

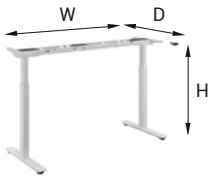
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION

Electronic data power unit

- Input: 100-240 VAC;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power Plug: 2-pol; EU, UK, CH, US;
- Energy consumption: standby 0,05 W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

RANGE







W 1002/1202/1402
D 600
H 680 – 1150

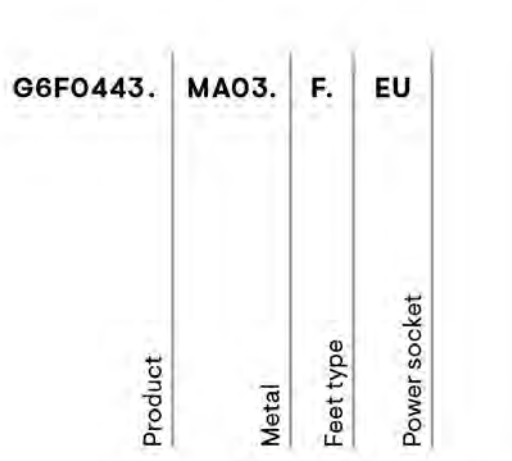


W 1002/1202/1402
D 630
H 680 – 1150

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





Must be ordered

(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119, H=27 mm

Optional



Cable trays



Power socket blocks



Cable ducts



Screens



Felt-lined metal
drawer with lock

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**
						Feet type: **F G**
						Power plug: **EU UK CH**
	* - Depending on the choice of feet type					
	Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1600 mm desktops	1002-1402	600/630*	680-1150	G6F0443	**707**

						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Desktop	1200	700	25	G2A0B28	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0A85	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B29	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0A86	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B30	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0A87	**126**	**170**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	G2A0B31	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0A89	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B32	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0A90	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B33	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0A91	**126**	**170**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on R/H side (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	G2A0B34	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0A93	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B35	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0A94	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B36	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0A95	**126**	**170**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on L/H side (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	G2A0B37	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0A97	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B38	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0A98	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B39	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0A99	**126**	**170**
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	25	G2A0B40	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0B02	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B41	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0B03	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B42	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0B04	**126**	**170**

ACTIVE sit-stand desks



FEATURES

- Telescopic frame
- Equipped with two motors
- Column type – DOWN version
- Two types of lifting columns with anti-collision
- Three types of feet
- Two types of height adjustment buttons

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 527-1:2011
- EN 527-2:2016

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- With or without a scallop for wire management.

Desk control button types

- JA – up and down drive; 2 memory positions;
- PA – up and down drive, 2 memory positions and screen that shows current height.



JA



PA

Types of feet



Type I

- Metal tube – 700x70x20 mm;
- Height levelling plastic feet (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.



Type Q

- Metal sheet 700x80x31 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Height levelling plastic feet (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.



Type Z

- Metal tube – 700x75x31 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Height levelling plastic feet (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.

Adjustable telescopic frame

- Square steel pipe dimensions: 50x25x551 mm
- Side support steel L shape 62x20x520 mm
- Adjustment range - 600 mm;
- Steel pipe part for adjustment - 40x20x870 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns and feet.

Lifting columns

- Types: two (2) or three (3) level columns;
- Anti-collision feature;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 40 mm/ sec;
- Stroke length: 470 mm (two (2) level column) / 650 mm (three (3) level column);
- Rectangular tube dimensions: two (2) level column 50x70, 60x80 mm, three (3) level column 40x60, 50x70, 60x80 mm;
- Lifting capacity: 100 kg;
- Glide system solution prevents desk columns from possible paint scratches;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame and feet.



Two (2) level column



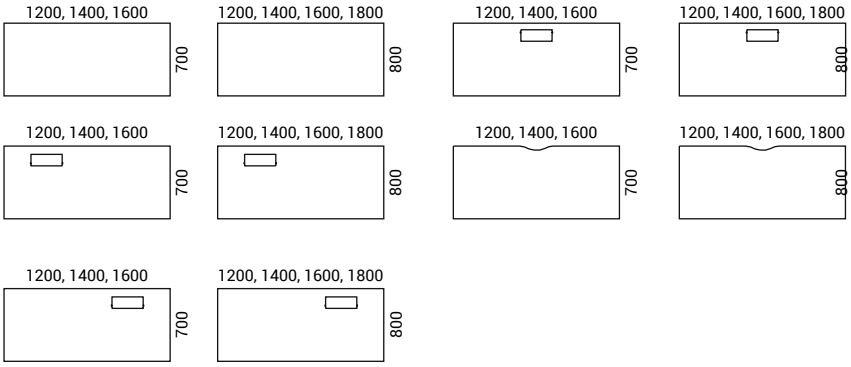
Three (3) level column

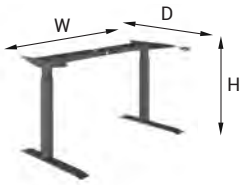
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION

Electronic data power unit

- Input: 110-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Output: Button JA 29V, Button PA 35V
- Power Plug: 2-pol; EU, UK, CH, US;
- Energy consumption in standby mode: button JA 0,5W, button PA 0,2W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

RANGE







W 1146/1346/1546/1746
D 700
H 698–1168

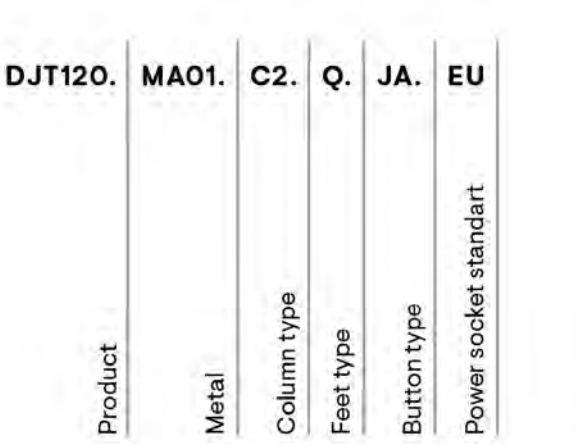


W 1146/1346/1546/1746
D 700
H 617–1267

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





Must be ordered

(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Cable trays



Power socket blocks



Cable ducts



Screens



Felt-lined metal
drawer with lock

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
						Type of column: **2**			
						Design of feet:			
						I	**Q Z**	**I**	**Q Z**
						Type of button:			
						JA		**PA**	
						Power plug: **EU UK CH**			
	Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktops	1146-1746	700	698-1168	DJT120	**795**	**810**	**877**	**892**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
						Type of column: **3**			
						Design of feet:			
						I	**Q Z**	**I**	**Q Z**
						Type of button:			
						JA		**PA**	
						Power plug: **EU UK CH**			
	Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktops	1146-1746	700	617-1267	DJT121	**839**	**854**	**921**	**936**
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
	Desktop	1200	700	25	G2A0B28	**85**		**115**	
		1200	800	25	G2A0A85	**96**		**129**	
		1400	700	25	G2A0B29	**100**		**133**	
		1400	800	25	G2A0A86	**111**		**148**	
		1600	700	25	G2A0B30	**115**		**152**	
		1600	800	25	G2A0A87	**126**		**170**	
		1800	800	25	G2A0A88	**140**		**192**	
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	G2A0B31	**85**		**115**	
		1200	800	25	G2A0A89	**96**		**129**	
		1400	700	25	G2A0B32	**100**		**133**	
		1400	800	25	G2A0A90	**111**		**148**	
		1600	700	25	G2A0B33	**115**		**152**	
		1600	800	25	G2A0A91	**126**		**170**	
		1800	800	25	G2A0A92	**140**		**192**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on R/H side (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	G2A0B34	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0A93	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B35	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0A94	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B36	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0A95	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0A96	**140**	**192**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on L/H side (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	700	25	G2A0B37	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0A97	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B38	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0A98	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B39	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0A99	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0B01	**140**	**192**
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	25	G2A0B40	**85**	**115**
		1200	800	25	G2A0B02	**96**	**129**
		1400	700	25	G2A0B41	**100**	**133**
		1400	800	25	G2A0B03	**111**	**148**
		1600	700	25	G2A0B42	**115**	**152**
		1600	800	25	G2A0B04	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0B05	**140**	**192**

EASY sit-stand desks



FEATURES

- Equipped with two motors
- Two types of lifting columns – Linak DL15 and Linak DL16
- Telescopic frame
- Two types of feet to choose from

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2002
- LST EN 527-3:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- With or without a scallop for wire management.

Desk control button types

- BA, TE, TA – up and down drive;
- MA – up and down drive and 3 memory positions;
- LA – up and down drive, 2 memory positions, automatic drive on memory positions, LED reminder, integrated Bluetooth.



BA TE TA MA LA

Adjustable telescopic frame

- Side support steel L shape 50x30x460 mm;
- Square steel pipe 50x25x554 mm;
- Steel pipe part for adjustment 40x20x920 mm;
- Adjustment range – 600 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns and feet.

Lifting columns

- Types: two (2) or three (3) level columns;
- Integrated anti-collision sensor PIEZO for three (3) level columns, optional anti-collision sensor for two (2) level columns;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 38 mm/ sec;
- Stroke length: DL15 / DL16 – 500 / 650 mm;
- Rectangular tube dimensions: DL15 / DL16 – 43,5x73,5 mm, 37x67 mm / 50x80 mm, 43,5x73,5 mm, 37x67 mm;
- Lifting capacity: 120 kg;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame and feet.



DL15 (2)



DL16 (3)

Electronic data power unit

- Input: 230 V (or 120 V for US market);
- Frequency: 50 Hz (or 60 Hz for US market);
- Output: 12 – 40 V, 9A;
- Power Plug: EU, UK, CH, US;
- Energy consumption: standby 0,1 W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off;

Types of feet



Type W

- Metal sheet 700x70x22 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.



Type I

- Metal tube – 796x60x30 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.

RANGE



W 1116–1716
D 700, 800
H 680–1180



W 1116–1716
D 700, 800
H 585–1235



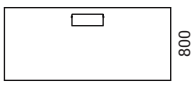
W 1116–1716
D 1368
H 680–1180



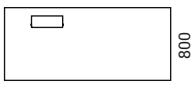
W 1116–1716
D 1368
H 585–1235



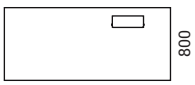
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



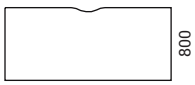
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



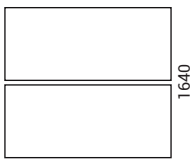
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

Must be ordered
(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Cable trays



Power socket blocks



Cable ducts



Screens



Felt-lined metal drawer with lock



App control via Bluetooth (iOS, Android)



Anti-collision sensor

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Anti-collision technology

- Minimizes the risk for damages on a desk caused by squeezing or blocking of obstacles in up and down direction.

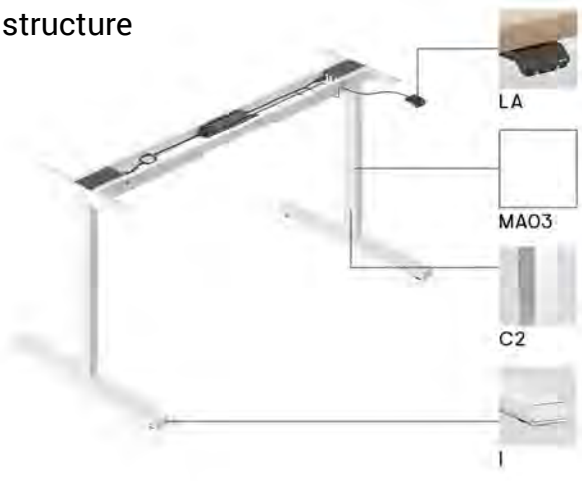


Things to be aware of:

- Does not work if the collision happens during the initialization phase;
- If the collision happens within the 1st sec of use or after the button on the control unit has been released, it will not work;
- If the collision happens over too long time and with the very soft object, it will not work.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



DZT147.	MA03.	C2.	I.	LA.	EU
Product	Metal	Column type	Feet type	Button type	Power socket

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
						Type of column: **2**			
						Design of feet:			
						I	**W**	**I**	**W**
						Type of button:			
						BA TA TE		**MA LA**	
						Power plug: **EU UK CH**			
	Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktops	1116-1716	700-800	680-1180	DZT147	**932**	**976**	**973**	**1017**
	Telescopic frame of 2-desk bench with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktop	1116-1716	1368	680-1180	DZT144	**1852**	**2015**	**1934**	**2097**

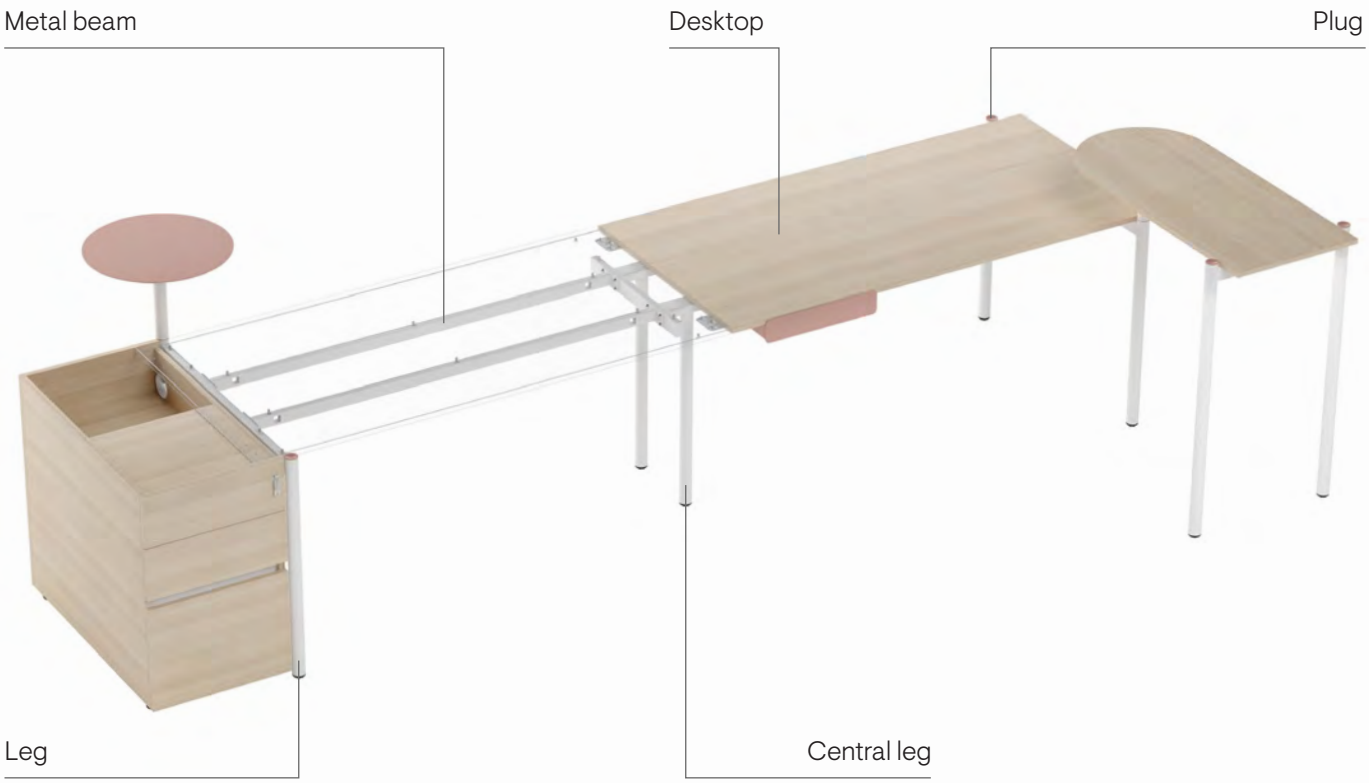
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
						Type of column: **3**			
						Design of feet:			
						I	**W**	**I**	**W**
						Type of button:			
						BA TA TE		**MA LA**	
						Power plug: **EU UK CH**			
	Telescopic frame with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktops	1116-1716	700-800	585-1235	DZT143	**1117**	**1161**	**1169**	**1213**
	Telescopic frame of 2-desk bench with adjustable electric legs for 1200-1800mm desktop	1116-1716	1368	585-1235	DZT145	**2222**	**2385**	**2326**	**2489**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04**
						Type of button: **B L M T**	
	Desktop	1200	800	25	G2A0930	**96**	**129**
		1400	800	25	G2A0970	**111**	**148**
		1600	800	25	G2A0971	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0972	**140**	**192**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	G2A0926	**96**	**129**
		1400	800	25	G2A0927	**111**	**148**
		1600	800	25	G2A0928	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0929	**140**	**192**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on R/H side (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	G2A0932	**96**	**129**
		1400	800	25	G2A0967	**111**	**148**
		1600	800	25	G2A0968	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0969	**140**	**192**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on L/H side (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	G2A0931	**96**	**129**
		1400	800	25	G2A0964	**111**	**148**
		1600	800	25	G2A0965	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0966	**140**	**192**
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	25	G2A0925	**96**	**129**
		1400	800	25	G2A0922	**111**	**148**
		1600	800	25	G2A0923	**126**	**170**
		1800	800	25	G2A0924	**140**	**192**

ZEDO

Quality standard

LST EN 527-1:2011 (desks)
LST EN 527-2:2016 (desks)
EN 16121:2023 (storage)
EN 16122:2012 (storage)



Technical information

Desks

Desktop

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 45 mm gap between the desktops in back-to-back benches (depth of benches – 1530/1730 mm);
- Easy to assemble and disassemble - “metal to metal” construction.

Metal beam

- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs

- Welded metal structure of rectangular 50x25 mm and round Ø40 mm tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Central leg

- Welded metal structure of rectangular 60x30 and 50x25 mm tubes;
- Vertical part – round Ø40 mm tube, assembled on site;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Plugs

- CNC machined metal, Ø40x13 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- For desk legs without accessories plugs must be ordered separately.

High extension table

Desktop

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 450 mm depth, one end rounded, R225.

Metal beam

- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plate and profile for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs

- Welded metal structure of rectangular 50x25 mm and round Ø40 mm tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Fittings

- CNC machined metal, Ø40x13 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Plugs

- CNC machined metal, Ø40x13 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- For table legs without accessories plugs must be ordered separately.

Towers

Options

- Right side add unit (1)
- Left side add unit (2)
- Middle unit R/H (3)
- Middle unit L/H (4)

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Ø80 mm cut-outs in sides (middle unit only) for cable management;
- Ø80 mm cut-out cover made of plastic (white or black);
- Hooks for attaching to desk made of 3 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 450x739/839, H=741 mm.

Pull-out drawer

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Convenient opening without handles;
- Plastic pen holder is integrated in the upper shelf;
- Soft closing function, lockable, full extension with hidden slides;
- Load capacity – 50 kg.

Legs

- Four plastic feet with height levelling, H=23 mm (+10 mm);
- Ø50 mm castor (tread from thermoplastic rubber, non-marking) for added drawer stability.

Inner File drawer (optional)

- Installed in bottom tower shelf;
- Suitable for A4 files (309 and 330 mm) or foolscap file (386 mm width);
- Always delivered unassembled;
- Drawer box made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging (ABS);
- Convenient opening without handles;
- Dimensions: 514x380, H=334 mm (outer), 446x323, H=233 mm (box, inner);
- Full extension ball bearing slides with roll-out prevention;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

1



2



3



4



CPU pedestals

Options

- Right side add unit (1)
- Left side add unit (2)
- Middle unit (3)

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Ø80 mm cut-outs in sides and recess's bottom for various cable management situations;
- Ø80 mm cut-out cover made of plastic (white or black);
- Hooks for attaching to desk made of 3 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 450x739/839, H=741 mm;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Drawer

- Front made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom made of 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Convenient opening without handles;
- Soft closing function, lockable, full extension with hidden slides;
- Load capacity – 15 kg.

Legs

Four plastic feet with height levelling, H=23 mm (+10 mm).

1



2



3



Three drawer pedestals

Options

- Right side add unit (1)
- Left side add unit (2)
- Middle unit (3)

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Ø80 mm cut-outs in sides for cable management;
- Ø80 mm cut-out cover made of plastic (white or black);
- Hooks for attaching to desk made of 3 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 450x739/839, H=741 mm;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Drawers

- Facade made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom made of 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Convenient opening without handles;
- Aluminium profile for middle and bottom drawers' opening, anodized (black only) or powder coated;
- Suitable for A4 files (309 and 330mm) or foolscap file (386 mm width);
- Soft closing function, lockable, full extension with hidden slides;
- Load capacity: top drawer – 15 kg, middle drawer – 15 kg, bottom drawer – 25 kg.

Legs

- Four plastic feet with height levelling, H=23 mm (+10 mm);
- Castor Ø32 mm (tread from thermoplastic rubber, non-marking) for file drawer.

1



2



3



Hanging two drawer pedestals (1)

Options

- Middle unit only

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Ø80 mm cut-outs in sides for cable management;
- Ø80 mm cut-out cover made of plastic (white or black);
- Hooks for attaching to desk made of 3 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 450x739/839, H=346 mm;
- Load capacity – 15 kg.

Drawers

- Facade made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom made of 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Convenient opening without handles;
- Soft closing function, lockable, full extension with hidden slides;
- Load capacity: top drawer – 15 kg, bottom drawer – 15 kg.

Metal box for cable management (2)

- Suitable for covering wire management through pedestals and for power blocks.
- Installed in pedestals' recess with wood screws;
- Removable covers attached with magnetic strip;
- 1 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 412x137, H=129 mm;
- Delivered unassembled.

Side metal drawers (3)

- Carcass – welded and bent sheet metal, powder coated;
- Underframe – welded 50x20 mm tube structure, powder coated;
- Holders – welded sheet metal, powder coated;
- Full extension ball bearing slides with roll-out prevention;
- Top insert – 9 mm PET felt insert;
- Fabric upholstered drawer box bottom insert;
- "Metal-to-metal" attachment to the desk structure;
- Load capacity - 25 kg (shelf - 15 kg, drawer - 10 kg).

Undermount metal drawers (4)

- Carcass – welded and bent sheet metal, powder coated;
- Holders – sheet metal, powder coated;
- Full extension ball bearing slides with roll-out prevention;
- Fabric upholstered drawer box bottom insert;
- Attached with wood screws to the desktop;
- Load capacity – 10 kg.

1



2



3



4



Shelves

Options

- Side shelf attached to the leg and desktop (1)
- Side shelf attached to the legs or leg and desktop (2)
- Side shelf for 2-desk bench attached to the legs (3)
- Set of side and curved shelves attached to the legs or leg and desktop (4)
- Curved shelf attached to the leg (5)
- Set of curved shelves attached to the leg (6)
- Rounded shelf attached to the leg (7)

Shelf

- Metal sheet glued to MDF board;
- Top – straight or bent 3 mm metal sheet, powder coated;
- Bottom – 12 mm MDF, painted;
- 200/300 mm height from desktop depending on configuration;
- Load capacity: options 1, 2, 5, 7 - 10 kg, option 3 - 30 kg, option 6 - 15 kg.

Set of fittings

- Set of round tube, metal plate and connecting part; exact number of items in set depends on configuration;
- Tube – Ø40 mm, metal plate – Ø120x3 mm, connecting part – Ø40x19 mm CNC machined metal;
- Powder coated metal.

Holder for shelves (8)

- Welded metal part, tube – Ø40 mm, 4 mm sheet metal;
- Powder coated metal.

1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



Electrical specification

Power socket block G9A0101 (1)

- 2 AC power sockets 220-240 V;
- Dimensions: 150x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with clamping pad and plastic knob (no tools needed)
- Brackets designed to be attached to the desktop of 17-27 mm thickness;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

Power socket block G9A0102 (2)

- 1 AC power socket 220-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 150x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with clamping pad and plastic knob (no tools needed);
- Brackets designed to be attached to the desktop of 17-27 mm thickness;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

Power socket block G9A0103 (3)

- 3 AC power sockets 220-240 V;
- Dimensions: 220x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with clamping pad and plastic knob (no tools needed);
- Brackets designed to be attached to the desktop of 17-27 mm thickness;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

Power socket block G9A0104 (4)

- 2 AC power sockets 220-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 220x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with clamping pad and plastic knob (no tools needed);
- Brackets designed to be attached to the desktop of 17-27 mm thickness;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

Power socket block G9A0105 (5)

- 2 AC power sockets 220-240 V;
- Dimensions: 150x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with wood screws under desktop;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

Power socket block G9A0106 (6)

- 1 AC power socket 220-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 150x88x110 mm;
- Box and facade made of sheet metal, powder coated;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Mounting with wood screws under desktop;
- Hardwired power supply cable, approx. – 0,6 m, GST18i3 male end.

1



2



3



4



5



6



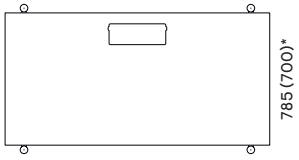
Range

Desks

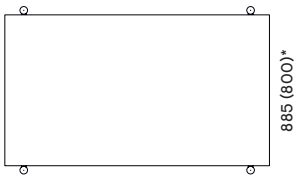




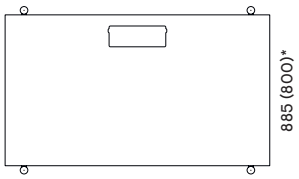
1000, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1000, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



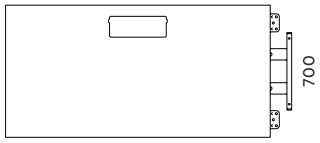
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

Supplementary units

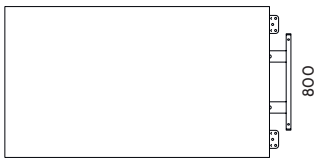




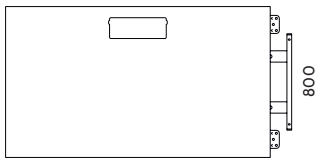
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

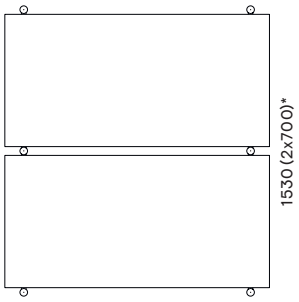


1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

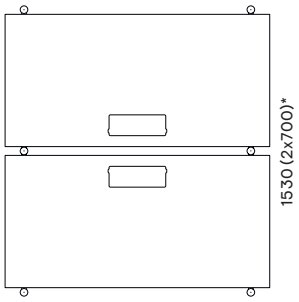


1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

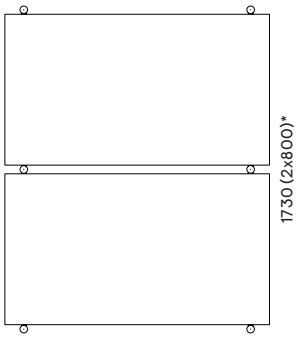
2-desk benches



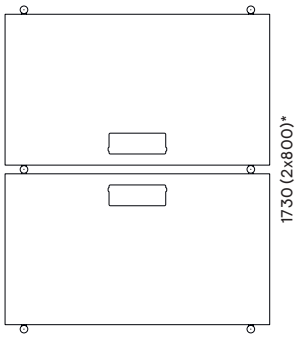
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

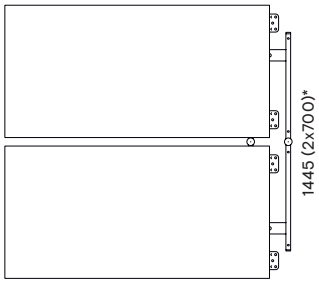


1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

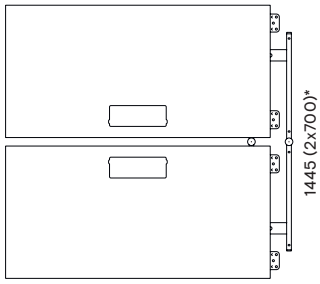


1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

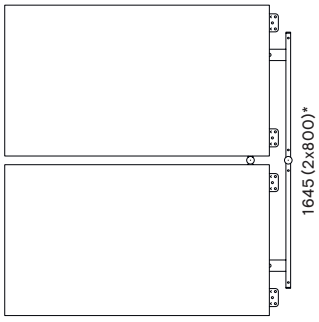
Supplementary units



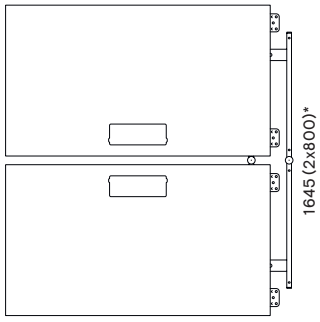
1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

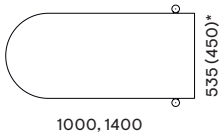


1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

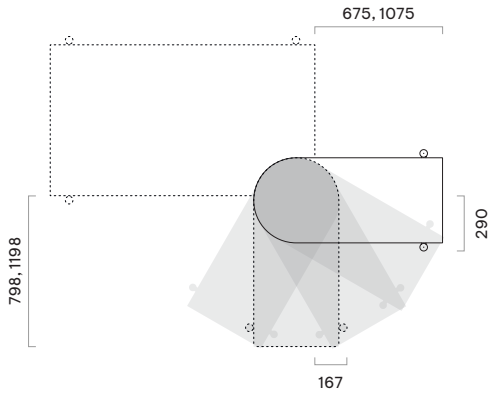
* Desktop depth

High extension table





Top view of extension table in combination with desk

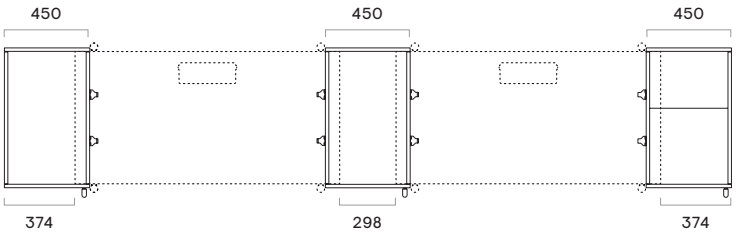


* Tabletop depth

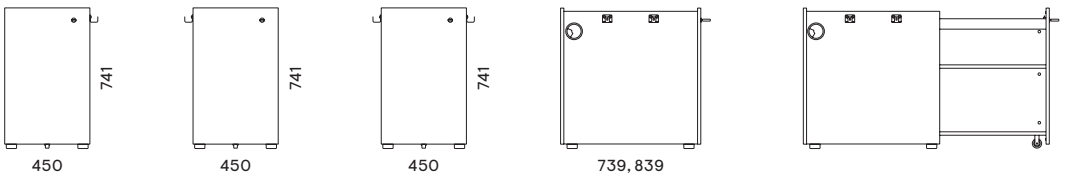
Storage



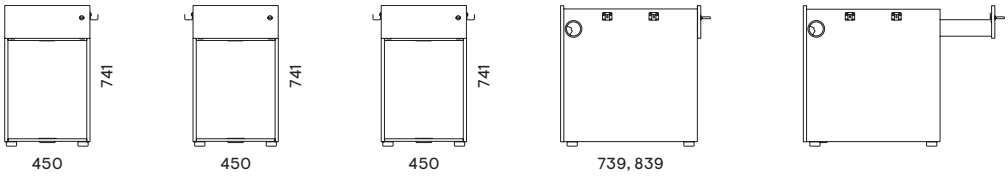
Top view of storage units in combination with desks



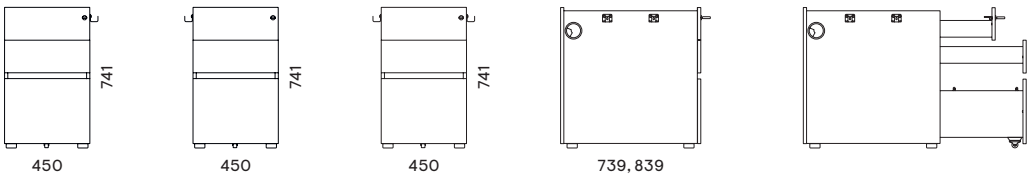
Towers



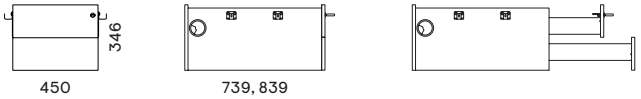
CPU Pedestals



Pedestals



Hanging pedestals

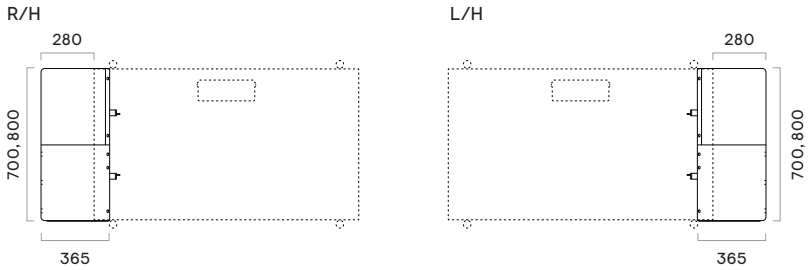


Accessories

Side metal drawers



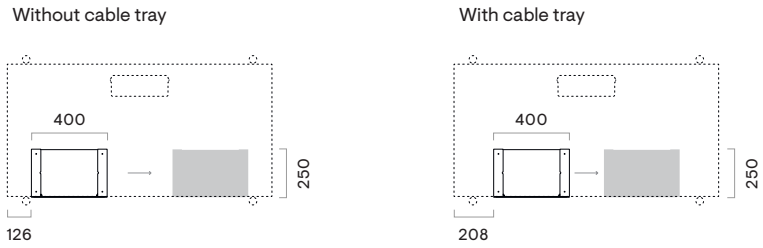
Top view of side metal drawers in combination with desks



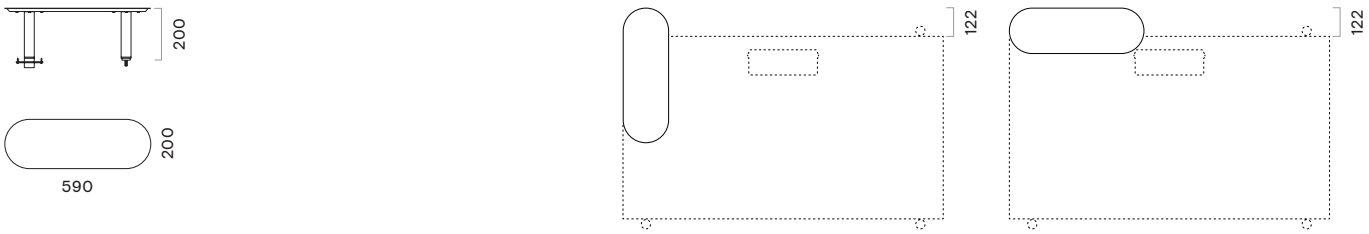
Undermount metal drawers



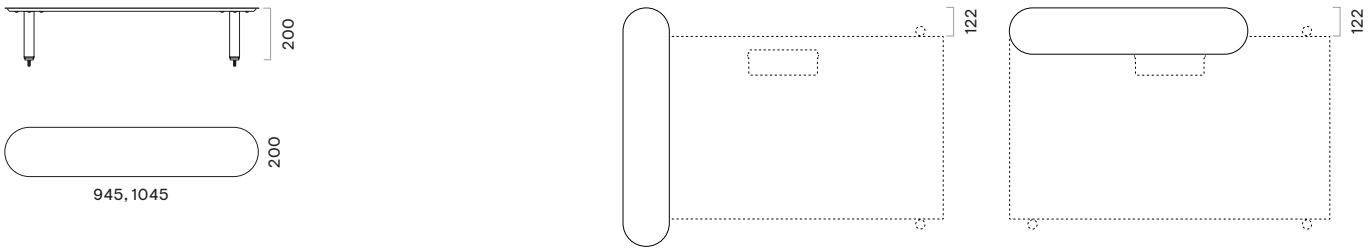
Top view of undermount metal drawers in combination with desks



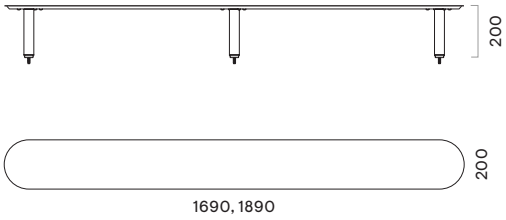
Side shelf attached to the leg and desktop

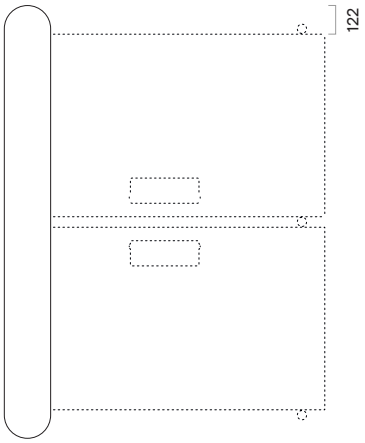


Side shelf attached to the legs or leg and desktop

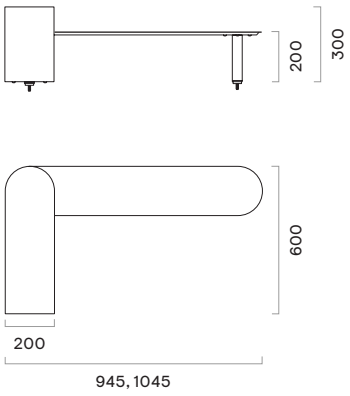


Side shelf for 2-desk bench attached to the legs

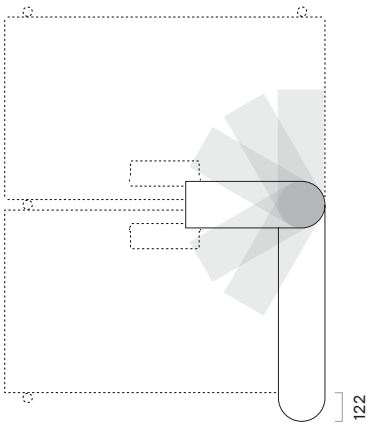




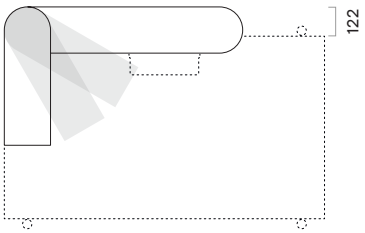
Set of side and curved shelves attached to the legs or leg and desktop



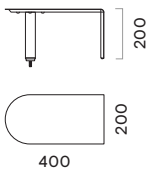
Set of shelves attached to the legs

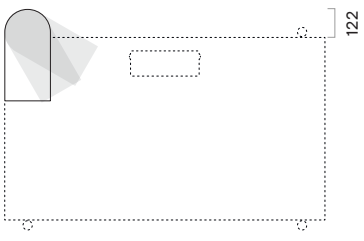


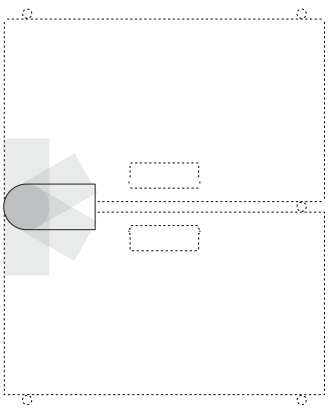
Set of shelves attached to the leg and desktop (G9A0112 must be ordered)



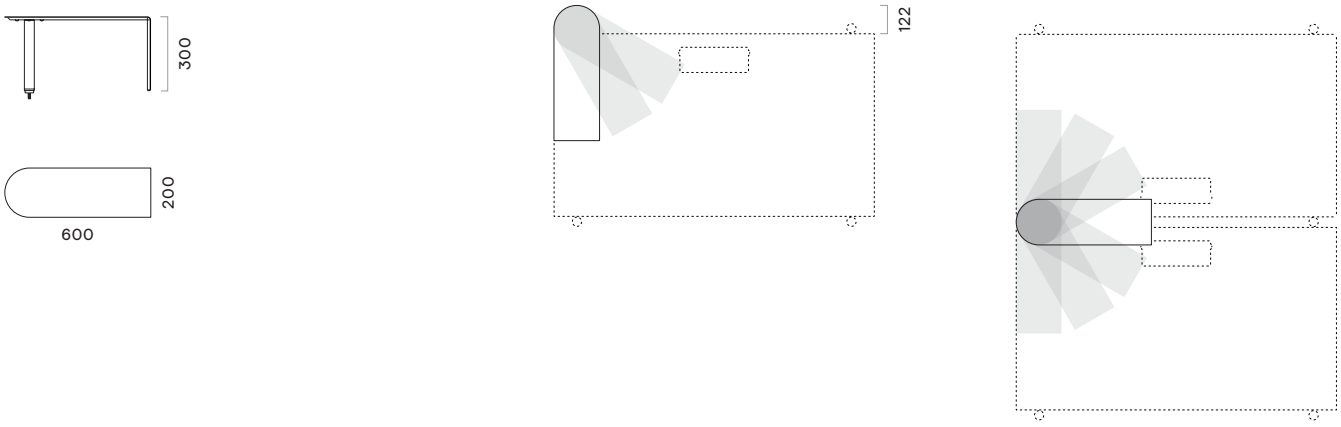
Curved shelf attached to the leg



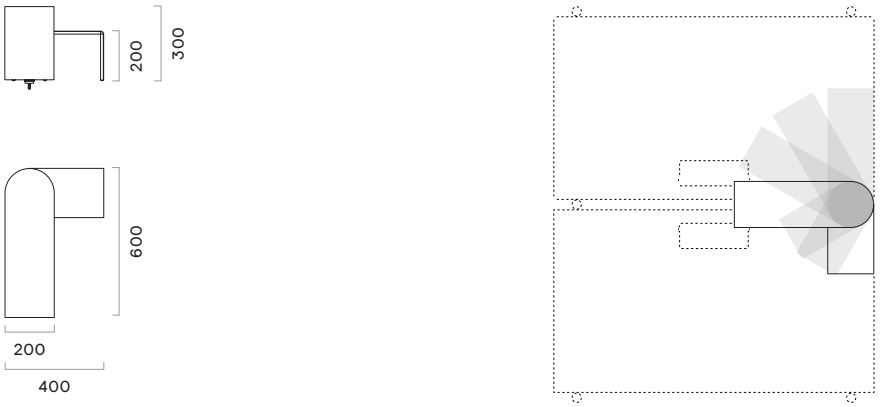




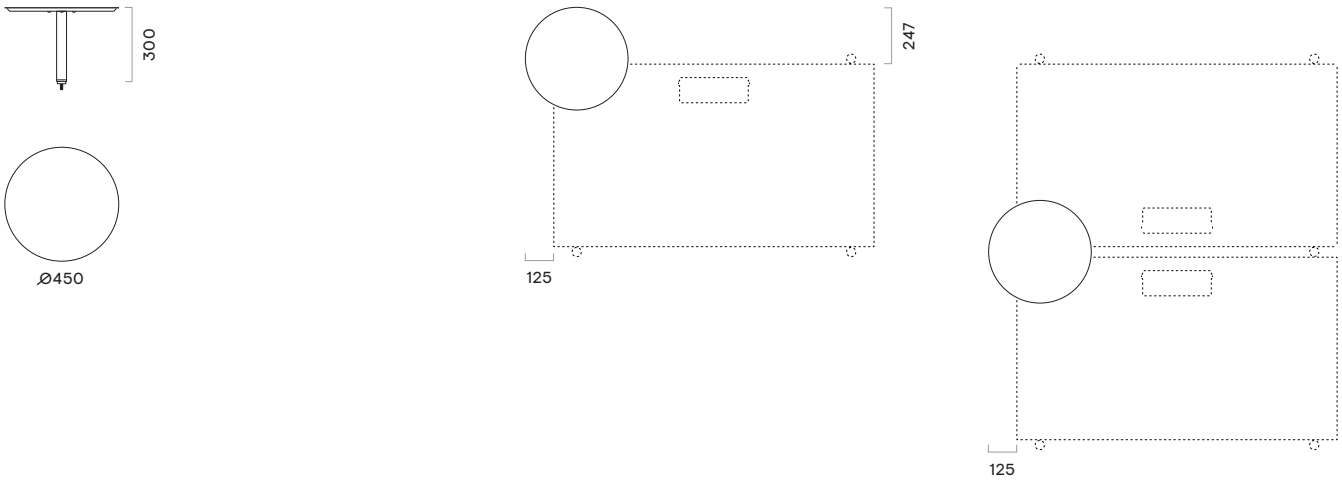
Curved shelf attached to the leg



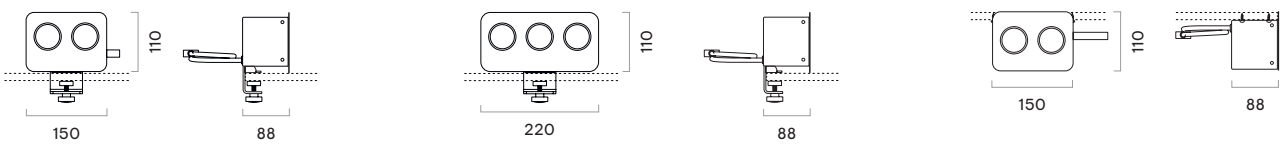
Set of curved shelves attached to the leg



Rounded shelf attached to the leg



Power socket blocks

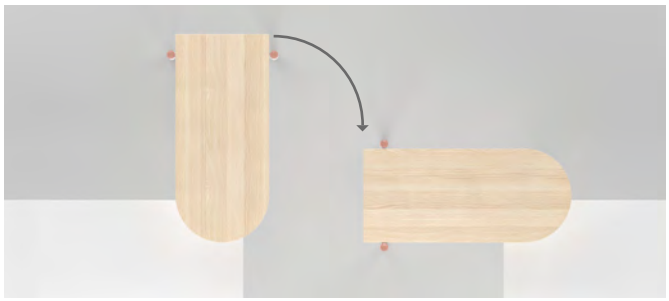


Additional information

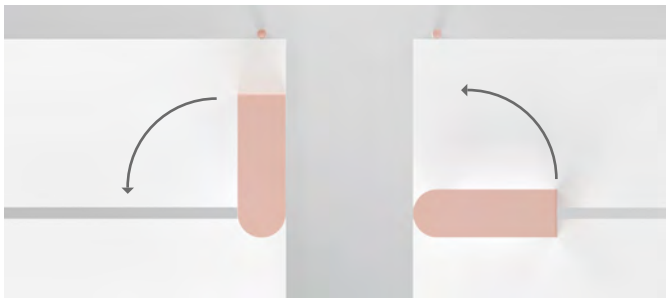
· If you need to increase the number of workplaces, you can use maximum three supplementary units in one combination.



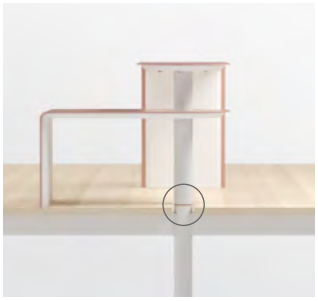
· High extension table can be rotated around its axis to create different zoning scenarios but it is not designed to be rotated on daily basis.



· Curved shelves can be rotated around its axis to create different scenarios but it is not designed to be rotated on daily basis and can leave marks on the desktop.



· High extension table and shelves with one connection point should be attached to the leg. Shelves cannot be fixed to the desktop only.



· In order to avoid tipping over of the desk, please do not use the maximum capacity of side drawer before the desk has items on it for counterbalance.

· Pedestals or towers are connected into the desk frame with special fittings.



· Metal box is suitable only for pedestals and could be fixed only in open space at the top.

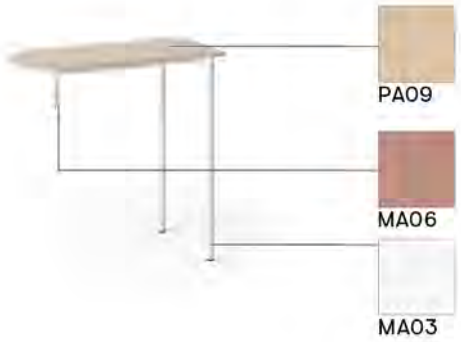


· Accessories for towers – file drawer, drawers' box and metal shelf – can only be fixed in the bottom shelf.

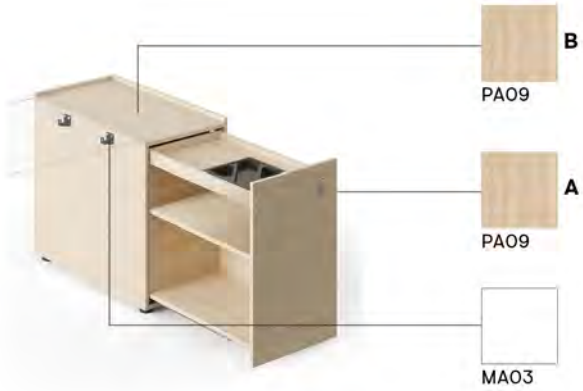


Ordering example

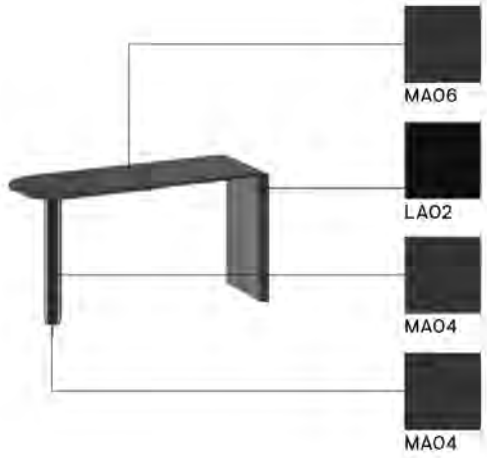




DXD14E.	PA09.	MA03.	MA06
Product	Melamine	Metal	Metal connector



G1A0501.	PA09.	PA09.	MA03
Product	**A** Melamine	**B** Melamine	Metal



DXZ017.	MA04.	LA02.	MA04.	MA04
Product	Metal (upper part)	MDF (bottom part)	Metal	Metal connector

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
! For desks legs without accessories plugs must be ordered						
 Metal plug for desk leg, 1 pcs.	Ø40		13	G2Z0053	**15**	
Metal plug for desk leg, 2 pcs.	Ø40		13	G2Z0054	**30**	
Metal plug for desk leg, 4 pcs.	Ø40		13	G2Z0055	**59**	
Metal plug for desk leg, 6 pcs.	Ø40		13	G2Z0056	**89**	
					Melamine:	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
					Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	
 Desk	1000	785 (700)*	740	DXA101	**336**	**361**
	1200	785 (700)*	740	DXA121	**355**	**384**
	1400	785 (700)*	740	DXA141	**380**	**413**
	1600	785 (700)*	740	DXA161	**402**	**443**
	1800	785 (700)*	740	DXA181	**429**	**477**
 Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1000	785 (700)*	740	DXA102	**336**	**361**
	1200	785 (700)*	740	DXA122	**355**	**384**
	1400	785 (700)*	740	DXA142	**380**	**413**
	1600	785 (700)*	740	DXA162	**402**	**443**
	1800	785 (700)*	740	DXA182	**429**	**477**
 Desk	1200	885 (800)*	740	DXA123	**370**	**403**
	1400	885 (800)*	740	DXA143	**399**	**440**
	1600	885 (800)*	740	DXA163	**421**	**466**
	1800	885 (800)*	740	DXA183	**451**	**503**
 Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	885 (800)*	740	DXA124	**370**	**403**
	1400	885 (800)*	740	DXA144	**399**	**440**
	1600	885 (800)*	740	DXA164	**421**	**466**
	1800	885 (800)*	740	DXA184	**451**	**503**

* Desktop depth

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	785 (700)*	740	DXD121	**285**	**314**
		1400	785 (700)*	740	DXD141	**310**	**343**
		1600	785 (700)*	740	DXD161	**332**	**373**
		1800	785 (700)*	740	DXD181	**359**	**407**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	785 (700)*	740	DXD122	**285**	**314**
		1400	785 (700)*	740	DXD142	**310**	**343**
		1600	785 (700)*	740	DXD162	**332**	**373**
		1800	785 (700)*	740	DXD182	**359**	**407**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	885 (800)*	740	DXD123	**296**	**329**
		1400	885 (800)*	740	DXD143	**325**	**366**
		1600	885 (800)*	740	DXD163	**347**	**392**
		1800	885 (800)*	740	DXD183	**377**	**429**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	885 (800)*	740	DXD124	**296**	**329**
		1400	885 (800)*	740	DXD144	**325**	**366**
		1600	885 (800)*	740	DXD164	**347**	**392**
		1800	885 (800)*	740	DXD184	**377**	**429**
	2-desk bench	1200	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS121	**644**	**702**
		1400	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS141	**694**	**760**
		1600	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS161	**738**	**820**
		1800	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS181	**792**	**888**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS122	**644**	**702**
		1400	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS142	**694**	**760**
		1600	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS162	**738**	**820**
		1800	1530 (1445)*	740	DXS182	**792**	**888**

* Desktop depth

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	
	2-desk bench	1200	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS123	**706**	**772**
		1400	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS143	**764**	**846**
		1600	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS163	**808**	**898**
		1800	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS183	**868**	**972**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS124	**706**	**772**
		1400	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS144	**764**	**846**
		1600	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS164	**808**	**898**
		1800	1730 (1645)*	740	DXS184	**868**	**972**
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench	1200	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD12A	**492**	**550**
		1400	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD14A	**542**	**608**
		1600	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD16A	**586**	**668**
		1800	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD18A	**640**	**736**
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD12B	**492**	**550**
		1400	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD14B	**542**	**608**
		1600	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD16B	**586**	**668**
		1800	1530 (1445)*	740	DXD18B	**640**	**736**
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench	1200	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD12C	**521**	**587**
		1400	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD14C	**579**	**661**
		1600	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD16C	**623**	**713**
		1800	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD18C	**683**	**787**
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD12D	**521**	**587**
		1400	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD14D	**579**	**661**
		1600	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD16D	**623**	**713**
		1800	1730 (1645)*	740	DXD18D	**683**	**787**

* Desktop depth

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal legs: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	
						Metal connector:	
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07	
	High return table connectable to the desk leg	1000	535 (450)*	950	DXD10E	**344**	**359**
		1400	535 (450)*	950	DXD14E	**363**	**385**
						Metal part:	
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07	
						Power socket standard:	
						EU FR	**UK CH**
	Top mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets)	150	88	110	G9A0101	**270**	**303**
	Top mount power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	150	88	110	G9A0102	**591**	**606**
	Top mount power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	220	88	110	G9A0103	**425**	**466**
	Top mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	220	88	110	G9A0104	**699**	**769**
	Under mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets)	150	88	110	G9A0105	**262**	**292**
	Under mount power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	150	88	110	G9A0106	**580**	**595**

* Desktop depth

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						A Melamine (doors):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine (carcass):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA03 PA10 PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**			
	Tower, lockable, with 2 shelves and pencil tray (right side add unit)	450	739	741	G1A0500	**713**	**728**	**750**	**765**
		450	839	741	G1A0501	**736**	**750**	**772**	**787**
	Tower, lockable, with 2 shelves and pencil tray (left side add unit)	450	739	741	G1A0502	**713**	**728**	**750**	**765**
		450	839	741	G1A0503	**736**	**750**	**772**	**787**
	Tower, lockable, with 2 shelves and pencil tray (middle unit, R/H)	450	739	741	G1A0504	**743**	**754**	**780**	**795**
		450	839	741	G1A0505	**761**	**772**	**802**	**817**
	Tower, lockable, with 2 shelves and pencil tray (middle unit, L/H)	450	739	741	G1A0506	**743**	**754**	**780**	**795**
		450	839	741	G1A0507	**761**	**772**	**802**	**817**
						Melamine:			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
						Melamine (drawer): **PA01 PA05**			
	File drawer for tower (suitable only for A4 files)	470	350	285	G9A0107	**152**		**163**	
	File drawer for tower (suitable for foolscap files)	470	350	285	G9A0108	**166**		**181**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**			
	Metal shelf (central)	300	300	100	G9A0008	**74**			
						HPL (drawer): **HA19 HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04**			
						Melamine (carcass): **PA01**			
	Drawers' box	370	305	330	G1A0234	**296**			
						A Melamine (doors):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine (carcass):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA03 PA10 PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**			
	Pedestal with one locable drawer and open bottom part for CPU (right side add unit)	450	739	741	G1A0508	**281**	**285**	**296**	**299**
		450	839	741	G1A0509	**296**	**299**	**310**	**314**
	Pedestal with one locable drawer and open bottom part for CPU (left side add unit)	450	739	741	G1A0510	**281**	**285**	**296**	**299**
		450	839	741	G1A0511	**296**	**299**	**310**	**314**
	Pedestal with one locable drawer and open bottom part open bottom part for CPU (middle unit)	450	739	741	G1A0512	**292**	**296**	**310**	**314**
		450	839	741	G1A0513	**307**	**310**	**322**	**325**
	Pedestal (3 drawers, incl. file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) with central locking (right side add unit)	450	739	741	G1A0514	**547**	**562**	**565**	**580**
		450	839	741	G1A0515	**562**	**573**	**580**	**595**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						A Melamine (doors):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine (carcass):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA03 PA10 PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01**	**MA02**	**MA03**	**MA04** **MA05**
	Pedestal (3 drawers, incl. file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) with central locking (left side add unit)	450	739	741	G1A0516	**547**	**562**	**565**	**580**
		450	839	741	G1A0517	**562**	**573**	**580**	**595**
	Pedestal (3 drawers, incl. file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) with central locking (middle unit)	450	739	741	G1A0518	**562**	**573**	**577**	**591**
		450	839	741	G1A0519	**577**	**588**	**591**	**606**
	Hanging pedestal, middle unit (2 drawers, lockable).	450	739	346	G1A0520	**314**	**318**	**322**	**329**
		450	839	346	G1A0521	**318**	**322**	**329**	**336**

						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
	Metal box for cable management with opening grommet	412	137	129	G9A0109	**85**

						Accessories
	Master key (1 pcs.)				G6F0380	**37**
	Removal key (1 pcs.)				G6F0381	**26**
	Cylinder lock with 2 keys				G6F0382	**22**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Fabric:	
						GC06 GC11 GC12 GC13	GS16 GS68 GV04 GV15 GV21 GT04 GT02 GT01 GT03 TPA09 GT08
						PET felt	
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07	
	Metal felt-lined drawer, R/H with open space and PET felt insert (without lock)	365 (280)*	700	100	DXZ07R	**230**	**244**
		365 (280)*	800	100	DXZ08R	**241**	**255**
	Metal felt-lined drawer, L/H with open space and PET felt insert (without lock)	365 (280)*	700	100	DXZ07L	**230**	**244**
		365 (280)*	800	100	DXZ08L	**241**	**255**
						Fabric:	
						GC06 GC11 GC12 GC13	GS16 GS68 GV04 GV15 GV21 GT04 GT02 GT01 GT03 TPA09 GT08
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07	
	Felt-lined metal drawer (without lock)	400	250	79	G9A0082	**133**	**148**
						Metal (upper part):	
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07	
						MDF (bottom part):	
						LA02 LA03 LA04 LA05	
						Metal legs: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	
						Metal connector:	
	! For shelves DXZ010, DXZ011, DXZ014, DXZ015 attachment to the desktop G9A0112 must be ordered					MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07	
	Side shelf, attached to the leg and desktop	590	200	200	DXZ009	**137**	
	Side shelf, attached to the legs or leg and desktop (attachment to the desktop G9A0112 must be ordered)	945	200	200	DXZ010	**170**	
		1045	200	200	DXZ011	**174**	
	Side shelf for 2-desk bench, attached to the legs	1690	200	200	DXZ012	**277**	
		1890	200	200	DXZ013	**285**	

* 280 mm - distance from the desktop edge

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal (upper part): **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
						MDF (bottom part): **LA02 LA03 LA04 LA05**
						Metal legs: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**
						Metal connector: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
	Set of side and curved shelves attached to the legs or leg and desktop (attachment to the desktop G9A0112 must be ordered)	945	600	200 / 300	DXZ014	**270**
		1045	600	200 / 300	DXZ015	**296**
	Curved shelf, attached to the leg	400	200	200	DXZ016	**114**
		600	200	300	DXZ017	**133**
	Set of curved shelves, attached to the leg	600	400	200 / 300	DXZ018	**211**
	Rounded shelf, attached to the leg	450	450	300	DXZ019	**133**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**
	Holder for shelves attachment into the desktop	108	93	40	G9A0112	**15**

ROUND desks



FEATURES

- Easy to assemble and disassemble - “metal to metal” construction
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S5)
- All electrical components are easier to install before mounting table tops

QUALITY STANDARDS

- EN 527-1:2011
- EN 527-2:2016+NA05:2019

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edges;
- Melamine table top with 2 mm ABS edging or R100 Rounded corners;
- 8 mm gap between the legs and the desktop;
- 40 mm gap between the desktops in back to back benches (depth of benches – 1440/1640).

Metal beam

- Metal tube – 40 x 20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for Round leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs

- Bended metal tube PA100 x 2 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (10 mm).

Central leg

- Assembled leg from metal tube PA100 x 2 mm welded parts.

Screens and accessories

- NOVA fabric;
- ROUND cable trays;
- Cable ducts, wire management and power supply products listed in pricelist.

Desktop type



Plain desktop



Desktop with a scallop for wire management



Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and wire management

Edge type



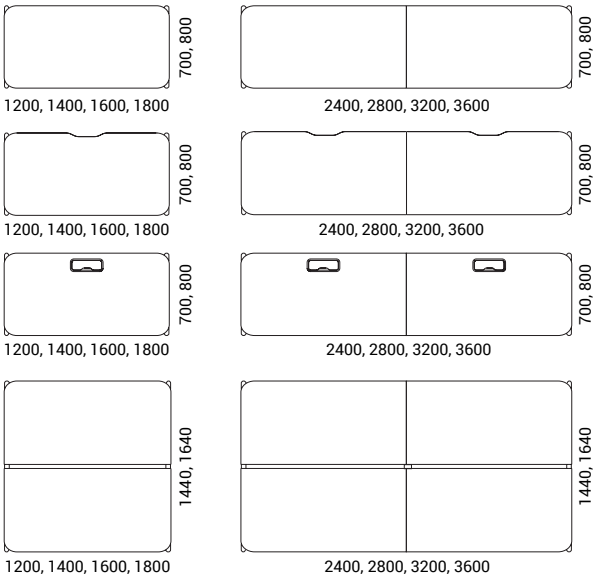
ABS edge (melamine)



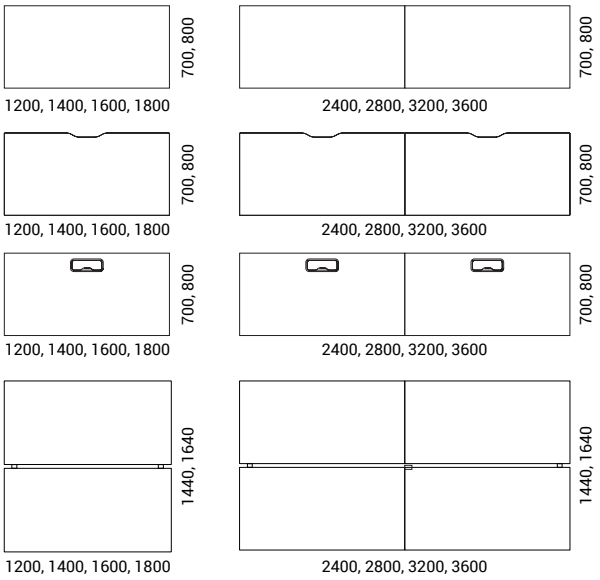
R100 Rounded corners (melamine)

RANGE

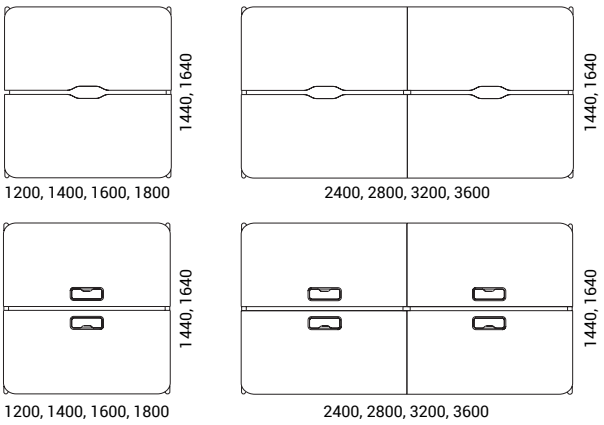
Rounded fix



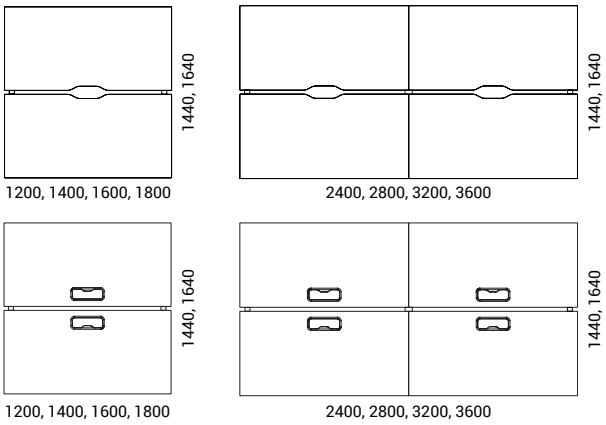
Rectangular fix



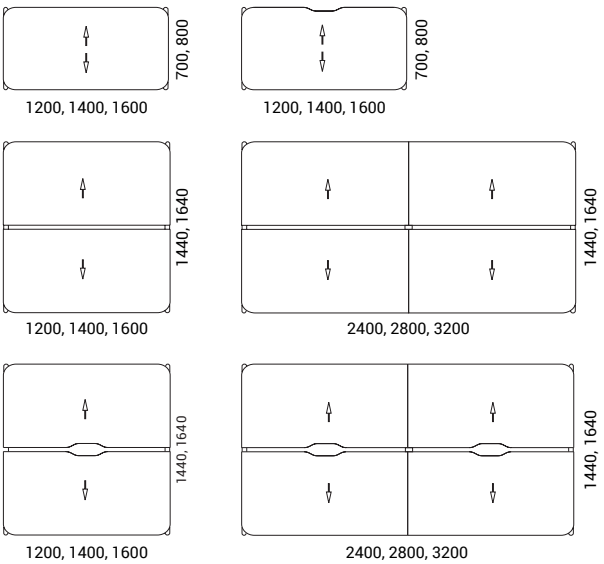
Rounded fix



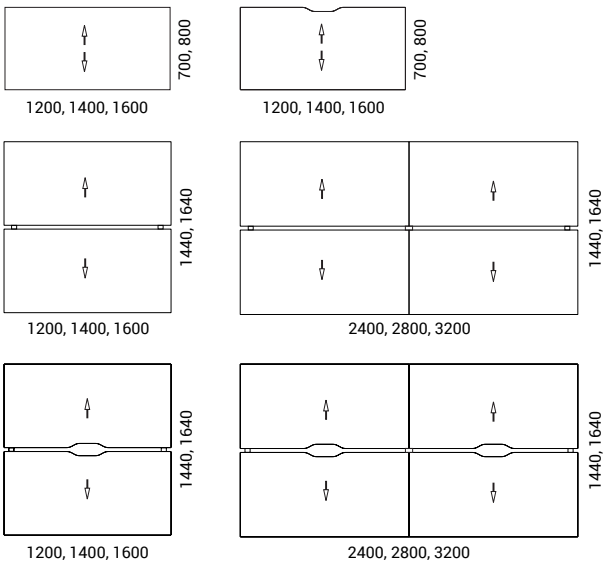
Rectangular fix



Rounded slide

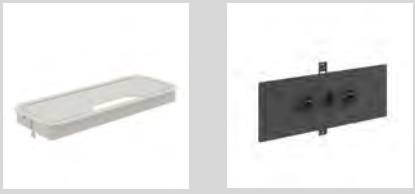


Rectangular slide



Must be ordered

(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet or power unit with metal frame

Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable trays



Cable clips



Cable ducts



Wires

SLIDE DESKS EXPLANATION

- Height – 743 mm
- Sliding desktop for wire management



7 mm gap between 4 desk bench sliding desktops

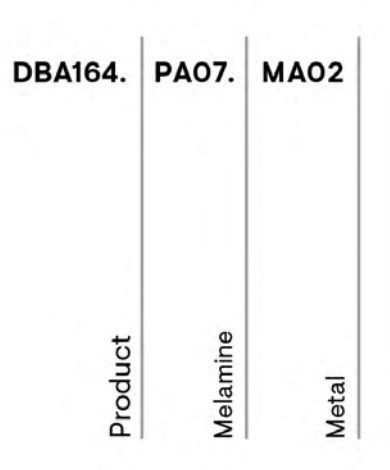
4 mm gap between any two sliding desktops standing together



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Desk	1200	700	740	DBA124	**332**	**358**
		1400	700	740	DBA144	**340**	**366**
		1600	700	740	DBA164	**359**	**389**
		1800	700	740	DBA184	**425**	**465**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DBA125	**332**	**358**
		1400	700	740	DBA145	**354**	**377**
		1600	700	740	DBA165	**366**	**400**
		1800	700	740	DBA185	**425**	**465**
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DBA126	**354**	**388**
		1400	700	740	DBA146	**354**	**388**
		1600	700	740	DBA166	**366**	**400**
		1800	700	740	DBA186	**425**	**465**
	Desk with sliding desktop	1200	700	743	DBA127	**362**	**395**
		1400	700	743	DBA147	**380**	**406**
		1600	700	743	DBA167	**407**	**433**
	Desk with sliding desktop and a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	743	DBA128	**373**	**406**
		1400	700	743	DBA148	**395**	**425**
		1600	700	743	DBA168	**414**	**447**
	Desk	1200	800	740	DBA129	**355**	**381**
		1400	800	740	DBA149	**358**	**388**
		1600	800	740	DBA169	**382**	**411**
		1800	800	740	DBA189	**407**	**451**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DBA12A	**355**	**381**
		1400	800	740	DBA14A	**377**	**395**
		1600	800	740	DBA16A	**393**	**437**
		1800	800	740	DBA18A	**425**	**469**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DBA12B	**355**	**392**
		1400	800	740	DBA14B	**377**	**395**
		1600	800	740	DBA16B	**393**	**437**
		1800	800	740	DBA18B	**425**	**469**
	Desk with sliding desktop	1200	800	743	DBA12C	**384**	**418**
		1400	800	743	DBA14C	**403**	**436**
		1600	800	743	DBA16C	**426**	**455**
	Desk with sliding desktop and a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	743	DBA12D	**399**	**425**
		1400	800	743	DBA14D	**410**	**443**
		1600	800	743	DBA16D	**437**	**481**
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	700	740	DBS24G	**616**	**668**
		2800	700	740	DBS28G	**632**	**684**
		3200	700	740	DBS32G	**670**	**730**
		3600	700	740	DBS36G	**802**	**882**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	2400	700	740	DBS24H	**616**	**668**
		2800	700	740	DBS28H	**660**	**706**
		3200	700	740	DBS32H	**684**	**752**
		3600	700	740	DBS36H	**802**	**882**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	700	740	DBS24J	**660**	**728**
		2800	700	740	DBS28J	**660**	**728**
		3200	700	740	DBS32J	**684**	**752**
		3600	700	740	DBS36J	**802**	**882**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	700	740	DAD12Z	**277**	**303**
		1400	700	740	DAD14Z	**284**	**306**
		1600	700	740	DAD16Z	**300**	**330**
		1800	700	740	DAD18Z	**369**	**406**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DAD12X	**277**	**303**
		1400	700	740	DAD14X	**299**	**318**
		1600	700	740	DAD16X	**311**	**341**
		1800	700	740	DAD18X	**369**	**406**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DAD12Y	**299**	**329**
		1400	700	740	DAD14Y	**299**	**329**
		1600	700	740	DAD16Y	**311**	**341**
		1800	700	740	DAD18Y	**369**	**406**
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	800	740	DBS243	**654**	**706**
		2800	800	740	DBS283	**660**	**720**
		3200	800	740	DBS323	**708**	**766**
		3600	800	740	DBS363	**758**	**846**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	2400	800	740	DBS244	**654**	**706**
		2800	800	740	DBS284	**698**	**734**
		3200	800	740	DBS324	**730**	**818**
		3600	800	740	DBS364	**794**	**882**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	800	740	DBS245	**654**	**728**
		2800	800	740	DBS285	**698**	**734**
		3200	800	740	DBS325	**730**	**818**
		3600	800	740	DBS365	**794**	**882**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	800	740	DAD124	**292**	**318**
		1400	800	740	DAD144	**299**	**325**
		1600	800	740	DAD164	**318**	**352**
		1800	800	740	DAD184	**344**	**377**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DAD125	**292**	**318**
		1400	800	740	DAD145	**310**	**336**
		1600	800	740	DAD165	**330**	**363**
		1800	800	740	DAD185	**366**	**406**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DAD126	**292**	**329**
		1400	800	740	DAD146	**310**	**336**
		1600	800	740	DAD166	**330**	**363**
		1800	800	740	DAD186	**366**	**406**
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DBS123	**534**	**586**
		1400	1440	740	DBS143	**550**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DBS163	**588**	**648**
		1800	1440	740	DBS183	**720**	**800**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DBS124	**534**	**586**
		1400	1440	740	DBS144	**578**	**624**
		1600	1440	740	DBS164	**602**	**670**
		1800	1440	740	DBS184	**720**	**800**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DBS125	**578**	**646**
		1400	1440	740	DBS145	**578**	**646**
		1600	1440	740	DBS165	**602**	**670**
		1800	1440	740	DBS185	**720**	**800**
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1200	1440	740	DBS126	**630**	**682**
		1400	1440	740	DBS146	**646**	**698**
		1600	1440	740	DBS166	**676**	**736**
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DBS127	**674**	**742**
		1400	1440	740	DBS147	**674**	**742**
		1600	1440	740	DBS167	**690**	**758**
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DBS128	**591**	**643**
		1400	1640	740	DBS148	**597**	**657**
		1600	1640	740	DBS168	**645**	**703**
		1800	1640	740	DBS188	**695**	**783**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DBS129	**591**	**643**
		1400	1640	740	DBS149	**635**	**671**
		1600	1640	740	DBS169	**667**	**755**
		1800	1640	740	DBS189	**731**	**819**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DBS12A	**591**	**665**
		1400	1640	740	DBS14A	**635**	**671**
		1600	1640	740	DBS16A	**667**	**755**
		1800	1640	740	DBS18A	**739**	**819**
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1200	1640	740	DBS12B	**687**	**739**
		1400	1640	740	DBS14B	**693**	**753**
		1600	1640	740	DBS16B	**733**	**791**
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DBS12C	**687**	**761**
		1400	1640	740	DBS14C	**731**	**767**
		1600	1640	740	DBS16C	**755**	**843**
	4-desk bench	2400	1440	740	DBS246	**1047**	**1151**
		2800	1440	740	DBS286	**1079**	**1183**
		3200	1440	740	DBS326	**1155**	**1275**
		3600	1440	740	DBS366	**1419**	**1579**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	2400	1440	740	DBS247	**1047**	**1151**
		2800	1440	740	DBS287	**1135**	**1227**
		3200	1440	740	DBS327	**1183**	**1319**
		3600	1440	740	DBS367	**1419**	**1579**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1440	740	DBS248	**1135**	**1271**
		2800	1440	740	DBS288	**1135**	**1271**
		3200	1440	740	DBS328	**1183**	**1319**
		3600	1440	740	DBS368	**1419**	**1579**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1440	740	DAD127	**484**	**536**
		1400	1440	740	DAD147	**498**	**542**
		1600	1440	740	DAD167	**530**	**590**
		1800	1440	740	DAD187	**668**	**742**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DAD128	**484**	**536**
		1400	1440	740	DAD148	**528**	**566**
		1600	1440	740	DAD168	**552**	**612**
		1800	1440	740	DAD188	**668**	**742**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DAD129	**528**	**588**
		1400	1440	740	DAD149	**528**	**588**
		1600	1440	740	DAD169	**552**	**612**
		1800	1440	740	DAD189	**668**	**742**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2400	1440	743	DBS249	**1239**	**1343**
		2800	1440	743	DBS289	**1271**	**1375**
		3200	1440	743	DBS329	**1331**	**1451**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1440	743	DBS24A	**1327**	**1463**
		2800	1440	743	DBS28A	**1327**	**1463**
		3200	1440	743	DBS32A	**1359**	**1495**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1200	1440	743	DAD12A	**580**	**632**
		1400	1440	743	DAD14A	**594**	**638**
		1600	1440	743	DAD16A	**618**	**678**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	743	DAD12B	**624**	**684**
		1400	1440	743	DAD14B	**624**	**684**
		1600	1440	743	DAD16B	**640**	**700**
	4-desk bench	2400	1640	740	DBS24B	**1141**	**1245**
		2800	1640	740	DBS28B	**1153**	**1273**
		3200	1640	740	DBS32B	**1249**	**1365**
		3600	1640	740	DBS36B	**1349**	**1525**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	2400	1640	740	DBS24C	**1141**	**1245**
		2800	1640	740	DBS28C	**1229**	**1301**
		3200	1640	740	DBS32C	**1293**	**1469**
		3600	1640	740	DBS36C	**1421**	**1597**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1640	740	DBS24D	**1141**	**1289**
		2800	1640	740	DBS28D	**1229**	**1301**
		3200	1640	740	DBS32D	**1293**	**1469**
		3600	1640	740	DBS36D	**1437**	**1597**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1640	740	DAD12C	**521**	**573**
		1400	1640	740	DAD14C	**535**	**587**
		1600	1640	740	DAD16C	**573**	**641**
		1800	1640	740	DAD18C	**625**	**691**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DAD12D	**521**	**573**
		1400	1640	740	DAD14D	**557**	**609**
		1600	1640	740	DAD16D	**597**	**663**
		1800	1640	740	DAD18D	**669**	**749**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DAD12E	**521**	**595**
		1400	1640	740	DAD14E	**557**	**609**
		1600	1640	740	DAD16E	**597**	**663**
		1800	1640	740	DAD18E	**669**	**749**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2400	1640	743	DBS24E	**1333**	**1437**
		2800	1640	743	DBS28E	**1345**	**1465**
		3200	1640	743	DBS32E	**1425**	**1541**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1640	743	DBS24F	**1333**	**1481**
		2800	1640	743	DBS28F	**1421**	**1493**
		3200	1640	743	DBS32F	**1469**	**1645**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1200	1640	743	DAD12F	**617**	**669**
		1400	1640	743	DAD14F	**631**	**683**
		1600	1640	743	DAD16F	**661**	**729**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	743	DAD12G	**617**	**691**
		1400	1640	743	DAD14G	**653**	**705**
		1600	1640	743	DAD16G	**685**	**751**
	Desk	1200	700	740	DAA124	**325**	**351**
		1400	700	740	DAA144	**332**	**354**
		1600	700	740	DAA164	**348**	**378**
		1800	700	740	DAA184	**417**	**454**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DAA125	**325**	**351**
		1400	700	740	DAA145	**347**	**366**
		1600	700	740	DAA165	**359**	**389**
		1800	700	740	DAA185	**417**	**454**
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DAA126	**347**	**377**
		1400	700	740	DAA146	**347**	**377**
		1600	700	740	DAA166	**359**	**389**
		1800	700	740	DAA186	**417**	**454**
	Desk with sliding desktop	1200	700	743	DAA127	**373**	**399**
		1400	700	743	DAA147	**380**	**402**
		1600	700	743	DAA167	**392**	**422**
	Desk with sliding desktop and a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	743	DAA128	**395**	**425**
		1400	700	743	DAA148	**395**	**425**
		1600	700	743	DAA168	**403**	**433**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Desk	1200	800	740	DAA129	**344**	**370**
		1400	800	740	DAA149	**351**	**377**
		1600	800	740	DAA169	**370**	**404**
		1800	800	740	DAA189	**396**	**429**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DAA12A	**344**	**370**
		1400	800	740	DAA14A	**362**	**388**
		1600	800	740	DAA16A	**382**	**415**
		1800	800	740	DAA18A	**418**	**458**
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DAA12B	**344**	**381**
		1400	800	740	DAA14B	**362**	**388**
		1600	800	740	DAA16B	**382**	**415**
		1800	800	740	DAA18B	**418**	**458**
	Desk with sliding desktop	1200	800	743	DAA12C	**392**	**418**
		1400	800	743	DAA14C	**399**	**425**
		1600	800	743	DAA16C	**414**	**448**
	Desk with sliding desktop and a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	743	DAA12D	**392**	**429**
		1400	800	743	DAA14D	**410**	**436**
		1600	800	743	DAA16D	**426**	**459**
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	700	740	DAS24G	**602**	**654**
		2800	700	740	DAS28G	**616**	**660**
		3200	700	740	DAS32G	**648**	**708**
		3600	700	740	DAS36G	**786**	**860**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	2400	700	740	DAS24H	**602**	**654**
		2800	700	740	DAS28H	**646**	**684**
		3200	700	740	DAS32H	**670**	**730**
		3600	700	740	DAS36H	**786**	**860**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	700	740	DAS24J	**646**	**706**
		2800	700	740	DAS28J	**646**	**706**
		3200	700	740	DAS32J	**670**	**730**
		3600	700	740	DAS36J	**786**	**860**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	700	740	DAD12Z	**277**	**303**
		1400	700	740	DAD14Z	**284**	**306**
		1600	700	740	DAD16Z	**300**	**330**
		1800	700	740	DAD18Z	**369**	**406**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DAD12X	**277**	**303**
		1400	700	740	DAD14X	**299**	**318**
		1600	700	740	DAD16X	**311**	**341**
		1800	700	740	DAD18X	**369**	**406**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DAD12Y	**299**	**329**
		1400	700	740	DAD14Y	**299**	**329**
		1600	700	740	DAD16Y	**311**	**341**
		1800	700	740	DAD18Y	**369**	**406**
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	800	740	DAS243	**632**	**684**
		2800	800	740	DAS283	**646**	**698**
		3200	800	740	DAS323	**684**	**752**
		3600	800	740	DAS363	**736**	**802**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	2400	800	740	DAS244	**632**	**684**
		2800	800	740	DAS284	**668**	**720**
		3200	800	740	DAS324	**708**	**774**
		3600	800	740	DAS364	**780**	**860**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	800	740	DAS245	**632**	**706**
		2800	800	740	DAS285	**668**	**720**
		3200	800	740	DAS325	**708**	**774**
		3600	800	740	DAS365	**780**	**860**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench	1200	800	740	DAD124	**292**	**318**
		1400	800	740	DAD144	**299**	**325**
		1600	800	740	DAD164	**318**	**352**
		1800	800	740	DAD184	**344**	**377**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DAD125	**292**	**318**
		1400	800	740	DAD145	**310**	**336**
		1600	800	740	DAD165	**330**	**363**
		1800	800	740	DAD185	**366**	**406**
	Supplementary unit for single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DAD126	**292**	**329**
		1400	800	740	DAD146	**310**	**336**
		1600	800	740	DAD166	**330**	**363**
		1800	800	740	DAD186	**366**	**406**
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DAS123	**520**	**572**
		1400	1440	740	DAS143	**534**	**578**
		1600	1440	740	DAS163	**566**	**626**
		1800	1440	740	DAS183	**704**	**778**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DAS124	**520**	**572**
		1400	1440	740	DAS144	**564**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DAS164	**588**	**648**
		1800	1440	740	DAS184	**704**	**778**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DAS125	**564**	**624**
		1400	1440	740	DAS145	**564**	**624**
		1600	1440	740	DAS165	**588**	**648**
		1800	1440	740	DAS185	**704**	**778**
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1200	1440	740	DAS126	**616**	**668**
		1400	1440	740	DAS146	**630**	**674**
		1600	1440	740	DAS166	**654**	**714**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DAS127	**660**	**720**
		1400	1440	740	DAS147	**660**	**720**
		1600	1440	740	DAS167	**676**	**736**
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DAS128	**569**	**621**
		1400	1640	740	DAS148	**583**	**635**
		1600	1640	740	DAS168	**621**	**689**
		1800	1640	740	DAS188	**673**	**739**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DAS129	**569**	**621**
		1400	1640	740	DAS149	**605**	**657**
		1600	1640	740	DAS169	**645**	**711**
		1800	1640	740	DAS189	**717**	**797**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DAS12A	**569**	**643**
		1400	1640	740	DAS14A	**605**	**657**
		1600	1640	740	DAS16A	**645**	**711**
		1800	1640	740	DAS18A	**717**	**797**
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1200	1640	740	DAS12B	**665**	**717**
		1400	1640	740	DAS14B	**679**	**731**
		1600	1640	740	DAS16B	**709**	**777**
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DAS12C	**665**	**739**
		1400	1640	740	DAS14C	**701**	**753**
		1600	1640	740	DAS16C	**733**	**799**
	4-desk bench	2400	1440	740	DAS246	**1019**	**1123**
		2800	1440	740	DAS286	**1047**	**1135**
		3200	1440	740	DAS326	**1111**	**1231**
		3600	1440	740	DAS366	**1387**	**1535**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	2400	1440	740	DAS247	**1019**	**1123**
		2800	1440	740	DAS287	**1107**	**1183**
		3200	1440	740	DAS327	**1155**	**1275**
		3600	1440	740	DAS367	**1387**	**1535**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1440	740	DAS248	**1107**	**1227**
		2800	1440	740	DAS288	**1107**	**1227**
		3200	1440	740	DAS328	**1155**	**1275**
		3600	1440	740	DAS368	**1387**	**1535**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1440	740	DAD127	**484**	**536**
		1400	1440	740	DAD147	**498**	**542**
		1600	1440	740	DAD167	**530**	**590**
		1800	1440	740	DAD187	**668**	**742**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DAD128	**484**	**536**
		1400	1440	740	DAD148	**528**	**566**
		1600	1440	740	DAD168	**552**	**612**
		1800	1440	740	DAD188	**668**	**742**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DAD129	**528**	**588**
		1400	1440	740	DAD149	**528**	**588**
		1600	1440	740	DAD169	**552**	**612**
		1800	1440	740	DAD189	**668**	**742**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2400	1440	743	DAS249	**1211**	**1315**
		2800	1440	743	DAS289	**1239**	**1327**
		3200	1440	743	DAS329	**1287**	**1407**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1440	743	DAS24A	**1299**	**1419**
		2800	1440	743	DAS28A	**1299**	**1419**
		3200	1440	743	DAS32A	**1331**	**1451**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1200	1440	743	DAD12A	**580**	**632**
		1400	1440	743	DAD14A	**594**	**638**
		1600	1440	743	DAD16A	**618**	**678**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	743	DAD12B	**624**	**684**
		1400	1440	743	DAD14B	**624**	**684**
		1600	1440	743	DAD16B	**640**	**700**
	4-desk bench	2400	1640	740	DAS24B	**1097**	**1201**
		2800	1640	740	DAS28B	**1125**	**1229**
		3200	1640	740	DAS32B	**1201**	**1337**
		3600	1640	740	DAS36B	**1305**	**1437**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	2400	1640	740	DAS24C	**1097**	**1201**
		2800	1640	740	DAS28C	**1169**	**1273**
		3200	1640	740	DAS32C	**1249**	**1381**
		3600	1640	740	DAS36C	**1393**	**1553**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1640	740	DAS24D	**1097**	**1245**
		2800	1640	740	DAS28D	**1169**	**1273**
		3200	1640	740	DAS32D	**1249**	**1381**
		3600	1640	740	DAS36D	**1393**	**1553**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1640	740	DAD12C	**521**	**573**
		1400	1640	740	DAD14C	**535**	**587**
		1600	1640	740	DAD16C	**573**	**641**
		1800	1640	740	DAD18C	**625**	**691**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DAD12D	**521**	**573**
		1400	1640	740	DAD14D	**557**	**609**
		1600	1640	740	DAD16D	**597**	**663**
		1800	1640	740	DAD18D	**669**	**749**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DAD12E	**521**	**595**
		1400	1640	740	DAD14E	**557**	**609**
		1600	1640	740	DAD16E	**597**	**663**
		1800	1640	740	DAD18E	**669**	**749**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2400	1640	743	DAS24E	**1289**	**1393**
		2800	1640	743	DAS28E	**1317**	**1421**
		3200	1640	743	DAS32E	**1377**	**1513**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2400	1640	743	DAS24F	**1289**	**1437**
		2800	1640	743	DAS28F	**1361**	**1465**
		3200	1640	743	DAS32F	**1425**	**1557**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1200	1640	743	DAD12F	**617**	**669**
		1400	1640	743	DAD14F	**631**	**683**
		1600	1640	743	DAD16F	**661**	**729**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	743	DAD12G	**617**	**691**
		1400	1640	743	DAD14G	**653**	**705**
		1600	1640	743	DAD16G	**685**	**751**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: **PET felt**	
						Painted metal part:	
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA00	**ZNA05 ZA20**
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	365 (330)*	DPA07A	**185**	**211**
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	365 (330)*	DPA08A	**192**	**237**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12A	**255**	**310**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14A	**318**	**377**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16A	**329**	**399**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1780	18	365 (330)*	DPA18A	**340**	**414**
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	565 (530)*	DPA07B	**222**	**248**
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	565 (530)*	DPA08B	**237**	**288**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12B	**314**	**392**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14B	**414**	**488**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16B	**432**	**521**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1780	18	565 (530)*	DPA18B	**451**	**554**
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (mobile)	680	18	330	DPA07C	**174**	**204**
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (mobile)	780	18	330	DPA08C	**181**	**222**
	Central screen for 1440 mm length desk (mobile)	1420	18	330	DPA14C	**315**	**370**
	Central screen for 1640 mm length desk (mobile)	1620	18	330	DPA16C	**329**	**396**
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (mobile)	680	18	530	DPA07D	**211**	**237**
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (mobile)	780	18	530	DPA08D	**230**	**274**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: **PET felt**	
						Painted metal part:	
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA00	**ZNA05 ZA20**
	Central screen for 1440 mm length desk (mobile)	1420	18	530	DPA14D	**418**	**492**
	Central screen for 1640 mm length desk (mobile)	1620	18	530	DPA16D	**433**	**529**
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	365 (330)*	DPA14E	**329**	**384**
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	365 (330)*	DPA16E	**340**	**410**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12F	**262**	**317**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14F	**325**	**384**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16F	**336**	**406**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1780	18	365 (330)*	DPA18F	**347**	**421**
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	565 (530)*	DPA14G	**432**	**506**
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	565 (530)*	DPA16G	**440**	**547**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12H	**321**	**399**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14H	**421**	**495**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16H	**439**	**528**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1780	18	565 (530)*	DPA18H	**458**	**561**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: **PET felt**	
						Painted metal part:	
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA00	**ZNA05 ZA20**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1180	18	400 (330)*	DPA12J	**240**	**303**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1380	18	400 (330)*	DPA14J	**303**	**366**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1580	18	400 (330)*	DPA16J	**314**	**388**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1180	18	400 (330)*	DPA12L	**248**	**311**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1380	18	400 (330)*	DPA14L	**311**	**374**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1580	18	400 (330)*	DPA16L	**322**	**396**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1180	18	600 (530)*	DPA12M	**299**	**392**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1380	18	600 (530)*	DPA14M	**403**	**480**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1580	18	600 (530)*	DPA16M	**417**	**521**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1180	18	600 (530)*	DPA12P	**307**	**400**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1380	18	600 (530)*	DPA14P	**411**	**488**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1580	18	600 (530)*	DPA16P	**425**	**529**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	700	22	415 (350)*	DNK070	**70**	**141**	**155**
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	800	22	415 (350)*	DNK080	**70**	**141**	**155**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1200	22	415 (350)*	DNK120	**110**	**221**	**247**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1400	22	415 (350)*	DNK140	**115**	**240**	**274**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1600	22	415 (350)*	DNK160	**133**	**273**	**310**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1800	22	415 (350)*	DNK180	**144**	**299**	**336**
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	700	22	515 (450)*	DNK071	**74**	**141**	**155**
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	800	22	515 (450)*	DNK081	**78**	**152**	**170**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1200	22	515 (450)*	DNK121	**114**	**225**	**251**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1400	22	515 (450)*	DNK141	**118**	**244**	**277**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1600	22	515 (450)*	DNK161	**133**	**277**	**317**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1800	22	515 (450)*	DNK181	**147**	**310**	**343**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge l=1200 mm)	1200	22	375 (350)*	DNK122	**107**	**211**	**240**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1400 mm)	1400	22	375 (350)*	DNK142	**118**	**243**	**277**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1600 mm)	1600	22	375 (350)*	DNK162	**121**	**269**	**306**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1800 mm)	1800	22	375 (350)*	DNK182	**144**	**299**	**336**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1200 mm)	1200	22	475 (450)*	DNK123	**111**	**218**	**244**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1400 mm)	1400	22	475 (450)*	DNK143	**118**	**247**	**280**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1600 mm)	1600	22	475 (450)*	DNK163	**133**	**277**	**317**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1800 mm)	1800	22	475 (450)*	DNK183	**144**	**306**	**340**
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (double benches only)	710	22	347 (350)*	DNK077	**126**	**137**	**145**
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (double benches only)	710	22	447 (450)*	DNK078	**133**	**156**	**163**
	Central screen for 800 mm lenght desk (double benches only)	810	22	347 (350)*	DNK087	**137**	**174**	**185**
	Central screen for 800 mm lenght desk (double benches only)	810	22	447 (450)*	DNK088	**141**	**181**	**204**
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (for single benches with cut-back leg)	800	22	347 (350)*	DNK08A	**92**	**129**	**140**
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (for single benches with cut-back leg)	800	22	447 (450)*	DNK08B	**96**	**133**	**148**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1200x700 mm)	1200 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK12A	**466**	**696**	**770**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1400x700 mm)	1400 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK14A	**488**	**760**	**844**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1600x700 mm)	1600 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK16A	**494**	**812**	**902**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1800x700 mm)	1800 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK18A	**540**	**872**	**962**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1200x700 mm)	1200 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK12B	**488**	**748**	**814**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1400x700 mm)	1400 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK14B	**502**	**806**	**886**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1600x700 mm)	1600 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK16B	**532**	**866**	**960**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1800x700 mm)	1800 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK18B	**554**	**924**	**1006**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1200x800 mm)	1200 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK130	**488**	**770**	**850**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1400x800 mm)	1400 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK152	**510**	**834**	**924**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1600x800 mm)	1600 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK177	**516**	**886**	**982**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1800x800 mm)	1800 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK190	**562**	**946**	**1042**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1200x800 mm)	1200 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK131	**504**	**798**	**896**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1400x800 mm)	1400 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK153	**518**	**856**	**968**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1600x800 mm)	1600 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK178	**548**	**916**	**1042**
	Set of screens for 4 desks (1800x800 mm)	1800 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK191	**570**	**974**	**1088**
	Screen for 1400mm length desk with sliding desktop	1400	22	415 (300)*	DNK14E	**126**	**251**	**285**
	Screen for 1600mm length desk with sliding desktop	1600	22	415 (300)*	DNK16E	**141**	**281**	**318**
	Screen for desk bench with sliding desktops (edge L=1400 mm)	1400	22	375 (350)*	DNK14F	**122**	**247**	**281**
	Screen for desk bench with sliding desktops (edge L=1600 mm)	1600	22	375 (350)*	DNK16F	**125**	**273**	**310**
	Screen for desk bench with sliding desktops (edge L=1400 mm)	1400	22	475 (450)*	DNK14G	**122**	**251**	**284**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Screen for desk bench with sliding desktops (edge L=1600 mm)	1600	22	475 (450)*	DNK16G	**137**	**281**	**321**
						Melamine:		
						PA01 PA01PA07 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1200 mm)	1040	16	350	DNH120	**48**		**51**
	Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1400 mm)	1240	16	350	DNH140	**51**		**55**
	Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1600 mm)	1440	16	350	DNH160	**55**		**59**
	Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1800 mm)	1640	16	350	DNH180	**59**		**66**

* Screen height above the desktop

ROUND

Technical information



Quality standard

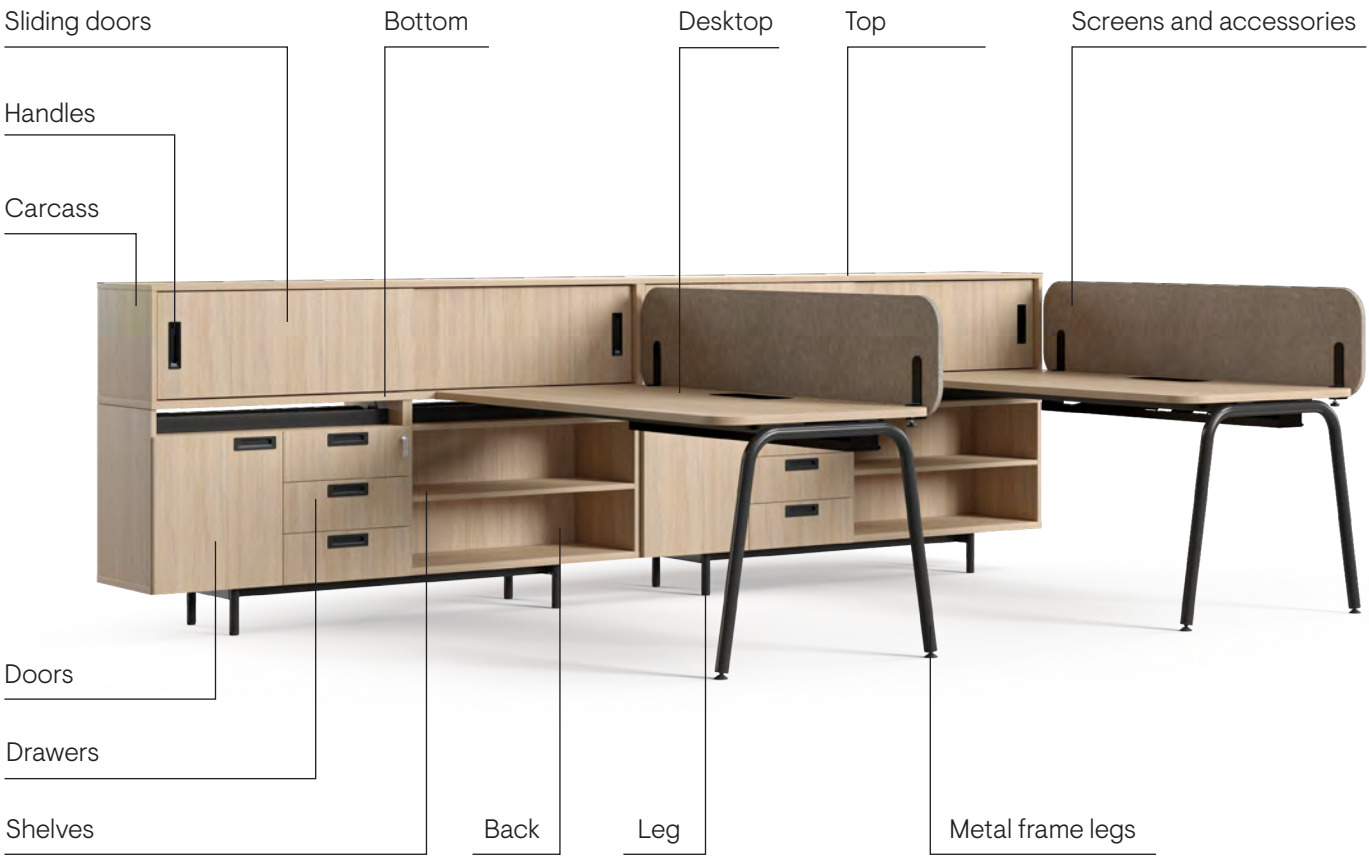
EN 14073-1:2004 (storage units)
EN 14073-2:2004 (storage units)
EN 14073-3:2004 (storage units)
EN 14074:2004 (storage units)
EN 527-1:2011 (desks)
EN 527-2:2016+A1:2019 (desks)

10 year Warranty

See Warranty statement

Other documents available for this product

NARBUTAS product care guide
Cable management guidelines for ROUND workstations



Technical information

Desks

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edges;
- Melamine table top with 2 mm ABS edging or R100 Rounded corners;
- 8 mm gap between the legs and the desktop;
- 40 mm gap between the desktops in back to back benches (depth of benches – 1440/1640).

Metal beam

- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for Round leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Leg

- Bended metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (10 mm).

Desktop type

- Plain desktop (1)
- Desktop with a scallop for wire management (2)
- Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and wire management (3)

Edge type

- ABS edge (melamine) (4)
- R100 Rounded corners (melamine) (5)

1



2



3



5



6



Cabinets

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Top and bottom

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Back

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine).

Shelves

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Shelve in open cabinet, load max – 30 kg;
- Shelve in closed cabinet, load max – 15 kg.

Doors

- Doors with hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 107° opening angle with soft closing function.

Sliding doors

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- With plastic runners;
- Plastic slide profile.

Metal frame legs

- Powder coated metal;
- Metal tube leg Ø30 mm;
- Metal beam 30x40 mm;
- Plastic legs with height levelling +- 10 mm.

Drawers

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1mm ABS edging (inside only white);
- Facade made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Full extension ball bearing slides with soft close, which are visible;
- Central locking (without anti-tilt);
- Small drawer can hold up to 10 kg, file drawer up to 20 kg.

Handles

- Recessed handles 145x42x15 mm (MA03C, MA02C, MA01C, MA04C) from aluminium, powder coated.

Shelf units

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Top and bottom

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Back

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine).

Sliding doors

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- With plastic runners;
- Plastic slide profile.

Handles

- Recessed handles 145x42x15 mm (MA03C, MA02C, MA01C, MA04C) from aluminium, powder coated.

Top panel

- Made of 25 mm MFC melamine with 2 mm ABS edging;
- One size: 1800x400x25 mm.

Fabric back panel

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- VB2240 foam (3 mm);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- One size: 896x482x22 mm.

Optional

Optional for desks

Screens and accessories

- NOVA fabric;
- ROUND cable trays;
- Cable ducts, wire management and power supply products listed in pricelist.

Cable trays (1)
Wires (2)

Optional for storage units

Master key (1)
Removal key (2)
Cylinder lock with 2 keys (3)
Fabric back panel (4)
Power units (5)
Wires (6)

1



2



1



2



3



4



5



6



Range

Desks

Rounded



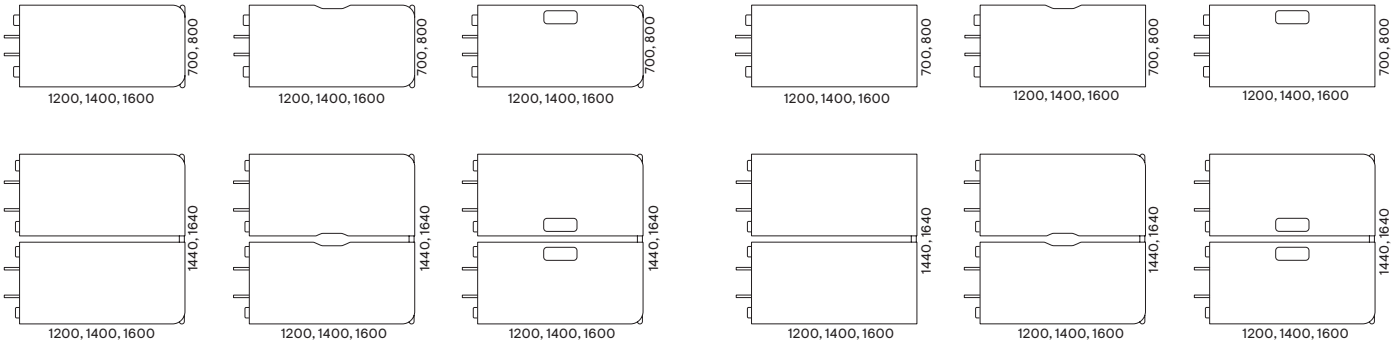
H 740

Rectangular

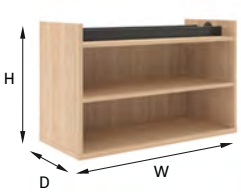
H 740



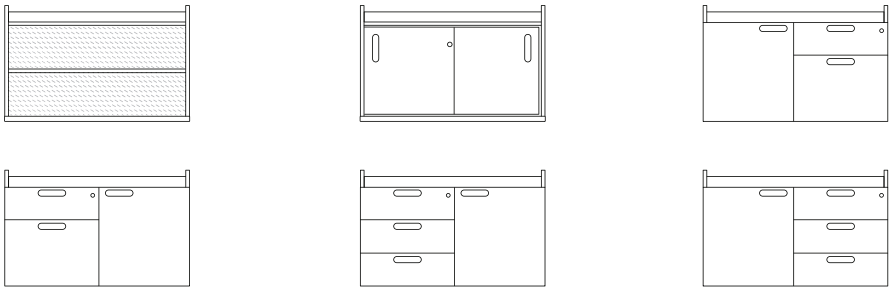
Cabinets



W 900
D 400/420 (with doors)



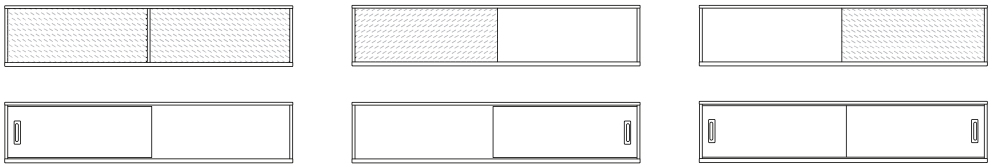
H 565
Cabinets come in 6 design types,
each of which has three options.
Depending on which side the cut-out



for convenient wire management is, middle unit, left unit, right side unit is available.

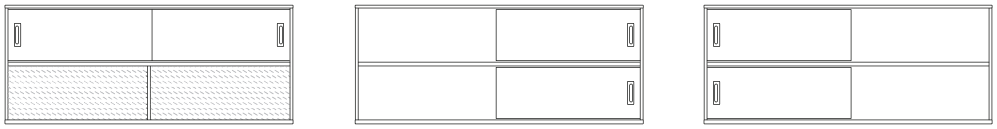
Shelf units





W 1800
D 400
H 380
W 1800





D 400
H 742

Additional information

· In the open position, the sliding inner door is visible. There is a gap of 25 mm between the handle and the edge of the left door. Door brakes can be re-assembled, if required, and the door will fully open (more information in assembly scheme).

· On the top of the cabinet you can notice a metal frame, which can be fixed in two ways: with screws or pressed to magnets. The looser fixing (magnets) is done for cable management.

· There are no base holes in the cabinet for fixing the fabric panel. And this product is only suitable with cabinets.

· Combination of two cabinets must be ordered for workstation. Metal frame with legs and cabinet top are constructed to fit two-cabinets combination only. Cabinet top or shelf unit must be ordered to complete workstation combination.

· When you combine two cabinets, there is a seamless +-2 mm gap between them.

· The file drawer can be used to stack items or hang files. Formats that are suitable: 309, 330.

· Between two metal beams, power unit can be placed. There is a free space of W-862, D-172, H-80 mm. While choosing the power unit, you have to consider if it will fit between the gap.

· Between the metal beam and the top of the cabinet, there is a 30 mm gap. The space is convenient for wires, all types of wires can be passed through it.

· Also, the metal frame is removable, which means that all types of plugs can be inserted through it when there is a larger gap.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



DAD16H.	PA07.	MA02
Product	Melamine	Metal



G1A0433.	PA07.	MA01
Product	Melamine	Metal



G1A0438.	PA02.	PA07.	MA01C
Product	Melamine (doors) **A**	Melamine (carcass) **B**	Handle colour and type



G1S0448.	PA07
Product	Melamine



G1B0519.	PA02.	PA07.	MA01C
Product	Melamine (doors) **A**	Melamine (carcass) **B**	Handle colour and type

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal:	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Desk for integration with cabinet (L/H or R/H)	1200	700	740	DBD12H	**266**	**292**
		1400	700	740	DBD14H	**274**	**300**
		1600	700	740	DBD16H	**292**	**322**
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet (L/H)	1200	700	740	DBD12I	**288**	**322**
		1400	700	740	DBD14I	**288**	**322**
		1600	700	740	DBD16I	**299**	**333**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet (L/H)	1200	700	740	DBD12O	**266**	**292**
		1400	700	740	DBD14O	**288**	**311**
		1600	700	740	DBD16O	**299**	**333**
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet (R/H)	1200	700	740	DBD12J	**288**	**322**
		1400	700	740	DBD14J	**288**	**322**
		1600	700	740	DBD16J	**299**	**333**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet (R/H)	1200	700	740	DBD12K	**266**	**292**
		1400	700	740	DBD14K	**288**	**311**
		1600	700	740	DBD16K	**299**	**333**
	Desk for integration with cabinet (L/H or R/H)	1200	800	740	DBD12L	**285**	**311**
		1400	800	740	DBD14L	**288**	**318**
		1600	800	740	DBD16L	**311**	**340**
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet (L/H)	1200	800	740	DBD12Q	**285**	**322**
		1400	800	740	DBD14Q	**307**	**325**
		1600	800	740	DBD16Q	**322**	**366**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet (L/H)	1200	800	740	DBD12W	**285**	**311**
		1400	800	740	DBD14W	**307**	**325**
		1600	800	740	DBD16W	**322**	**366**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet (R/H)	1200	800	740	DBD12M	**285**	**322**
		1400	800	740	DBD14M	**307**	**325**
		1600	800	740	DBD16M	**322**	**366**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet (R/H)	1200	800	740	DBD12N	**285**	**311**
		1400	800	740	DBD14N	**307**	**325**
		1600	800	740	DBD16N	**322**	**366**
	2-desk bench for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DBD12P	**470**	**522**
		1400	1440	740	DBD14P	**486**	**538**
		1600	1440	740	DBD16P	**522**	**582**
	2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DBD12S	**514**	**582**
		1400	1440	740	DBD14S	**514**	**582**
		1600	1440	740	DBD16S	**536**	**604**
	2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DBD12R	**470**	**522**
		1400	1440	740	DBD14R	**514**	**560**
		1600	1440	740	DBD16R	**536**	**604**
	2-desk bench for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DBD12T	**511**	**563**
		1400	1640	740	DBD14T	**517**	**577**
		1600	1640	740	DBD16T	**563**	**621**
	2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DBD12V	**511**	**585**
		1400	1640	740	DBD14V	**555**	**591**
		1600	1640	740	DBD16V	**585**	**673**
	2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DBD12U	**511**	**563**
		1400	1640	740	DBD14U	**555**	**591**
		1600	1640	740	DBD16U	**585**	**673**
	Desk for integration with cabinet	1200	700	740	DAD12H	**259**	**285**
		1400	700	740	DAD14H	**266**	**288**
		1600	700	740	DAD16H	**281**	**311**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	700	740	DAD12J	**281**	**311**
		1400	700	740	DAD14J	**281**	**311**
		1600	700	740	DAD16J	**292**	**322**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	700	740	DAD12K	**259**	**285**
		1400	700	740	DAD14K	**281**	**300**
		1600	700	740	DAD16K	**292**	**322**
	Desk for integration with cabinet	1200	800	740	DAD12L	**274**	**300**
		1400	800	740	DAD14L	**281**	**307**
		1600	800	740	DAD16L	**299**	**333**
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	800	740	DAD12M	**274**	**311**
		1400	800	740	DAD14M	**292**	**318**
		1600	800	740	DAD16M	**311**	**344**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	800	740	DAD12N	**274**	**300**
		1400	800	740	DAD14N	**292**	**318**
		1600	800	740	DAD16N	**311**	**344**
	2-desk bench for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DAD12P	**456**	**508**
		1400	1440	740	DAD14P	**470**	**514**
		1600	1440	740	DAD16P	**500**	**560**
	2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DAD12S	**500**	**560**
		1400	1440	740	DAD14S	**500**	**560**
		1600	1440	740	DAD16S	**522**	**582**
	2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	1440	740	DAD12R	**456**	**508**
		1400	1440	740	DAD14R	**500**	**538**
		1600	1440	740	DAD16R	**522**	**582**
	2-desk bench for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DAD12T	**489**	**541**
		1400	1640	740	DAD14T	**503**	**555**
		1600	1640	740	DAD16T	**539**	**607**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	2-desk bench with a cut-out (scallop) for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DAD12V	**489**	**563**
		1400	1640	740	DAD14V	**525**	**577**
		1600	1640	740	DAD16V	**563**	**629**
	2-desk bench with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0440 must be ordered) for integration with cabinet	1200	1640	740	DAD12U	**489**	**541**
		1400	1640	740	DAD14U	**525**	**577**
		1600	1640	740	DAD16U	**563**	**629**
	Assembled open cabinet (with adjustable shelf). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	400	565	G1A0433	**188**	**244**
	Assembled open cabinet (with adjustable shelf). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	400	565	G1A0440	**188**	**244**
	Assembled open cabinet (with adjustable shelf). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	400	565	G1A0426	**188**	**244**

						Ⓐ Melamine:			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Ⓑ Melamine:			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
						Handle: **EC AC MC T1C**			
	Assembled cabinet with sliding doors (with lock and 2 adjustable shelves). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	400	565	G1A0434	**351**	**362**	**410**	**418**
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	420	565	G1A0436	**495**	**506**	**562**	**569**
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	420	565	G1A0437	**495**	**506**	**562**	**569**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
						Handle: **EC AC MC T1C**			
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	420	565	G1A0438	**521**	**532**	**584**	**595**
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the right side (left side add unit)	900	420	565	G1A0439	**521**	**532**	**584**	**595**
	Assembled cabinet with sliding doors (with lock and 2 adjustable shelves). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	400	565	G1A0441	**351**	**362**	**410**	**418**
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	420	565	G1A0443	**495**	**506**	**562**	**569**
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	420	565	G1A0444	**495**	**506**	**562**	**569**
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	420	565	G1A0445	**521**	**532**	**584**	**595**
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the left side (right side add unit).	900	420	565	G1A0446	**521**	**532**	**584**	**595**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
						Handle: **EC AC MC T1C**			
	Assembled cabinet with sliding doors (with lock and 2 adjustable shelves). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	400	565	G1A0427	**351**	**362**	**410**	**418**
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	420	565	G1A0429	**495**	**506**	**562**	**569**
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 2 drawers (bottom drawer for files; with central lock). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	420	565	G1A0430	**495**	**506**	**562**	**569**
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the right side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	420	565	G1A0431	**521**	**532**	**584**	**595**
	Assembled cabinet with 1 hinged door on the left side (not lockable,1 adjustable shelf) and 3 drawers (with central lock). With cut-out on the right side and left side (middle unit).	900	420	565	G1A0432	**521**	**532**	**584**	**595**
						Melamine:			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
	Cabinet top	1800	400	25	G1B0514	**81**		**111**	
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
	Metal frame with feet for 1800mm wide cabinets unit	1218	335	150	G1M0026	**81**			

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
	Open shelf unit (single-sided)	1800	400	380	G1B0515	**188**		**266**	
	Open shelf unit (two-sided, R/H)	1800	400	380	G1B0516	**188**		**266**	
	Open shelf unit (two-sided, L/H)	1800	400	380	G1B0525	**188**		**266**	
						A Melamine:			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
						B Melamine:			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
						Handle: **EC AC MC T1C**			
	Shelf unit with sliding doors (single-sided)	1800	400	380	G1B0517	**314**	**333**	**395**	**414**
	Shelf unit with sliding doors (two-sided, R/H)	1800	400	380	G1B0518	**314**	**333**	**395**	**414**
	Shelf unit with sliding doors (two-sided, L/H)	1800	400	380	G1B0526	**314**	**333**	**395**	**414**
	Shelf unit with sliding doors and open bottom part (single-sided)	1800	400	742	G1B0519	**451**	**466**	**588**	**602**
	Shelf unit with sliding doors (two-sided, R/H)	1800	400	742	G1B0520	**595**	**628**	**732**	**772**
	Shelf unit with sliding doors (two-sided, L/H)	1800	400	742	G1B0521	**595**	**628**	**732**	**772**
						Fabric:			
						Berta, Bondai	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**	
	Fabric back panel for 900 mm width cabinet	896	482	22	G1Z0031	**74**	**81**	**115**	
						Storage accessories			
	Master key (1 pcs.)				G6F0380	**37**			
	Removal key (1 pcs.)				G6F0381	**26**			
	Cylinder lock with 2 keys				G6F0382	**22**			

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: **PET felt**	
						Painted metal part:	
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA00	**ZNA05 ZA20**
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	365 (330)*	DPA07A	**185**	**211**
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	365 (330)*	DPA08A	**192**	**237**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12A	**255**	**310**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14A	**318**	**377**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16A	**329**	**399**
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	565 (530)*	DPA07B	**222**	**248**
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	565 (530)*	DPA08B	**237**	**288**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12B	**314**	**392**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14B	**414**	**488**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16B	**432**	**521**
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	365 (330)*	DPA14E	**329**	**384**
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	365 (330)*	DPA16E	**340**	**410**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12F	**262**	**317**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14F	**325**	**384**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16F	**336**	**406**
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	565 (530)*	DPA14G	**432**	**506**
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	565 (530)*	DPA16G	**440**	**547**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Screen: **PET felt**		
						Painted metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
						Pattern type: **ZA00**		**ZNA05 ZA20**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12H	**321**		**399**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14H	**421**		**495**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16H	**439**		**528**
						Fabric: **Berta, Bondai**	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	700	22	415 (350)*	DNK070	**70**	**141**	**155**
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	800	22	415 (350)*	DNK080	**70**	**141**	**155**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1200	22	415 (350)*	DNK120	**110**	**221**	**247**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1400	22	415 (350)*	DNK140	**115**	**240**	**274**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1600	22	415 (350)*	DNK160	**133**	**273**	**310**
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	700	22	515 (450)*	DNK071	**74**	**141**	**155**
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	800	22	515 (450)*	DNK081	**78**	**152**	**170**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1200	22	515 (450)*	DNK121	**114**	**225**	**251**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1400	22	515 (450)*	DNK141	**118**	**244**	**277**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1600	22	515 (450)*	DNK161	**133**	**277**	**317**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge l=1200 mm)	1200	22	375 (350)*	DNK122	**107**	**211**	**240**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1400 mm)	1400	22	375 (350)*	DNK142	**118**	**243**	**277**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1600 mm)	1600	22	375 (350)*	DNK162	**121**	**269**	**306**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1200 mm)	1200	22	475 (450)*	DNK123	**111**	**218**	**244**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1400 mm)	1400	22	475 (450)*	DNK143	**118**	**247**	**280**
	Screen for 2 - desk bench (edge L=1600 mm)	1600	22	475 (450)*	DNK163	**133**	**277**	**317**
						Melamine:		
						PA01 PA-01PA07 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1200 mm)	1040	16	350	DNH120	**48**		**51**
	Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1400 mm)	1240	16	350	DNH140	**51**		**55**
	Modesty panel for desk (edge w=1600 mm)	1440	16	350	DNH160	**55**		**59**

* Screen height above the desktop

NOVA Wood

Technical information



Quality standard

LST EN 527-1:2011
LST EN 527-2:2017
LST EN 1730:2012

10 year Warranty

See Warranty statement

Other documents available for this product

NARBUTAS product care guide
Technical information for NOVA Wood meeting & coffee tables



Technical information

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edges;
- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Sloping painted edges: white or black colour;
- The corners of sloping desktop are rounded: R100 mm;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and the desktop;
- 40 mm gap between the desktops in back to back benches (depth of benches – 1440/1640).

Metal beam

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm) (6).

Central leg (solid wood leg fixed into metal tube)

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Metal tube: 120x40 mm, powder coated metal.

Edge type

- ABS edge (melamine) (1)
- Sloping edge (HPL) (2)

Desktop type

- Plain desktop (3)
- Desktop with a scallop for wire management (4)
- Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and wire management (5)

1



2



3



4



5



6



Optional

Screen and accessories

- Suitable screens for desks with melamine desktop: NOVA fabric, NOVA fabric with metal frame, NOVA Plexiglas, TOP 530 (ATP120, ATP140, ATP160, ATV120, ATV140, ATV160, ATS070, ATS080, ATL100), DESK 760 (ADK100, ADK101, ADP140, ADK102, ADK103, ADP141, ADP161, ADP120, ADP180, ADP121, ADP181).
- Suitable screens for desks with sloping edges: available only central screens for bench desks. NOVA fabric, NOVA fabric with metal frame, NOVA Plexiglas, TOP 530 (ATV140, ATV160, ATV180).
- Suitable accessories: all cable trays, ducts listed in the price list.
- For desks with sloping edges the length of the cable tray must be 200 mm shorter than the length of the desktop.
- G9A0172 and G9A0179, G9A0189 are not suitable for 1400 and 2800 mm length desks with HPL desktop.

Power socket blocks (1)
Cable trays (2)
Cable clips (3)
Cable ducts (4)
Vertical metal cable tray (suitable only for central wood leg) (5)

1



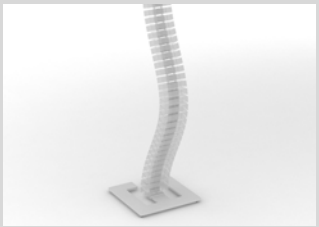
2



3



4

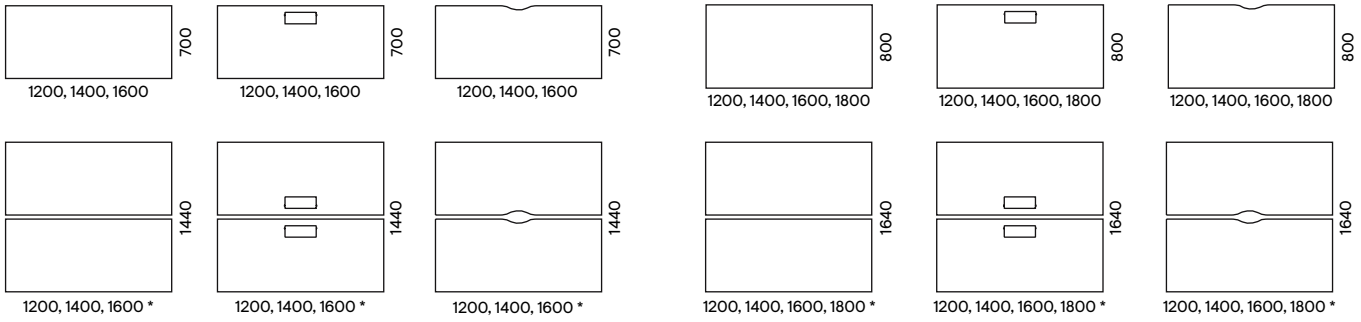


5



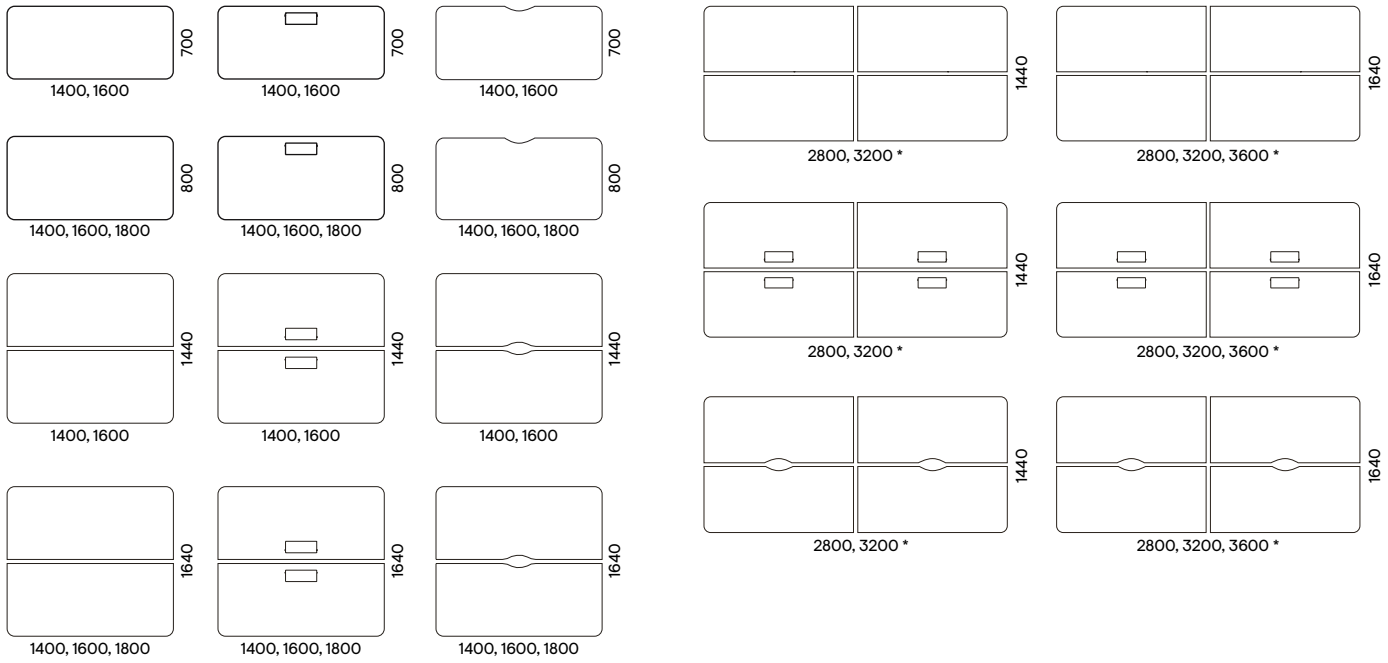
Range

Desks with melamine desktop



*To increase the number of workplaces, use supplementary units.

Desks with HPL desktop



*To increase the number of workplaces, use supplementary units.

Additional information

· Two types of tabletops are available for the NOVA WOOD tables: HPL with sloping painted edges and Melamine with ABS 2mm straight edges.
· MDF tabletops covered in HPL with sloping raw (painted) edges are especially sensitive to contact with hard surfaces like metal or wood, thus require extra caution when used with hard seating furniture.
· If there is a need to increase the number of workplaces, a maximum of 4 supplementary units can be used in one combination. When connecting desk bench with more than 4 supplementary units, dimensional tolerances and variations may result in slight misalignment, causing desktops to extend beyond the metal frame. The longer the combination, the greater the chance of misalignment.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



DNA160-	W.	PA01 PA07.	MA03.	NB01
Product	Leg type	Melamine with ABS edge	Metal frame	Solid wood (legs)



DNA16H-	W.	HA09 LA02.	MA01.	NB01
Product	Leg type	HPL with painted edge	Metal (frame)	Solid wood (legs)

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Desk	1200	700	740	DNA122-W	**691**	**717**
		1400	700	740	DNA142-W	**699**	**721**
		1600	700	740	DNA162-W	**717**	**739**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	700	740	DNA123-W	**691**	**717**
		1400	700	740	DNA143-W	**699**	**721**
		1600	700	740	DNA163-W	**717**	**739**
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	700	740	DNA126-W	**691**	**717**
		1400	700	740	DNA146-W	**699**	**721**
		1600	700	740	DNA166-W	**717**	**739**
	Desk	1200	800	740	DNA120-W	**747**	**765**
		1400	800	740	DNA140-W	**750**	**776**
		1600	800	740	DNA160-W	**769**	**802**
		1800	800	740	DNA180-W	**795**	**832**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	800	740	DNA121-W	**747**	**765**
		1400	800	740	DNA141-W	**750**	**776**
		1600	800	740	DNA161-W	**769**	**802**
		1800	800	740	DNA181-W	**795**	**832**
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	740	DNA125-W	**747**	**765**
		1400	800	740	DNA145-W	**750**	**776**
		1600	800	740	DNA165-W	**769**	**802**
		1800	800	740	DNA185-W	**795**	**832**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DNS123-W	**1086**	**1138**
		1400	1440	740	DNS143-W	**1102**	**1146**
		1600	1440	740	DNS163-W	**1138**	**1182**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DNS125-W	**1086**	**1138**
		1400	1440	740	DNS145-W	**1102**	**1146**
		1600	1440	740	DNS165-W	**1138**	**1182**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DNS127-W	**1086**	**1138**
		1400	1440	740	DNS147-W	**1102**	**1146**
		1600	1440	740	DNS167-W	**1138**	**1182**
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DND123-W	**661**	**713**
		1400	1440	740	DND143-W	**677**	**721**
		1600	1440	740	DND163-W	**713**	**757**
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	1440	740	DND125-W	**661**	**713**
		1400	1440	740	DND145-W	**677**	**721**
		1600	1440	740	DND165-W	**713**	**757**
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1440	740	DND129-W	**661**	**713**
		1400	1440	740	DND149-W	**677**	**721**
		1600	1440	740	DND169-W	**713**	**757**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DNS122-W	**1172**	**1208**
		1400	1640	740	DNS142-W	**1178**	**1230**
		1600	1640	740	DNS162-W	**1216**	**1282**
		1800	1640	740	DNS182-W	**1268**	**1342**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DNS124-W	**1172**	**1208**
		1400	1640	740	DNS144-W	**1178**	**1230**
		1600	1640	740	DNS164-W	**1216**	**1282**
		1800	1640	740	DNS184-W	**1268**	**1342**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DNS126-W	**1172**	**1208**
		1400	1640	740	DNS146-W	**1178**	**1230**
		1600	1640	740	DNS166-W	**1216**	**1282**
		1800	1640	740	DNS186-W	**1268**	**1342**
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DND122-W	**706**	**742**
		1400	1640	740	DND142-W	**712**	**764**
		1600	1640	740	DND162-W	**750**	**816**
		1800	1640	740	DND182-W	**802**	**876**
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	1640	740	DND124-W	**706**	**742**
		1400	1640	740	DND144-W	**712**	**764**
		1600	1640	740	DND164-W	**750**	**816**
		1800	1640	740	DND184-W	**802**	**876**
	Supplementary unit for 2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1200	1640	740	DND127-W	**706**	**742**
		1400	1640	740	DND147-W	**712**	**764**
		1600	1640	740	DND167-W	**750**	**816**
		1800	1640	740	DND187-W	802	**876**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL:	HPL Fenix:
						HA19B01 HA19B02	**HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Desk	1400	700	740	DNA14E-W	**861**	**1246**
		1600	700	740	DNA16E-W	**894**	**1338**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1400	700	740	DNA14F-W	**869**	**1268**
		1600	700	740	DNA16F-W	**906**	**1364**
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1400	700	740	DNA14G-W	**869**	**1268**
		1600	700	740	DNA16G-W	**906**	**1364**
	Desk	1400	800	740	DNA14H-W	**931**	**1375**
		1600	800	740	DNA16H-W	**957**	**1471**
		1800	800	740	DNA18A-W	**1016**	**1597**
	Desk with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1400	800	740	DNA14I-W	**935**	**1397**
		1600	800	740	DNA16I-W	**976**	**1504**
		1800	800	740	DNA18B-W	**1035**	**1623**
	Desk with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1400	800	740	DNA14J-W	**935**	**1397**
		1600	800	740	DNA16J-W	**976**	**1504**
		1800	800	740	DNA18C-W	**1035**	**1623**
	2-desk bench	1400	1440	740	DNS14F-W	**1404**	**2188**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16F-W	**1470**	**2358**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1400	1440	740	DNS14G-W	**1426**	**2232**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16G-W	**1492**	**2402**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1440	740	DNS14H-W	**1426**	**2232**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16H-W	**1492**	**2402**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL:	HPL Fenix:
						HA19B01 HA19B02	**HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	2-desk bench	1400	1640	740	DNS14C-W	**1518**	**2406**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16C-W	**1578**	**2606**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18C-W	**1696**	**2834**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1400	1640	740	DNS14D-W	**1540**	**2450**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16D-W	**1592**	**2658**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18D-W	**1710**	**2894**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1640	740	DNS14E-W	**1540**	**2450**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16E-W	**1592**	**2658**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18E-W	**1710**	**2894**
	4-desk bench	2800	1440	740	DNS280-W	**2351**	**3507**
		3200	1440	740	DNS320-W	**2515**	**3891**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	2800	1440	740	DNS281-W	**2367**	**3579**
		3200	1440	740	DNS321-W	**2515**	**3891**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2800	1440	740	DNS282-W	**2367**	**3579**
		3200	1440	740	DNS322-W	**2515**	**3891**
	4-desk bench	2800	1640	740	DNS283-W	**2498**	**3814**
		3200	1640	740	DNS323-W	**2706**	**4302**
		3600	1640	740	DNS360-W	**2914**	**4690**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	2800	1640	740	DNS284-W	**2554**	**3930**
		3200	1640	740	DNS324-W	**2706**	**4302**
		3600	1640	740	DNS361-W	**2914**	**4690**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL:	HPL Fenix:
						HA19B01 HA19B02	**HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	2800	1640	740	DNS285-W	**2554**	**3930**
		3200	1640	740	DNS325-W	**2706**	**4302**
		3600	1640	740	DNS362-W	**2914**	**4690**
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench	1400	1440	740	DND140-W	**957**	**1541**
		1600	1440	740	DND160-W	**1039**	**1697**
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1400	1440	740	DND141-W	**979**	**1577**
		1600	1440	740	DND161-W	**1067**	**1755**
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1440	740	DND146-W	**979**	**1577**
		1600	1440	740	DND166-W	**1067**	**1755**
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench	1400	1640	740	DND148-W	**1016**	**1682**
		1600	1640	740	DND168-W	**1120**	**1858**
		1800	1640	740	DND180-W	**1254**	**2132**
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench with cut-outs for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1400	1640	740	DND14A-W	**1030**	**1726**
		1600	1640	740	DND16A-W	**1134**	**1924**
		1800	1640	740	DND181-W	**1254**	**2132**
	Supplementary unit for 4-desk bench with cut-outs (scallop) for wire management	1400	1640	740	DND14B-W	**1030**	**1726**
		1600	1640	740	DND16B-W	**1134**	**1924**
		1800	1640	740	DND183-W	**1254**	**2132**

NOVA

Quality standard

EN 15372:2024

Other documents available for this product

Technical information for NOVA meeting & occasional tables
NARBUTAS product care guide



Technical information

Types

- Single desks (1)
- Desk benches (2)
- Supplementary units (3)

1



2



3



MFC (melamine) desktop

- 25 mm thick with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without cut-out(s) for a rectangular grommet or for a round cable port;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and desktop;
- 40 mm gap between the desktops in back-to-back desk benches (depth of benches – 1440/1640 mm);
- “Metal to metal” construction.

Metal frame

- Welded metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder-coated metal, color matches the legs.

Legs

- Welded metal tube – 40x40 mm;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).
- Four leg types available: U, A, O, H.

Central leg (only for supplementary units and benches)

- Welded metal structure of rectangular 40x80 mm and 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).
- Only one leg type: U.

Leg type

U



A



O

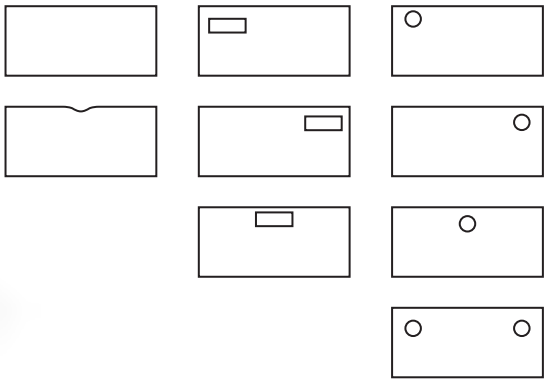


H



Desktop type





Electrical accessories*

Rectangular metal desk grommet (1)

- Grommet dimensions – 317x119 mm, H=29 mm;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Cut-out size – 300x110 mm.

Cable port (2)

- Cable port dimensions – D=88, H=24;
- Colored plastic;
- Cut-out size – D=80.

Power socket blocks (3)
Cable trays (4)
Cable clips (5)
Cable duct (6)

*Information about available accessories for this range can be found in our product pricelists.

1



2



3



4



5



6

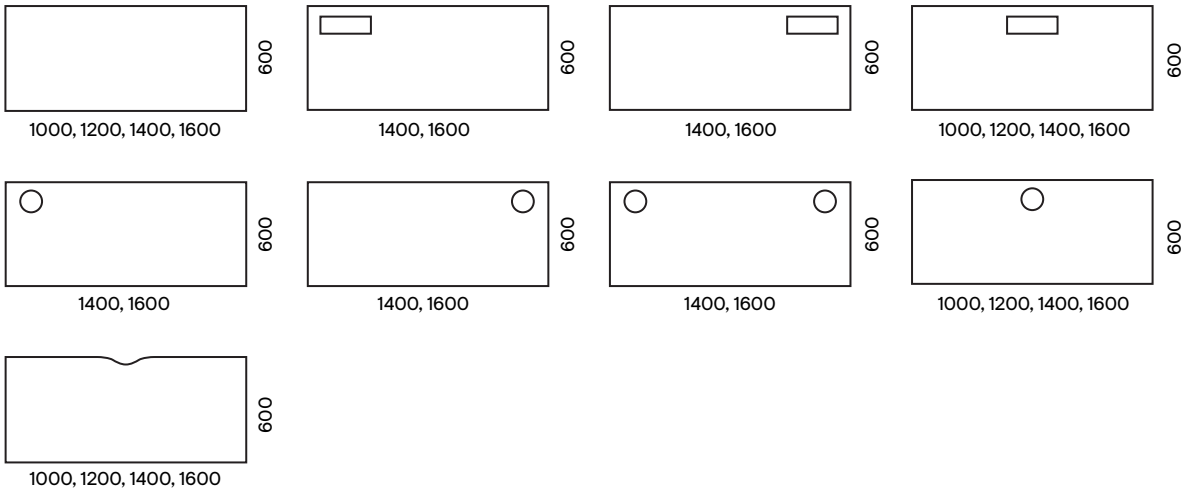


Range

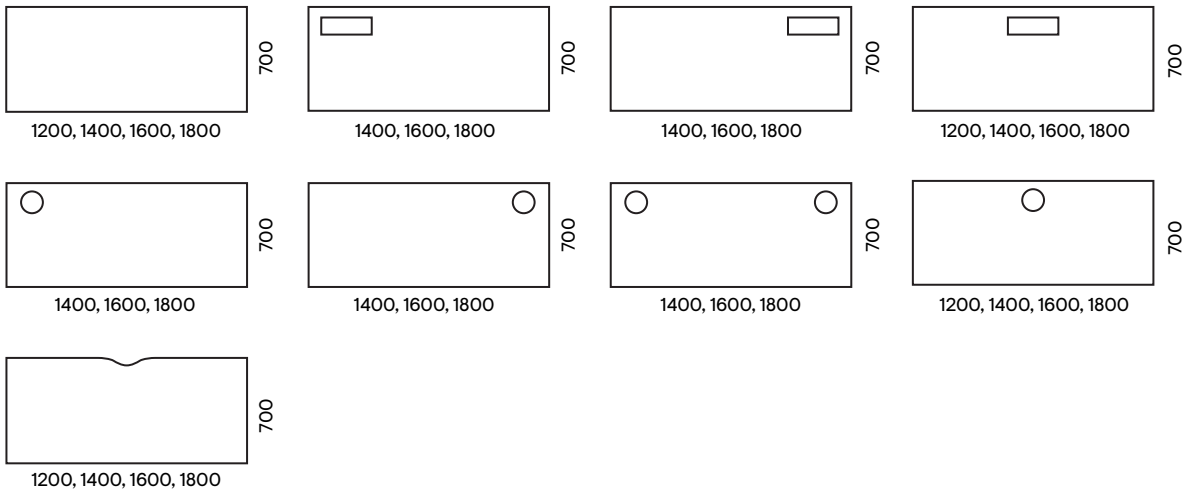
Single desks

NOVA U, NOVA A, NOVA O

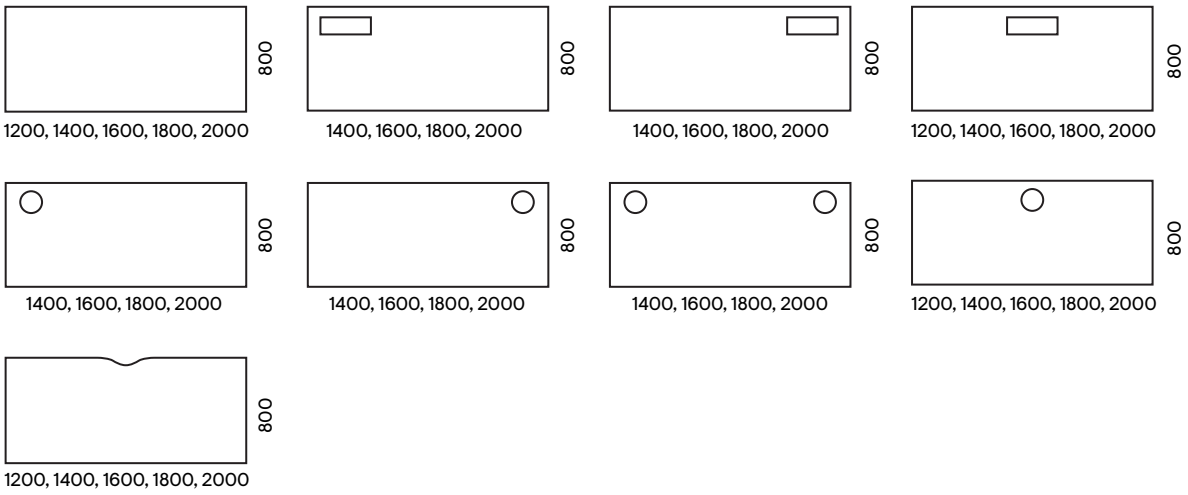
Single desks 600 mm depth



Single desks 700 mm depth

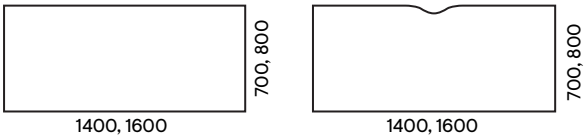


Single desks 800 mm depth



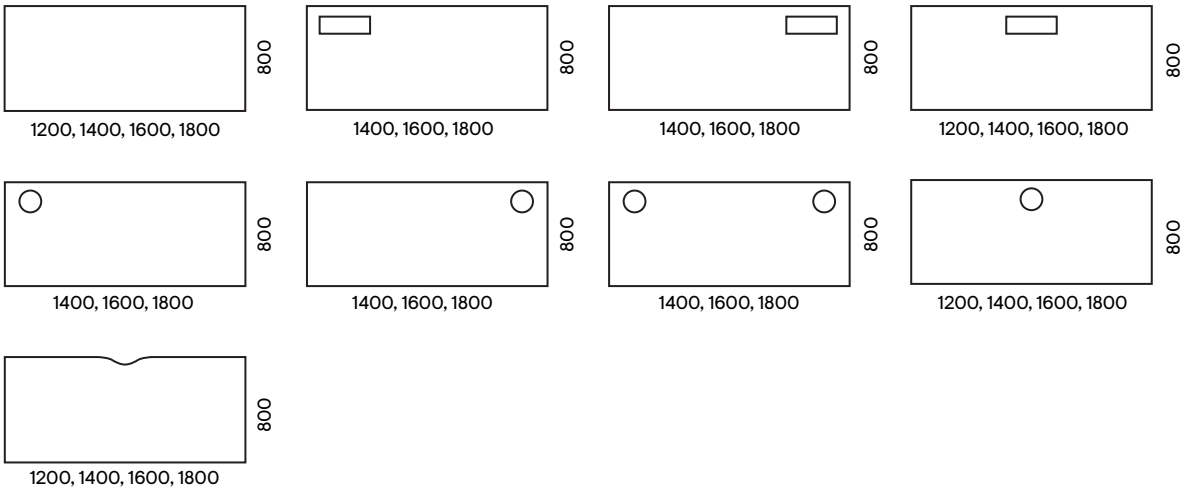
NOVA U Slide (desk with sliding desktop)

Single desks 700/ 800 mm depth



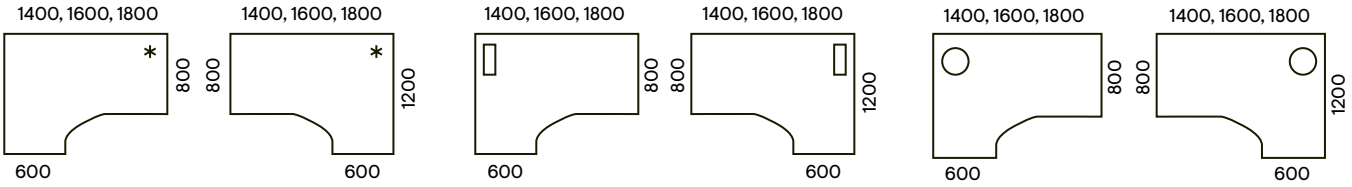
NOVA H (manual height adjustable desk)

Single desks 800 mm depth

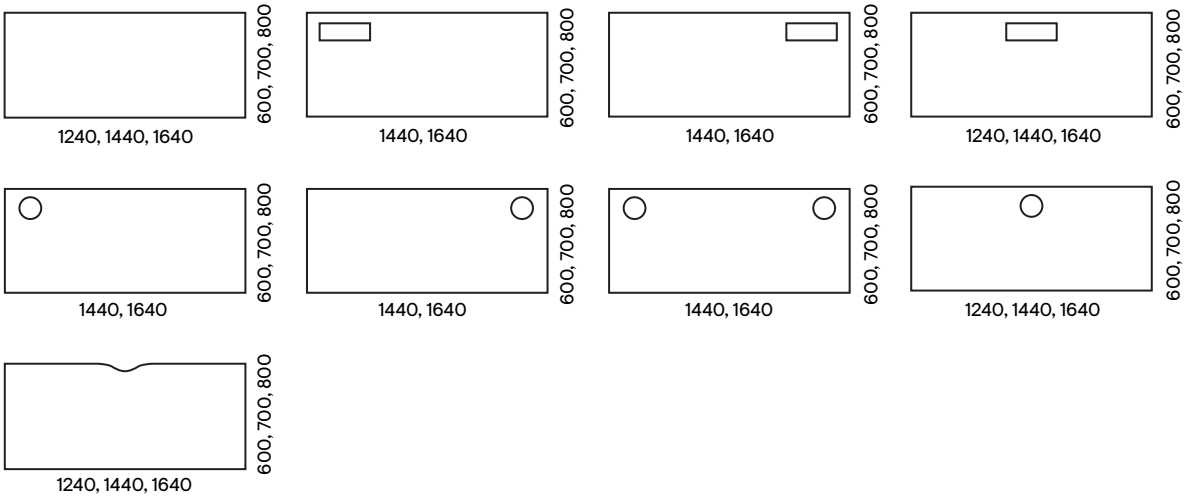


NOVA U, NOVA A, NOVA O

Crescent desks



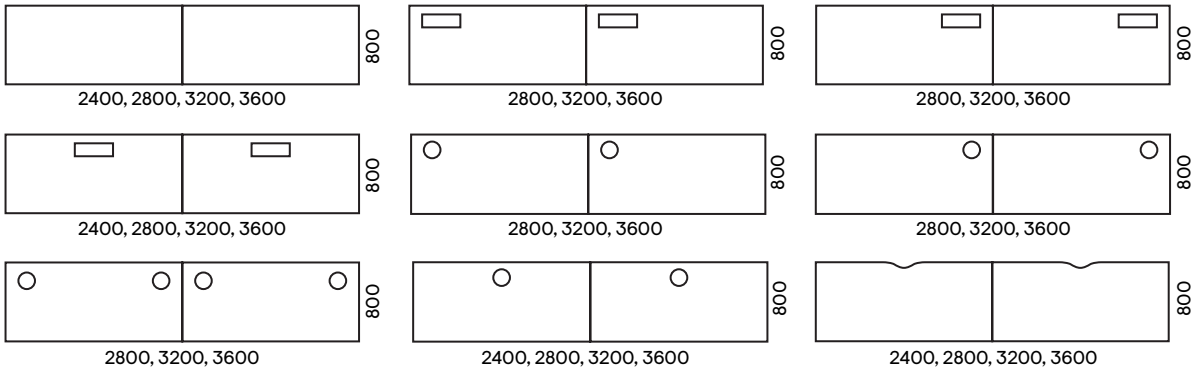
End desks for desk benches 600/ 700/ 800 mm depth



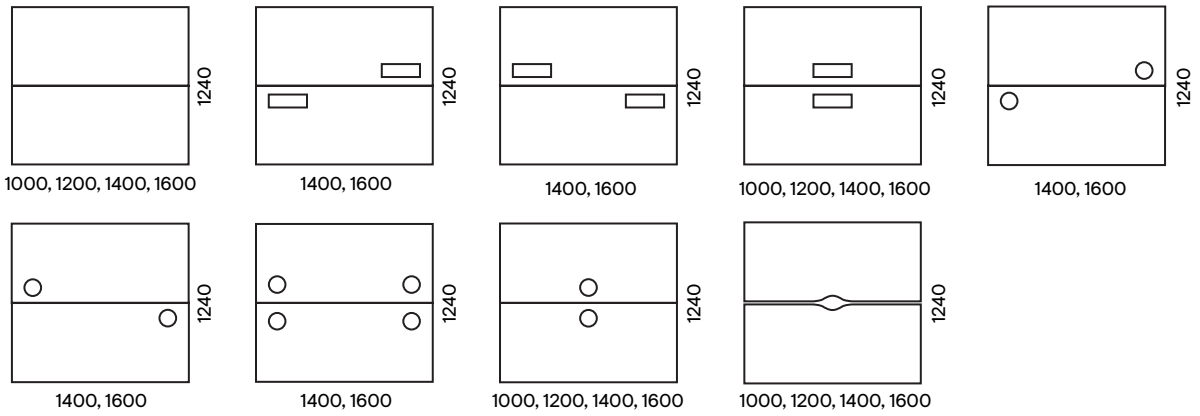
Desk benches

NOVA U, NOVA A, NOVA O

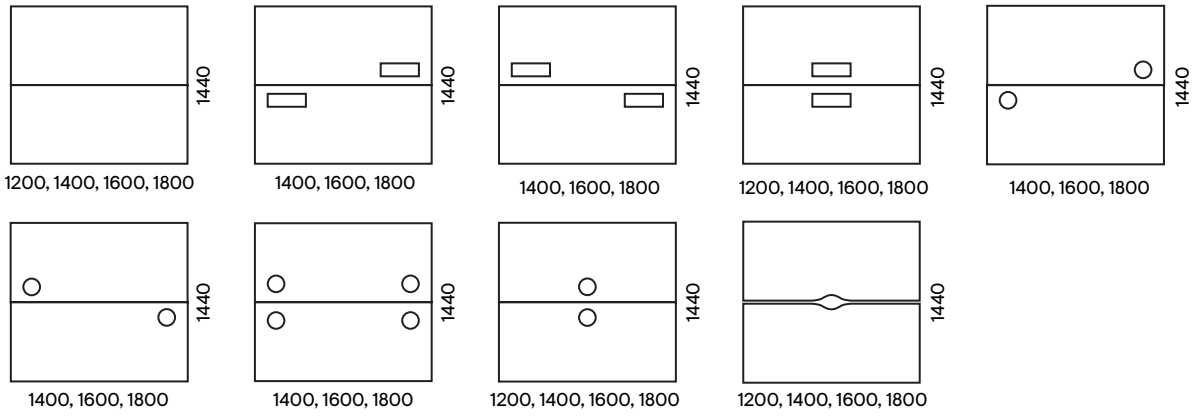
Single row benches



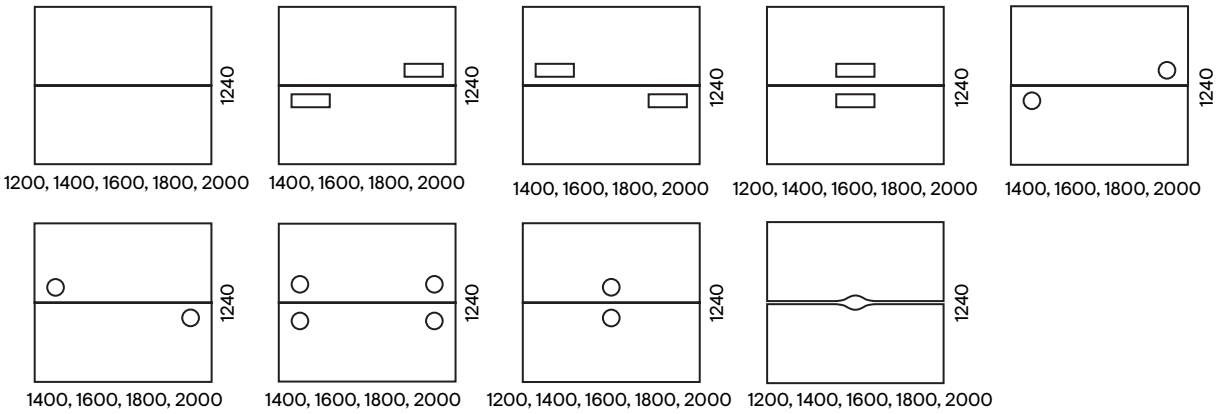
2-desk benches 1240 mm depth



2-desk benches 1440 mm depth

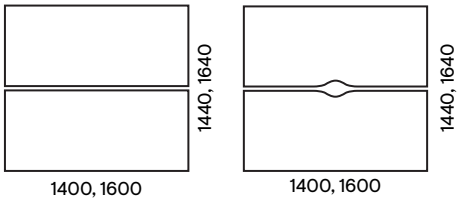


2-desk benches 1640 mm depth



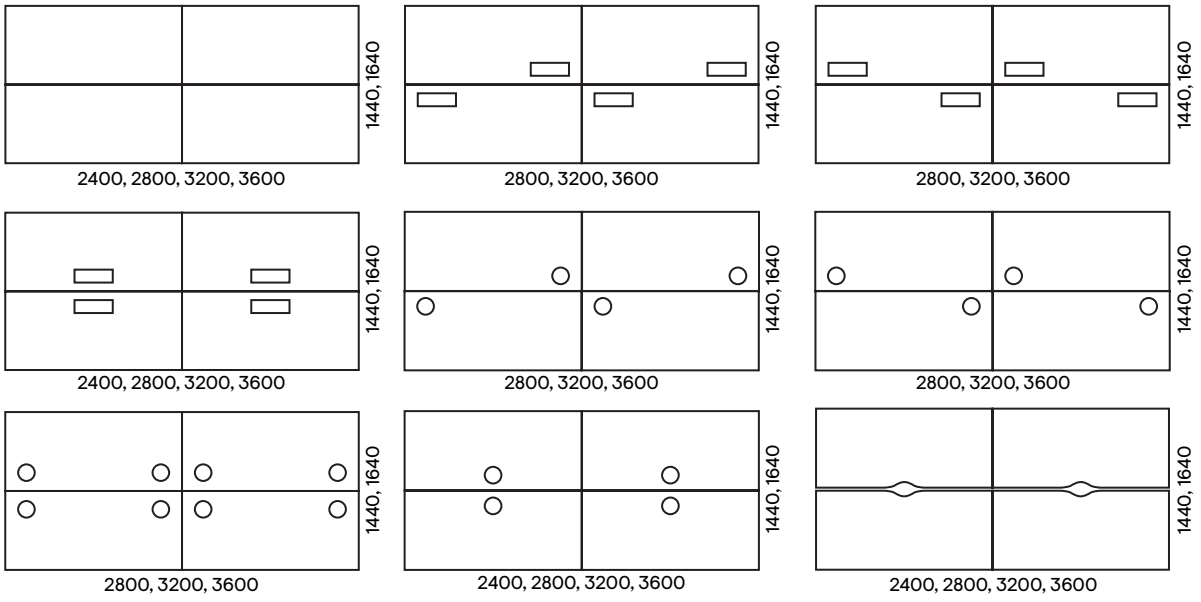
NOVA U Slide

2-desk benches 1440/ 1640 mm depth



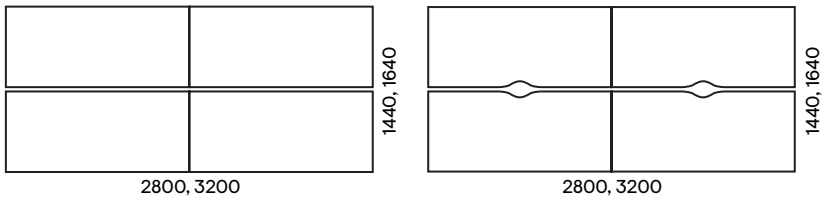
NOVA U, NOVA A, NOVA O

4-desk benches 1440/ 1640 mm depth



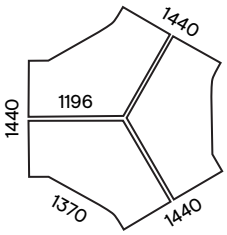
NOVA U Slide

4-desk benches 1440/ 1640 mm depth



NOVA U

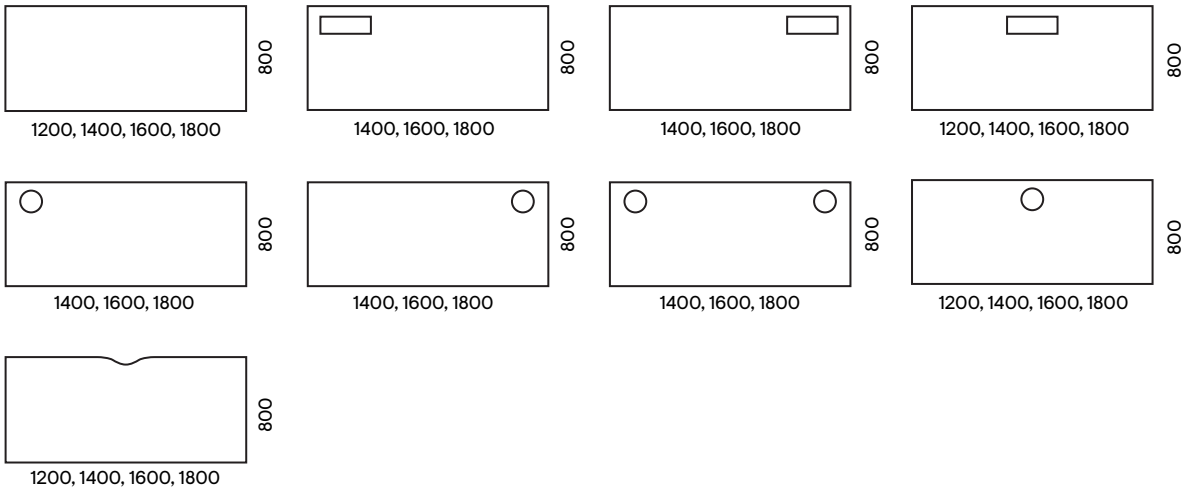
3-desk benches



Supplementary units

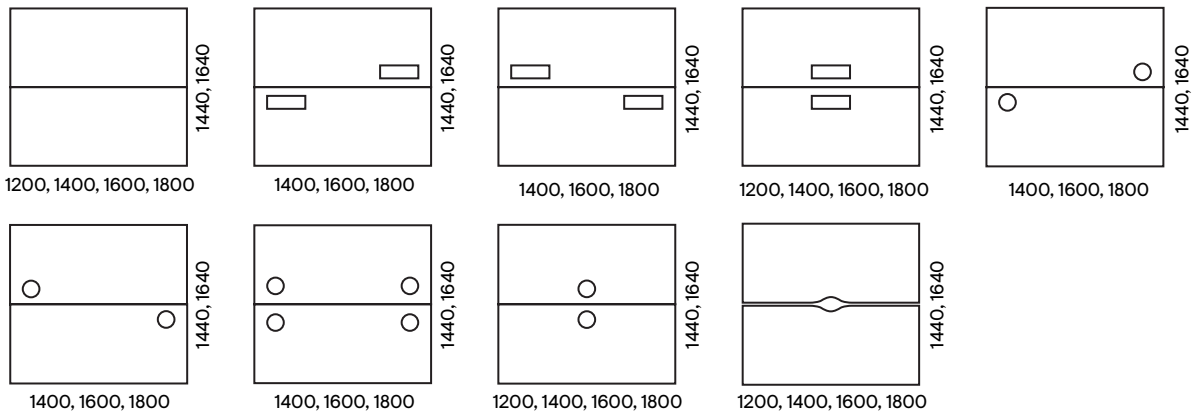
NOVA U, NOVA A, NOVA O

Supplementary units for single row 2-desk benches 800 mm depth



NOVA U

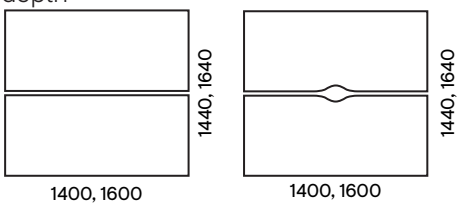
Supplementary units for 4-desk benches 1440/ 1640 mm depth



! Please note that NOVA U supplementary units for 4-desk benches are suitable for NOVA U, A, O.

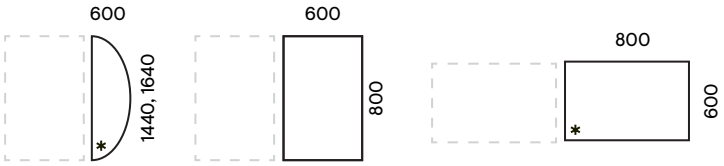
NOVA U Slide

Supplementary units for 4-desk benches 1440/ 1640 mm depth



NOVA U, NOVA A, NOVA O

Return tables



* Only available with one type of leg.

Additional information

- Easy to assemble and disassemble – “metal to metal” construction.
- If there is a need to increase the number of workplaces, a maximum of 4 supplementary units can be used in one combination. When connecting desk bench with more than 4 supplementary units, dimensional tolerances and variations may result in slight misalignment, causing desktops to extend beyond the metal frame. The longer the combination, the greater the chance of misalignment.
- Supplementary units for 4-desk benches suitable for NOVA U, NOVA A, NOVA O are only available with a U-shaped leg.
- The cut-out positions on the L/H side, R/H side or L/H and R/H side (double cut-out) on NOVA desks, desk benches,

end desks for desk benches and supplementary units are only possible in desktops with lengths of 1400 mm and larger. Side cut-outs are not possible in desktops with lengths of 1000, 1200 and 1240 mm.



- End desk
- Desk

- Please note that the acoustic screens and modesty panels mounted on NOVA end desks for desk benches will be 40 mm shorter than those on single desks due to the longer desk width.
- Modesty panel cannot be mounted on a desk with a cut-out for the G6F0147 grommet in the L/H or R/H positions.
- When ordering a desk with a cut-out, the grommet or cable port must be ordered separately.
- NOVA desks can have different color combinations of melamine and ABS edges.


PA01PA05 White melamine / Black edging


PA04PA05 Cubanit grey melamine / Black edging


PA10PA05 Dark walnut melamine / Black edging


PA05PA15 Black melamine / Oak plywood edging


PA01PA07 White melamine / Amber oak edging


PA07PA01 Amber oak melamine / White edging


PA01PA15 White melamine / Oak plywood edging


PA02PA15 Pearl grey melamine / Oak plywood edging


PA04PA15 Cubanit grey melamine / Oak plywood edging

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



DNA151-	U.	PA06.	MA03
Product	Leg type	Melamine / veneer	Metal



DNA160-	A.	PA06.	MA01
Product	Leg type	Melamine / veneer	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk	1000	600	740	DNA104-U	**263**	**285**
		1200	600	740	DNA124-U	**280**	**310**
		1400	600	740	DNA144-U	**303**	**325**
		1600	600	740	DNA164-U	**322**	**359**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14E-U	**303**	**325**
		1600	600	740	DNA16E-U	**322**	**359**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14F-U	**303**	**325**
		1600	600	740	DNA16F-U	**322**	**359**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1000	600	740	DNA10G-U	**263**	**285**
		1200	600	740	DNA12G-U	**280**	**310**
		1400	600	740	DNA14G-U	**303**	**325**
		1600	600	740	DNA16G-U	**322**	**359**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14H-U	**303**	**325**
		1600	600	740	DNA16H-U	**322**	**359**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14J-U	**303**	**325**
		1600	600	740	DNA16J-U	**322**	**359**
	Desk with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14X-U	**303**	**325**
		1600	600	740	DNA16X-U	322	**359**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1000	600	740	DNA10K-U	263	**285**
		1200	600	740	DNA12K-U	280	**310**
		1400	600	740	DNA14K-U	303	**325**
		1600	600	740	DNA16K-U	322	**359**
	Desk with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1000	600	740	DNA10L-U	263	**285**
		1200	600	740	DNA12L-U	280	**310**
		1400	600	740	DNA14L-U	303	**325**
		1600	600	740	DNA16L-U	322	**359**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA0 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk	1200	700	740	DNA122-U	**317**	**343**
		1400	700	740	DNA142-U	**325**	**347**
		1600	700	740	DNA162-U	**340**	**362**
		1800	700	740	DNA182-U	**410**	**443**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14M-U	**325**	**347**
		1600	700	740	DNA16M-U	**340**	**362**
		1800	700	740	DNA18M-U	**410**	**443**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14N-U	**325**	**347**
		1600	700	740	DNA16N-U	**340**	**362**
		1800	700	740	DNA18N-U	**410**	**443**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	700	740	DNA123-U	**317**	**343**
		1400	700	740	DNA143-U	**325**	**347**
		1600	700	740	DNA163-U	**340**	**362**
		1800	700	740	DNA183-U	**410**	**443**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14P-U	**325**	**347**
		1600	700	740	DNA16P-U	**340**	**362**
		1800	700	740	DNA18P-U	**410**	**443**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14R-U	**325**	**347**
		1600	700	740	DNA16R-U	**340**	**362**
		1800	700	740	DNA18R-U	**410**	**443**
	Desk with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14W-U	**325**	**347**
		1600	700	740	DNA16W-U	**340**	**362**
		1800	700	740	DNA18W-U	**410**	**443**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	700	740	DNA12S-U	**317**	**343**
		1400	700	740	DNA14S-U	**325**	**347**
		1600	700	740	DNA16S-U	**340**	**362**
		1800	700	740	DNA18S-U	**410**	**443**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1200	700	740	DNA126-U	**317**	**343**
		1400	700	740	DNA146-U	**325**	**347**
		1600	700	740	DNA166-U	**340**	**362**
		1800	700	740	DNA186-U	**410**	**443**
	Desk	1200	800	740	DNA120-U	**340**	**358**
		1400	800	740	DNA140-U	**343**	**369**
		1600	800	740	DNA160-U	**359**	**392**
		1800	800	740	DNA180-U	**384**	**421**
		2000	800	740	DNA200-U	**410**	**462**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14T-U	**343**	**369**
		1600	800	740	DNA16T-U	**359**	**392**
		1800	800	740	DNA18T-U	**384**	**421**
		2000	800	740	DNA20T-U	**410**	**462**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14U-U	**343**	**369**
		1600	800	740	DNA16U-U	**359**	**392**
		1800	800	740	DNA18U-U	**384**	**421**
		2000	800	740	DNA20U-U	**410**	**462**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DNA121-U	**340**	**358**
		1400	800	740	DNA141-U	**343**	**369**
		1600	800	740	DNA161-U	**359**	**392**
		1800	800	740	DNA181-U	**384**	**421**
		2000	800	740	DNA201-U	**410**	**462**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14V-U	**343**	**369**
		1600	800	740	DNA16V-U	**359**	**392**
		1800	800	740	DNA18V-U	**384**	**421**
		2000	800	740	DNA20V-U	**410**	**462**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14Y-U	**343**	**369**
		1600	800	740	DNA16Y-U	**359**	**392**
		1800	800	740	DNA18Y-U	**384**	**421**
		2000	800	740	DNA20Y-U	**410**	**462**
	Desk with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14Q-U	**343**	**369**
		1600	800	740	DNA16Q-U	**359**	**392**
		1800	800	740	DNA18Q-U	**384**	**421**
		2000	800	740	DNA20Q-U	**410**	**462**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DNA12Z-U	**340**	**358**
		1400	800	740	DNA14Z-U	**343**	**369**
		1600	800	740	DNA16Z-U	**359**	**392**
		1800	800	740	DNA18Z-U	**384**	**421**
		2000	800	740	DNA20Z-U	**410**	**462**
	Desk with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1200	800	740	DNA125-U	**340**	**358**
		1400	800	740	DNA145-U	**343**	**369**
		1600	800	740	DNA165-U	**359**	**392**
		1800	800	740	DNA185-U	**384**	**421**
		2000	800	740	DNA205-U	**410**	**462**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	800	740	DNS24A-U	**628**	**664**
		2800	800	740	DNS28A-U	**634**	**686**
		3200	800	740	DNS32A-U	**666**	**732**
		3600	800	740	DNS36A-U	**716**	**790**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28C-U	**634**	**686**
		3200	800	740	DNS32C-U	**666**	**732**
		3600	800	740	DNS36C-U	**716**	**790**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28D-U	**634**	**686**
		3200	800	740	DNS32D-U	**666**	**732**
		3600	800	740	DNS36D-U	**716**	**790**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2400	800	740	DNS24B-U	**628**	**664**
		2800	800	740	DNS28B-U	**634**	**686**
		3200	800	740	DNS32B-U	**666**	**732**
		3600	800	740	DNS36B-U	**716**	**790**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28E-U	**634**	**686**
		3200	800	740	DNS32E-U	**666**	**732**
		3600	800	740	DNS36E-U	**716**	**790**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28F-U	**634**	**686**
		3200	800	740	DNS32F-U	**666**	**732**
		3600	800	740	DNS36F-U	**716**	**790**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately	2800	800	740	DNS28U-U	**634**	**686**
		3200	800	740	DNS32U-U	**666**	**732**
		3600	800	740	DNS36U-U	**716**	**790**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2400	800	740	DNS24G-U	**628**	**664**
		2800	800	740	DNS28G-U	**634**	**686**
		3200	800	740	DNS32G-U	**666**	**732**
		3600	800	740	DNS36G-U	**716**	**790**
	Single row 2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	2400	800	740	DNS248-U	**628**	**664**
		2800	800	740	DNS288-U	**634**	**686**
		3200	800	740	DNS328-U	**666**	**732**
		3600	800	740	DNS368-U	**716**	**790**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench	1200	800	740	DND12A-U	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND14A-U	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16A-U	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18A-U	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14C-U	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16C-U	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18C-U	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14D-U	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16D-U	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18D-U	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DND12B-U	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND14B-U	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16B-U	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18B-U	**332**	**369**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14E-U	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16E-U	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18E-U	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14F-U	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16F-U	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18F-U	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14U-U	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16U-U	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18U-U	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DND12G-U	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND14G-U	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16G-U	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18G-U	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1200	800	740	DND128-U	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND148-U	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND168-U	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND188-U	**332**	**369**
	2-desk bench	1000	1240	740	D2S100-U	**437**	**481**
		1200	1240	740	D2S120-U	**471**	**531**
		1400	1240	740	D2S140-U	**517**	**561**
		1600	1240	740	D2S160-U	**555**	**629**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S141-U	**517**	**561**
		1600	1240	740	D2S161-U	**555**	**629**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S142-U	**517**	**561**
		1600	1240	740	D2S162-U	**555**	**629**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1000	1240	740	D2S103-U	**437**	**481**
		1200	1240	740	D2S123-U	**471**	**531**
		1400	1240	740	D2S143-U	**517**	**561**
		1600	1240	740	D2S163-U	**555**	**629**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S144-U	**517**	**561**
		1600	1240	740	D2S164-U	**555**	**629**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S145-U	**517**	**561**
		1600	1240	740	D2S165-U	**555**	**629**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S148-U	**517**	**561**
		1600	1240	740	D2S168-U	**555**	**629**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1000	1240	740	D2S106-U	**437**	**481**
		1200	1240	740	D2S126-U	**471**	**531**
		1400	1240	740	D2S146-U	**517**	**561**
		1600	1240	740	D2S166-U	**555**	**629**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1000	1240	740	D2S107-U	**437**	**481**
		1200	1240	740	D2S127-U	**471**	**531**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1400	1240	740	D2S147-U	**517**	**561**
		1600	1240	740	D2S167-U	**555**	**629**
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DNS123-U	**509**	**561**
		1400	1440	740	DNS143-U	**525**	**569**
		1600	1440	740	DNS163-U	**555**	**599**
		1800	1440	740	DNS183-U	**695**	**761**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14H-U	**525**	**569**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16H-U	**555**	**599**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18H-U	**695**	**761**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14J-U	**525**	**569**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16J-U	**555**	**599**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18J-U	**695**	**761**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	1440	740	DNS125-U	**509**	**561**
		1400	1440	740	DNS145-U	**525**	**569**
		1600	1440	740	DNS165-U	**555**	**599**
		1800	1440	740	DNS185-U	**695**	**761**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14K-U	**525**	**569**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16K-U	**555**	**599**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18K-U	**695**	**761**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14L-U	**525**	**569**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16L-U	**555**	**599**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18L-U	**695**	**761**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14V-U	**525**	**569**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16V-U	**555**	**599**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18V-U	**695**	**761**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	1440	740	DNS12M-U	**509**	**561**
		1400	1440	740	DNS14M-U	**525**	**569**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16M-U	**555**	**599**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18M-U	**695**	**761**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1200	1440	740	DNS127-U	**509**	**561**
		1400	1440	740	DNS147-U	**525**	**569**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1600	1440	740	DNS167-U	**555**	**599**
		1800	1440	740	DNS187-U	**695**	**761**
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DNS122-U	**562**	**598**
		1400	1640	740	DNS142-U	**568**	**620**
		1600	1640	740	DNS162-U	**600**	**666**
		1800	1640	740	DNS182-U	**650**	**724**
		2000	1640	740	DNS202-U	**702**	**806**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14N-U	**568**	**620**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16N-U	**600**	**666**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18N-U	**650**	**724**
		2000	1640	740	DN-S20N-U	**702**	**806**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14P-U	**568**	**620**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16P-U	**600**	**666**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18P-U	**650**	**724**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20P-U	**702**	**806**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	1640	740	DNS124-U	**562**	**598**
		1400	1640	740	DNS144-U	**568**	**620**
		1600	1640	740	DNS164-U	**600**	**666**
		1800	1640	740	DNS184-U	**650**	**724**
		2000	1640	740	DNS204-U	**702**	**806**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14R-U	**568**	**620**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16R-U	**600**	**666**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18R-U	**650**	**724**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20R-U	**702**	**806**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14S-U	**568**	**620**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16S-U	**600**	**666**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18S-U	**650**	**724**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20S-U	**702**	**806**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14Z-U	**568**	**620**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16Z-U	**600**	**666**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18Z-U	**650**	**724**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20Z-U	**702**	**806**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	1640	740	DNS12T-U	**562**	**598**
		1400	1640	740	DNS14T-U	**568**	**620**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16T-U	**600**	**666**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18T-U	**650**	**724**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20T-U	**702**	**806**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1200	1640	740	DNS126-U	**562**	**598**
		1400	1640	740	DNS146-U	**568**	**620**
		1600	1640	740	DNS166-U	**600**	**666**
		1800	1640	740	DNS186-U	**650**	**724**
		2000	1640	740	DNS206-U	**702**	**806**
	4-desk bench	2400	1440	740	DNS243-U	**988**	**1092**
		2800	1440	740	DNS283-U	**1020**	**1108**
		3200	1440	740	DNS323-U	**1080**	**1168**
		3600	1440	740	DNS363-U	**1360**	**1492**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S280-U	**1020**	**1108**
		3200	1440	740	D4S320-U	**1080**	**1168**
		3600	1440	740	D4S360-U	**1360**	**1492**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S281-U	**1020**	**1108**
		3200	1440	740	D4S321-U	**1080**	**1168**
		3600	1440	740	D4S361-U	**1360**	**1492**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2400	1440	740	DNS245-U	**988**	**1092**
		2800	1440	740	DNS285-U	**1020**	**1108**
		3200	1440	740	DNS325-U	**1080**	**1168**
		3600	1440	740	DNS365-U	**1360**	**1492**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S282-U	**1020**	**1108**
		3200	1440	740	D4S322-U	**1080**	**1168**
		3600	1440	740	D4S362-U	**1360**	**1492**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S283-U	**1020**	**1108**
		3200	1440	740	D4S323-U	**1080**	**1168**
		3600	1440	740	D4S363-U	**1360**	**1492**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S28A-U	**1020**	**1108**
		3200	1440	740	D4S32A-U	**1080**	**1168**
		3600	1440	740	D4S36A-U	**1360**	**1492**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2400	1440	740	D4S244-U	**988**	**1092**
		2800	1440	740	D4S284-U	**1020**	**1108**
		3200	1440	740	D4S324-U	**1080**	**1168**
		3600	1440	740	D4S364-U	**1360**	**1492**
	4-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	2400	1440	740	DNS249-U	**988**	**1092**
		2800	1440	740	DNS289-U	**1020**	**1108**
		3200	1440	740	DNS329-U	**1080**	**1168**
		3600	1440	740	DNS369-U	**1360**	**1492**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	4-desk bench	2400	1640	740	DNS242-U	**1090**	**1162**
		2800	1640	740	DNS282-U	**1102**	**1206**
		3200	1640	740	DNS322-U	**1166**	**1298**
		3600	1640	740	DNS362-U	**1266**	**1414**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S285-U	**1102**	**1206**
		3200	1640	740	D4S325-U	**1166**	**1298**
		3600	1640	740	D4S365-U	**1266**	**1414**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S286-U	**1102**	**1206**
		3200	1640	740	D4S326-U	**1166**	**1298**
		3600	1640	740	D4S366-U	**1266**	**1414**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2400	1640	740	DNS244-U	**1090**	**1162**
		2800	1640	740	DNS284-U	**1102**	**1206**
		3200	1640	740	DNS324-U	**1166**	**1298**
		3600	1640	740	DNS364-U	**1266**	**1414**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S287-U	**1102**	**1206**
		3200	1640	740	D4S327-U	**1166**	**1298**
		3600	1640	740	D4S367-U	**1266**	**1414**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S288-U	**1102**	**1206**
		3200	1640	740	D4S328-U	**1166**	**1298**
		3600	1640	740	D4S368-U	**1266**	**1414**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S28B-U	**1102**	**1206**
		3200	1640	740	D4S32B-U	**1166**	**1298**
		3600	1640	740	D4S36B-U	**1266**	**1414**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2400	1640	740	D4S249-U	**1090**	**1162**
		2800	1640	740	D4S289-U	**1102**	**1206**
		3200	1640	740	D4S329-U	**1166**	**1298**
		3600	1640	740	D4S369-U	**1266**	**1414**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	4-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	2400	1640	740	DNS247-U	**1090**	**1162**
		2800	1640	740	DNS287-U	**1102**	**1206**
		3200	1640	740	DNS327-U	**1166**	**1298**
		3600	1640	740	DNS367-U	**1266**	**1414**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1440	740	DND123-U	**468**	**520**
		1400	1440	740	DND143-U	**484**	**528**
		1600	1440	740	DND163-U	**514**	**558**
		1800	1440	740	DND183-U	**654**	**720**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DND14H-U	**484**	**528**
		1600	1440	740	DND16H-U	**514**	**558**
		1800	1440	740	DND18H-U	**654**	**720**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DND14J-U	**484**	**528**
		1600	1440	740	DND16J-U	**514**	**558**
		1800	1440	740	DND18J-U	**654**	**720**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	1440	740	DND125-U	**468**	**520**
		1400	1440	740	DND145-U	**484**	**528**
		1600	1440	740	DND165-U	**514**	**558**
		1800	1440	740	DND185-U	**654**	**720**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DND14K-U	**484**	**528**
		1600	1440	740	DND16K-U	**514**	**558**
		1800	1440	740	DND18K-U	**654**	**720**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DND14L-U	**484**	**528**
		1600	1440	740	DND16L-U	**514**	**558**
		1800	1440	740	DND18L-U	**654**	**720**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DND14V-U	**484**	**528**
		1600	1440	740	DND16V-U	**514**	**558**
		1800	1440	740	DND18V-U	**654**	**720**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	1440	740	DND12M-U	**468**	**520**
		1400	1440	740	DND14M-U	**484**	**528**
		1600	1440	740	DND16M-U	**514**	**558**
		1800	1440	740	DND18M-U	**654**	**720**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1200	1440	740	DND129-U	**468**	**520**
		1400	1440	740	DND149-U	**484**	**528**
		1600	1440	740	DND169-U	**514**	**558**
		1800	1440	740	DND189-U	**654**	**720**
	* Supplementary NOVA U units are also suitable for NOVA A, NOVA O desk benches						
	Supplementary unit for desk benches	1200	1640	740	DND122-U	**517**	**553**
		1400	1640	740	DND142-U	**523**	**575**
		1600	1640	740	DND162-U	**555**	**621**
		1800	1640	740	DND182-U	**605**	**679**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DND14N-U	**523**	**575**
		1600	1640	740	DND16N-U	**555**	**621**
		1800	1640	740	DND18N-U	**605**	**679**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DND14P-U	**523**	**575**
		1600	1640	740	DND16P-U	**555**	**621**
		1800	1640	740	DND18P-U	**605**	**679**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	1640	740	DND124-U	**517**	**553**
		1400	1640	740	DND144-U	**523**	**575**
		1600	1640	740	DND164-U	**555**	**621**
		1800	1640	740	DND184-U	**605**	**679**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DND14R-U	**523**	**575**
		1600	1640	740	DND16R-U	**555**	**621**
		1800	1640	740	DND18R-U	**605**	**679**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DND14S-U	**523**	**575**
		1600	1640	740	DND16S-U	**555**	**621**
		1800	1640	740	DND18S-U	**605**	**679**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DND14Z-U	**523**	**575**
		1600	1640	740	DND16Z-U	**555**	**621**
		1800	1640	740	DND18Z-U	**605**	**679**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	1640	740	DND12T-U	**517**	**553**
		1400	1640	740	DND14T-U	**523**	**575**
		1600	1640	740	DND16T-U	**555**	**621**
		1800	1640	740	DND18T-U	**605**	**679**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1200	1640	740	DND127-U	**517**	**553**
		1400	1640	740	DND147-U	**523**	**575**
		1600	1640	740	DND167-U	**555**	**621**
		1800	1640	740	DND187-U	**605**	**679**

* Supplementary NOVA U units are also suitable for NOVA A, NOVA O desk benches

	End desk for desk benches	1240	600	740	DNE120-U	**296**	**325**
		1440	700	740	DNE140-U	**344**	**384**
		1640	800	740	DNE160-U	**381**	**429**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE141-U	**344**	**384**
		1640	800	740	DNE161-U	**381**	**429**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE142-U	**344**	**384**
		1640	800	740	DNE162-U	**381**	**429**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1240	600	740	DNE123-U	**296**	**325**
		1440	700	740	DNE143-U	**344**	**384**
		1640	800	740	DNE163-U	**381**	**429**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE144-U	**344**	**384**
		1640	800	740	DNE164-U	**381**	**429**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side.G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE145-U	**344**	**384**
		1640	800	740	DNE165-U	**381**	**429**
	End desk for desk benches with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE148-U	**344**	**384**
		1640	800	740	DNE168-U	**381**	**429**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1240	600	740	DNE126-U	**296**	**325**
		1440	700	740	DNE146-U	**344**	**384**
		1640	800	740	DNE166-U	**381**	**429**
	End desk for desk benches with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1240	600	740	DNE127-U	**296**	**325**
		1440	700	740	DNE147-U	**344**	**384**
		1640	800	740	DNE167-U	**381**	**429**
	Crescent desk (L/H)	1400	1200	740	DNL140-U	**433**	**477**
		1600	1200	740	DNL160-U	**455**	**496**
		1800	1200	740	DNL180-U	**477**	**518**
	Crescent desk (R/H)	1400	1200	740	DNR140-U	**433**	**477**
		1600	1200	740	DNR160-U	**455**	**496**
		1800	1200	740	DNR180-U	**477**	**518**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Crescent desk (L/H) with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNL141-U	**433**	**477**
		1600	1200	740	DNL161-U	**455**	**496**
		1800	1200	740	DNL181-U	**477**	**518**
	Crescent desk (R/H) with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNR141-U	**433**	**477**
		1600	1200	740	DNR161-U	**455**	**496**
		1800	1200	740	DNR181-U	**477**	**518**
	Crescent desk (L/H) with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNL144-U	**433**	**477**
		1600	1200	740	DNL164-U	**455**	**496**
		1800	1200	740	DNL184-U	**477**	**518**
	Crescent desk (R/H) with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNR144-U	**433**	**477**
		1600	1200	740	DNR164-U	**455**	**496**
		1800	1200	740	DNR184-U	**477**	**518**
	3-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	Ø 2810		740	DNS128-U	**1404**	**1548**
	Return table (edge w=600 mm)	800	600	740	DNC080-U	**182**	**193**
	Return table (edge w=800 mm)	600	800	740	DNC060-U	**193**	**207**
	Return table for desk benches	1440	600	740	DNC141-U	**200**	**211**
		1640	600	740	DNC161-U	**207**	**222**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk with sliding desktop	1400	700	743	DNA151-U	**362**	**388**
		1600	700	743	DNA171-U	**388**	**406**
	Desk with sliding desktop and a scallop cut-out for wire management	1400	700	743	DNA152-U	**362**	**388**
		1600	700	743	DNA172-U	**388**	**406**
	Desk with sliding desktop	1400	800	743	DNA153-U	**385**	**414**
		1600	800	743	DNA173-U	**403**	**436**
	Desk with sliding desktop and a scallop cut-out for wire management	1400	800	743	DNA154-U	**385**	**414**
		1600	800	743	DNA174-U	**403**	**436**
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1400	1440	743	DNS150-U	**599**	**651**
		1600	1440	743	DNS170-U	**651**	**687**
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and scallop cut-outs for wire management	1400	1440	743	DNS151-U	**599**	**651**
		1600	1440	743	DNS171-U	**651**	**687**
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops	1400	1640	743	DNS152-U	**652**	**710**
		1600	1640	743	DNS172-U	**688**	**754**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench with sliding desktops and scallop cut-outs for wire management	1400	1640	743	DNS153-U	**652**	**710**
		1600	1640	743	DNS173-U	**688**	**754**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2800	1440	743	DNS292-U	**1168**	**1272**
		3200	1440	743	DNS332-U	**1272**	**1344**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and scallop cut-outs for wire management	2800	1440	743	DNS293-U	**1168**	**1272**
		3200	1440	743	DNS333-U	**1272**	**1344**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops	2800	1640	743	DNS294-U	**1270**	**1386**
		3200	1640	743	DNS334-U	**1342**	**1474**
	4-desk bench with sliding desktops and scallop cut-outs for wire management	2800	1640	743	DNS295-U	**1270**	**1386**
		3200	1640	743	DNS335-U	**1342**	**1474**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1400	1440	743	DND152-U	**558**	**610**
		1600	1440	743	DND172-U	**610**	**646**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and scallop cut-outs for wire management	1400	1440	743	DND153-U	**558**	**610**
		1600	1440	743	DND173-U	**610**	**646**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops	1400	1640	743	DND154-U	**607**	**665**
		1600	1640	743	DND174-U	**643**	**709**
	Supplementary unit for desk benches with sliding desktops and scallop cut-outs for wire management	1400	1640	743	DND155-U	**607**	**665**
		1600	1640	743	DND175-U	**643**	**709**

* For desks with sliding desktop suitable cable trays G9A0185, G9A0174

*For desk benches with sliding desktop suitable cable trays G9A0175, G9A0197

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk	1000	600	740	DNA104-A	**274**	**296**
		1200	600	740	DNA124-A	**291**	**321**
		1400	600	740	DNA144-A	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA164-A	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14E-A	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16E-A	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14F-A	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16F-A	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1000	600	740	DNA10G-A	**274**	**296**
		1200	600	740	DNA12G-A	**291**	**321**
		1400	600	740	DNA14G-A	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16G-A	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14H-A	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16H-A	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14J-A	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16J-A	**333**	**370**
	Desk with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14X-A	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16X-A	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1000	600	740	DNA10K-A	**274**	**296**
		1200	600	740	DNA12K-A	**291**	**321**
		1400	600	740	DNA14K-A	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16K-A	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1000	600	740	DNA10L-A	**274**	**296**
		1200	600	740	DNA12L-A	**291**	**321**
		1400	600	740	DNA14L-A	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16L-A	**333**	**370**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk	1200	700	740	DNA122-A	**321**	**347**
		1400	700	740	DNA142-A	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA162-A	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA182-A	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14M-A	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16M-A	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18M-A	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14N-A	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16N-A	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18N-A	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	700	740	DNA123-A	**321**	**347**
		1400	700	740	DNA143-A	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA163-A	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA183-A	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14P-A	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16P-A	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18P-A	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14R-A	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16R-A	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18R-A	**414**	**447**
	Desk with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14W-A	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16W-A	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18W-A	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	700	740	DNA12S-A	**321**	**347**
		1400	700	740	DNA14S-A	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16S-A	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18S-A	**414**	**447**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1200	700	740	DNA126-A	**321**	**347**
		1400	700	740	DNA146-A	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA166-A	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA186-A	**414**	**447**
	Desk	1200	800	740	DNA120-A	**344**	**362**
		1400	800	740	DNA140-A	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA160-A	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA180-A	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA200-A	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14T-A	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16T-A	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18T-A	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20T-A	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14U-A	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16U-A	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18U-A	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20U-A	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DNA121-A	**344**	**362**
		1400	800	740	DNA141-A	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA161-A	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA181-A	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA201-A	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14V-A	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16V-A	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18V-A	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20V-A	**414**	**466**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14Y-A	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16Y-A	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18Y-A	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20Y-A	**414**	**466**
	Desk with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14Q-A	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16Q-A	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18Q-A	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20Q-A	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DNA12Z-A	**344**	**362**
		1400	800	740	DNA14Z-A	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16Z-A	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18Z-A	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20Z-A	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1200	800	740	DNA125-A	**344**	**362**
		1400	800	740	DNA145-A	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA165-A	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA185-A	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA205-A	**414**	**466**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	800	740	DNS24A-A	**632**	**668**
		2800	800	740	DNS28A-A	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32A-A	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36A-A	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28C-A	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32C-A	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36C-A	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28D-A	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32D-A	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36D-A	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2400	800	740	DNS241-A	**632**	**668**
		2800	800	740	DNS281-A	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS321-A	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS361-A	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28E-A	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32E-A	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36E-A	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28F-A	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32F-A	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36F-A	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately	2800	800	740	DNS28U-A	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32U-A	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36U-A	**720**	**794**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2400	800	740	DNS24G-A	**632**	**668**
		2800	800	740	DNS28G-A	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32G-A	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36G-A	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	2400	800	740	DNS246-A	**632**	**668**
		2800	800	740	DNS286-A	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS326-A	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS366-A	**720**	**794**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench	1200	800	740	DND12A-A	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND14A-A	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16A-A	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18A-A	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14C-A	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16C-A	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18C-A	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14D-A	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16D-A	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18D-A	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DND121-A	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND141-A	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND161-A	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND181-A	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14E-A	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16E-A	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18E-A	**332**	**369**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14F-A	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16F-A	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18F-A	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14U-A	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16U-A	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18U-A	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DND12G-A	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND14G-A	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16G-A	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18G-A	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1200	800	740	DND126-A	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND146-A	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND166-A	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND186-A	**332**	**369**
	2-desk bench	1000	1240	740	D2S100-A	**467**	**511**
		1200	1240	740	D2S120-A	**501**	**561**
		1400	1240	740	D2S140-A	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S160-A	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S141-A	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S161-A	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S142-A	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S162-A	**585**	**659**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1000	1240	740	D2S103-A	**467**	**511**
		1200	1240	740	D2S123-A	**501**	**561**
		1400	1240	740	D2S143-A	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S163-A	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S144-A	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S164-A	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S145-A	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S165-A	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with round cut-outs for cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S148-A	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S168-A	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1000	1240	740	D2S106-A	**467**	**511**
		1200	1240	740	D2S126-A	**501**	**561**
		1400	1240	740	D2S146-A	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S166-A	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1000	1240	740	D2S107-A	**467**	**511**
		1200	1240	740	D2S127-A	**501**	**561**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1400	1240	740	D2S147-A	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S167-A	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DNS123-A	**542**	**594**
		1400	1440	740	DNS143-A	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS163-A	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS183-A	**728**	**794**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14H-A	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16H-A	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18H-A	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14J-A	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16J-A	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18J-A	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	1440	740	DNS125-A	**542**	**594**
		1400	1440	740	DNS145-A	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS165-A	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS185-A	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14K-A	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16K-A	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18K-A	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14L-A	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16L-A	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18L-A	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14V-A	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16V-A	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18V-A	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	1440	740	DNS12M-A	**542**	**594**
		1400	1440	740	DNS14M-A	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16M-A	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18M-A	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1200	1440	740	DNS127-A	**542**	**594**
		1400	1440	740	DNS147-A	**558**	**602**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1600	1440	740	DNS167-A	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS187-A	**728**	**794**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DNS122-A	**584**	**620**
		1400	1640	740	DNS142-A	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS162-A	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS182-A	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS202-A	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14N-A	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16N-A	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18N-A	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20N-A	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14P-A	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16P-A	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18P-A	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20P-A	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	1640	740	DNS124-A	**584**	**620**
		1400	1640	740	DNS144-A	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS164-A	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS184-A	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS204-A	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14R-A	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16R-A	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18R-A	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20R-A	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14S-A	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16S-A	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18S-A	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20S-A	**724**	**828**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14Z-A	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16Z-A	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18Z-A	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20Z-A	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	1640	740	DNS12T-A	**584**	**620**
		1400	1640	740	DNS14T-A	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16T-A	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18T-A	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20T-A	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1200	1640	740	DNS126-A	**584**	**620**
		1400	1640	740	DNS146-A	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS166-A	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS186-A	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS206-A	**724**	**828**
	4-desk bench	2400	1440	740	DNS243-A	**1018**	**1122**
		2800	1440	740	DNS283-A	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	DNS323-A	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	DNS363-A	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S280-A	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S320-A	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S360-A	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S281-A	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S321-A	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S361-A	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2400	1440	740	DNS245-A	**1018**	**1122**
		2800	1440	740	DNS285-A	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	DNS325-A	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	DNS365-A	**1390**	**1522**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S282-A	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S322-A	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S362-A	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S283-A	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S323-A	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S363-A	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S28A-A	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S32A-A	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S36A-A	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2400	1440	740	D4S244-A	**1018**	**1122**
		2800	1440	740	D4S284-A	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S324-A	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S364-A	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	2400	1440	740	DNS249-A	**1018**	**1122**
		2800	1440	740	DNS289-A	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	DNS329-A	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	DNS369-A	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench	2400	1640	740	DNS242-A	**1105**	**1177**
		2800	1640	740	DNS282-A	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	DNS322-A	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	DNS362-A	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S285-A	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S325-A	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S365-A	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S286-A	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S326-A	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S366-A	**1281**	**1429**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2400	1640	740	DNS244-A	**1105**	**1177**
		2800	1640	740	DNS284-A	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	DNS324-A	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	DNS364-A	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S287-A	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S327-A	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S367-A	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S288-A	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S328-A	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S368-A	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S28B-A	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S32B-A	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S36B-A	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2400	1640	740	D4S249-A	**1105**	**1177**
		2800	1640	740	D4S289-A	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S329-A	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S369-A	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	2400	1640	740	DNS247-A	**1105**	**1177**
		2800	1640	740	DNS287-A	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	DNS327-A	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	DNS367-A	**1281**	**1429**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	End desk for desk benches	1240	600	740	DNE120-A	**307**	**336**
		1440	700	740	DNE140-A	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE160-A	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE141-A	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE161-A	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE142-A	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE162-A	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1240	600	740	DNE123-A	**307**	**336**
		1440	700	740	DNE143-A	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE163-A	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE144-A	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE164-A	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side.G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE145-A	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE165-A	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE148-A	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE168-A	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1240	600	740	DNE126-A	**307**	**336**
		1440	700	740	DNE146-A	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE166-A	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1240	600	740	DNE127-A	**307**	**336**
		1440	700	740	DNE147-A	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE167-A	**385**	**433**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Crescent desk (L/H)	1400	1200	740	DNL140-A	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNL160-A	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNL180-A	**495**	**536**
	Crescent desk (R/H)	1400	1200	740	DNR140-A	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNR160-A	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNR180-A	**495**	**536**
	Crescent desk (L/H) with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNL141-A	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNL161-A	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNL181-A	**495**	**536**
	Crescent desk (R/H) with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNR141-A	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNR161-A	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNR181-A	**495**	**536**
	Crescent desk (L/H) with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNL144-A	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNL164-A	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNL184-A	**495**	**536**
	Crescent desk (R/H) with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNR144-A	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNR164-A	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNR184-A	**495**	**536**
	Return table (edge w=600 mm)	800	600	740	DNC080-A	**189**	**200**
	Return table for desk benches	1440	600	740	DNC141-U	**200**	**211**
		1640	600	740	DNC161-U	**207**	**222**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk	1000	600	740	DNA104-O	**274**	**296**
		1200	600	740	DNA124-O	**291**	**321**
		1400	600	740	DNA144-O	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA164-O	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14E-O	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16E-O	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14F-O	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16F-O	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1000	600	740	DNA10G-O	**274**	**296**
		1200	600	740	DNA12G-O	**291**	**321**
		1400	600	740	DNA14G-O	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16G-O	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14H-O	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16H-O	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14J-O	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16J-O	**333**	**370**
	Desk with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	600	740	DNA14X-O	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16X-O	**333**	**370**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1000	600	740	DNA10K-O	**274**	**296**
		1200	600	740	DNA12K-O	**291**	**321**
		1400	600	740	DNA14K-O	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16K-O	**333**	**370**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1000	600	740	DNA10L-0	**274**	**296**
		1200	600	740	DNA12L-0	**291**	**321**
		1400	600	740	DNA14L-0	**314**	**336**
		1600	600	740	DNA16L-0	**333**	**370**
	Desk	1200	700	740	DNA122-0	**321**	**347**
		1400	700	740	DNA142-0	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA162-0	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA182-0	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14M-0	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16M-0	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18M-0	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14N-0	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16N-0	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18N-0	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	700	740	DNA123-0	**321**	**347**
		1400	700	740	DNA143-0	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA163-0	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA183-0	**414**	**447**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14P-0	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16P-0	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18P-0	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14R-0	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16R-0	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18R-0	**414**	**447**
	Desk with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	700	740	DNA14W-0	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16W-0	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18W-0	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	700	740	DNA12S-0	**321**	**347**
		1400	700	740	DNA14S-0	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA16S-0	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA18S-0	**414**	**447**
	Desk with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1200	700	740	DNA126-0	**321**	**347**
		1400	700	740	DNA146-0	**329**	**351**
		1600	700	740	DNA166-0	**344**	**366**
		1800	700	740	DNA186-0	**414**	**447**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk	1200	800	740	DNA120-0	**344**	**362**
		1400	800	740	DNA140-0	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA160-0	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA180-0	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA200-0	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14T-0	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16T-0	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18T-0	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20T-0	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14U-0	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16U-0	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18U-0	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20U-0	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DNA121-0	**344**	**362**
		1400	800	740	DNA141-0	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA161-0	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA181-0	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA201-0	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14V-0	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16V-0	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18V-0	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20V-0	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14Y-0	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16Y-0	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18Y-0	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20Y-0	**414**	**466**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Desk with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DNA14Q-0	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16Q-0	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18Q-0	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20Q-0	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DNA12Z-0	**344**	**362**
		1400	800	740	DNA14Z-0	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA16Z-0	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA18Z-0	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA20Z-0	**414**	**466**
	Desk with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1200	800	740	DNA125-0	**344**	**362**
		1400	800	740	DNA145-0	**347**	**373**
		1600	800	740	DNA165-0	**363**	**396**
		1800	800	740	DNA185-0	**388**	**425**
		2000	800	740	DNA205-0	**414**	**466**
	Single row 2-desk bench	2400	800	740	DNS240-0	**632**	**668**
		2800	800	740	DNS280-0	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS320-0	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS360-0	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28C-0	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32C-0	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36C-0	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28D-0	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32D-0	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36D-0	**720**	**794**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2400	800	740	DNS241-0	**632**	**668**
		2800	800	740	DNS281-0	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS321-0	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS361-0	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28E-0	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32E-0	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36E-0	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	800	740	DNS28F-0	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32F-0	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36F-0	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately	2800	800	740	DNS28U-0	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32U-0	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36U-0	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2400	800	740	DNS24G-0	**632**	**668**
		2800	800	740	DNS28G-0	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS32G-0	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS36G-0	**720**	**794**
	Single row 2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	2400	800	740	DNS246-0	**632**	**668**
		2800	800	740	DNS286-0	**638**	**690**
		3200	800	740	DNS326-0	**670**	**736**
		3600	800	740	DNS366-0	**720**	**794**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench	1200	800	740	DND120-0	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND140-0	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND160-0	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND180-0	**332**	**369**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14C-0	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16C-0	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18C-0	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14D-0	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16D-0	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18D-0	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DND121-0	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND141-0	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND161-0	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND181-0	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14E-0	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16E-0	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18E-0	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14F-0	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16F-0	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18F-0	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	740	DND14U-0	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16U-0	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18U-0	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	740	DND12G-0	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND14G-0	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND16G-0	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND18G-0	**332**	**369**
	Supplementary unit for a single row 2-desk bench with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1200	800	740	DND126-0	**288**	**306**
		1400	800	740	DND146-0	**291**	**317**
		1600	800	740	DND166-0	**307**	**340**
		1800	800	740	DND186-0	**332**	**369**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench	1000	1240	740	D2S100-0	**467**	**511**
		1200	1240	740	D2S120-0	**501**	**561**
		1400	1240	740	D2S140-0	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S160-0	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S141-0	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S161-0	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S142-0	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S162-0	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1000	1240	740	D2S103-0	**467**	**511**
		1200	1240	740	D2S123-0	**501**	**561**
		1400	1240	740	D2S143-0	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S163-0	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S144-0	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S164-0	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S145-0	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S165-0	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with round cut-outs for cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1240	740	D2S148-0	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S168-0	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1000	1240	740	D2S106-0	**467**	**511**
		1200	1240	740	D2S126-0	**501**	**561**
		1400	1240	740	D2S146-0	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S166-0	**585**	**659**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1000	1240	740	D2S107-0	**467**	**511**
		1200	1240	740	D2S127-0	**501**	**561**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1400	1240	740	D2S147-0	**547**	**591**
		1600	1240	740	D2S167-0	**585**	**659**
	2-desk bench	1200	1440	740	DNS123-0	**542**	**594**
		1400	1440	740	DNS143-0	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS163-0	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS183-0	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14H-0	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16H-0	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18H-0	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14J-0	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16J-0	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18J-0	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	1440	740	DNS125-0	**542**	**594**
		1400	1440	740	DNS145-0	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS165-0	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS185-0	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14K-0	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16K-0	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18K-0	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14L-0	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16L-0	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18L-0	**728**	**794**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1440	740	DNS14V-0	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16V-0	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18V-0	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	1440	740	DNS12M-0	**542**	**594**
		1400	1440	740	DNS14M-0	**558**	**602**
		1600	1440	740	DNS16M-0	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS18M-0	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1200	1440	740	DNS127-0	**542**	**594**
		1400	1440	740	DNS147-0	**558**	**602**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1600	1440	740	DNS167-0	**588**	**632**
		1800	1440	740	DNS187-0	**728**	**794**
	2-desk bench	1200	1640	740	DNS122-0	**584**	**620**
		1400	1640	740	DNS142-0	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS162-0	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS182-0	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS202-0	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14N-0	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16N-0	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18N-0	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20N-0	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14P-0	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16P-0	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18P-0	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20P-0	**724**	**828**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	1640	740	DNS124-0	**584**	**620**
		1400	1640	740	DNS144-0	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS164-0	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS184-0	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS204-0	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14R-0	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16R-0	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18R-0	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20R-0	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14S-0	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16S-0	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18S-0	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20S-0	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1640	740	DNS14Z-0	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16Z-0	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18Z-0	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20Z-0	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	1640	740	DNS12T-0	**584**	**620**
		1400	1640	740	DNS14T-0	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS16T-0	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS18T-0	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS20T-0	**724**	**828**
	2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	1200	1640	740	DNS126-0	**584**	**620**
		1400	1640	740	DNS146-0	**590**	**642**
		1600	1640	740	DNS166-0	**622**	**688**
		1800	1640	740	DNS186-0	**672**	**746**
		2000	1640	740	DNS206-0	**724**	**828**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	4-desk bench	2400	1440	740	DNS243-0	**1018**	**1122**
		2800	1440	740	DNS283-0	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	DNS323-0	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	DNS363-0	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S280-0	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S320-0	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S360-0	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S281-0	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S321-0	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S361-0	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2400	1440	740	DNS245-0	**1018**	**1122**
		2800	1440	740	DNS285-0	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	DNS325-0	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	DNS365-0	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S282-0	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S322-0	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S362-0	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S283-0	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S323-0	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S363-0	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1440	740	D4S28A-0	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S32A-0	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S36A-0	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2400	1440	740	D4S244-0	**1018**	**1122**
		2800	1440	740	D4S284-0	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	D4S324-0	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	D4S364-0	**1390**	**1522**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	4-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	2400	1440	740	DNS249-0	**1018**	**1122**
		2800	1440	740	DNS289-0	**1050**	**1138**
		3200	1440	740	DNS329-0	**1110**	**1198**
		3600	1440	740	DNS369-0	**1390**	**1522**
	4-desk bench	2400	1640	740	DNS242-0	**1105**	**1177**
		2800	1640	740	DNS282-0	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	DNS322-0	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	DNS362-0	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S285-0	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S325-0	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S365-0	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S286-0	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S326-0	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S366-0	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2400	1640	740	DNS244-0	**1105**	**1177**
		2800	1640	740	DNS284-0	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	DNS324-0	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	DNS364-0	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S287-0	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S327-0	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S367-0	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S288-0	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S328-0	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S368-0	**1281**	**1429**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2800	1640	740	D4S28B-0	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S32B-0	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S36B-0	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with cut-outs for round cable ports in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	2400	1640	740	D4S249-0	**1105**	**1177**
		2800	1640	740	D4S289-0	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	D4S329-0	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	D4S369-0	**1281**	**1429**
	4-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	2400	1640	740	DNS247-0	**1105**	**1177**
		2800	1640	740	DNS287-0	**1117**	**1221**
		3200	1640	740	DNS327-0	**1181**	**1313**
		3600	1640	740	DNS367-0	**1281**	**1429**

						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA05 PA07PA01	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA10PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
	Panel insert* only for double benches available	1336	595		DNZ102	**188**	**196**
		1536	595		DNZ101	**203**	**218**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	End desk for desk benches	1240	600	740	DNE120-0	**307**	**336**
		1440	700	740	DNE140-0	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE160-0	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE141-0	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE161-0	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE142-0	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE162-0	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1240	600	740	DNE123-0	**307**	**336**
		1440	700	740	DNE143-0	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE163-0	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE144-0	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE164-0	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side.G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE145-0	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE165-0	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1440	700	740	DNE148-0	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE168-0	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1240	600	740	DNE126-0	**307**	**336**
		1440	700	740	DNE146-0	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE166-0	**385**	**433**
	End desk for desk benches with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1240	600	740	DNE127-0	**307**	**336**
		1440	700	740	DNE147-0	**348**	**388**
		1640	800	740	DNE167-0	**385**	**433**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Crescent desk (L/H)	1400	1200	740	DNL140-0	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNL160-0	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNL180-0	**495**	**536**
	Crescent desk (R/H)	1400	1200	740	DNR140-0	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNR160-0	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNR180-0	**495**	**536**
	Crescent desk (L/H) with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNL141-0	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNL161-0	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNL181-0	**495**	**536**
	Crescent desk (R/H) with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNR141-0	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNR161-0	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNR181-0	**495**	**536**
	Crescent desk (L/H) with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNL144-0	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNL164-0	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNL184-0	**495**	**536**
	Crescent desk (R/H) with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	1200	740	DNR144-0	**451**	**495**
		1600	1200	740	DNR164-0	**473**	**514**
		1800	1200	740	DNR184-0	**495**	**536**
	Return table (edge w=600 mm)	800	600	740	DNC080-0	**189**	**200**
	Return table for desk benches	1440	600	740	DNC141-U	**200**	**211**
		1640	600	740	DNC161-U	**207**	**222**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Manual height adjustable desk	1200	800	620-850	DNA120-UH	**440**	**458**
		1400	800	620-850	DNA140-UH	**443**	**469**
		1600	800	620-850	DNA160-UH	**459**	**492**
		1800	800	620-850	DNA180-UH	**484**	**521**
	Manual height adjustable desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the L/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	620-850	DNA14T-UH	**443**	**469**
		1600	800	620-850	DNA16T-UH	**459**	**492**
		1800	800	620-850	DNA18T-UH	**484**	**521**
	Manual height adjustable desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet on the R/H side. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	620-850	DNA14U-UH	**443**	**469**
		1600	800	620-850	DNA16U-UH	**459**	**492**
		1800	800	620-850	DNA18U-UH	**484**	**521**
	Manual height adjustable desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	620-850	DNA121-UH	**440**	**458**
		1400	800	620-850	DNA141-UH	**443**	**469**
		1600	800	620-850	DNA161-UH	**459**	**492**
		1800	800	620-850	DNA181-UH	**484**	**521**
	Manual height adjustable desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the L/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	620-850	DNA14V-UH	**443**	**469**
		1600	800	620-850	DNA16V-UH	**459**	**492**
		1800	800	620-850	DNA18V-UH	**484**	**521**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Manual height adjustable desk with a cut-out for a round cable port on the R/H side. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	620-850	DNA14Y-UH	**443**	**469**
		1600	800	620-850	DNA16Y-UH	**459**	**492**
		1800	800	620-850	DNA18Y-UH	**484**	**521**
	Manual height adjustable desk with cut-outs for round cable ports on L/H and R/H sides. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1400	800	620-850	DN-A14Q-UH	**443**	**469**
		1600	800	620-850	DN-A16Q-UH	**459**	**492**
		1800	800	620-850	DN-A18Q-UH	**484**	**521**
	Manual height adjustable desk with a cut-out for a round cable port in the middle. G6F0376 must be ordered separately.	1200	800	620-850	DNA12Z-UH	**440**	**458**
		1400	800	620-850	DNA14Z-UH	**443**	**469**
		1600	800	620-850	DNA16Z-UH	**459**	**492**
		1800	800	620-850	DNA18Z-UH	**484**	**521**
	Manual height adjustable desk with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1200	800	620-850	DNA125-UH	**440**	**458**
		1400	800	620-850	DNA145-UH	**443**	**469**
		1600	800	620-850	DNA165-UH	**459**	**492**
		1800	800	620-850	DNA185-UH	**484**	**521**

T-EASY desks



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without a cut-out for grommet and wire management;
- With or without a scallop for wire management.

Adjustable telescopic frame

- Side support steel L shape 50x30x460 mm;
- Square steel pipe 50x25x554 mm;
- Steel pipe part for adjustment 40x20x920 mm;
- Adjustment range - 600 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns and feet.

Columns

- Metal tube - 80x40 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Feet type W



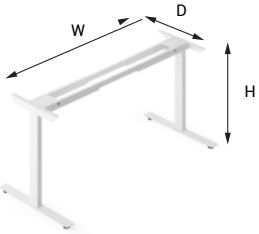
- Metal sheet 700x70x30 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Height - 30 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal; matches the colour of frame.

Feet type I

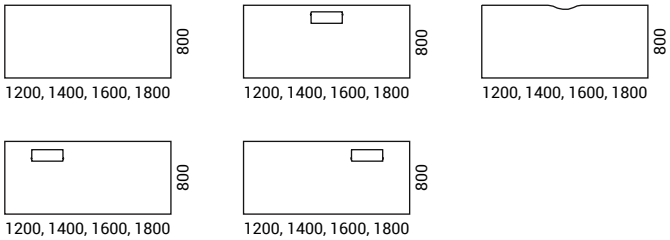


- Metal tube – 796x60x30 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal; matches the colour of frame.

RANGE



W 1116–1716
D 700, 800
H 715



Must be ordered

(for desktops with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Cable trays



Power socket blocks



Cable ducts

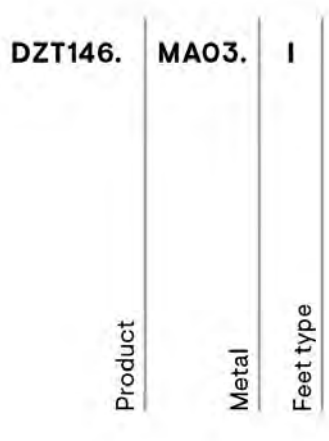


Felt-lined metal drawers with lock

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Type of metal feet:	
						I	**W**
	* - Depending on the choice of feet type						
	Telescopic frame with legs for 1200-1800mm desktops	1116-1716	700/800*	725/715*	DZT146	**315**	**359**

						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Type of button: **B T L M**	
	Desktop	1200	800	25	G2A0G51	**81**	**111**
		1400	800	25	G2A0G52	**85**	**122**
		1600	800	25	G2A0G53	**100**	**140**
		1800	800	25	G2A0G54	**111**	**159**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	G2A0G55	**85**	**118**
		1400	800	25	G2A0G56	**89**	**126**
		1600	800	25	G2A0G57	**103**	**144**
		1800	800	25	G2A0G58	**118**	**163**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on R/H side (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	G2A0G59	**85**	**118**
		1400	800	25	G2A0G60	**89**	**126**
		1600	800	25	G2A0G61	**103**	**144**
		1800	800	25	G2A0G62	**118**	**163**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet on L/H side (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	800	25	G2A0G63	**85**	**118**
		1400	800	25	G2A0G64	**89**	**126**
		1600	800	25	G2A0G65	**103**	**144**
		1800	800	25	G2A0G66	**118**	**163**
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management	1200	800	25	G2A0G67	**85**	**122**
		1400	800	25	G2A0G68	**96**	**133**
		1600	800	25	G2A0G69	**111**	**152**
		1800	800	25	G2A0G70	122	**170**

AIR desks



FEATURES

- Easy and fast assembling / disassembling - “metal to metal” construction
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S4)
- Bolted connections (without screws)

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

DESKS

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Legs

- Welded metal construction from 12 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Metal beam (under desktop)

- Metal tube – 40x20 mm and 20x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, color matches the legs.

Grommet

- Semi-transparent matte plastic in grey outline;
- Ø80 mm.

FIXED CABINETS

Carcass and shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Doors

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Handleless doors with aluminum profile in between for easy opening.

Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Fast assembling hinges (do not require any tools to connect hinges and plates);
- Without soft closing.

Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling feet, H = 23 mm (+10 mm).

CABINET FIXED ON 2-DESK BENCH

Carcass and shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Doors

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- No handles.

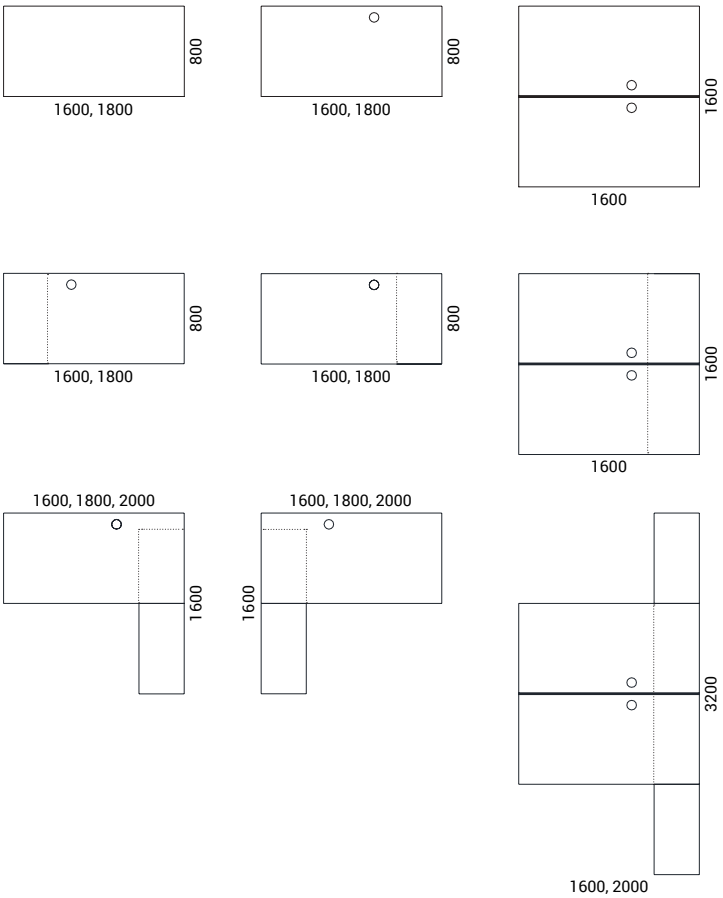
Metal supports

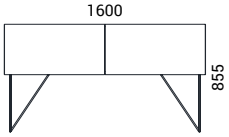
- Welded metal construction from 12 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal.

Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Fast assembling hinges (do not require any tools to connect hinges and plates);
- Gas spring;
- With soft closing.

RANGE





Cabinet fixed on 2-desk bench

Optional



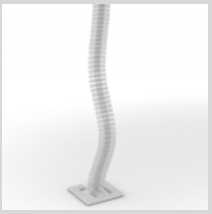
Fittings for desktop connection (2 pcs.)



Power socket blocks



Cable trays



Cable ducts



Cable clips



Screens



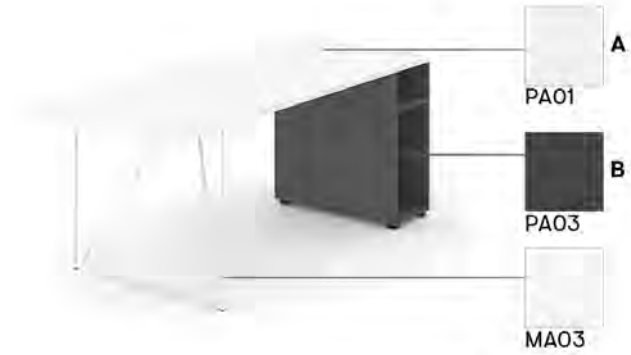
Modesty panels



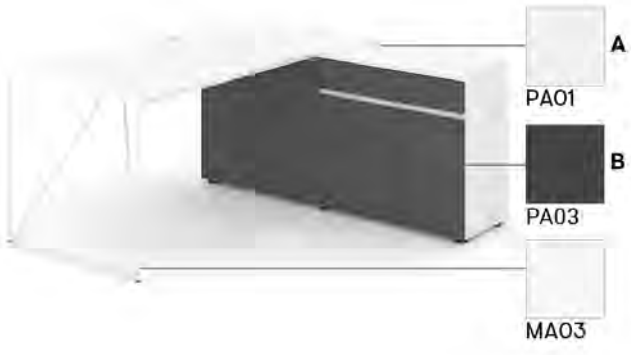
Cabinet placed on 2-desk bench

ORDERING EXAMPLE

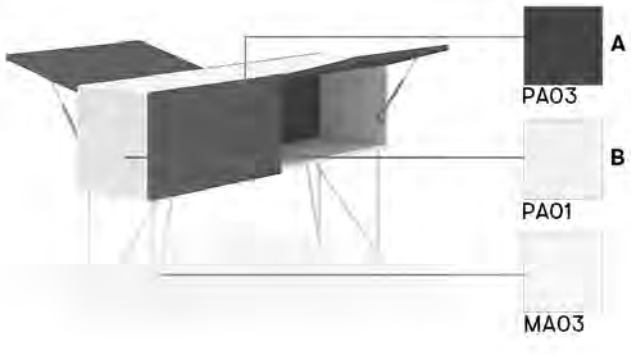
Code structure



DIA161.	PA01.	PA03.	MA03
Product	Melamine	Melamine	Metal

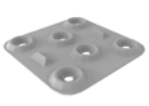


DIS163.	PA01.	PA03.	MA03
Product	Melamine **A**	Melamine **B**	Metal



DIE200.	PA03.	PA01.	MA03
Product	Melamine **A**	Melamine **B**	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**
	Desk	1600	800	740	DIA160	**388** / **425**
		1800	800	740	DIA180	**429** / **462**
	Desk with a cable port for wire management	1600	800	740	DIA163	**414** / **440**
		1800	800	740	DIA183	**451** / **477**
	2-desk bench with cable ports for wire management and aluminum screen groove	1600	1600	740	DIS160	**809** / **976**
						(A) Melamine (door and front part): **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05** / **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass): **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**
	Cabinet placed on bench (2 desks)	1600	400	855	DIE200	**618** / **651** / **655** / **688**
						(A) Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05** / **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**
	Desk with cable port for wire management and open cupboard (1 shelf) on the left side	1600	800	740	DIA162	**459** / **485** / **484** / **510**
		1800	800	740	DIA182	**496** / **511** / **521** / **536**
	Desk with cable port for wire management and open cupboard (1 shelf) on the right side	1600	800	740	DIA161	**459** / **485** / **484** / **510**
		1800	800	740	DIA181	**496** / **511** / **521** / **536**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
	2-desk bench with cable ports for wire management (on the side of the cupboard), aluminum screen groove and open cupboards (1 shelf)	1600	1600	740	DIS164	**836**	**869**	**886**	**919**
	Desk with cable port for wire management and cabinet (2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf) on the left side	1600	1600	740	DIS161	**1013**	**1039**	**1091**	**1117**
		1800	1600	740	DIS180	**1050**	**1065**	**1128**	**1143**
	Desk with cable port for wire management and cabinet (2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf) on the right side	1600	1600	740	DIS163	**1013**	**1039**	**1091**	**1117**
		1800	1600	740	DIS181	**1050**	**1065**	**1128**	**1143**
	Desk with extended top, cable port for wire management and left-sided cabinet (2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf)	2000	1600	740	DIS201	**1006**	**1080**	**1084**	**1158**
	Desk with extended top, cable port for wire management and right-sided cabinet (2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf)	2000	1600	740	DIS203	**1006**	**1080**	**1084**	**1158**
	2-desk bench with cable ports for wire management, aluminum screen groove and 2 cabinets (each with 2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf)	1600	3200	740	DIS162	**1944**	**1977**	**2100**	**2133**
	2-desk bench with extended top, cable ports for wire management, aluminum screen groove and 2 cabinets (each with 2 drawers without lock, 2 shelves; under the desktop: 1 shelf)	2000	3200	740	DIS202	**2125**	**2269**	**2281**	**2425**
						Plastic part			
	Fittings for desktop connection (2 pcs.)				G6F0110	**18**			

OPTIMA C, OPTIMA Plus desks



FEATURES

- Various types of desktop forms
- Three types of legs
- Supplementary units available

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

OPTIMA C

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Modesty panel

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Legs for tables

- Welded metal tube (base 50x25 mm);
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Desk height – 720 mm.

Legs for supplementary unit

- Metal tube Ø50 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Desk height – 720 mm.

Fittings for assembly

- Cams with connecting bolts.

OPTIMA PLUS

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Modesty panel

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Legs

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Desk height – 720 mm.

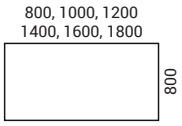
Fittings for assembly

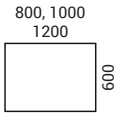
- Cams with connecting bolts.

RANGE

OPTIMA C

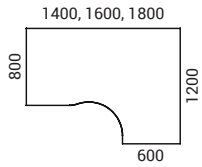
Desks

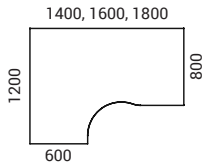


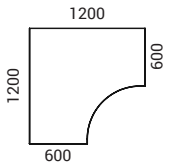


Supplementary units

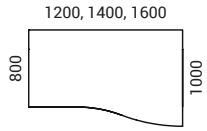
Crescent desks

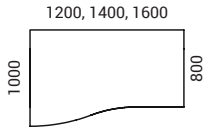




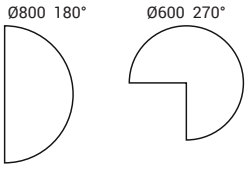


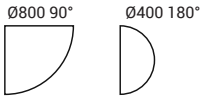
Wave desks





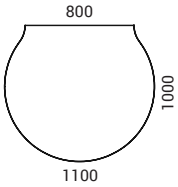
Meeting-end





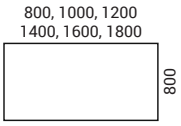
Supplementary units

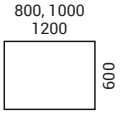
Bubble-end

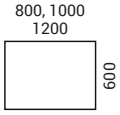


OPTIMA PLUS

Desks

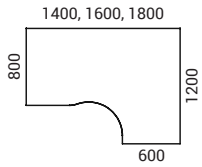


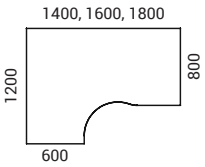


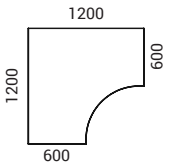


Supplementary units

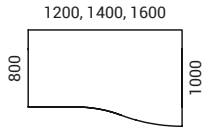
Crescent desks

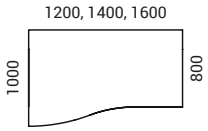




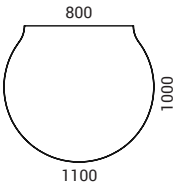


Wave desks





Bubble-end



Bubble-end

Optional



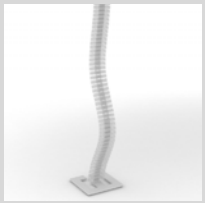
CPU holders



Cable trays



Cable clips



Cable ducts



Plastic leg inserts for cable management



Felt-lined metal drawers with lock

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



DCL161. PA06. MA02

Product | Melamine | Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
	Cantilever desk	800	800	720	DCA081	**240**	**259**
		1000	800	720	DCA101	**255**	**274**
		1200	800	720	DCA121	**270**	**289**
		1400	800	720	DCA141	**289**	**311**
		1600	800	720	DCA161	**307**	**322**
		1800	800	720	DCA181	**322**	**359**
	Crescent desk (L/H)	1400	1200	720	DCL141	**392**	**429**
		1600	1200	720	DCL161	**418**	**455**
		1800	1200	720	DCL181	**433**	**470**
	Crescent desk (R/H)	1400	1200	720	DCR141	**392**	**429**
		1600	1200	720	DCR161	**418**	**455**
		1800	1200	720	DCR181	**433**	**470**
	Crescent desk	1200	1200	720	DCB120	**369**	**406**
	Supplementary unit	800	600	720	DCD081	**207**	**215**
		1000	600	720	DCD101	**215**	**229**
		1200	600	720	DCD121	**237**	**252**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
	Wave desk (R/H)	1200	1000	720	DCR122	**300**	**322**
		1400	1000	720	DCR142	**311**	**340**
		1600	1000	720	DCR162	**325**	**362**
	Wave desk (L/H)						
		1200	1000	720	DCL122	**300**	**322**
		1400	1000	720	DCL142	**311**	**340**
		1600	1000	720	DCL162	**325**	**362**
	Meeting end	R=800, 180°		720	DZC180	**199**	**218**
	Meeting end (2 legs)	R=800, 180°		720	DZC181	**225**	**244**
	Meeting end	R=600, 270°		720	DZC271	**225**	**244**
	Bubble end	1000	1100	720	DZC360	**199**	**218**
	Supplementary unit	R=400, 180°		720	DZC183	**88**	**92**
	Supplementary unit	R=800, 90°		720	DZC900	**192**	**199**
	Supplementary unit (1 leg)	R=800, 90°		720	DZC901	**185**	**192**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
	Metal insert (1 pcs.)	600	118		G6F0175	**81**	
						Plastic part	
	Plastic leg insert for cable management (G6F0175 must be ordered) (1 pcs.)	600	75		G6F0177	**100**	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Desk	800	800	720	DDA081	**203**	**240**
		1000	800	720	DDA101	**218**	**255**
		1200	800	720	DDA121	**233**	**270**
		1400	800	720	DDA141	**252**	**292**
		1600	800	720	DDA161	**270**	**303**
		1800	800	720	DDA181	**285**	**340**
	Crescent desk (L/H)	1400	1200	720	DDL141	**344**	**395**
		1600	1200	720	DDL161	**370**	**421**
		1800	1200	720	DDL181	**385**	**436**
	Crescent desk (R/H)	1400	1200	720	DDR141	**344**	**395**
		1600	1200	720	DDR161	**370**	**421**
		1800	1200	720	DDR181	**385**	**436**
	Crescent desk	1200	1200	720	DDB120	**306**	**358**
	Desk	800	600	720	DDD082	**162**	**178**
		1000	600	720	DDD102	**170**	**192**
		1200	600	720	DDD122	**192**	**215**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Supplementary unit (L/H or R/H)	800	600	720	DDD081	**162**	**185**
		1000	600	720	DDD101	**170**	**199**
		1200	600	720	DDD121	**192**	**222**
	Wave desk (R/H)	1200	1000	720	DDR122	**263**	**303**
		1400	1000	720	DDR142	**274**	**321**
		1600	1000	720	DDR162	**288**	**343**
	Wave desk (L/H)	1200	1000	720	DDL122	**263**	**303**
		1400	1000	720	DDL142	**274**	**321**
		1600	1000	720	DDL162	**288**	**343**
	Bubble end	1000	1100	720	DDC360	**181**	**200**

PARTHOS

Quality standard

LST EN 15372:2017 (Level 2)
LST EN 1730:2012



Technical information

Types

- Meeting table (1)
- High meeting table (2)
- Coffee table (3)

Tabletop

MFC (melamine)

- 25 mm with 2 mm ABS edging;
- The corners of the tabletop are rounded: R=2 mm;
- With or without a cut-out for a grommet and power socket;
- Round and obround shaped.

MDF covered in HPL

- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Sloping painted edges: white, black or grey colour;
- The bottom edges of the tabletop are sloped 11°;
- With or without a cut-out for a grommet and power socket;
- Round and obround shaped.

Column structure

- The top cover is made of 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Cover made of PET fiber board, 9 mm, with a vertical pattern;
- Welded metal frame made of 20x20 mm metal tube, 2 mm and 3 mm thickness of the metal sheets;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Base made of 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Concrete counterweights;
- Adjustable height levelling feet, H=9 – 14 mm, 6 pcs.

Metal frame (under tabletop)

- Welded metal frame made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal.

1



2



3



PET felt cable tray (for two and three column tables)

- PET fiber board of a 9 mm thickness;
- Bent metal sheet of a 1 mm thickness;
- Powder-coated metal.

Electrical accessories

Rectangular grommet with a metal frame

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) or 17 mm MDF covered in HPL covers, matched with the tabletop;
- Grommet dimensions – 313x146x27 mm;
- Spot welded metal frame made of 1 and 3 mm thick metal sheets;
- Powder coated metal;
- Two opening directions.

Power unit (for one column tables)

- Power unit 100 – 240 V;
- Power unit standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- The hardwired power cord to GST18i3 1300 mm.

Available configurations of the power units (for one column tables)

- 3 x AC power sockets;
- 2 x AC power sockets, USB fast charger (USB fast charger type-A and type-C (5A));
- 3 x AC power sockets, wireless charger (10W) (except US market);
- 2 x AC power sockets, 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C (5A), wireless charger (10W) (except the US market).

Power units (for two and three column tables)

- Power socket 100 – 240 V;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US.

Available configurations of power units (for two and three column tables)

- 3-GANG - 3 x AC power sockets (except the US market);
- 3-GANG - 2 x AC power sockets and 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RPA055) with a 2 m fly-lead;
- 3-GANG - 2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C;
- 3-GANG - 1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C (5A), 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RPA055) with a 2 m flylead.
- 4-GANG - 3 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C (5A) (only for US market);
- 4-GANG - 3 x AC power socket and 2 x RPA055 socket (only for the US market);
- 4-GANG - 3 x AC power sockets and 1 x HDMI socket (only for the US market);
- 4-GANG - 2 x AC power sockets, 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C (5A), 1x HDMI, 2 x LAN (only for the US market).

Power supply cables

- AC plug – GST18i3 female connector;
- AC plug standards: EU, UK, FR, CH, US;
- Cable lengths: 1 m and 3 m;
- Cable core: 1,5 mm^2 (EU, FR, UK, CH);
- Inline overcurrent protection (OCP 10A) (for the CH market);
- Cable core: 14AWG (for the US market);
- Inline overcurrent protection (OCP 15A) (for the US market);
- Inline overcurrent protection fulfils the statutory requirements: in the USA for more than 3 sockets, in Switzerland for more than 1 socket;
- Black colour.

Extension cables

- GST18i3 female connector – GST18i3 male connector;
- Cable lengths: 1 m, 2 m and 3 m;
- Cable core: 1,5 mm^2 (EU, FR, UK, CH);
- Cable core: 14AWG (for the US market)
- Black colour.

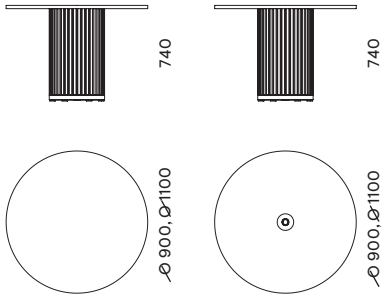
Extension cables sets (for two and three column tables)

- Distributor block: GST18i3 1-2 block (1 IN (male), 2 OUT (female));
- Extension cables: GST18i3 female connector – GST18i3 male connector;
- Cable lengths: 1 m, 2 m or 3 m.

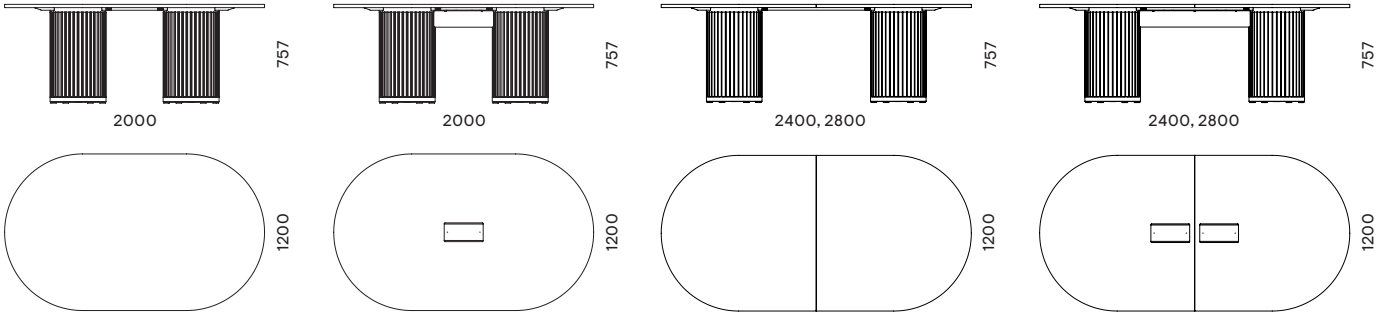
Range

Meeting tables

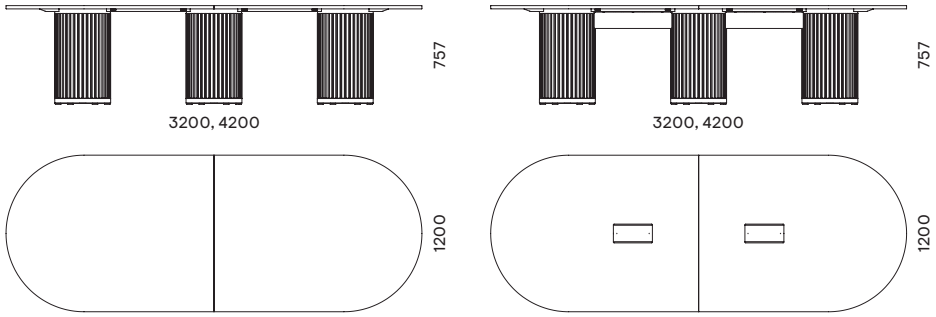
4 / 5 seats



6 / 8 seats

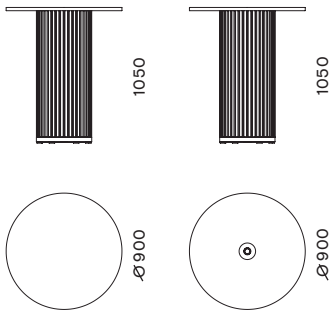


10 / 12 seats

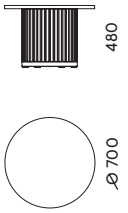


High meeting tables

4 seats



Coffee table



Additional information

· Two types of tabletops are available for the PARTHOS meeting tables: melamine with ABS edging; and HPL with sloping painted edges.

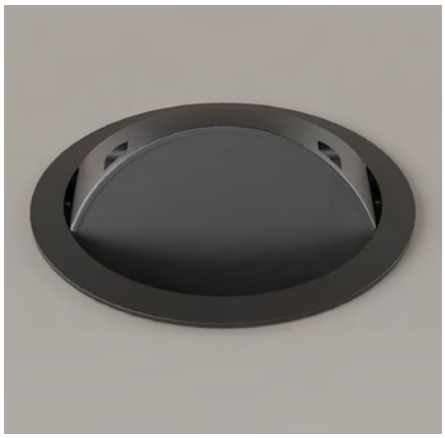




· MDF tabletops covered in HPL with sloping raw (painted) edges are especially sensitive to contact with hard surfaces like metal or wood, thus require extra caution when used with hard seating furniture.
· The metal table grommet and power units are not included. The metal table grommet, power unit, set of extension cables and power supply cable must be ordered separately.

· Power unit with a wireless function must be flipped to access the wireless charger.

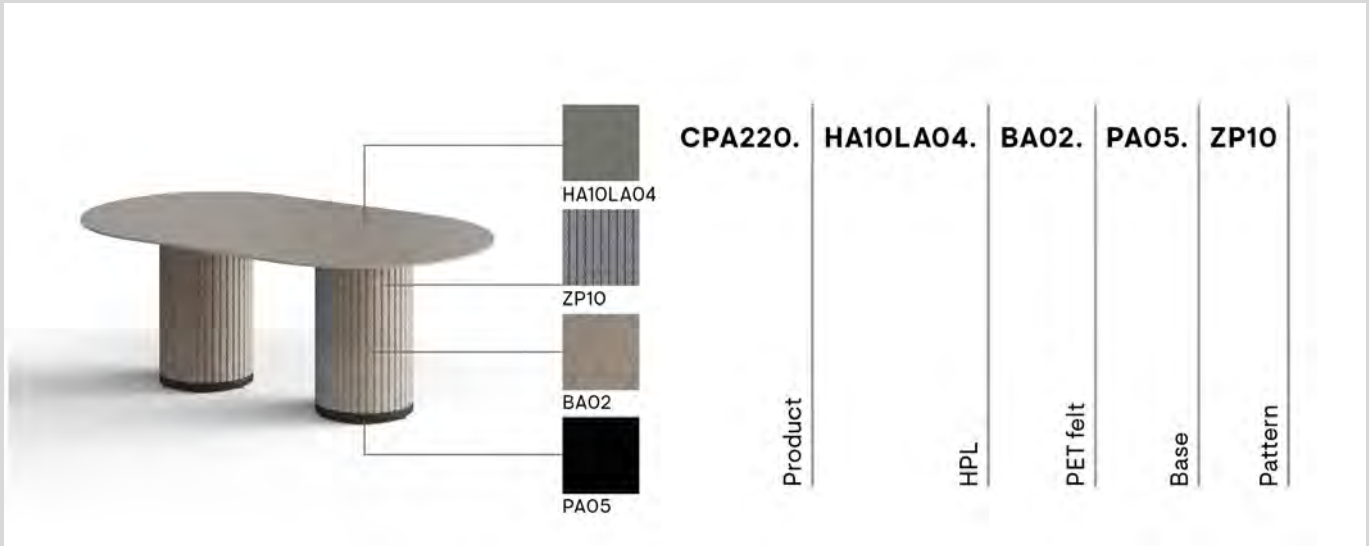






· Slight PET felt colour deviations can occur due to the use of recycled materials in the production of the product. Some undyed fibers may be present on the surface of the product.

Ordering example



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		HPL:	
						PA03 PA01 PA02	PA04 PA05	HA19B02 HA19B01	HA19B03 HA09B01
						Base: **PA05**			
	! Power unit G6F0195, G6F0196, G6F0197 or G6F0199 must be ordered as a separate product for tables with a cut-out					**PET felt**			
						Pattern type: **ZP10**			
	Meeting table (4 seats)	Ø900		740	CPA190	**951**	**958**	**1062**	**1180**
	Meeting table (4 seats) with cut-out for power unit	Ø900		740	CPA192	**951**	**958**	**1062**	**1180**
	Meeting table (5 seats)	Ø1100		740	CPA110	**992**	**1003**	**1162**	**1335**
	Meeting table (5 seats) with cut-out for power unit	Ø1100		740	CPA111	**992**	**1003**	**1162**	**1335**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		HPL:	
						PA03 PA01 PA02	PA04 PA05	HA19B02 HA19B01	HA19B03 HA09B01
						Base: **PA05**			
	! Rectangular metal table grommet G6F0215 must be ordered as a separate product for tables with a cut-out					**PET felt**			
						Pattern type: **ZP10**			
	Meeting table (6 seats)	2000	1200	758	CPA220	**2156**	**2178**	**2492**	**2836**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with cut-out for rectangular metal grommet and PET felt cable tray (G6F0215 must be ordered)	2000	1200	758	CPA221	**2219**	**2241**	**2555**	**2899**
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1200	758	CPA222	**2262**	**2284**	**2662**	**3076**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with cut-out for rectangular metal grommet and PET felt cable tray (G6F0215 must be ordered)	2400	1200	758	CPA223	**2399**	**2421**	**2799**	**3213**
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2800	1200	758	CPA224	**2323**	**2351**	**2795**	**3269**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with cut-out for rectangular metal grommet and PET felt cable tray (G6F0215 must be ordered)	2800	1200	758	CPA225	**2534**	**2562**	**3006**	**3480**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		HPL:	
						PA03 PA01 PA02	PA04 PA05	HA19B02 HA19B01	HA19B03 HA09B01
						Base: **PA05**			
						PET felt			
						Pattern type: **ZP10**			
	Meeting table (10 seats)	3200	1200	758	CPA330	**3332**	**3378**	**3872**	**4420**
	Meeting table (10 seats) with cut-out for rectangular metal grommet and PET felt cable tray (G6F0215 must be ordered)	3200	1200	758	CPA331	**3516**	**3562**	**4056**	**4604**
	Meeting table (12 seats)	4200	1200	758	CPA340	**3488**	**3538**	**4190**	**4906**
	Meeting table (12 seats) with cut-out for rectangular metal grommet and PET felt cable tray (G6F0215 must be ordered)	4200	1200	758	CPA341	**3880**	**3930**	**4582**	**5298**

						Melamine:		HPL:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	HA19	HA10 HA09
	! Must be ordered for the tables CPA221, CPA223, CPA225, CPA331 or CPA341. Please choose one or two items.					Painted metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**			
	Rectangular metal table grommet	313	146	27	G6F0215	**103**			

						Melamine:		HPL:	
						PA03 PA01 PA02	PA04 PA05	HA19B02 HA19B01	HA19B03 HA09B01
						Base: **PA05**			
						PET felt			
	! Power unit G6F0195 or G6F0196 must be ordered as a separate product for tables with a cut-out					Pattern type: **ZP10**			
	High meeting table (4 seats)	Ø900		1050	CPA191	**1099**	**1106**	**1210**	**1328**
	High meeting table (4 seats) with cut-out for power unit	Ø900		1050	CPA193	**1099**	**1106**	**1210**	**1328**
	Coffee table	Ø700		480	CPA170	**581**	**584**	**647**	**717**

ELECTRICAL SOLUTIONS FOR ONE COLUMN TABLES WITH A CUT-OUT FOR GROMMET

Price, GBP (RRP) Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
! Must be ordered for the tables CPA192, CPA193 or CPA111. You can select only one item.					Power socket standard:			
					EU	**FR**	**UK**	**CH**
 Power unit (3 x AC power sockets). Cable length 1,8m.				G6F0195	**547**	**562**	**525**	**591**
 Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB type-A+C socket). Cable length 1,8m.				G6F0196	**817**	**824**	**806**	**843**
 Power unit (3 x AC power sockets and wireless charger). Cable length 1,8m.				G6F0197	**906**	**917**	**883**	**946**
 Power unit (2 x AC power sockets, 1 x USB type-A+C socket and wireless charger). Cable length 1,8m.				G6F0199	**1172**	**1179**	**1161**	**1201**

		Power socket standard:		
		EU	**FR**	**UK**
! Must be ordered for tables with a cut-out. You can select only one item.				
 Power supply cable, 1 m	G6F0430	**26**	**26**	**37**
Power supply cable, 3 m	G6F0431	**33**	**33**	**41**

		Power socket standard: **CH**
 Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP 10A), 1 m	G6F0457	**155**
Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP 10A), 3 m	G6F0458	**170**

		Power socket standard: **EU FR UK CH**
! Can be ordered additionally for tables with a cut-out if an extended power supply cable is needed.		
 Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 1 m.	G6F0432	**22**
Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 2 m.	G6F0433	**26**
Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 3 m.	G6F0434	**37**

ELECTRICAL SOLUTIONS FOR TWO & THREE COLUMN TABLES WITH A CUT-OUT FOR GROMMET

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Power socket standard:			
	! Must be ordered for the tables CPA221, CPA223, CPA225, CPA331 or CPA341. Depending on the selected table, please choose one or two items. Different options are available.					**EU**	**FR**	**UK**	**CH**
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	260	60	41	G6F0250	**174**	**196**	**115**	**259**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket)	260	60	41	G6F0251	**244**	**248**	**222**	**270**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C)	260	60	41	G6F0252	**440**	**492**	**447**	**514**
	Power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket)	260	60	41	G6F0253	**506**	**536**	**525**	**547**

			Power socket standard: **EU FR UK CH**
	! Must be ordered together with power unit for the table CPA221. You can select only one item.		
	Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 2 m.	G6F0433	**26**

			Power socket standard: **EU FR UK CH**
	! Must be ordered together with power unit for the table CPA223. You can select only one item.		
	Extension cables set for meeting table CPA223	G6F0239	**78**

			Power socket standard: **EU FR UK CH**
	! Must be ordered together with power unit for the table CPA225 and CPA331. You can select only one item.		
	Extension cables set for meeting table CPA225 and CPA331	G6F0241	**81**

			Power socket standard: **EU FR UK CH**
	! Must be ordered together with power unit for the table CPA341. You can select only one item.		
	Extension cables set for meeting table CPA341	G6F0243	**92**

			Power socket standard:		
	! Must be ordered for tables with a cut-out. You can select only one item.		**EU**	**FR**	**UK**
	Power supply cable, 1 m	G6F0430	**26**	**26**	**37**
	Power supply cable, 3 m	G6F0431	**33**	**33**	**41**

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
					Power socket standard: **CH**
 Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP 10A), 1 m				G6F0457	**155**
Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP 10A), 3 m				G6F0458	**170**
! Can be ordered additionally for tables with a cut-out if an extended power supply cable is needed.					Power socket standard: **EU FR UK CH**
 Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 1 m.				G6F0432	**22**
Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 2 m.				G6F0433	**26**
Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 3 m.				G6F0434	**37**

ZEDO

Quality standard

- LST EN 15372:2017



Technical information

Tabletop

· 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edges;
· Easy to assemble and disassemble - “metal-to-metal” construction.

Metal beam

· Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
· With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
· Powder coated metal.

Legs

· Welded metal structure of rectangular 50x25 mm and round Ø40 mm tubes;
· Powder coated metal;
· Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Central leg

· Welded metal structure of rectangular 60x30 and 50x25 mm tubes;
· Vertical part – round Ø40 mm tube, assembled on site;
· Powder coated metal;
· Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Plugs

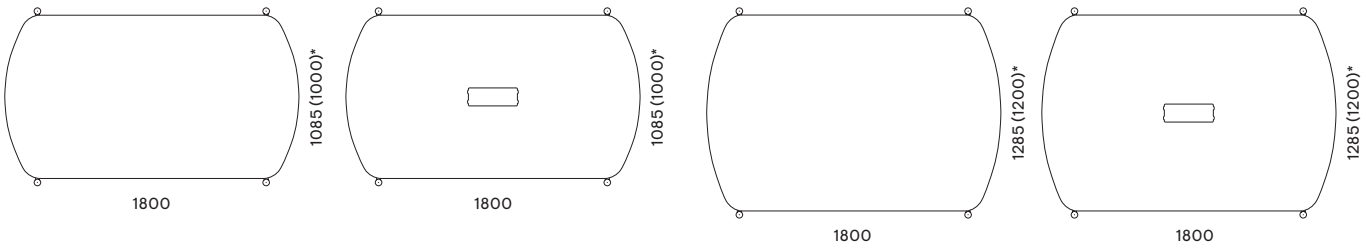
· CNC machined metal, Ø40x13 mm;
· Powder coated metal;
· For desk legs without accessories plugs must be ordered separately.

Range

Conference & Meeting tables



6 seats



*Tabletop depth

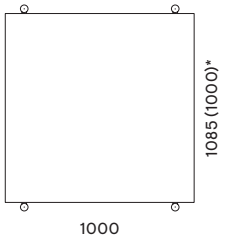
Conference & Meeting tables

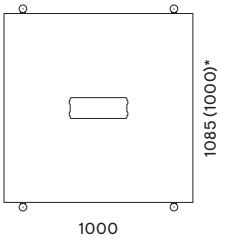


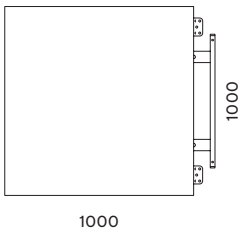
Supplementary units

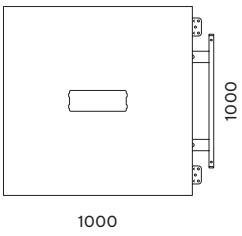


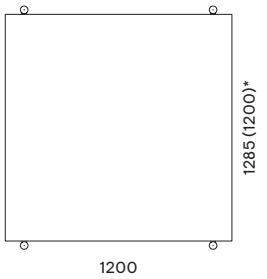
4 seats

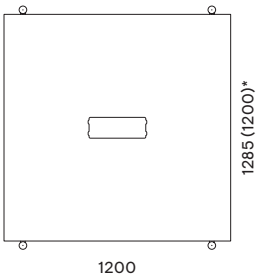


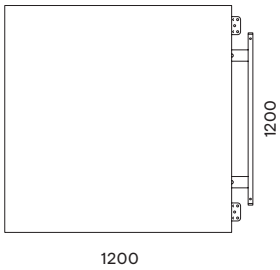


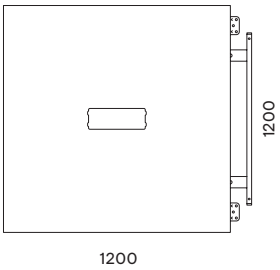




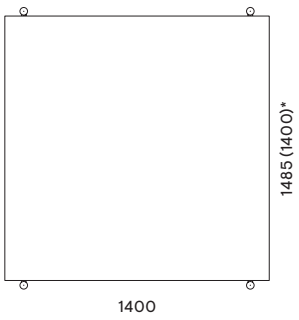


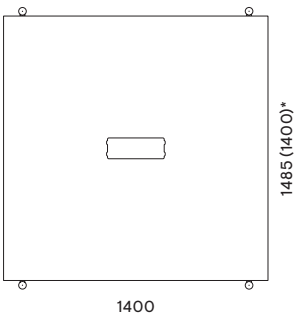


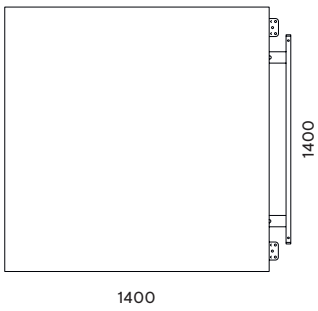


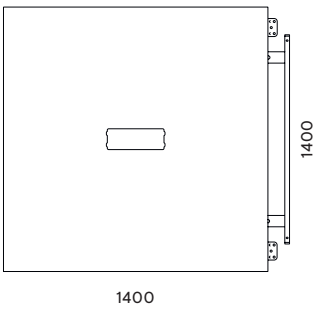


6 seats









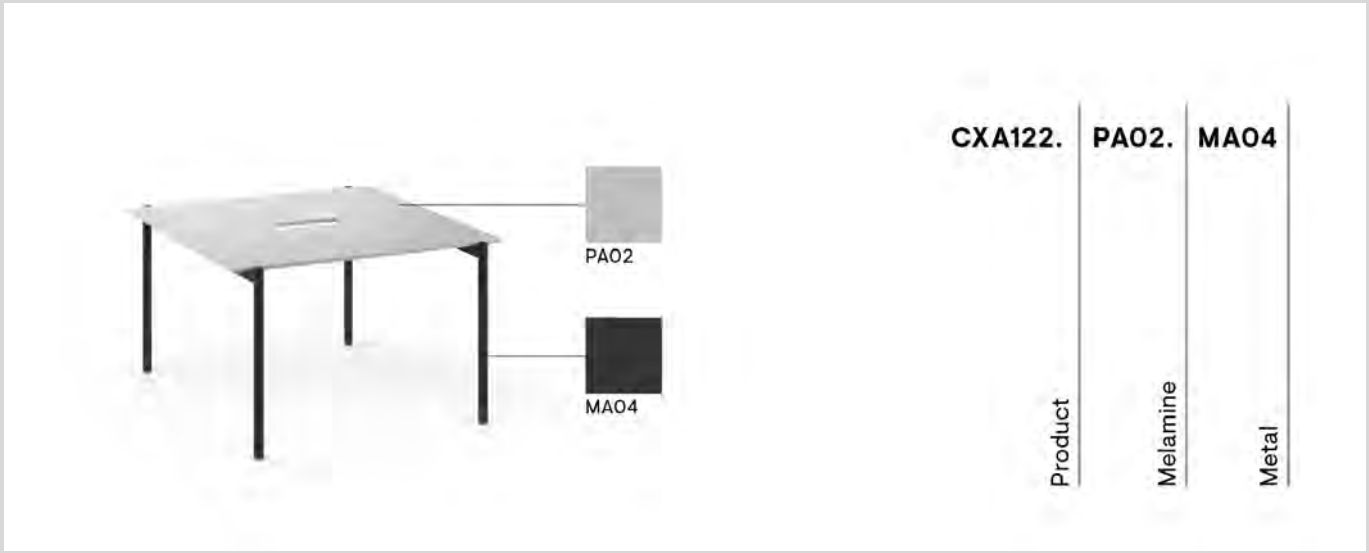
*Tabletop depth

Additional information

- You can use maximum three supplementary units in one combination to extend the table.



Ordering example



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
	! For desks legs without accessories plugs must be ordered						
	Metal plug for desk leg, 1 pcs.	Ø40		13	G2Z0053	**15**	
	Metal plug for desk leg, 2 pcs.	Ø40		13	G2Z0054	**30**	
	Metal plug for desk leg, 4 pcs.	Ø40		13	G2Z0055	**59**	
	Metal plug for desk leg, 6 pcs.	Ø40		13	G2Z0056	**89**	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	
	Meeting table (4 seats)	1000	1085 (1000)*	740	CXA101	**383**	**417**
		1200	1285 (1200)*	740	CXA121	**459**	**510**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1400	1485 (1400)*	740	CXA141	**536**	**610**
	Meeting table (4 seats) with cut-out for grommet or power unit (G6F0440, G6F0423 or G6F0425 must be ordered)	1000	1085 (1000)*	740	CXA102	**383**	**417**
		1200	1285 (1200)*	740	CXA122	**459**	**510**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with cut-out for grommet or power unit (G6F0440, G6F0423 or G6F0425 must be ordered)	1400	1485 (1400)*	740	CXA142	**536**	**610**
	Meeting table (4 seats) supplementary unit	1000	1000	740	CXD101	**310**	**344**
		1200	1200	740	CXD121	**363**	**414**
	Meeting table (6 seats) supplementary unit	1400	1400	740	CXD141	**414**	**488**

* Tabletop depth

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	
	Meeting table (4 seats) supplementary unit with cut-out for grommet or power unit (G6F0440, G6F0423 or G6F0425 must be ordered)	1000	1000	740	CXD102	**310**	**344**
		1200	1200	740	CXD122	**363**	**414**
	Meeting table (6 seats) supplementary unit with cut-out for grommet or power unit (G6F0440, G6F0423 or G6F0425 must be ordered)	1400	1400	740	CXD142	**414**	**488**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1800	1085 (1000)*	740	CXB181	**472**	**531**
		1800	1285 (1200)*	740	CXB182	**532**	**614**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with cut-out for grommet or power unit (G6F0440, G6F0423 or G6F0425 must be ordered)	1800	1085 (1000)*	740	CXB183	**472**	**531**
		1800	1285 (1200)*	740	CXB184	**532**	**614**
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal legs: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	
						Metal connector: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
	High return table connectable to the desk leg	1000	535 (450)*	950	DXD10E	**344**	**359**
		1400	535 (450)*	950	DXD14E	**363**	**385**
						Metal (upper part): **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						MDF (bottom part): **LA02 LA03 LA04 LA05**	
						Metal legs: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	
						Metal connector: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
	Rounded shelf, attached to the leg	450	450	300	DXZ019	**133**	

* Table top depth

* Tabletop depth

NOVA Wood

Technical information



Quality standard

LST EN 527-1:2011
LST EN 527-2:2017
LST EN 1730:2012

10 year Warranty

See Warranty statement

Other documents available for this product

NARBUTAS product care guide
Technical information for NOVA Wood desks
Tabletop



Technical information

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Sloping painted edges: white or black colour;
- The corners of sloping desktop are rounded: R100 mm;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and the desktop.

Metal beam

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs (meeting tables)

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm) (1).

Central leg (solid wood leg fixed into metal tube)

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Metal tube: 120x40 mm, powder coated metal.

Legs (coffee tables)

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Electrical and cable management

- With power sockets (2)
- With insert and power sockets (3)
- With insert and grommets for wire management (4)

Edge type

- ABS edge (melamine) (5)
- Sloping edge (HPL) (6)

1



2



3



4



5



6



Inserts

- Lacquered and stained;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in ash wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging (for plain edges desktops);
- 26 mm MDF covered in ash wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging (for sloping edges desktops).

Grommets

- Lacquered and stained;
- 9 mm MDF covered in ash wood veneer with painted edges.

Cable tray (included)

- Dimensions: 500x100, H=110 mm;
- Matches the colour of frame.

Optional

Power socket blocks (1)
Cable clips (2)
Cable ducts (3)
Vertical metal cable tray (suitable only for central wood leg) (4)

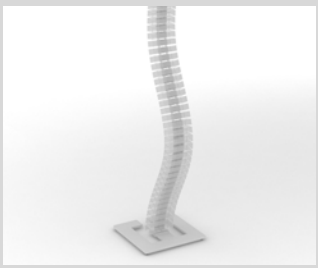
1



2



3

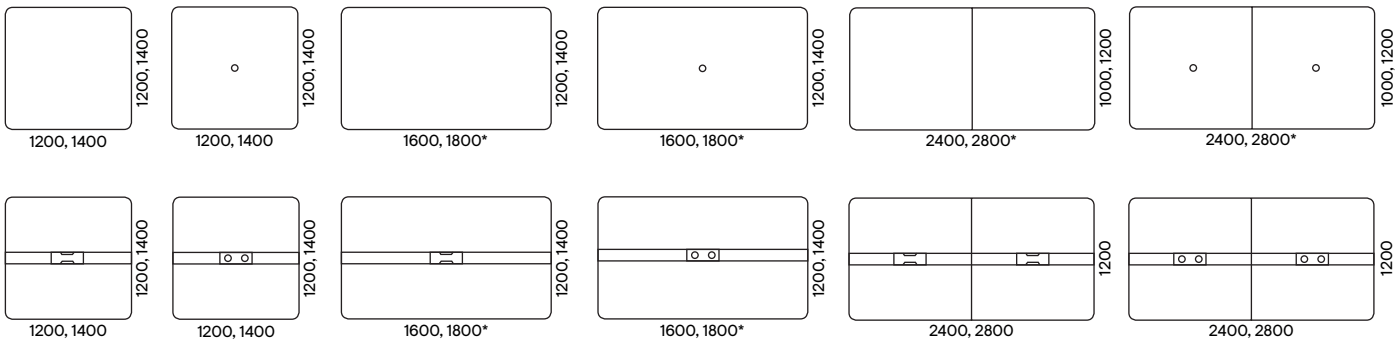


4



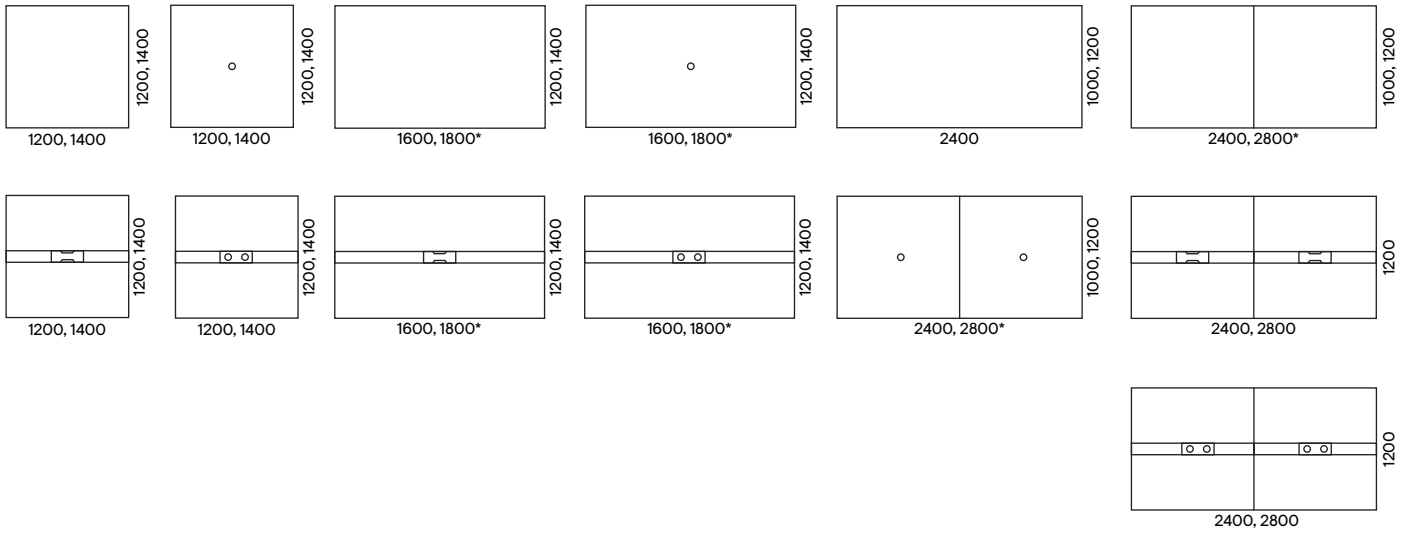
Range

Meeting tables with HPL tabletop



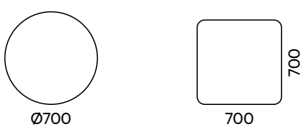
1400x1400 mm and 1600x1400 mm not available in HPL: HA19.LA02 and HA19.LA03

Meeting tables with melamine tabletop

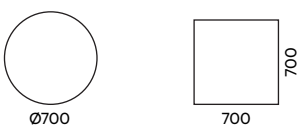


* - only 1200

Coffee tables with HPL tabletop



Coffee tables with melamine tabletop



Additional information

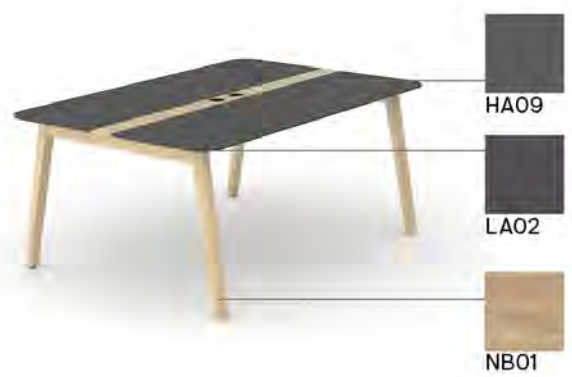
· Two types of tabletops are available for the NOVA WOOD tables: HPL with sloping painted edges and Melamine with ABS 2mm straight edges.
· MDF tabletops covered in HPL with sloping raw (painted) edges are especially sensitive to contact with hard surfaces like metal or wood, thus require extra caution when used with hard seating furniture.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



CNM187.	PA01 PA07.	MA03.	NB01.	EU
Product	Melamine with ABS edge	Metal (frame)	Solid wood (legs)	Power socket standart



CNM188.	HA09 LA02.	MA01.	NB01.	EU
Product	Melamine with ABS edge	Metal (frame)	Solid wood (legs)	Power socket standart

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA-01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Meeting table (4 seats)	1200	1200	740	CNM121	**817**	**850**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1400	1400	740	CNM14A	**1053**	**1071**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1600	1200	740	CNM16A	**880**	**898**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1600	1400	740	CNM16B	**1090**	**1119**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1800	1200	740	CNM181	**899**	**935**
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1000	740	CNM24A	**1263**	**1293**
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1200	740	CNM240	**1298**	**1364**
	Meeting table (10 seats)	2800	1200	740	CNM281	**1334**	**1402**
	Meeting table (4 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM123	**1015**	**1045**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14B	**1197**	**1211**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA-01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16C	**1107**	**1137**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16D	**1244**	**1258**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM183	**1132**	**1176**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with wood insert, two grommets for wire management and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM242	**1684**	**1744**
	Meeting table (10 seats) with wood insert, two grommets for wire management and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM283	**1749**	**1805**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA-01PA07 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05** Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04** Solid wood: **NB01 NB02** Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**
	Meeting table (4 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM122	**1071** / **1105**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14C	**1304** / **1322**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16E	**1149** / **1167**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16F	**1344** / **1374**
						Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA-01PA07 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05** Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04** Solid wood: **NB01 NB02** Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM182	**1179** / **1201**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1000	740	CNM24B	**1765** / **1795**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM241	**1806** / **1874**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA-01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	Meeting table (10 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM282	**1852**	**1918**
	Meeting table (4 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM127	**1411**	**1441**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14D	**1641**	**1655**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16G	**1488**	**1518**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16J	**1625**	**1639**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM187	**1523**	**1567**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with wood insert, four power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM246	**2482**	**2542**
	Meeting table (10 seats) with wood insert, four power sockets and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM287	**2544**	**2600**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA-01PA07 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**
	Coffee table with wood legs (round)	Ø700		480	CNN070	**299** / **325**
	Coffee table with wood legs	700	700	480	CNN071	**370** / **395**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Vertical cable tray (suitable only for central wood leg)	72	60	672	G9A0030	**41**
						HPL Fenix: **HA09B01 HA10B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1400	1400	740	CNM14E	**2081**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1600	1400	740	CNM16L	**2239**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						HPL Fenix: **HA09B01 HA10B03** Metal: **MA01 MA03** Solid wood: **NB01 NB02** Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14G	**2332**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16R	**2490**

						HPL:	HPL Fenix:
						HA19B01 HA19B02	**HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Meeting table (4 seats)	1200	1200	740	CNM124	**1079**	**1648**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1600	1200	740	CNM16K	**1231**	**1881**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1800	1200	740	CNM184	**1275**	**2129**
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1000	740	CNM24C	**1789**	**2507**
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1200	740	CNM243	**1816**	**2954**
	Meeting table (10 seats)	2800	1200	740	CNM284	**1948**	**3270**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL:	HPL Fenix:
						HA19B01 HA19B02	**HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Meeting table (4 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM126	**1259**	**1763**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14F	**1625**	**2157**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16M	**1447**	**1995**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16N	**1688**	**2302**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, grommet for wire management and metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM186	**1510**	**2272**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with wood insert, two grommets for wire management and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM245	**2177**	**3197**
	Meeting table (10 seats) with wood insert, two grommets for wire management and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM286	**2338**	**3522**
						HPL:	HPL Fenix:
						HA19B01 HA19B02	**HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	Meeting table (4 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM125	**1330**	**1899**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: **HA19B01 HA19B02**	HPL Fenix: **HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16P	**1563**	**2132**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with power socket and a metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM185	**1641**	**2284**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1000	740	CNM24D	**2291**	**3009**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM244	**2318**	**3456**
	Meeting table (10 seats) with two power sockets and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM285	**2450**	**3772**
	Meeting table (4 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1200	1200	740	CNM128	**1655**	**2159**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1400	1400	740	CNM14J	**2058**	**2590**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1600	1200	740	CNM16S	**1880**	**2428**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1600	1400	740	CNM16T	**2121**	**2735**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: **HA19B01 HA19B02**	HPL Fenix: **HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	Meeting table (6 seats) with wood insert, two power socket and metal cable tray	1800	1200	740	CNM188	**1902**	**2664**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with wood insert, four power sockets and two metal cable trays	2400	1200	740	CNM247	**2972**	**3992**
	Meeting table (10 seats) with wood insert, four power sockets and two metal cable trays	2800	1200	740	CNM288	**3132**	**4316**
						HPL: **HA19B01 HA19B02**	HPL Fenix: **HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Coffee table with wood legs (round)	Ø700		480	CNN072	**369**	**558**
	Coffee table with wood legs	700	700	480	CNN073	**447**	**639**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Vertical cable tray (suitable only for central wood leg)	72	60	672	G9A0030	**41**	

NOVA Wood Multipurpose

Quality standard

EN 1730:2012
EN 15372:2016



Technical information

Types

- Conference & Meeting tables (1)
- High tables (2)

1



2



MFC (melamine) tabletop

- 25 mm with 2 mm ABS edging;
- The corners of desktop are rounded: R2 mm;
- 1,5 mm gap between the legs and the desktop.

HPL tabletop

- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Slopping painted edges: white or black colour;
- The corners of desktop are rounded: R10 mm;
- 1,5 mm gap between the legs and the desktop.

Metal beam

- Metal tube;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs and central leg

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Castors

- Four swivel castors, Ø100 mm;
- With wheel brakes;
- Rotate in all directions;
- Max load capacity: 100 kg per castor.
- Make sure that before relocating your table with castors, all electrical components are disconnected from the main power source and stacked into a cable tray.

Accessories (optional)

Top and bottom side shelves (1)

- Powder coated metal;
- Different shelves are designed for two heights: 1100 mm; 1456 mm (from the ground);
- Can be easily removed or placed on different leg without any tools;
- Max load capacity: 10 kg per shelf.

Planter box (2)

- Powder coated metal;
- Can be easily removed or placed to a different position without any tools;
- Hang only on the top table crossbar;
- Not suitable for direct planting;
- Max load capacity: 10 kg per box.

Cable tray (3)

- Dimensions: 480x367, H=68 mm;
- Matches the colour of frame;
- Powder coated metal.

Screen mount (4)

- Powder coated metal;
- Suitable for TV and whiteboard;
- Can be easily removed or placed on different leg without any tools;
- Can be placed only in one height (monitor / whiteboard centre measured from the floor): 1420 mm;
- Hanging support is made from bent metal sheet - 482x116x51 mm
- The plate for the monitor is made from a bent metal sheet - 230x230x32 mm;
- VESA standard – 75x75 mm, 100x100 mm, 200x100 mm, 200x200 mm;
- Recommended screen up to 48”- 49” (maximum screen height 64 cm), weight up to 12 kg;
- Screws for screen fixing to VESA plate are NOT INCLUDED.

Whiteboard (5)

- 14 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Can be easily removed or placed on different sides of legs.

Hook (6)

- Powder coated metal;
- Hang only on the top table crossbar;
- Max load capacity: 3 kg per hook.

1



2



3



4



5

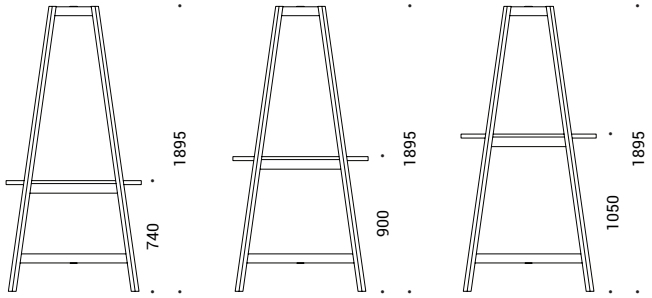


6

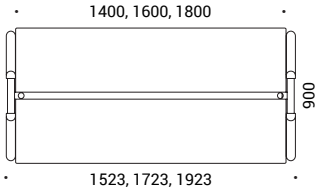


RANGE

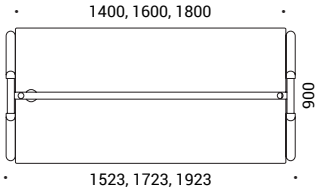
Multipurpose tables



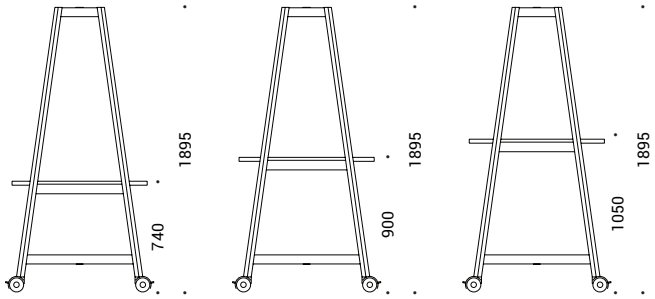
Tabletop



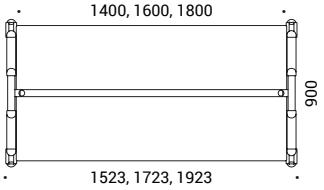
Tabletop with cut out for power socket



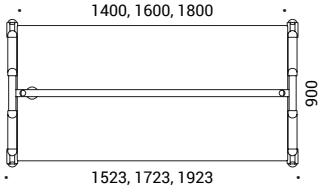
Multipurpose tables with castors



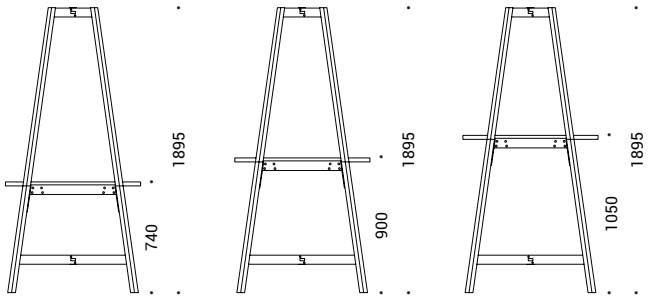
Tabletop



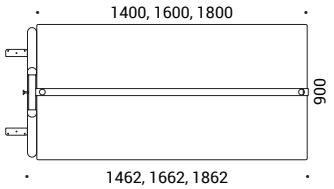
Tabletop with cut out for power socket



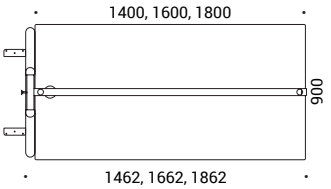
Multipurpose table extensions (not possible with castors)



Tabletop



Tabletop with cut out for power socket



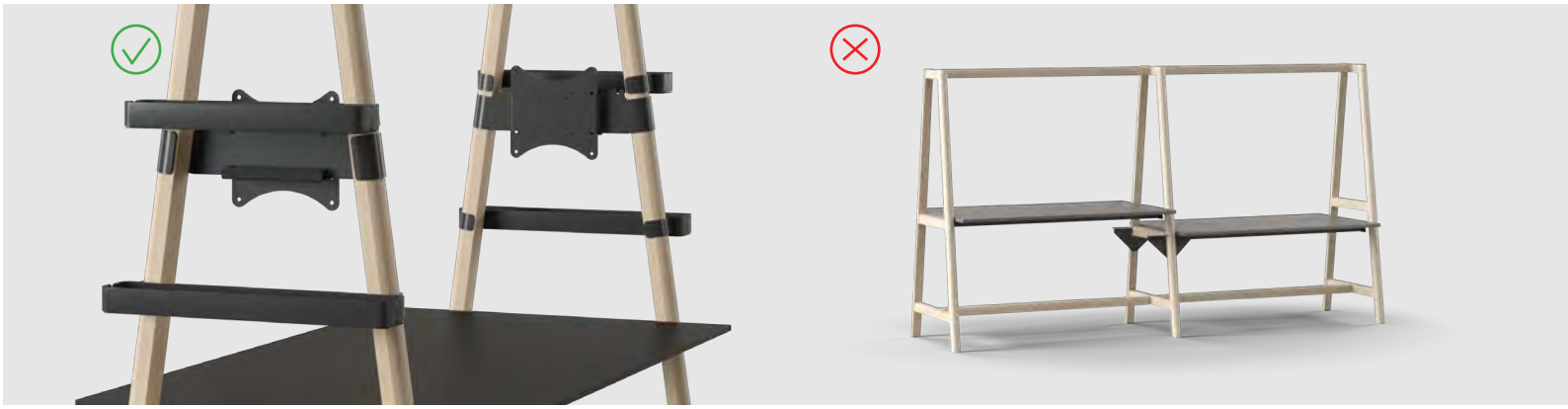
Additional information

- Two types of tabletops are available for the NOVA WOOD Multipurpose tables: HPL with sloping painted edges and Melamine with ABS 2mm straight edges.
- MDF tabletops covered in HPL with sloping raw (painted) edges are especially sensitive to contact with hard surfaces like metal or wood, thus require extra caution when used with hard seating furniture.
- If you want to increase the number of workplaces, you can use max 2 supplementary units in one combination.



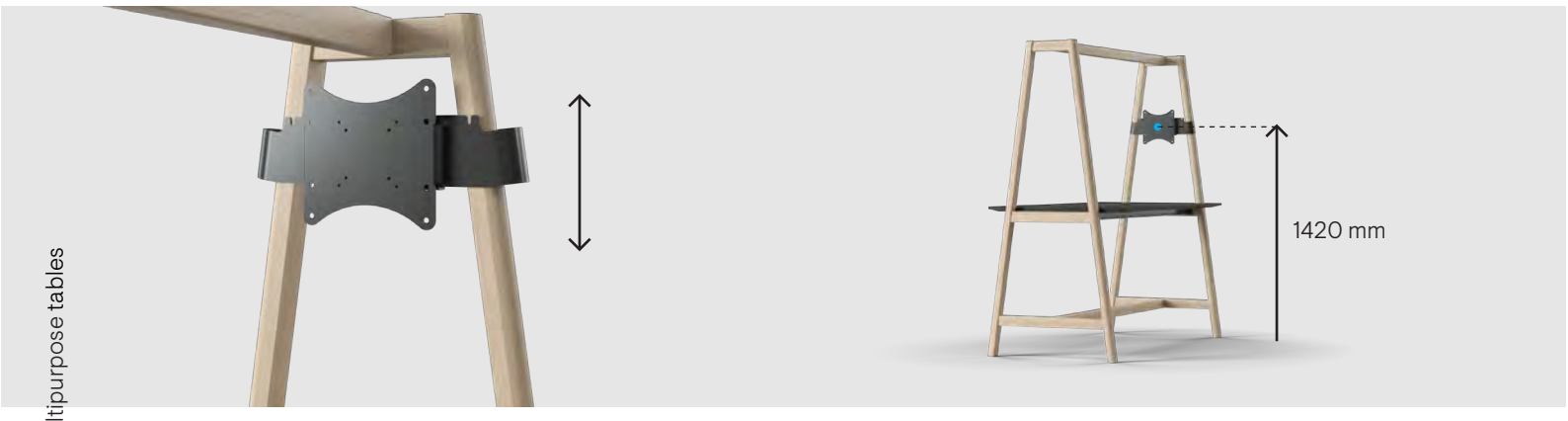
- It is possible to hang two shelves and screen mount on the same table leg and on different sides of legs.

- Table extension is possible only with tables of the same height.



- Easy way to place and remove shelves and screen mount.

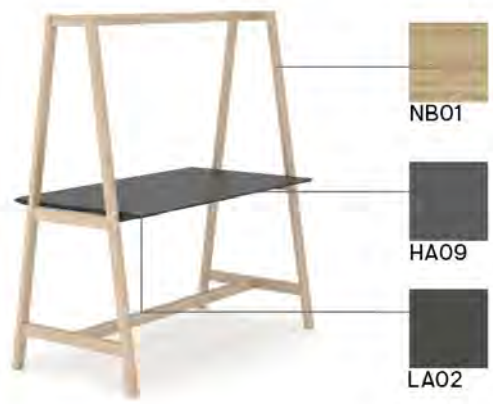
- The height from the center of the VESA plate to the ground is 1420 mm.



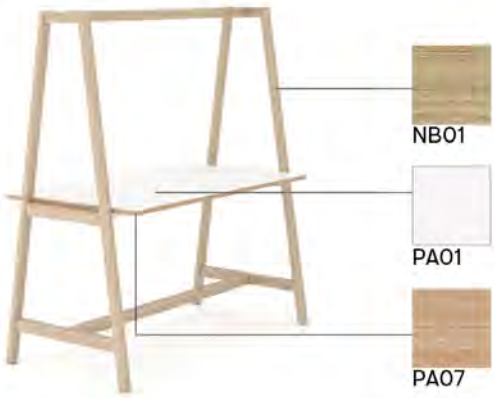
- For more information about electrical components installation, please see cable management guidelines.

Ordering example

Code structure



DHH161.	HA09 LA02.	MA01.	NB01
Product	HPL with painted edge	Metal (frame)	Solid wood (legs)



DHM161.	PA01 PA07.	MA03.	NB01
Product	Melamine with ABS edge	Metal (frame)	Solid wood (legs)

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA-01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Multipurpose table	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM140	**1722**	**1767**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM160	**1818**	**1870**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM180	**1940**	**2003**
	Multipurpose table (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM141	**1715**	**1760**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM161	**1811**	**1863**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM181	**1933**	**1996**
	Multipurpose table (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM142	**1711**	**1756**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM162	**1807**	**1859**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM182	**1929**	**1992**
	! For tables with cut-out G6F0213 or G6F0212 must be ordered as a separate product.						
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM143	**1722**	**1767**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM163	**1818**	**1870**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM183	**1940**	**2003**
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM144	**1715**	**1760**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM164	**1811**	**1863**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM184	**1933**	**1996**

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA-01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM145	**1711**	**1756**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM165	**1807**	**1859**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM185	**1929**	**1992**
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE140	**1249**	**1294**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE160	**1345**	**1397**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE180	**1467**	**1530**
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE141	**1245**	**1290**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE161	**1341**	**1393**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE181	**1463**	**1526**
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE142	**1242**	**1287**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE162	**1338**	**1390**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE182	**1460**	**1523**
	! For tables with cut-out G6F0213 or G6F0212 must be ordered as a separate product.						
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE143	**1249**	**1294**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE163	**1345**	**1397**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE183	**1467**	**1530**

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA-01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE144	**1245**	**1290**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE164	**1341**	**1393**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE184	**1463**	**1526**
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE145	**1242**	**1287**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE165	**1338**	**1390**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE185	**1460**	**1523**
	Multipurpose table with castors	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM14A	**2240**	**2285**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM16A	**2336**	**2388**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM18A	**2458**	**2521**
	Multipurpose table with castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM14B	**2232**	**2277**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM16B	**2328**	**2380**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM18B	**2450**	**2513**
	Multipurpose table with castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM14C	**2218**	**2263**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM16C	**2314**	**2366**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM18C	**2436**	**2499**

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA-01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	! For tables with cut-out G6F0213 or G6F0212 must be ordered as a separate product.					Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM14D	**2240**	**2285**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM16D	**2336**	**2388**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHM18D	**2458**	**2521**
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM14E	**2232**	**2277**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM16E	**2328**	**2380**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHM18E	**2450**	**2513**
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM14F	**2218**	**2263**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM16F	**2314**	**2366**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHM18F	**2436**	**2499**
						HPL:	HPL Fenix:
						HA19B01 HA19B02	**HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Multipurpose table	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH140	**2121**	**2402**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH160	**2239**	**2572**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH180	**2391**	**2753**

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: **HA19B01 HA19B02**	HPL Fenix: **HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Multipurpose table (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH141	**2114**	**2395**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH161	**2232**	**2565**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH181	**2384**	**2746**
	Multipurpose table (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH142	**2110**	**2391**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH162	**2228**	**2561**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH182	**2380**	**2742**
	! For tables with cut-out G6F0213 or G6F0212 must be ordered as a separate product.						
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH143	**2121**	**2402**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH163	**2239**	**2572**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH183	**2391**	**2753**
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH144	**2114**	**2395**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH164	**2232**	**2565**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH184	**2384**	**2746**
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH145	**2110**	**2391**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH165	**2228**	**2561**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH185	**2380**	**2742**

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL: **HA19B01 HA19B02**	HPL Fenix: **HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE14A	**1648**	**1929**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE16A	**1766**	**2099**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE18A	**1918**	**2280**
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE14B	**1644**	**1925**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE16B	**1762**	**2095**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE18B	**1914**	**2276**
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE14C	**1641**	**1922**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE16C	**1759**	**2092**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE18C	**1911**	**2273**
	! For tables with cut-out G6F0213 or G6F0212 must be ordered as a separate product.						
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE14D	**1648**	**1929**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE16D	**1766**	**2099**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHE18D	**1918**	**2280**
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE14E	**1644**	**1925**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE16E	**1762**	**2095**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHE18E	**1914**	**2276**

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL:	HPL Fenix:
						HA19B01 HA19B02	**HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Multipurpose table supplementary unit with cut out for power socket (High)	1462 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE14F	**1641**	**1922**
		1662 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE16F	**1759**	**2092**
		1862 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHE18F	**1911**	**2273**
	Multipurpose table with castors	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH14A	**2639**	**2920**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH16A	**2757**	**3090**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH18A	**2909**	**3271**
	Multipurpose table with castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH14B	**2631**	**2912**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH16B	**2749**	**3082**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH18B	**2901**	**3263**
	Multipurpose table with castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH14C	**2617**	**2898**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH16C	**2735**	**3068**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH18C	**2887**	**3249**
	! For tables with cut-out G6F0213 or G6F0212 must be ordered as a separate product.						
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH14D	**2639**	**2920**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH16D	**2757**	**3090**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (740)*	DHH18D	**2909**	**3271**

* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL:	HPL Fenix:
						HA19B01 HA19B02	**HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH14E	**2631**	**2912**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH16E	**2749**	**3082**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (900)*	DHH18E	**2901**	**3263**
	Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket and castors (High)	1523 (1400)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH14F	**2617**	**2898**
		1723 (1600)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH16F	**2735**	**3068**
		1923 (1800)*	900	1895 (1050)*	DHH18F	**2887**	**3249**
* Tabletop width; ** Tabletop height							
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Top side shelf H=100	500	100	100	G9A0070	**140**	
	Bottom side shelf H=50	600	100	50	G9A0071	**115**	
	Bottom side shelf H=100	600	100	100	G9A0072	**140**	
	Planter box	600	150	100	G9A0073	**185**	
							
	Hook	95	25	83	G9A0074	**18**	
	Screen mount	482	70	230	G9A0247	**133**	
						HPL:	
						HA08B01	**HA08B02**
						Metal:	
						MA01 MA02 MA04	**MA03**
	HPL Whiteboard with a mount	580	14	660	DHZ009	**285**	**285**

ROUND Multipurpose

Quality standard

LST EN 15372:2017



Technical information

Types

- 1000 mm depth multipurpose tables and supplementary units (1)
- 1400 mm depth multipurpose tables (2)

1



2



MFC (melamine) tabletop

· 25 mm thickness with 2 mm ABS edging;
· The corners of the tabletop are rounded: R100 mm;
· With or without a cut-out for a grommet and power socket.

HPL tabletop

· 26 mm thickness MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edging;
· The corners of the tabletop are rounded: R75 mm;
· Sloping painted edges: white, black or grey colour;
· The bottom edges of the tabletop are sloped 75°;
· With or without a cut-out for a grommet and power socket.

Metal frame under tabletop

· Rectangular metal tube – 30x20 mm;
· Powder-coated metal.

Top and bottom metal frame

· Round metal tube – Ø 40 mm;
· Powder-coated metal.

Metal legs

· Bent metal tube - Ø 40 mm;
· With welded metal tube (Ø 40 mm) and plates for metal frame fixing;
· Powder-coated metal;
· Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm) or castors (only for 1000 mm depth tables).

Central leg (only for 1000 mm depth tables)

· Bent metal tube Ø 40 mm;
· With welded metal tube Ø 45, Ø 40 mm and plates for metal frame fixing;
· Powder coated metal;
· Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm) or castors.

Central leg (only for 1400 mm depth tables)

· Welded metal tube (Ø 40 mm), 60x30 mm and plates for metal frame fixing;
· Powder-coated metal;
· Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Supports or castors

· 1000 mm depth tables are available with or without castors;
· Four swivel castors, Ø 100 mm, with wheel brakes;
· Castors rotate in all directions;
· Maximum load capacity: 100 kg per castor.
· Make sure that, before relocating your table with castors, all electrical components are disconnected from the main power source and stacked into a cable tray.

Accessories (optional)

Top and bottom side shelves (1)

- Measurements for 1000 mm depth tables: 590x100x50, 590x100x100, 680x100x50, 680x100x100 mm;
- Measurements for 1400 mm depth tables: 850x100x50, 850x100x100, 940x100x50, 940x100x100 mm;
- Bent metal sheet with welded metal holders;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Different shelves are designed for two heights: 1140 mm and 1480 mm (measuring from the floor);
- Can be easily removed or placed on different legs without any tools;
- Maximum load capacity: 5 kg per shelf.

Planter box (2)

- Measurements for 1000mm depth tables: 600x108x100 mm;
- Measurements for 1400mm depth tables: 900x278x100 mm;
- Bent metal sheet with welded metal holders;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Can be easily removed or placed without any tools;
- Meant to hang only on the top metal frames;
- Not suitable for direct planting;
- Maximum load capacity: 5 kg per box.

Perforated top cover (3)

- Measurements for 1000 mm depth tables: 1600x164x23 mm (for L=1680 mm tables), 1800x164x23 mm (for L=1880 mm tables);
- Measurements for 1400 mm depth tables: 1180x334x23 mm (2pcs., for L=2480 mm tables), 1380x334x23 mm (2pcs., for L=2880 mm tables);
- 1 mm thickness metal sheet with perforated Ø 8 mm holes;
- Welded with metal profiles;
- Hang only on the top metal frames. Fixed with metal screws.

Set of hooks for perforated top cover (4)

- Made of bent wire, Ø 3 mm;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Hang only on the perforated top cover;
- Maximum load capacity: 1 kg per hook.

1



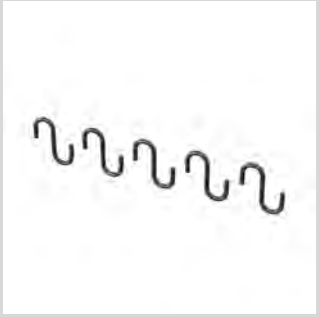
2



3



4



Monitor holder (5)

· Two heights available (monitor centre measured from the floor): 1100 mm (only for tabletop H=740 mm) or 1440 mm (for tabletop H=740/900/1050 mm);
· Hanging support is made from bent metal sheet. For 1000 mm depth tables: 565x116x51 mm and 655x116x51 mm. For 1400 mm depth tables: 825x116x51 mm and 915x116x51 mm;
· The plate for the monitor is made from a bent metal sheet (230x230x32 mm);
· Powder-coated metal;
· VESA standard – 75x75, 100x100, 200x100, 200x200 mm;
· Recommended screen up to 48”- 49” (maximum screen height 64 cm/25.2”), weight up to 12 kg;
· Screws for screen fixing to VESA plate are NOT INCLUDED.

Whiteboard with a holder (6)

· Two heights available (board centre measured from the floor): 1100 mm (only for tabletop H=740 mm) or 1440 mm (for tabletop H=740/900/1050 mm);
· Hanging support is made from bent metal sheet. For 1000 mm depth tables: 565x116x51 mm and 655x116x51 mm. For 1400 mm depth tables: 825x116x51 mm and 915x116x51 mm;
· Plate for board fixing is made from a bent metal sheet (230x230x32 mm);
· Board (660x580 mm) from 14 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
· Can be easily removed or placed on different sides of legs.

Hook (under tabletop) (7)

· Made from a bent metal sheet (80x78x30 mm);
· Powder-coated metal;
· Fixing with screws (only under tabletop);
· Maximum load capacity: 5 kg per hook.

5



6



7



Electrical accessories (optional)

Cable tray (for 1000 mm depth tables)

- Dimensions: 480x367x68 mm;
- Powder-coated metal.

Cable tray (for 1400 mm depth tables)

- Dimensions: 500x100x110 mm;
- Powder-coated metal.

Cable duct

- Plastic cable duct with metal base, L=750 mm;
- Plastic cable duct with metal base, L=1250 mm.

Rounded metal desk grommet (for 1400 mm depth tables)

- Metal sheet box dimensions – 322x127x26 mm;
- Powder-coated metal.

Available power unit configurations (for 1000 mm depth tables)

- Integrated AC power socket;
- Integrated AC power socket and USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide for HDMI or LAN;
- Power unit (3 x AC power sockets 100 – 240 V). Standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US.

Available power unit configurations (for 1400 mm depth tables)

- Power unit (3 x AC power sockets 100 – 240 V). Standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US.

Power supply cables

- AC plug – GST18i3 female connector;
- AC plug standards: EU, UK, FR, CH, US;
- Cable lengths: 1 m and 3 m;
- Cable core: 1,5 mm^2 (EU, FR, UK, CH);
- Inline overcurrent protection (OCP 10A) (for the CH market);
- Cable core: 14AWG (for the US market);
- Inline overcurrent protection (OCP 15A) (for the US market);
- Inline overcurrent protection fulfils the statutory requirements: in the USA for more than 3 sockets, in Switzerland for more than 1 socket;
- Black colour.

Extension cables

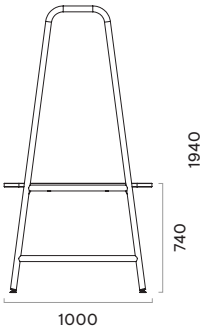
- GST18i3 female connector – GST18i3 male connector;
- Cable lengths: 1 m, 2 m and 3 m;
- Cable core: 1,5 mm^2 (EU, FR, UK, CH);
- Cable core: 14AWG (for the US market)
- Black colour.

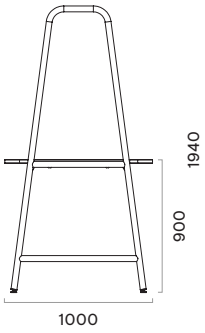
Distributor block

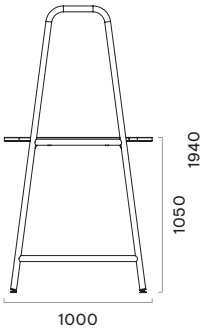
- Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 2 OUT);
- Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 3 OUT).

Range

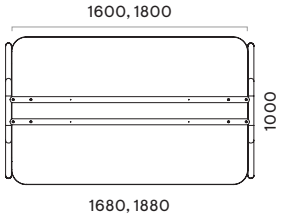
1000 mm depth multipurpose tables



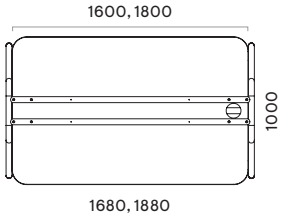




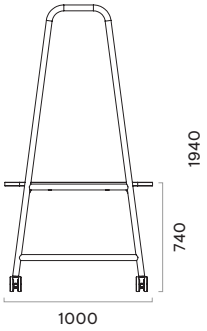
Tabletop

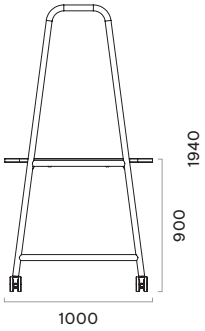


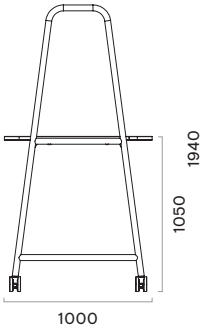
Tabletop with cut-out for power socket



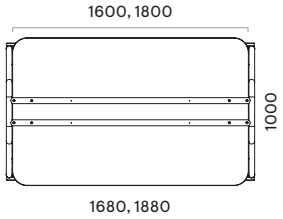
1000 mm depth multipurpose tables with castors



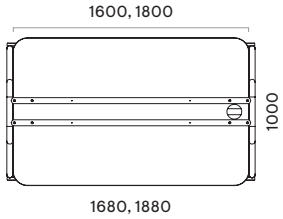




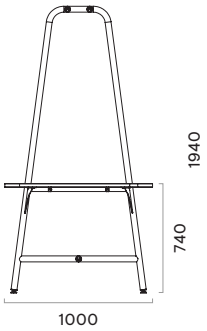
Tabletop

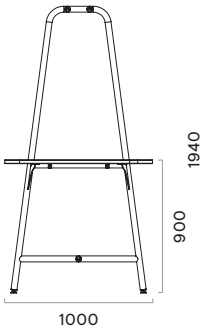


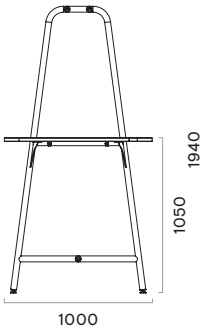
Tabletop with cut-out for power socket



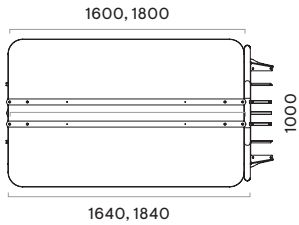
1000 mm depth multipurpose table supplementary units (not possible with castors)



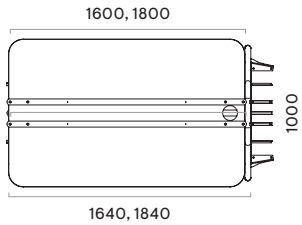




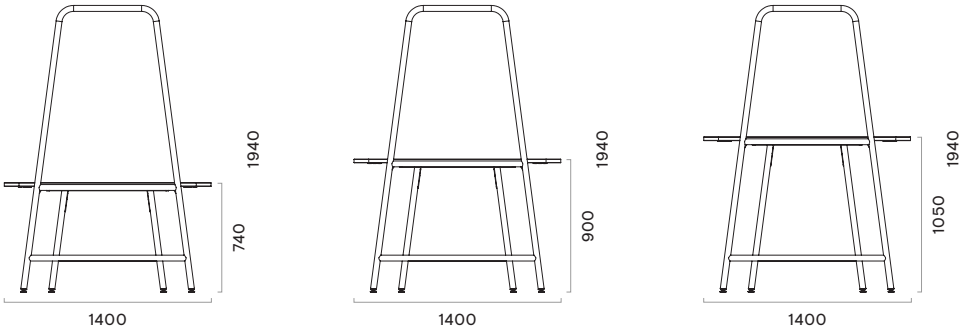
Tabletop



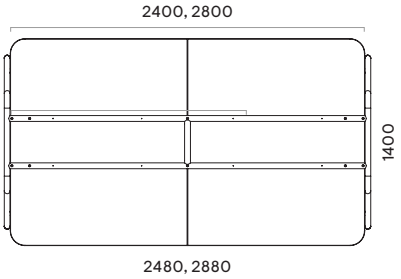
Tabletop with cut-out for power socket



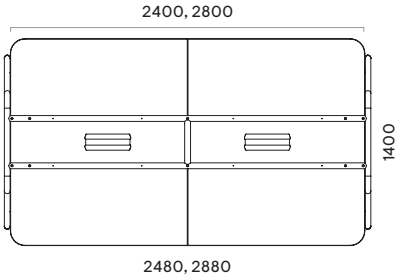
1400 mm depth multipurpose tables



Tabletop



Tabletop with cut-out for power socket



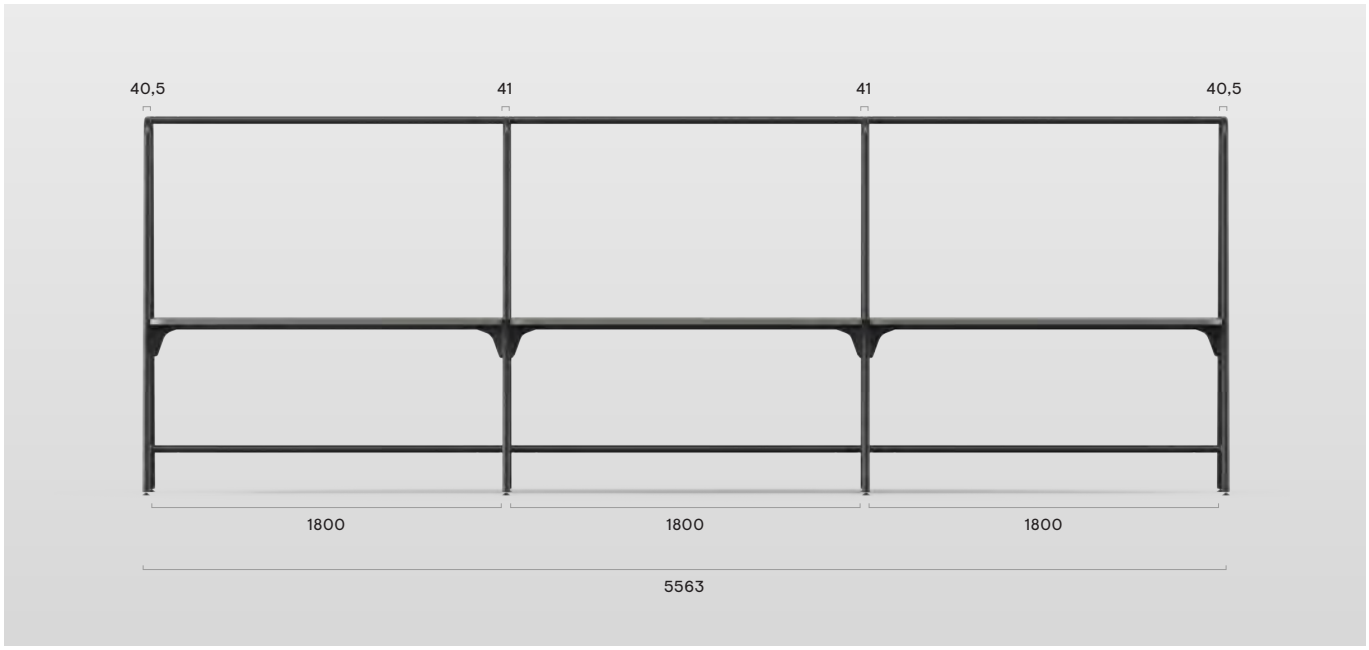
Additional information

· Two types of tabletops are available for the ROUND Multipurpose tables: HPL with sloping painted edges and Melamine with ABS 2mm straight edges.
· MDF tabletops covered in HPL with sloping raw (painted) edges are especially sensitive to contact with hard surfaces like metal or wood, thus require extra caution when used with hard seating furniture.





· There is no limitation to the number of supplementary units in one combination. Please note that with every additional supplementary unit, the general dimensions of the table increase by 1 mm (e.g. 3 additional supplementary units add 3 mm in width).



· Supplementary unit is possible only with tables of the same height.
· It is possible to hang two shelves and a monitor holder or a whiteboard on the same table leg and on different sides of the legs.
· Tool-free shelf, planter box, monitor holder and whiteboard assembly and removal.
· The perforated top cover is designed for decorative purposes only.
· A set of hooks should be placed on the perforated top cover. Hooks can be used to hang lights, plant garland or other lightweight decorations.

· Two different monitor holder and whiteboard holder heights available:





· Tables are made of bent metal tubes welded to other table parts. As a result, welding seam may be visible in some places.
· Due to the small size, the hooks for perforated top cover may be painted unevenly during the painting process. These minor paint irregularities will not be visible when placed on a perforated top cover.

Ordering example



Cable management guidelines

!

All electrical installations should be done by a qualified person in accordance with local regulation.

↓

Electric power limits (how many power sockets can be plugged into one main socket, without overloading it) vary from country to country. Please see the following information.

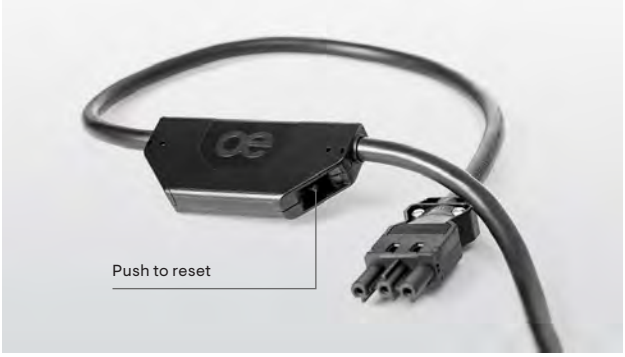
Market	Plug/power cable	Max power (V X A)	Power socket type	Recommended / Legal maximum number of sockets fed from 1 plug	National Standard	OCP* requirement
EU	Type E (16A)  To GST18i3 Female Cable core 1,5mm²	230V x 16A = **3680W**	Type F  Schuttered Schuko (German)	Maximum of 8 power sockets would be considered as safe and reasonable limit on a same shared circuit. More sockets (10-16) would be possible if on a dedicated circuit intended to use only office equipment such as laptops, tablets, phone chargers (less than 200W). Although this fully depends on the load of the equipment on a circuit as whole.	N/A	N/A
FR	Type E (16A)  To GST18i3 Female Cable core 1,5mm²	230V x 16A = **3680W**	Type E  French/Belgian Socket	Maximum of 8 power sockets would be considered as safe and reasonable limit on a same shared circuit. More sockets (10-16) are possible if dedicated circuit is used only for office equipment such as laptops, tablets, phone chargers (less than 200W). Although this fully depends on the load of the equipment on a circuit as whole.	N/A	N/A
UK	Type G (13A)  To GST18i3 Female Cable core 1,5mm²	230V x 13A = **2990W**	Type G  UK Fused Socket (3,15A)	Maximum 6 fused (3,15A) power sockets can be fed from single starter cable in office and education environments.	BS 6396:2008+A1:2015 Electrical systems in office furniture and educational furniture	N/A
CH	Type J (10A)  To GST18i3 Female Cable core 1,5mm²	230V x 10A = **2300W**	Type J  Swiss socket	Maximum of 6 power sockets would be considered as safe and reasonable limit on a same shared circuit. More sockets (8-10) are possible if dedicated circuit is used only for office equipment such as laptops, tablets, phone chargers (less than 200W). Although this fully depends on the load of the equipment on a circuit as whole.	SEV 1011 Swiss national standard for plugs and sockets for domestic use and similar purposes	For units hardwired to a plug with 2 or more sockets being fed from it (10A OCP)
US	Type B (15A)  To GST18i3 Female Cable core 14AWG	120V x 15A = **1800W**	Type B  NEMA 5-15P	A maximum of 8 power sockets can be fed from a single starter cable in office and education environments.	UL 962A UL STANDARD FOR SAFETY Furniture Power Distribution Units	For units hardwired to a plug with 4 or more sockets being fed from it (15A OCP – 14AWG cable
EU **FR** **UK** **CH** **US**	Cable core 1mm² (European markets Cable core 18AWG (US market)	**3680W** **3680W** **2990W** **2300W** **1800W**	Type A+C (25W)  Twin USB fast charger	EU – max 30 sockets FR – max 30 sockets UK – max 30 sockets CH – max 20 sockets US – max 20 sockets	UL62368-1 Standard for Audio/ video, information and communication technology equipment Part 1: Safety requirements	N/A

*Overcurrent protection. Please read further information in the next page.

Starter cables with overcurrent protection

Overcurrent protection (OCP) fulfils statutory:

- For USA for more than 3 sockets (UL 962A);
- For Switzerland for more than 1 socket (SEV 1011).

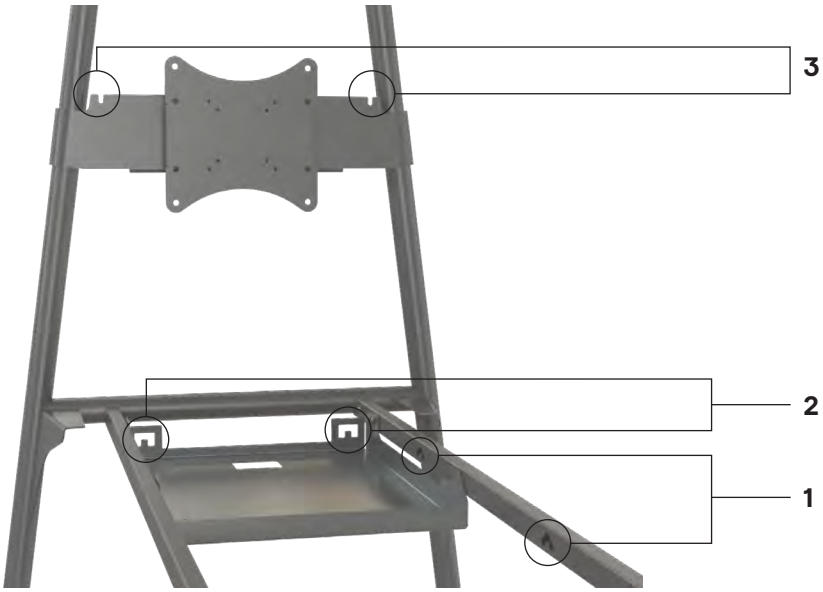


OCP device is hardwired into starter cables and designed to open the internal contacts in the event of a current flow in excess of the rated current according to its time/current characteristics. This protects the device from damage, should a surge occur. It can also provide load side protection to devices that are connected to higher rated supply side circuits.

A thermal bimetallic strip, which has the advantage of being immune to high inrush currents and line transients, is heated by over current and deflects thereby releasing the latch mechanism. The contacts open even if the reset button is manually held in the closed position. This is known as trip-free mechanism. The contacts open and close with a positive snap action and the tripped state is clearly indicated by the extended projection of the reset button.

Convenient wire management

The metal frame of the table (1), cable tray (2), and VESA holder (3) have special cut-outs designed for convenient horizontal wire management. Therefore, there is no need to purchase extra accessories.

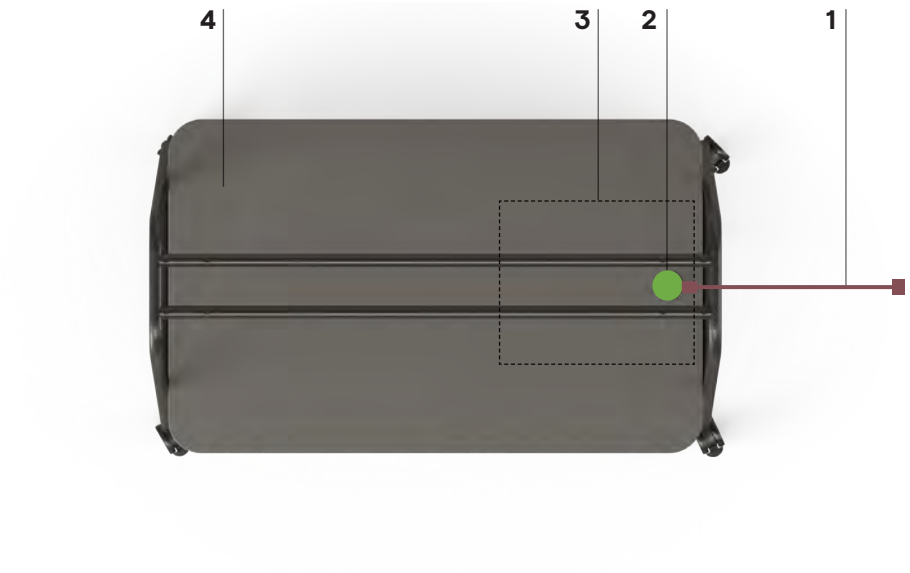


There are many solutions of how to manage electric power cables with GST18i3 connectors. See a few examples below.

Ordering example 1

CRA16F – 1680x1000x1940

Pricelist item's selection

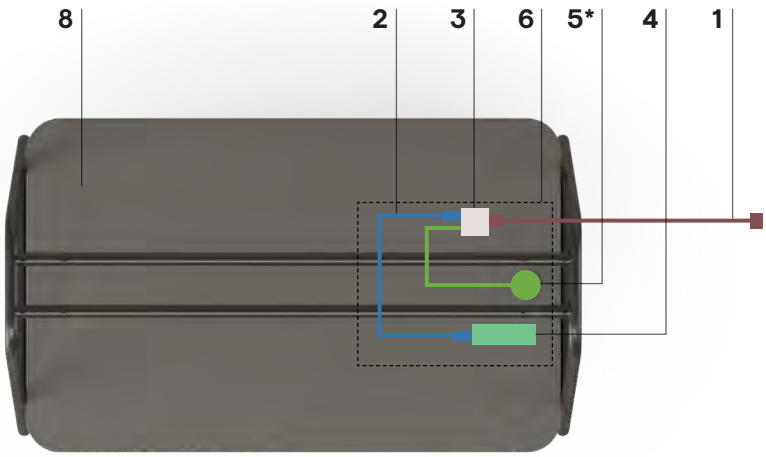


		Description	Code	Quantity (pcs.)
1		Power supply cable	EU, UK, FR: G6F0430 or G6F0431 CH: G6F0457 or G6F0458 US: G6F0459 or G6F0460	1
2		AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger (type-A and type-C)	G6F0212	1
3		Cable tray*	G9A0076	1
4		Multipurpose table with cut-out for power socket and castors (H1050)	CRA16F	1

*Make sure that, before relocating your table with castors, all electrical components are disconnected from the primary power source and stacked into a cable tray.

Ordering example 2

CRA163 – 1680x1000x1940



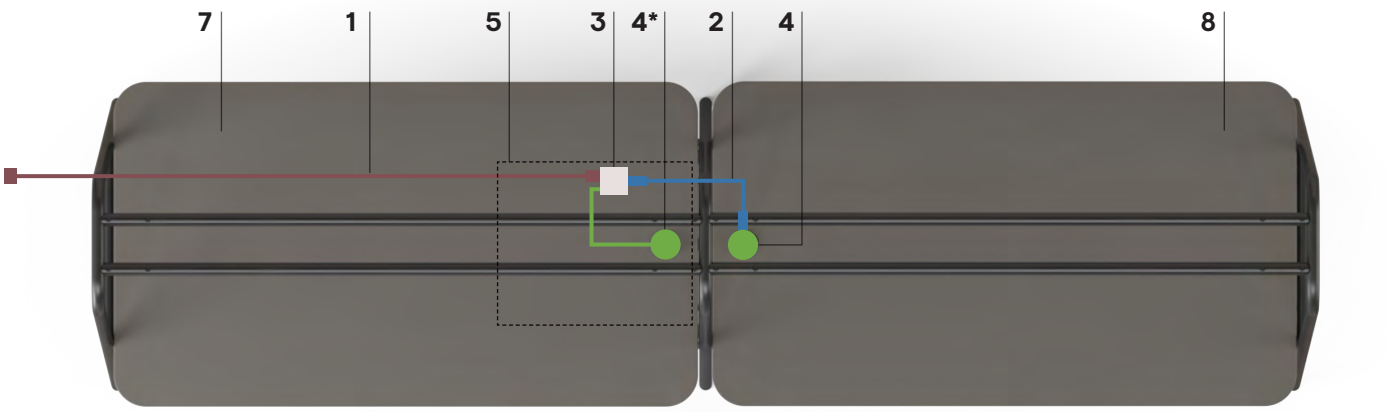
Pricelist item's selection

		Description	Code	Quantity (pcs.)
1		Power supply cable	EU, UK, FR: G6F0430 or G6F0431 CH: G6F0457 or G6F0458 US: G6F0459 or G6F0460	1
2		Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 1 m	EU, UK, FR, CH: G6F0432 US: G6F0454	1
3		Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 2 OUT)	G6F0444	1
4		Power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	G6F0436	1
5		AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger (type-A and type-C)*	G6F0212	1
6		Cable tray	G9A0076	1
7		Cable duct (plastic) with metal base, L=750 mm	G6F0352	1
8		Multipurpose table with cut out for power socket (H740)	CRA163	1

*Hardwired with 800 mm lead to male GST18i3, OE Electrics

Ordering example 3

CRA185 – 1880x1000x1940, CRE185 – 1840x1000x1940



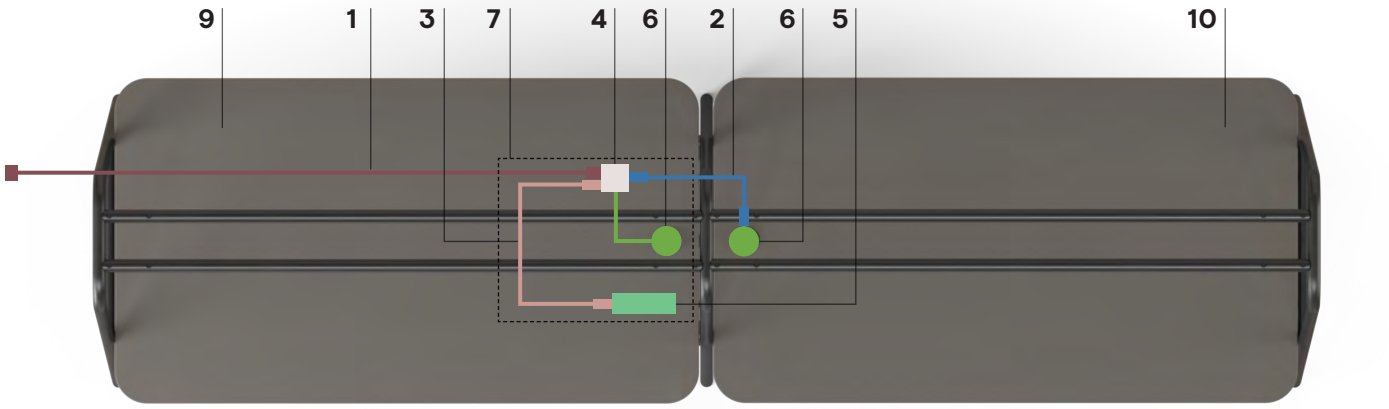
Pricelist item's selection

		Description	Code	Quantity (pcs.)
1		Power supply cable	EU, UK, FR: G6F0430 or G6F0431 CH: G6F0457 or G6F0458 US: G6F0459 or G6F0460	1
2		Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 3 m	EU, UK, FR, CH: G6F0434 US: G6F0456	1
3		Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 2 OUT)	G6F0444	1
4		AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger (type-A and type-C)*	G6F0212	2
5		Cable tray	G9A0076	1
6		Cable duct (plastic) with metal base, L=1250 mm	G6F0351	1
7		High multipurpose table with cut out for power socket (H1050)	CRA185	1
8		Supplementary unit for high multipurpose table with cut-out for power socket (H1050)	CRE185	1

*Hardwired with 800 mm lead to male GST18i3, OE Electrics

Ordering example 4

CRA185 - 1880x1000x1940, CRE185 – 1840x1000x1940

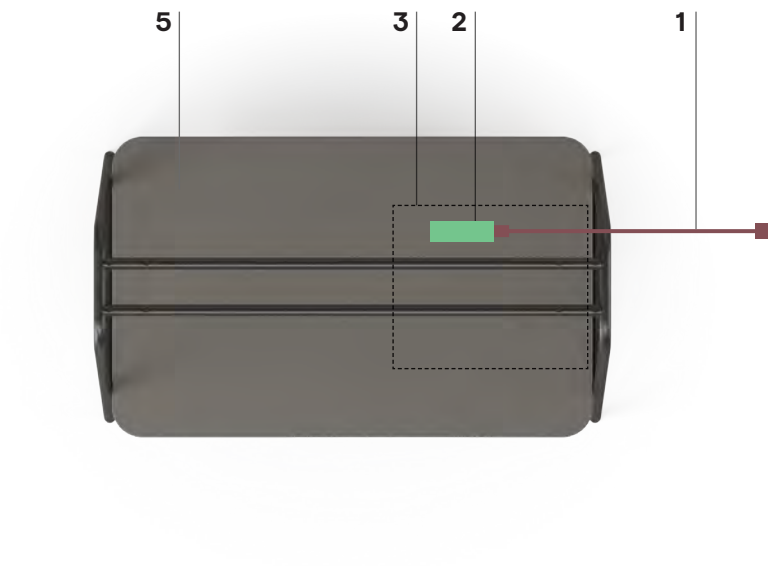


Pricelist item's selection

		Description	Code	Quantity (pcs.)
1		Power supply cable	EU, UK, FR: G6F0430 or G6F0431 CH: G6F0457 or G6F0458 US: G6F0459 or G6F0460	1
2		Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 1 m	EU, UK, FR, CH: G6F0432 US: G6F0454	1
3		Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 3 m	EU, UK, FR, CH: G6F0434 US: G6F0456	1
4		Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 3 OUT)	G6F0445	1
5		Power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	G6F0436	1
6		AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger (type-A and type-C)	G6F0212	2
7		Cable tray	G9A0076	1
8		Cable duct (plastic) with metal base, L=1250 mm	G6F0351	1
9		High multipurpose table with cut out for power socket (H1050)	CRA185	1
10		Supplementary unit for high multipurpose table with cut-out for power socket (H1050)	CRE185	1

Ordering example 5

CRA160 - 1680x1000x1940



Pricelist item's selection

		Description	Code	Quantity (pcs.)
1		Power supply cable	EU, UK, FR: G6F0430 or G6F0431 CH: G6F0457 or G6F0458 US: G6F0459 or G6F0460	1
2		Power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	G6F0436	1
3		Cable tray	G9A0076	1
4		Cable duct (plastic) with metal base, L=750 mm	G6F0352	1
5		Multipurpose table (H740)	CRA160	1

Ordering example 6

CRA245 - 2480x1400x1940

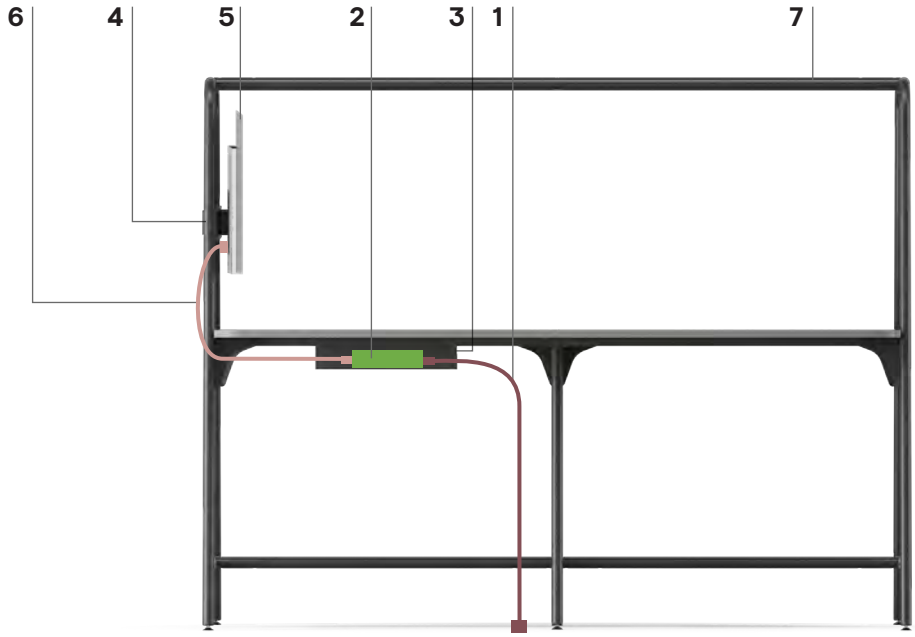


Pricelist item's selection

		Description	Code	Quantity (pcs.)
1		Rounded metal desk grommet	G6F0440	1
2		Power supply cable	EU, UK, FR: G6F0430 or G6F0431 CH: G6F0457 or G6F0458 US: G6F0459 or G6F0460	1
3		Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 1 m	EU, UK, FR, CH: G6F0432 US: G6F0454	1
4		Power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	G6F0436	2
5		Cable tray, L=500 mm	G9A0171	2
6		Cable duct (plastic) with metal base, L=1250 mm	G6F0351	1
7		High multipurpose table with cut-out for grommet (H1050)	CRA245	1

Ordering example 7

CRA242 - 2480x1400x1940



Pricelist item's selection

		Description	Code	Quantity (pcs.)
1		Power supply cable	EU, UK, FR: G6F0430 or G6F0431 CH: G6F0457 or G6F0458 US: G6F0459 or G6F0460	1
		Power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	G6F0436	2
2		Cable tray, L=500 mm	G9A0171	1
3		Monitor holder for 1400 mm depth multipurpose tables (suitable for 740, 900, 1050 mm height tabletop)	G9A0218	1
4				
5		Monitor / TV	Not included	1
6		Power cable for monitor /TV	Not included	1
7		High multipurpose table	CRA242	1

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (DAP)			
						Melamine:		HPL:	
	Depth 1000 mm					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	HA19B02 HA19B01	HA19B03 HA09B01
	! For tables with cut-out G6F0213 or G6F0212 must be ordered as a separate product.					Painted metal part: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	Multipurpose table	1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRA160	**1019**	**1075**	**1219**	**1485**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRA180	**1072**	**1138**	**1301**	**1600**
	High multipurpose table	1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRA161	**1019**	**1075**	**1219**	**1485**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRA181	**1072**	**1138**	**1301**	**1600**
		1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRA162	**1019**	**1075**	**1219**	**1485**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRA182	**1072**	**1138**	**1301**	**1600**
	Multipurpose table with a cut-out for power socket	1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRA163	**1019**	**1075**	**1219**	**1485**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRA183	**1072**	**1138**	**1301**	**1600**
	High multipurpose table with a cut-out for power socket	1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRA164	**1019**	**1075**	**1219**	**1485**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRA184	**1072**	**1138**	**1301**	**1600**
		1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRA165	**1019**	**1075**	**1219**	**1485**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRA185	**1072**	**1138**	**1301**	**1600**
	Supplementary unit for multipurpose table	1640 (1600)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRE160	**860**	**916**	**1060**	**1326**
		1840 (1800)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRE180	**913**	**979**	**1142**	**1441**
	Supplementary unit for high multipurpose table	1640 (1600)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRE161	**860**	**916**	**1060**	**1326**
		1840 (1800)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRE181	**913**	**979**	**1142**	**1441**
		1640 (1600)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRE162	**860**	**916**	**1060**	**1326**
		1840 (1800)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRE182	**913**	**979**	**1142**	**1441**

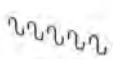
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (DAP)			
						Melamine:		HPL:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	HA19B02 HA19B01	HA19B03 HA09B01
						Painted metal part: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	Supplementary unit for multipurpose table with a cut-out for power socket	1640 (1600)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRE163	**860**	**916**	**1060**	**1326**
		1840 (1800)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRE183	**913**	**979**	**1142**	**1441**
	Supplementary unit for high multipurpose table with a cut-out for power socket	1640 (1600)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRE164	**860**	**916**	**1060**	**1326**
		1840 (1800)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRE184	**913**	**979**	**1142**	**1441**
		1640 (1600)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRE165	**860**	**916**	**1060**	**1326**
		1840 (1800)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRE185	**913**	**979**	**1142**	**1441**
	Multipurpose table with castors	1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRA16A	**1567**	**1623**	**1767**	**2033**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRA18A	**1620**	**1686**	**1849**	**2148**
	High multipurpose table with castors	1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRA16B	**1567**	**1623**	**1767**	**2033**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRA18B	**1620**	**1686**	**1849**	**2148**
		1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRA16C	**1567**	**1623**	**1767**	**2033**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRA18C	**1620**	**1686**	**1849**	**2148**
	Multipurpose table with a cut-out for power socket and castors	1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRA16D	**1567**	**1623**	**1767**	**2033**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (740)*	CRA18D	**1620**	**1686**	**1849**	**2148**
	High multipurpose table with a cut-out for power socket and castors	1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRA16E	**1567**	**1623**	**1767**	**2033**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (900)*	CRA18E	**1620**	**1686**	**1849**	**2148**
		1680 (1600)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRA16F	**1567**	**1623**	**1767**	**2033**
		1880 (1800)*	1000	1940 (1050)*	CRA18F	**1620**	**1686**	**1849**	**2148**

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (DAP)			
					Melamine:		HPL:	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	HA19B02 HA19B01	HA19B03 HA09B01
					Painted metal part: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
Depth 1400 mm								
! For tables with cut-out grommets G6F0440 must be ordered as a separate products.								
 Multipurpose table	2480 (2400)*	1400	1940 (740)*	CRA240	**1773**	**1893**	**2181**	**2749**
	2880 (2800)*	1400	1940 (740)*	CRA280	**1885**	**2025**	**2373**	**3023**
 High multipurpose table	2480 (2400)*	1400	1940 (900)*	CRA241	**1773**	**1893**	**2181**	**2749**
	2880 (2800)*	1400	1940 (900)*	CRA281	**1885**	**2025**	**2373**	**3023**
	2480 (2400)*	1400	1940 (1050)*	CRA242	**1773**	**1893**	**2181**	**2749**
	2880 (2800)*	1400	1940 (1050)*	CRA282	**1885**	**2025**	**2373**	**3023**
 Multipurpose table with a cut-out for grommet	2480 (2400)*	1400	1940 (740)*	CRA243	**1773**	**1893**	**2181**	**2749**
	2880 (2800)*	1400	1940 (740)*	CRA283	**1885**	**2025**	**2373**	**3023**
 High multipurpose table with a cut-out for grommet	2480 (2400)*	1400	1940 (900)*	CRA244	**1773**	**1893**	**2181**	**2749**
	2880 (2800)*	1400	1940 (900)*	CRA284	**1885**	**2025**	**2373**	**3023**
	2480 (2400)*	1400	1940 (1050)*	CRA245	**1773**	**1893**	**2181**	**2749**
	2880 (2800)*	1400	1940 (1050)*	CRA285	**1885**	**2025**	**2373**	**3023**

* - Table top width/height

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (DAP)			
						Melamine:		HPL:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	HA19B02 HA19B01	HA19B03 HA09B01
						Painted metal part: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	ACCESSORIES (for depth 1000 mm)								
	Top side shelf for 1000 mm depth multipurpose tables, H=50 mm	590	148	50	G9A0200		**118**		
	Top side shelf for 1000 mm depth multipurpose tables, H=100 mm	590	148	100	G9A0201		**152**		
	Bottom side shelf for 1000 mm depth multipurpose tables, H=50 mm	680	148	50	G9A0202		**126**		
	Bottom side shelf for 1000 mm depth multipurpose tables, H=100 mm	680	148	100	G9A0203		**163**		
	Perforated top cover for 1600 mm width table (1 pc.)	1600	164	23	G9A0204		**170**		
	Perforated top cover for 1800 mm width table (1 pc.)	1800	164	23	G9A0205		**177**		
	Top planter box for 1000 mm depth multipurpose tables	600	197	100	G9A0206		**196**		
	Hook	80	30	78	G9A0207		**22**		
	Monitor holder for 1000 mm depth multipurpose tables (suitable for 740, 900, 1050 mm height tabletop)	565	51	230	G9A0208		**148**		
	Monitor holder for 1000 mm depth multipurpose tables (suitable for 740 mm height tabletop)	655	51	230	G9A0209		**155**		
	Set of hooks for perforated top cover (5 pcs.)	29	3	32	G9A0210		**55**		
	HPL whiteboard with holder for 1000 mm depth multipurpose tables (suitable for 740, 900, 1050 mm height tabletop)	580 (565)*	14 (129)*	660	CRZ016		**300**		
	HPL whiteboard with holder for 1000 mm depth multipurpose tables (suitable for 740 mm height tabletop)	580 (655)*	14 (129)*	660	CRZ017		**307**		

* - Whiteboard with a holder width/depth

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (DAP)			
						Melamine:		HPL:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**HA19B02 HA19B01**	**HA19B03 HA09B01**
	ACCESSORIES (for depth 1400 mm)					Painted metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**			
	Rounded metal desk grommet	322	127	26	G6F0440			**74**	
	Top side shelf for 1400 mm depth multipurpose tables, H=50 mm	850	148	50	G9A0211			**140**	
	Top side shelf for 1400 mm depth multipurpose tables, H=100 mm	850	148	100	G9A0212			**177**	
	Bottom side shelf for 1400 mm depth multipurpose tables, H=50 mm	940	148	50	G9A0213			**148**	
	Bottom side shelf for 1400 mm depth multipurpose tables, H=100 mm	940	148	100	G9A0214			**185**	
	Perforated top cover for 2400 mm width table (2 pcs.)	1180	334	31	G9A0215			**370**	
	Perforated top cover for 2800 mm width table (2 pcs.)	1380	334	31	G9A0216			**373**	
	Top planter box for 1400 mm depth multipurpose tables	900	367	100	G9A0217			**292**	
	Hook	80	30	78	G9A0207			**22**	
	Monitor holder for 1400 mm depth multipurpose tables (suitable for 740, 900, 1050 mm height tabletop)	825	51	230	G9A0218			**163**	
	Monitor holder for 1400 mm depth multipurpose tables (suitable for 740 mm height tabletop)	915	51	230	G9A0219			**170**	
	Set of hooks for perforated top cover (5 pcs.)	29	3	32	G9A0210			**55**	
	HPL whiteboard with holder for 1400 mm depth multipurpose tables (suitable for 740, 900, 1050 mm height tabletop)	580 (825)*	14 (129)*	660	CRZ116			**315**	
	HPL whiteboard with holder for 1400 mm depth multipurpose tables (suitable for 740 mm height tabletop)	580 (915)*	14 (129)*	660	CRZ117			**322**	

* - Whiteboard with a holder width/depth

NOVA

Quality standard

EN 15372:2024

Other documents available for this product

Technical information for NOVA desks
NARBUTAS product care guide



Technical information

Types

- Meeting tables (1)
- Occasional tables (2)

1



2



MFC (melamine) tabletop and insert

- 25 mm thick with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without cut-out(s) for a rectangular grommet;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and tabletop;
- “Metal to metal” construction.

Veneer tabletop and insert

- 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm veneer edging;
- Water-based lacquer finish;
- With or without cut-out(s) for a rectangular grommet;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and tabletop;
- “Metal to metal” construction.

Metal frame

- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal, color matches the legs.

Legs

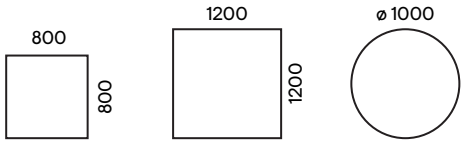
- Welded metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Central leg

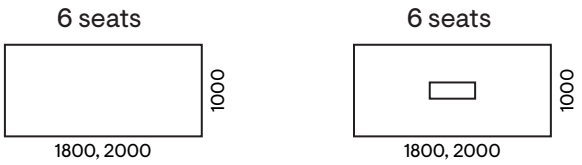
- Welded metal structure of rectangular 40x80 mm and 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Range

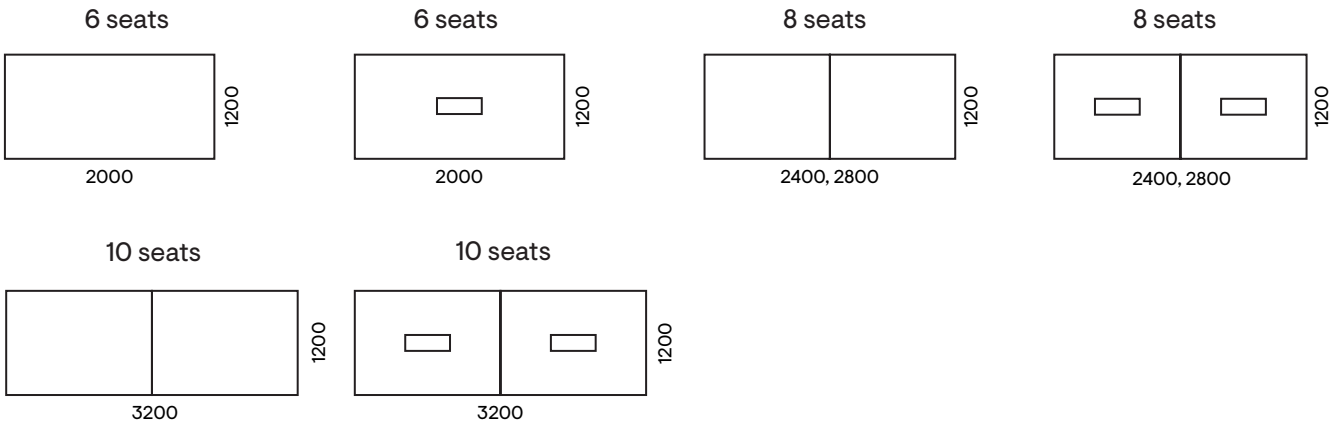
Meeting tables



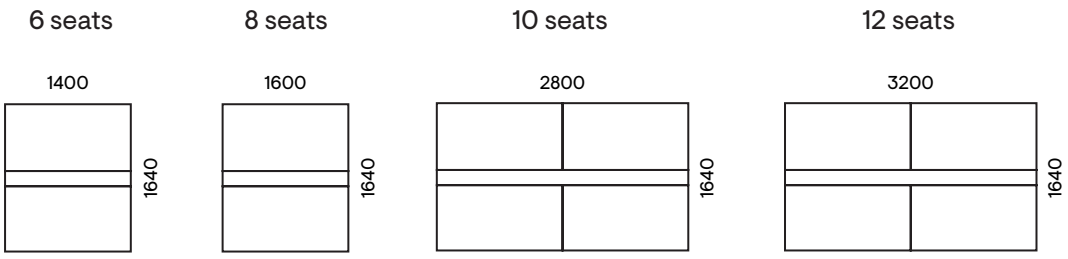
Meeting tables 1000 mm depth



Meeting tables 1200 mm depth

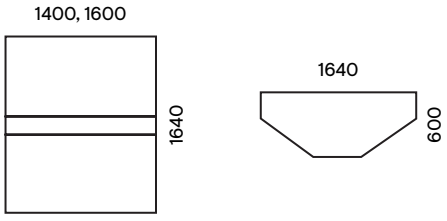


Meeting tables 1640 mm depth



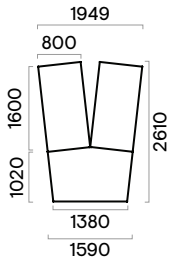
H (meeting tables) = 740 mm

Supplementary units

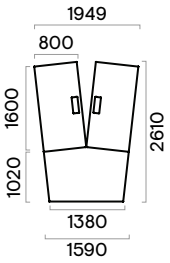


V-shaped meeting tables

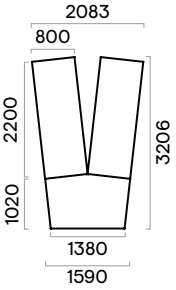
6 seats



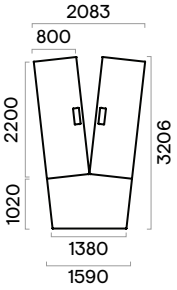
6 seats



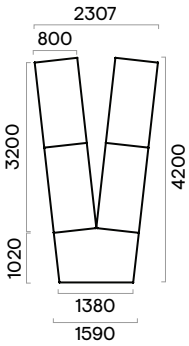
8 seats



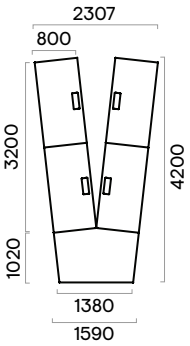
8 seats



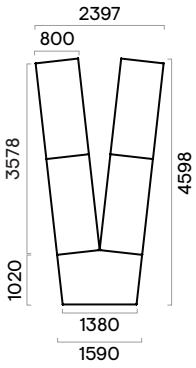
10 seats



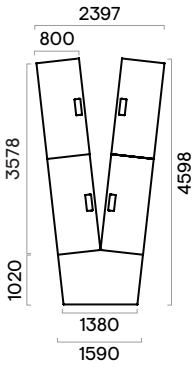
10 seats



10 seats

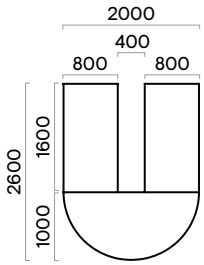


10 seats

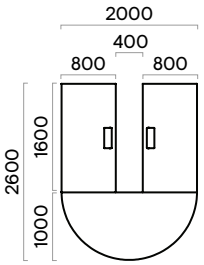


U-shaped meeting tables

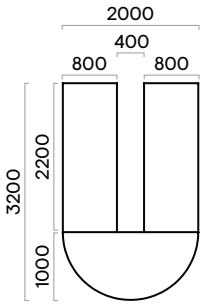
6-8 seats



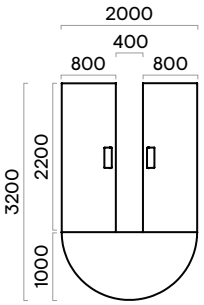
6-8 seats



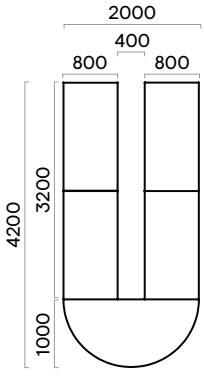
8-10 seats



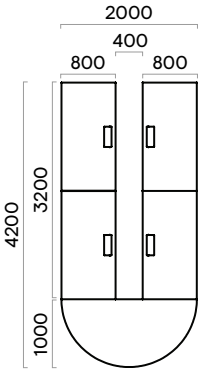
8-10 seats



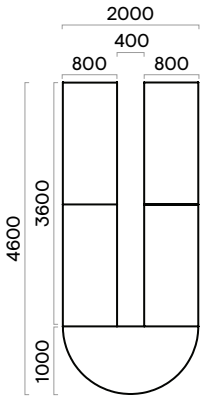
10-12 seats



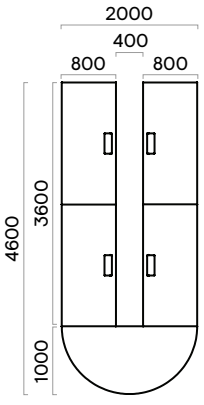
10-12 seats



10-12 seats

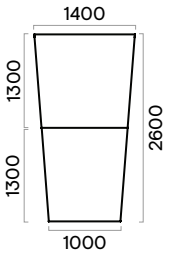


10-12 seats

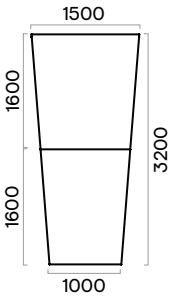


Trapezium-shaped meeting tables

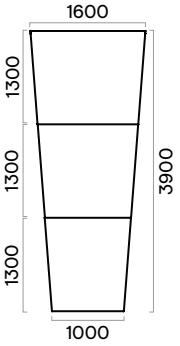
6 seats



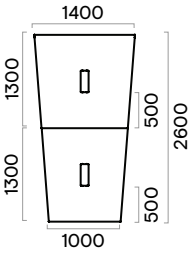
8 seats



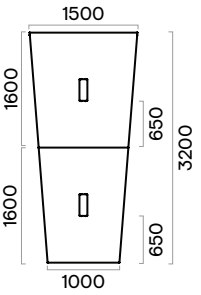
10 seats



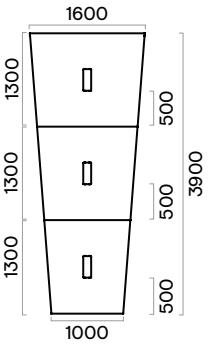
6 seats



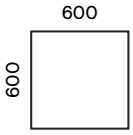
8 seats



10 seats



Occasional tables



H (occasional tables) = 400, 740 mm

Additional information

- Due to the nature of veneer production, panels of the same colour can have some tonal variations. Adding new veneer items at a later time might result in the colours of the panels varying from item to item. It is advised to order all veneer products that will be placed in the same space at one time.
- Please find more information about finish care in the NARBUTAS product care guide.
- Veneer finish is not possible for trapezium-shaped meeting tables.
- Easy to assemble and disassemble – “metal to metal” construction.
- When ordering a table with a cut-out, the insert or grommet must be ordered separately.
- NOVA tables can have different color combinations of melamine and ABS edges.



PA01PA05
White melamine / Black edging



PA04PA05
Cubanit grey melamine / Black edging



PA10PA05
Dark walnut melamine / Black edging



PA05PA15
Black melamine / Oak plywood edging



PA01PA07
White melamine / Amber oak edging



PA07PA01
Amber oak melamine / White edging



PA01PA15
White melamine / Oak plywood edging



PA02PA15
Pearl grey melamine / Oak plywood edging



PA04PA15
Cubanit grey melamine / Oak plywood edging

Electrical accessories*

Rectangular metal desk grommet (1)

- Grommet dimensions – 317x119 mm, H=29 mm;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Cut-out size – 300x110 mm.

Power socket blocks (2)
Cable trays (3)
Cable clips (4)
Cable duct (5)

*Information about available accessories for this range can be found in our product pricelists.

1



2



3



4



5



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



CNM143-	U.	PA06.	MA01
Product	Leg type	Melamine / veneer	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**			
						Desktop type: **2** (0,98")			
	Square meeting table	800	800	740	CNM080-U	**288**	**303**	**447**	**480**
		1200	1200	740	CNM120-U	**436**	**473**	**739**	**794**
	Round meeting table	Ø 1000		740	CNM100-U	**292**	**318**	**492**	**532**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	1800	1000	740	BNA180-U	**428**	**469**	**794**	**876**
		2000	1000	740	BNA200-U	**443**	**488**	**842**	**950**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1800	1000	740	BNA186-U	**428**	**469**	**794**	**876**
		2000	1000	740	BNA206-U	**443**	**488**	**842**	**950**
	Meeting table (6 seats).	2000	1200	740	CNM200-U	**573**	**661**	**1094**	**1205**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2000	1200	740	CNM201-U	**573**	**661**	**1094**	**1205**
	Meeting table (8 seats).	2400	1200	740	CNM248-U	**738**	**842**	**1330**	**1456**
		2800	1200	740	CNM28A-U	**790**	**924**	**1478**	**1634**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2400	1200	740	CNM249-U	**738**	**842**	**1330**	**1456**
		2800	1200	740	CNM28B-U	**790**	**924**	**1478**	**1634**
	Meeting table (10 seats).	3200	1200	740	CNM323-U	**850**	**998**	**1626**	**1796**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**			
						Desktop type: **2** (0,98")			
	Meeting table (10 seats) with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	3200	1200	740	CNM324-U	**850**	**998**	**1626**	**1796**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with a gap for insert *	1400	1640	740	CNM143-U	**568**	**620**	**1042**	**1130**
		1600	1640	740	CNM163-U	**592**	**652**	**1116**	**1250**
	Meeting table (10 seats) with a gap for insert *	2800	1640	740	CNM280-U	**1102**	**1206**	**2050**	**2226**
		3200	1640	740	CNM322-U	**1150**	**1270**	**2198**	**2466**
	Meeting table (4 seats) supplementary unit with a gap for insert *	1400	1640	740	CNM144-U	**523**	**575**	**997**	**1085**
		1600	1640	740	CNM164-U	**547**	**607**	**1071**	**1205**
	Return table for desk benches	1640	600	740	DNC161-U	**207**	**222**	**425**	**481**

						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Desktop type: **2** (0,98")			
	* Insert	1400	180		G2A0490	**55**	**63**	**140**	**159**
		1600	180		G2A0491	**63**	**78**	**159**	**174**
	* Insert with a cut-out for rectangular grommet. G6F0147 must be ordered separately	1400	180		G2A0493	**55**	**63**	**140**	**159**
		1600	180		G2A0494	**63**	**78**	**159**	**174**
	* Insert with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately	1400	180		G2A0496	**55**	**63**	**140**	**159**
		1600	180		G2A0497	**63**	**78**	**159**	**174**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**			
						Desktop type: **2** (0,98")			
	V-shaped meeting table (6 seats).	2610	1949 (800)*	740	CNM270-U	**1150**	**1268**	**2092**	**2276**
	V-shaped meeting table (6 seats) with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2610	1949 (800)*	740	CNM271-U	**1150**	**1268**	**2092**	**2276**
	V-shaped meeting table (8 seats).	3206	2083 (800)*	740	CNM330-U	**1400**	**1594**	**2550**	**2772**
	V-shaped meeting table (8 seats) with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	3206	2083 (800)*	740	CNM331-U	**1400**	**1594**	**2550**	**2772**
	V-shaped meeting table (10 seats).	4200	2307 (800)*	740	CNM420-U	**1772**	**1956**	**3290**	**3584**
		4598	2397 (800)*	740	CNM460-U	**1872**	**2072**	**3554**	**3880**
	V-shaped meeting table (10 seats) with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	4200	2307 (800)*	740	CNM421-U	**1772**	**1956**	**3290**	**3584**
		4598	2397 (800)*	740	CNM461-U	**1872**	**2072**	**3554**	**3880**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**			
						Desktop type: **2** (0,98")			
	U-shaped meeting table (6-8 seats).	2600	2000 (800)*	740	CNM26A-U	**1121**	**1254**	**2144**	**2343**
	U-shaped meeting table (6-8 seats) with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2600	2000 (800)*	740	CNM26B-U	**1121**	**1254**	**2144**	**2343**
	U-shaped meeting table (8-10 seats).	3200	2000 (800)*	740	CNM32K-U	**1371**	**1580**	**2602**	**2839**
	U-shaped meeting table (8-10 seats) with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	3200	2000 (800)*	740	CNM32L-U	**1371**	**1580**	**2602**	**2839**
	U-shaped meeting table (10-12 seats).	4200	2000 (800)*	740	CNM42A-U	**1743**	**1942**	**3342**	**3651**
		4600	2000 (800)*	740	CNM46A-U	**1843**	**2058**	**3606**	**3947**
	U-shaped meeting table (10-12 seats) with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	4200	2000 (800)*	740	CNM42B-U	**1743**	**1942**	**3342**	**3651**
		4600	2000 (800)*	740	CNM46B-U	**1843**	**2058**	**3606**	**3947**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**	
						Desktop	
	Trapezium meeting table (6 seats).	2600	1000/ 1400	740	CNM260-U	964	1079
	Trapezium meeting table (6 seats) with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	2600	1000/ 1400	740	CNM261-U	964	1079
	Trapezium meeting table (8 seats).	3200	1000/ 1500	740	CNM32A-U	1054	1202
	Trapezium meeting table (8 seats) with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	3200	1000/ 1500	740	CNM32B-U	1054	1202
	Trapezium meeting table (10 seats).	3900	1000/ 1600	740	CNM390-U	1467	1652
	Trapezium meeting table (10 seats) with cut-outs for rectangular grommets. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	3900	1000/ 1600	740	CNM391-U	1467	1652

						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03 PA01PA07 PA01PA15 PA01PA05 PA07PA01 PA02PA15	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05 PA04PA05 PA04PA15 PA10PA05 PA05PA15**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**			
						Desktop type: **2** (0,98")			
	Coffee table	600	600	400	CNN060-U	**193**	**200**	**289**	**311**
		600	600	740	CNN061-U	**237**	**244**	**333**	**355**

T-EASY meeting tables



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With cut-out for wire management.

Frame

- Metal profile - 40x40 mm;
- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of legs.

Columns

- Metal tube - 80x40 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Feet type W



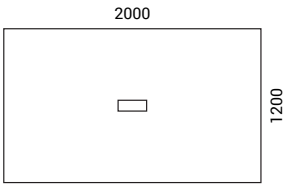
- Metal sheet 700x70x30 mm with welded profile for stability;
- Height 30 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame.

Feet type I

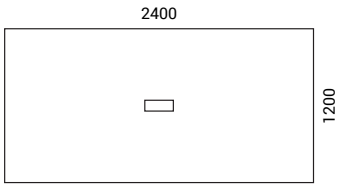


- Metal tube – 800x60x30 mm;
- Felt pads, without height levelling;
- Powder coated metal; matches the colour of frame.

RANGE



6 seats



8 seats

Must be ordered



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

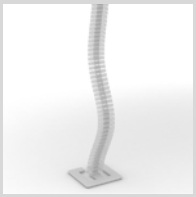
Optional



Cable trays



Power socket blocks

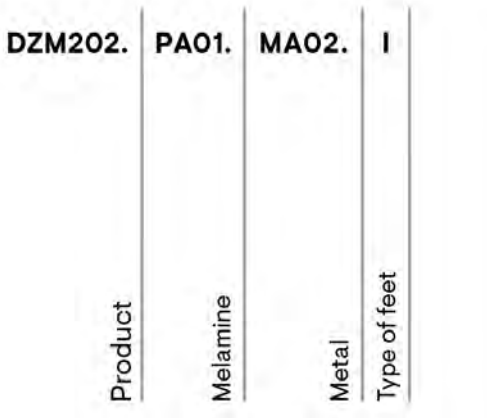


Cable ducts

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
						Type of feet:			
						I	**W**	**I**	**W**
	Meeting table (6 seats) with a cut-out for wire management. G6F0147 must be ordered	2000	1200	750/740*	DZM202	**584**	**628**	**714**	**758**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with a cut-out for wire management. G6F0147 must be ordered	2400	1200	750/740*	DZM242	**658**	**702**	**810**	**854**

AIR meeting tables



FEATURES

- Easy and fast assembling / disassembling - “metal to metal” construction
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S4)
- Bolted connections (without screws)

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without cut-out for metal grommet.

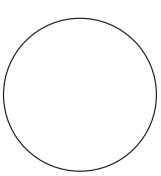
Legs

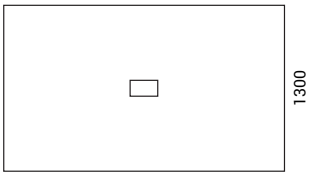
- Welded metal construction from 12 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Frame

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

RANGE





Must be ordered

(for tabletop with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



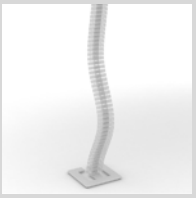
Power socket blocks



Cable trays



Cable clips



Cable ducts

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine:		Veneer:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**NA01 NA04**	**NA03 NC01**	**NC02**	**NC03**
						Metal legs:					
						MA01 MA02 MA03		**MA01 MA02 MA03**	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03**	**MB01**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	Ø 1200		740	CIM120	**329**	**347**	**577**	**976**	**632**	**1031**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	2200	1300	740	CIM220	**529**	**562**	**1016**	**1415**	**1138**	**1537**

FORUM meeting and coffee tables



FEATURES

- Various sizes and colour combinations
- Round tabletops and bases
- Very stable and durable

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Table height – 740 mm, coffee table height – 440 mm.

Frame

- Made from welded metal tube – 40x30 mm;
- Ends covered with black plastic inserts;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of the column and base;
- Fastened with screws.

Column

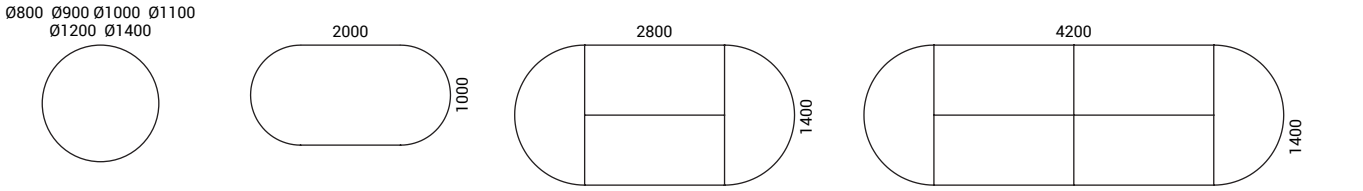
- Round metal tube - Ø76 or Ø115 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of the frame and base.

Base

- Round metal sheet - Ø500, Ø600 or Ø700 mm;
- Thickness - 12 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of the frame and column;
- Hard felt pads glued to the bottom of the legs.

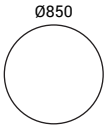
RANGE

Meeting tables



H (meeting tables) = 740 mm

Coffee table

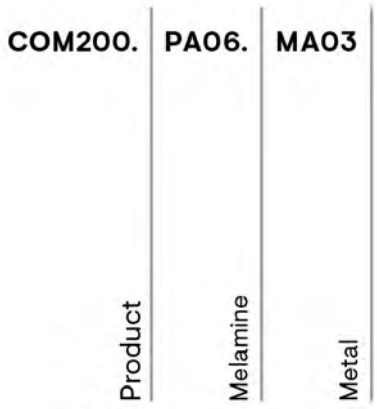


H (coffee table) = 440 mm

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Meeting table (3 seats)	Ø 800		740	COM080	**765**	**769**
	Meeting table (4 seats)	Ø 900		740	COM090	**846**	**854**
	Meeting table (5 seats)	Ø 1000		740	COM100	**857**	**872**
	Meeting table (5 seats)	Ø 1100		740	COM110	**872**	**894**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
	Meeting table (6 seats)	Ø 1200		740	COM120	**1034**		**1049**	
	Meeting table (8 seats)	Ø 1400		740	COM141	**1116**		**1153**	
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2000	1000	740	COM200	**1689**		**1722**	
	Meeting table (10 seats)	2800	1400	740	COM280	**2260**		**2332**	
	Meeting table (14 seats)	4200	1400	740	COM420	**3390**		**3498**	
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
	Coffee table with metal round base	Ø 850		440	CNN080	**765**	**776**	**857**	**917**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
	Leg with frame and base Ø 700 (recommended to use with desktops up to 1400mm)	910x910, Ø115, Ø700		715	COT100	**894**			
	Leg with frame and base Ø 600 (recommended to use with desktops up to 1100mm)	710x710, Ø115, Ø600		715	COT101	**754**			
	Leg with frame and base Ø 500 (recommended to use with desktops up to 800mm)	610x610, Ø76, Ø500		715	COT102	**684**			

OPTIMA meeting and coffee tables



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-1:2011
- LST EN 527-2:2003
- All desks meet the requirements of the LST EN 527-3 standard

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TABLES WITH METAL TUBE LEGS

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Table height – 720 mm.

Metal frame

- Metal tube – 50x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, metallic colour by default;
- Assembled and fixed to tabletop in the factory.

Legs

- Metal tube – Ø50 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Leg height – 695 mm.

Fittings

- Easy and fast assembling;
- Bolted connections (without screws).

TABLES WITH MODESTY PANELS AND COFFEE TABLES

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Table with modesty panels height – 720 mm, coffee table height – 400 mm.

Legs

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Modesty panel

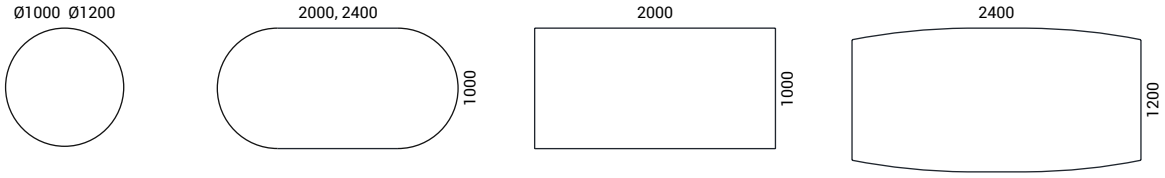
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Fittings

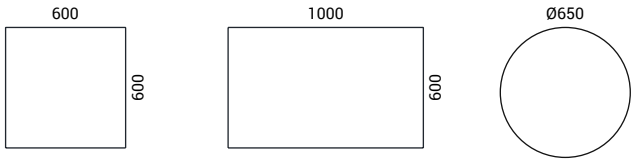
- Cams with connecting bolts.

RANGE

Meeting tables (metal tube legs and panel legs)



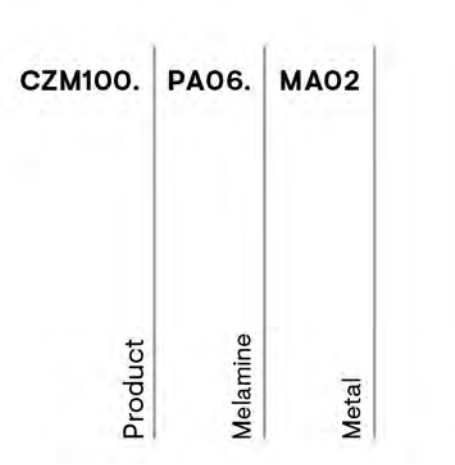
Coffee tables (with panel legs)



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
	Meeting table (4 seats, unframed)	Ø 1000		720	CZM100	**192**	**207**
		Ø 1200		720	CZM120	**233**	**255**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	2000	1000	720	CZM200	**388**	**429**
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1000	720	CZM240	**448**	**492**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1200	720	CZM242	**481**	**540**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	2000	1000	720	CZM202	**392**	**444**
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Meeting table (4 seats)	Ø 1000		720	G2A0327	**211**	**229**
		Ø 1200		720	G2A0323	**266**	**303**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	2000	1000	720	CZM201	**340**	**392**
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1000	720	CZM241	**388**	**440**
	Meeting table (8 seats)	2400	1200	720	CZM243	**425**	**496**
	Meeting table (6 seats)	2000	1000	720	CZM203	**344**	**396**
	Coffee table	600	600	400	G2A0379	**118**	**133**
	Coffee table	1000	600	400	G2A0380	**140**	**163**
	Coffee table (round)	Ø 650		400	G2A0381	**103**	**122**

FLIP-TOP.II conference tables



FEATURES

- Once the top is flipped, the tables can be stored to save space;
- Because of the folding mechanism and castors, the FLIP-TOP II tables are quickly installed and easily reconfigured by users;
- Bolted connections to tabletop (no wood screws);
- Easy to assemble and disassemble – “metal to metal” construction.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- With or without cut-out for grommet and wire management.

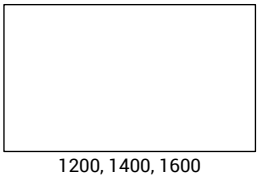
Frame

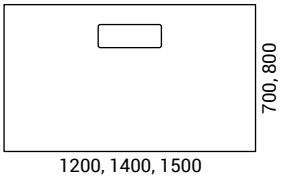
- Metal tube – 100x40 mm;
- Flip-top locking mechanism tubes – 50x25 mm;
- Always in powder coated metal dark grey color (MA04, RAL7016).

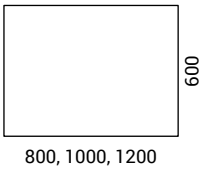
Legs

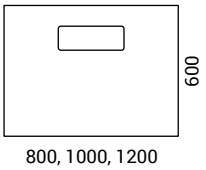
- Metal tube – 80x30 mm;
- Leg feet – 4 mm thickness sheet metal, bent and welded;
- Powder coated metal;
- Two Ø50 mm castors with brakes.

RANGE









Must be ordered



For desktop with cut-out:
Metal grommet
317x119, H=27 mm



Fittings for desktop connection*
180x50, H=17 mm

*To connect two tables together and avoid height differences between desktops while grouping desks.

Optional



Cable tray
500x100, H=110 mm
Fits 1000, 1200, 1400, 1600 mm width tables.



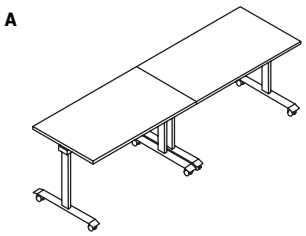
Cable tray
360x180, H=110 mm
Fits only 800 mm width tables.

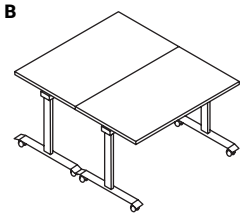


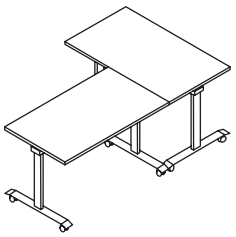
Cable clips 3 pcs.

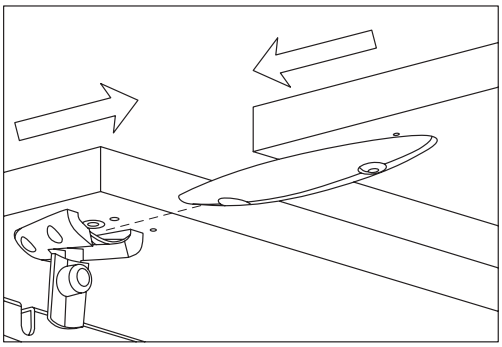
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Connection of two tables



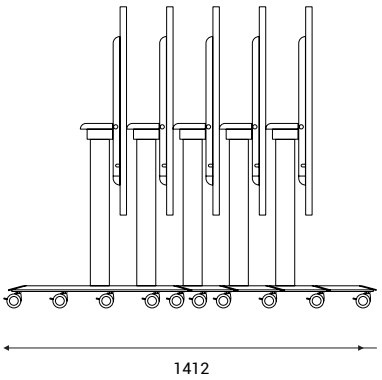


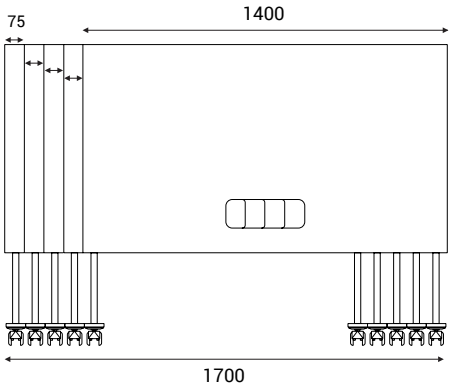




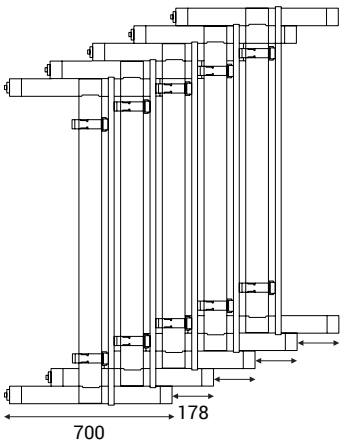
- Connection (A and C) is possible only for two same depth tables.
- Connection (B) is possible only for two same width tables.
- 90 degree (C type) connection not possible for 800 mm width tables.

Stacking example of five tables





1 additional table +75 mm



1 additional table +178 mm

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



CZA141.	PA07.	MA01
Product	Melamine	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II	1200	800	735	CZA121	**713**	**750**
		1400	800	735	CZA141	**736**	**784**
		1600	800	735	CZA161	**751**	**795**
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	800	735	CZA122	**713**	**750**
		1400	800	735	CZA142	**736**	**784**
		1600	800	735	CZA162	**751**	**795**
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II	1200	700	735	CZA124	**706**	**736**
		1400	700	735	CZA144	**725**	**758**
		1600	700	735	CZA164	**736**	**784**
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	1200	700	735	CZA125	**706**	**736**
		1400	700	735	CZA145	**725**	**758**
		1600	700	735	CZA165	**736**	**784**
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II	800	600	735	CZA080	**665**	**683**
		1000	600	735	CZA100	**676**	**698**
		1200	600	735	CZA127	**695**	**728**
	Conference table FLIP-TOP.II with a cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	800	600	735	CZA081	**665**	**683**
		1000	600	735	CZA101	**676**	**698**
		1200	600	735	CZA128	**695**	**728**
						Plastic part	
	Fittings for desktop connection (2 pcs)	180	50	17	G6F0192	**81**	

FLIP-TOP and FOLDING conference tables



FEATURES

FLIP-TOP

- Once the top is flipped, the tables can be stored to save space;
- Because of the folding mechanism and castors, the FLIP-TOP tables are quickly installed and easily reconfigured by users;
- Bolted connections to tabletop (no wood screws);
- Easy to assemble and disassemble - “metal to metal” construction;
- Just one tool for assembling (DIN911 S5).

FOLDING

- Because of the folding mechanism, the FOLDING tables are quickly installed;
- Once the feet are flipped, the tables can be stored to save space.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION







FLIP-TOP

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- To avoid height differences between desktops while grouping desks together it is recommended to order fittings (G6F0192).

Frame

- Metal beam tube - 100x40 mm;
- Flip-top mechanism tube - 50x25 mm;
- Powder coated metal frame in dark grey color;
- Legs made from metal tubes;
- Oval vertical metal tube 76x25 with molded metal base;
- Powder coated metal;
- Each leg has two Ø 60 mm castors with brakes.

FOLDING

Tabletop

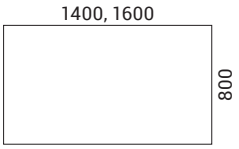
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Legs

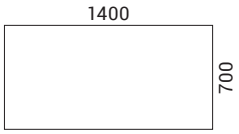
- Welded metal tube – Ø 30 mm;
- Chromed metal.

RANGE

FLIP-TOP



FOLDING



Optional

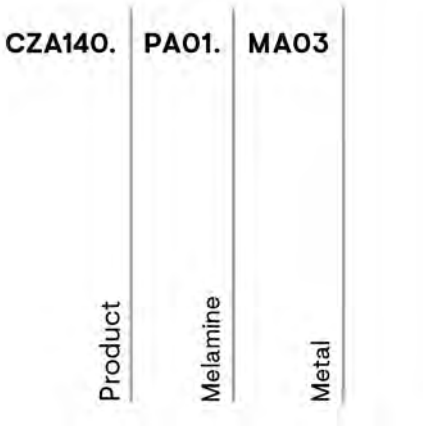


Fittings for desktop connection

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA02 MA03**	
	Flip top conference table	1400	800	735	CZA140	**965**	**1013**
		1600	800	735	CZA160	**980**	**1024**
						Plastic part	
	Fittings for desktop connection (2 pcs)				G6F0192	**81**	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MB01**	
	Conference table with folding legs	1400	700	750	DZA141	**613**	**628**

PLANA meeting tables



FEATURES

- High quality wood veneer or impact-resistant melamine
- Solid thick tabletop
- Elegant three-part “star” leg construction from folded steel band with rounded edges
- Grommet with metal frame and box for power socket for easy wire management
- Easy assembling

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

3 types of meeting tables

- Rectangular for 8 people with 1 grommet;
- Rectangular for 14 people with 2 grommets;
- Round for 3 people.

Tabletop

- 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 37 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the tabletop;
- Desk height - 750 mm;
- 420x140 mm cut-out for grommet and power socket box.

Legs

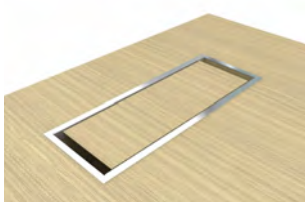
- Folded steel band - 60x10 mm;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome;
- Hard felt pads glued to the bottom of the legs, H=10 mm;
- Fastened with screws - “metal to metal” construction.

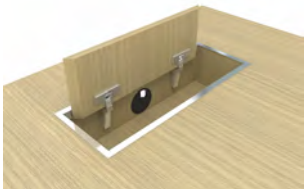
Box for power socket block

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) or wood veneer matching the tabletop;
- Inside dimensions – 420x145 mm, H=115 mm (incl. tabletop);
- Round black plastic cable port at the centre of the long side, Ø 60 mm.

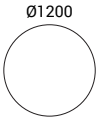
Rectangular grommet with metal frame

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) or 19 mm wood veneer matching the tabletop;
- Grommet dimensions - 380x135 mm;
- Hinges with soft closing;
- Folded steel band metal frame - 12 mm width on top;
- Metal frame dimensions - 445x170 mm;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome.

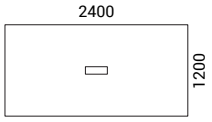




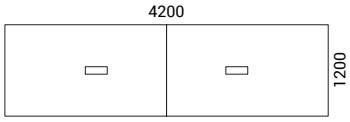
RANGE



3 seats



8 seats



14 seats

Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable ducts



Cable clips

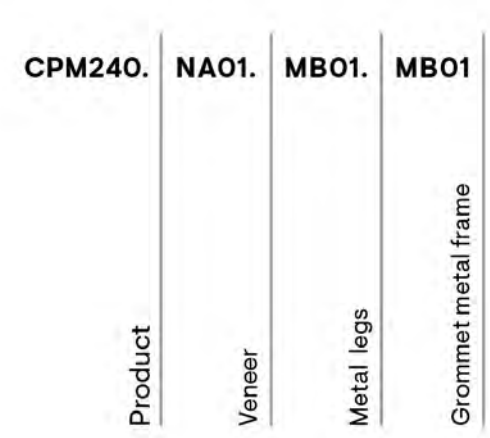


Leather table mats

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
						Grommet metal frame:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
	Meeting table, 8 seats (with grommet and box for power socket)	2400	1200	750	CPM240	**1963**	**3774**	**2111**	**3954**
	Meeting table, 14 seats (with 2 grommets and boxes for power sockets)	4200	1200	750	CPM420	**2977**	**5301**	**3227**	**5551**
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
	Round meeting table, 3 seats	Ø 1200		750	CPM120	**902**	**1700**	**969**	**1767**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Veneer:			
						NA01 NA03 NC01	**NA04**	**NC02 NC03**	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
						Grommet metal frame:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
	Meeting table, 8 seats (with grommet and box for power socket)	2400	1200	750	CPM240	**2262**	**4098**	**2465**	**4283**
	Meeting table, 14 seats (with 2 grommets and boxes for power sockets)	4200	1200	750	CPM420	**3507**	**5883**	**3891**	**6459**
						Veneer:			
						NA01 NA03 NC01	**NA04**	**NC02 NC03**	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
	Round meeting table, 3 seats	Ø 1200		750	CPM120	**1076**	**1874**	**1135**	**1933**

WORKLAB

Quality standard

EN 16121:2013+NA05:2017 (Level 1)



Technical information

Configurations

- Mobile shelving unit with 4 fixed shelves and semi-open back (1)
- Mobile shelving unit with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and semi-open back (2)
- Mobile shelving unit with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and back panel (3)
- Mobile media wall with fixed shelf, cabinet and back panel (4)
- Mobile workstation with fixed cabinet and back panel (5)

1



2



3



4



5



Metal frame

- Welded metal tube – 25x25 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Metal lower bases

- Metal tube – 50x25 mm;
- In all configurations the length is 590 mm, except for workstation with a desktop – the length is 650 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Footrest metal beam

- Only in the workstation configuration;
- Metal tube – Ø30 mm;
- Powder coated metal (double painting).

Castors

- Four swivel castors, Ø100 mm;
- With wheel brakes;
- Rotates in all directions;
- Load capacity - 100 kg per castor;
- Make sure that before relocating a unit with castors, all electrical components are disconnected from the main power source and hanged on hook of the side panel or placed securely.

Shelves

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Lower cabinet

- Top, bottom, side and back panels are made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Sliding doors are made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Dimensions: 280x566, H=370 mm (inner, two sections).

Desktop

- Only in the workstation configuration, order separately;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- The corners of desktop are rounded - R80 mm;
- Scallop for cable management: 350x40 mm;
- Optional cut-out for a power socket integration.

Fabric back panel

- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Fabric and whiteboard back panel

- Fabric side is made of 8 mm MDF covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Whiteboard side is made of 12 mm chipboard pressed in HPL with 1 mm ABS edging.

Perforated metal sheet back panel

- Perforated 1 mm metal sheet with a Ø8 mm hole;
- The back panel has three vertical sections with a bended central part (except a shelving unit configuration);
- Top and bottom welded with metal tube 20x20mm;
- The edges are welded with metal profile;
- Matches the colour of the frame;
- Powder coated metal.

Accessories (optional)

Fabric side panel (1, 2)

- With or without a metal hook for wire management;
- 8 mm MDF covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Double-sided panel hides an inner metal construction;
- Metal brackets for mounting;
- Load capacity of metal hook - 3 kg;
- Powder coated metal.

Perforated metal sheet side panel (3, 4)

- With or without a metal hook for wire management;
- Perforated 1 mm metal sheet with a Ø8 mm hole;
- Two edges are welded with metal profile;
- Fixed with screws;
- Load capacity of metal hook - 3 kg;
- Powder coated metal.

Side shelf (5)

- Powder coated metal;
- Should be hanged only on the crossbars of the side frame;
- Fixed with screws;
- Load capacity - 10 kg per shelf.

Hook (6)

- Powder coated metal;
- Should be hanged only on the crossbars of the side frame;
- Fixed with a screw;
- Load capacity - 5 kg per hook.

Screen mount (7)

- Two types of screen mounts: for perforated metal back and fabric back;
- Powder coated metal;
- VESA standard – 75x75, 100x100, 200x100, 200x200 mm;
- Recommended screen diagonal is up to 49”, recommended screen weight is up to 12 kg;
- Screws for screen fixing to VESA plate are not included.

1



2



3



4



5



6

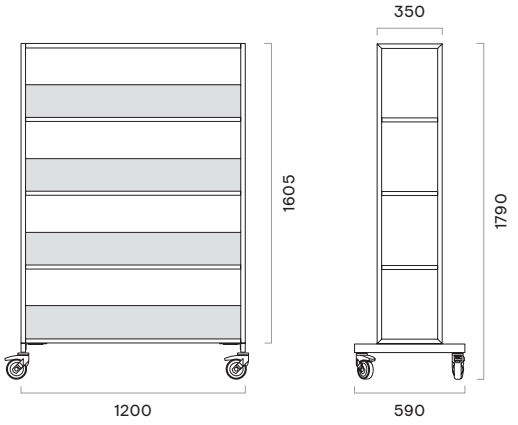


7

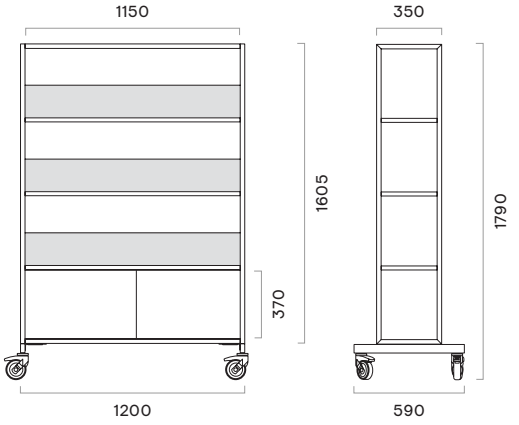


Range

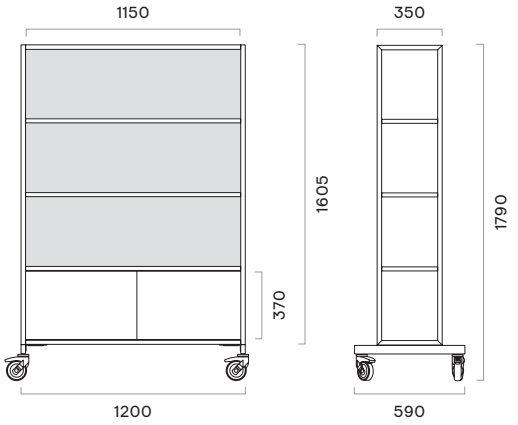
Mobile shelving unit
with 4 fixed shelves and semi-open back



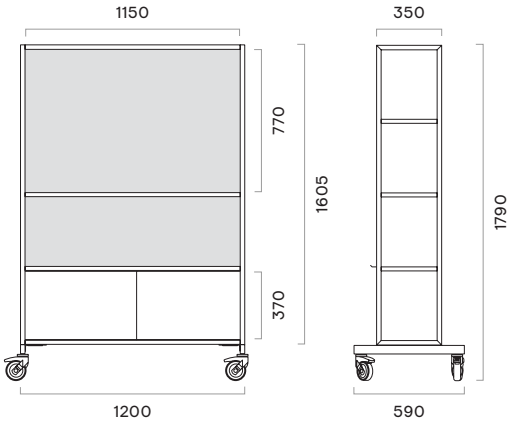
Mobile shelving unit
with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and semi-open back



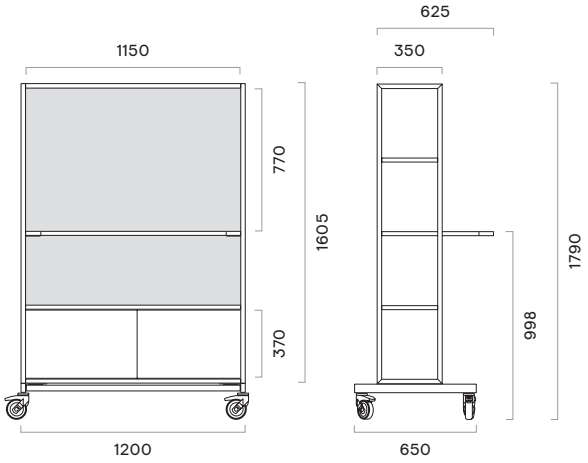
Mobile shelving unit
with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and back panel



Mobile media wall
with fixed shelf, cabinet and back panel

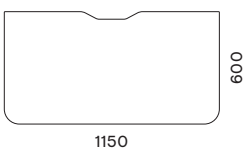


Mobile workstation
with fixed cabinet and back panel

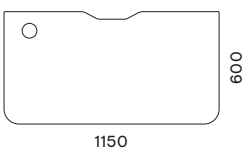


Desktop for a mobile workstation

with a scallop cut-out for wire management



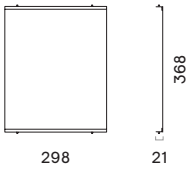
with a scallop cut-out for wire management and a cut-out for a power socket



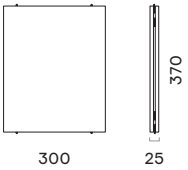
Accessories

Side panels

Perforated metal

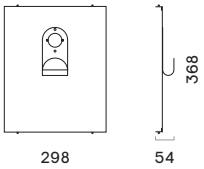


Fabric

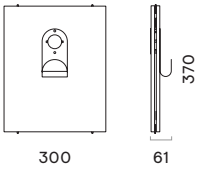


Side panel with a hook for wire management

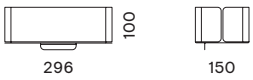
Perforated metal



Fabric



Side shelf

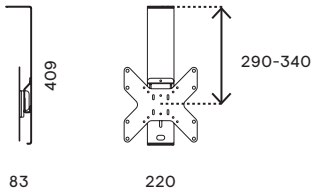


Hook

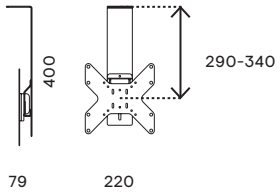


Screen mount

For the back side of perforated metal

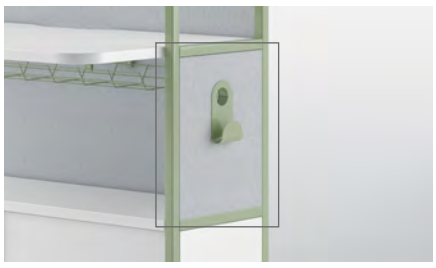


For the back side of fabric



Additional information

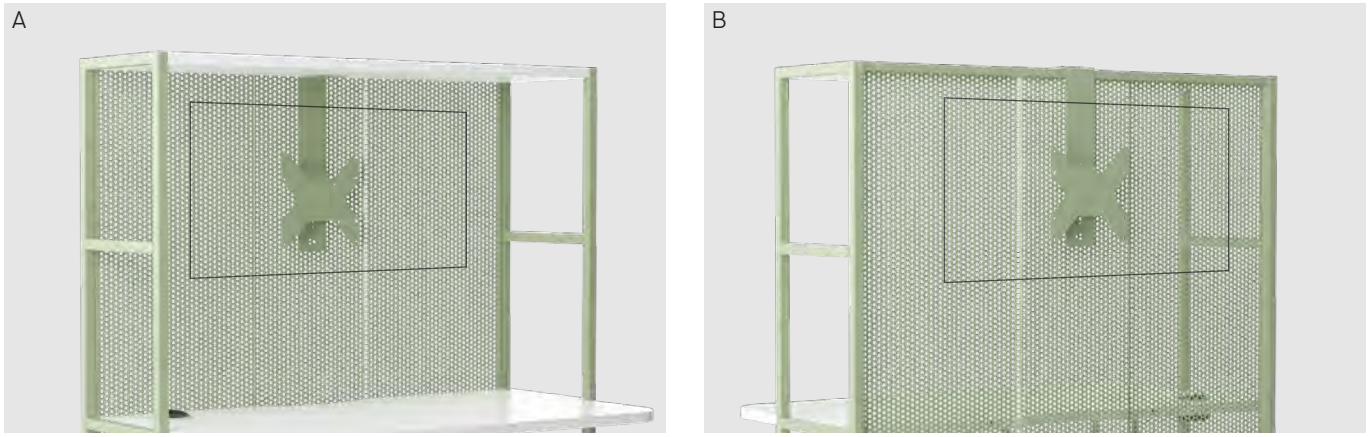
· Only one accessory (except hook) can be fixed in the space between two crossbars of the side frame. Two hooks can be placed on one crossbar.







· There are two mounting options for the screen: on the front side (A) or on the back side (B).



· Convenient electrical solutions for wire management. See the example below.



Ordering example



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03			PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07					
	Mobile shelving unit with 4 fixed shelves and semi-open back.	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL121	**994**			**1105**		
	Mobile shelving unit with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and semi-open back.	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL122	**1164**			**1297**		
						Fabric:					
						Berta Bondai Era		Austea Lucia		Synergy Velitopresto Step/Step melange Cyber	
						Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
	! Please note that when ordering mobile workstation configuration, desktop (G2A0F92 or G2A0F93) must be ordered separately.					Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07					
	Mobile shelving unit with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and back panel.	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL123	**1333**	**1441**	**1378**	**1486**	**1574**	**1682**
	Mobile media wall with fixed shelf, cabinet and back panel.	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL124	**1274**	**1371**	**1319**	**1416**	**1515**	**1612**
	Mobile workstation with fixed cabinet and back panel, without desktop (desktop must be ordered).	1200	650 (350)*	1790	ZWL125	**1286**	**1364**	**1331**	**1409**	**1527**	**1605**

* Frame depth

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03			PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07					
						Pattern type: ZE10					
	Mobile shelving unit with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and back panel.	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL126	1544			1652		
	Mobile media wall with fixed shelf, cabinet and back panel.	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL127	1496			1593		
	Mobile workstation with fixed cabinet and back panel, without desktop (desktop must be ordered).	1200	650 (350)*	1790	ZWL128	1508			1586		
						Fabric:					
						Berta Bondai Era		Austea Lucia		Synergy Velitopresto Step/Step melange Cyber	
						Whiteboard: HA08					
						Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07					
	Mobile shelving unit with 2 fixed shelves, cabinet and whiteboard back panel.	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL12A	1655	1763	1681	1789	1792	1900
	Mobile media wall with fixed shelf, cabinet and whiteboard back panel.	1200	590 (350)*	1790	ZWL12B	1596	1693	1622	1719	1733	1830
	Mobile workstation with fixed cabinet and whiteboard back panel, without desktop (desktop must be ordered).	1200	650 (350)*	1790	ZWL12C	1608	1686	1634	1712	1745	1823

* Frame depth

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
	! Please note that when ordering desktop with a cut out for power socket, G6F0213 or G6F0213 must be ordered too, as a separate product.						
	Desktop with a scallop for wire management	1150	600	25	G2A0F92	**78**	**103**
	Desktop with a scallop and cut-out for power socket	1150	600	25	G2A0F93	**78**	**103**
						Fabric:		
						Berta Bondai Era	Austea Lucia	Synergy Velitopresto Step/Step melange Cyber
	Side panel (1 pcs.)	300	25	370	G1Z0036	**67**	**74**	**92**
	Set of side panels (2 pcs.)	300	25	370	G1Z0037	**122**	**137**	**177**
	Set of side panels (4 pcs.)	300	25	370	G1Z0038	**244**	**274**	**355**
	Set of side panels (6 pcs.)	300	25	370	G1Z0039	**366**	**410**	**532**
	Set of side panels (8 pcs.)	300	25	370	G1Z0041	**488**	**547**	**710**
						Fabric:		
						Berta Bondai Era	Austea Lucia	Synergy Velitopresto Step/Step melange Cyber
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**		
	Side panel with a hook for wire management (1 pcs.)	300	61	370	G1Z0040	**85**	**92**	**107**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**		
						Pattern type: **ZE10**		
	Side panel (1 pcs.)	298	21	368	G1M0032	**63**		
	Set of side panels (2 pcs.)	298	21	368	G1M0033	**115**		
	Set of side panels (4 pcs.)	298	21	368	G1M0034	**229**		
	Set of side panels (6 pcs.)	298	21	368	G1M0035	**344**		
	Set of side panels (8 pcs.)	298	21	368	G1M0037	**458**		

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
						Pattern type: **ZE10**
	Side panel with a hook for wire management (1 pcs.)	298	54	368	G1M0036	**81**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
	Hook	25	52	65	G9A0117	**18**
	Side shelf	295	150	100	G9A0118	**55**
	Screen mount for perforated metal back	220	83	409	G9A0248	**89**
	Screen mount for fabric back	220	79	373	G9A0249	**81**

MEDIA conference walls and high table



FEATURES

- Easy and fast assembling - “metal to metal” fixing
- Different types of media units to fit your needs
- Integration possibility for a flat screen (TV or computer) along with media and data technologies

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Media wall with VESA mount and cut-out for power socket CMZ123*



Media wall with VESA mount and round Ø60 mm plastic cable port CMZ121*



Media wall with VESA mount and cut-out for power socket CMZ124**



Media wall with VESA mount and fixed high table (with cut-out for power socket) CMM190

*** Not free standing – must be fixed to the table.**
Suitable meeting tables listed below.

- NOVA (BNA180, BNA200);
- NOVA WOOD (CNM121, CNM16A, CNM181, CNM24A, CNM240, CNM281, CNM123, CNM16C, CNM183, CNM242, CNM283, CNM122, CNM16E, CNM182, CNM24B, CNM241, CNM282, CNM127, CNM16G, CNM187, CNM246, CNM287, CNM124, CNM16K, CNM184, CNM24C, CNM243, CNM284, CNM126, CNM16M, CNM186, CNM245, CNM286, CNM125, CNM16P, CNM185, CNM24D, CNM244, CNM285, CNM128, CNM16S, CNM188, CNM247, CNM288);
- T-EASY (DZM202, DZM242).

**** Not free standing – must be fixed to the table.**
Suitable high tables listed below.

- NOVA (CNM165, CNM180);
- NOVA WOOD (CNM12A, CNM146, CNM166, CNM18A, CNM129, CNM147, CNM167, CNM189).

Carcass

- Front and back panels made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Sides made of 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- All edges of front and back panels are made of 1 mm ABS;
- Non-visible edges are 0,5 mm ABS;
- Back panel fixing to carcass with rectangular 25 mm pieces of MDF;
- Four height levelling feet (+10 mm);
- Metal brackets for connection to table tops are made of 2,5 mm sheet metal (except media wall with high table);
- Round white plastic cable ports, Ø60 mm.

VESA mount

- VESA standards – 100x100, 200x100, 200x200, 300x300 mm;
- VESA plate made of 3 mm metal sheet (325x325 mm);
- VESA plate has an option for screen height adjustment ± 50 mm;
- Screen and carcass have 40 mm space for plugs and wiring;
- Screen spacers made of 40x20x2 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Recommended screen up to 42”, weight up to 15 kg;
- Screws for screen fixing to VESA plate are NOT INCLUDED.

Fixed high table

- Desktop with Ø 80 mm cut-out for power socket;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Ø35x2 mm powder coated metal frame with Ø86x4 mm side fixing plates.

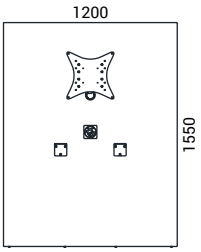
Power socket (G6F0360)

- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A);
- 1 cable guide for multimedia cable;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Dimensions: Ø90x66 mm;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

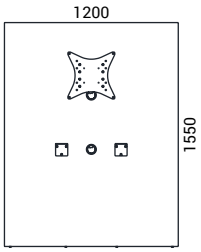
Power socket (G6F0402)

- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Dimensions: 90x66 mm;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

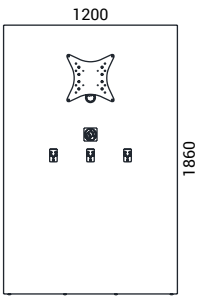
RANGE



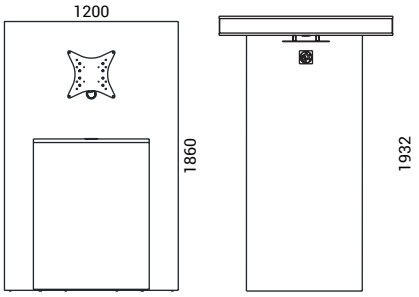
Media wall with VESA mount and cut-out for power socket CMZ123



Media wall with VESA mount and round Ø60 mm plastic cable port CMZ121



Media wall with VESA mount and cut-out for power socket CMZ124



Media wall with VESA mount and fixed high table (with cut-out for power socket) CMM190

132 mm - depth of Media wall

Must be ordered



Power socket



G6F0360

Power socket G6F0402

Optional

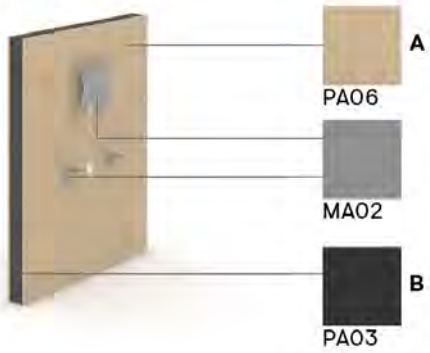


Cable clips
Power socket block set

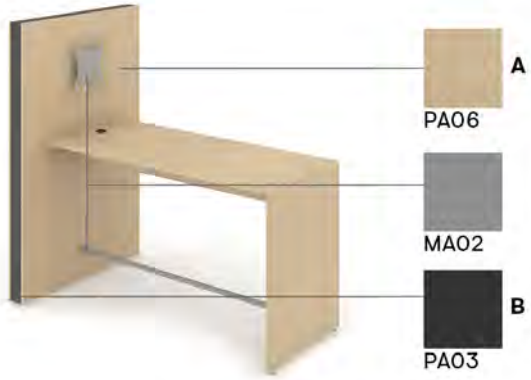


ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



CMZ121.	PA06.	PA03.	MA02
Product	Melamine **A**	Melamine **B**	Metal



CMZ190.	PA06.	PA03.	MA02
Product	Melamine **A**	Melamine **B**	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
	Media wall (1200x132, H=1860) with VESA mount, high table (1800x800, H=1050) and Ø 80 mm cut-out for power socket on the tabletop	1932	1200	1860	CMZ190	**879**	**894**	**957**	**972**
	Media wall with VESA mount and cut-out with white plastic cable port for wires management	1200	132	1550	CMZ121	**536**	**558**	**573**	**588**
	Media wall with VESA mount and Ø 80 mm cut-out for power socket	1200	132	1550	CMZ123	**532**	**547**	**566**	**580**
	Media wall with VESA mount and Ø 80 mm cut-out for power socket	1200	132	1860	CMZ124	**603**	**636**	**658**	**676**

NOVA Wood, NOVA, LIGHT high tables

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



NOVA WOOD

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges;
- Sloping painted edges: white or black colour;
- The corners of sloping desktop are rounded: R100 mm;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and the desktop.

Frame

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal.

Central junction

- Dimensions - 60x48 mm;
- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction.

Legs

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood;
- Glued wood construction;
- With metal inserts for fixing;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).



NOVA

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Frame

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

Central junction

- Metal tube - 35x35 mm;
- With welded metal plates for bolt fixing;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

Legs

- Welded metal tubes - 40x40 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).



LIGHT

Tabletop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Central junction

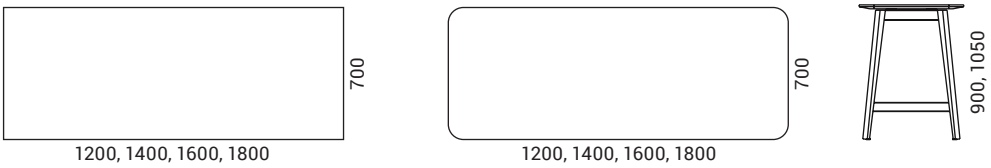
- Metal tube – 35x2 mm;
- Side fixing plates – 86 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Legs and stability junction

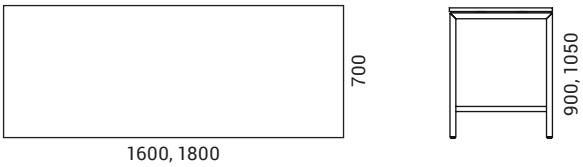
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

RANGE

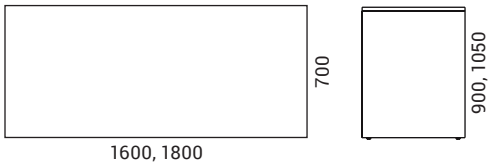
NOVA WOOD



NOVA



LIGHT

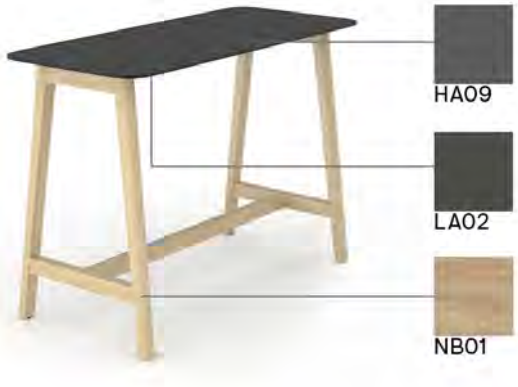


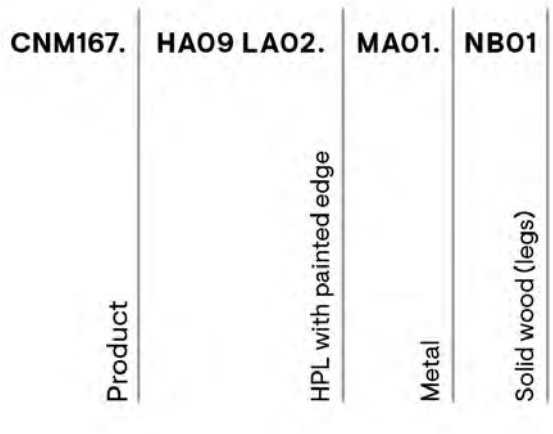
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- Two types of tabletops are available for the NOVA WOOD tables: HPL with sloping painted edges and Melamine with ABS 2mm straight edges.
- MDF tabletops covered in HPL with sloping raw (painted) edges are especially sensitive to contact with hard surfaces like metal or wood, thus require extra caution when used with hard seating furniture.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	High table with wood legs	1200	700	900	CNM12U	**1016**	**1038**
		1400	700	900	CNM14U	**1045**	**1071**
		1600	700	900	CNM16U	**1086**	**1116**
		1800	700	900	CNM18U	**1130**	**1164**
	High table with wood legs	1200	700	1050	CNM12A	**1050**	**1072**
		1400	700	1050	CNM146	**1079**	**1105**
		1600	700	1050	CNM166	**1120**	**1150**
		1800	700	1050	CNM18A	**1164**	**1198**
						HPL:	HPL fenix:
						HA19B01 HA19B02	**HA09B01 HA19B03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA03**	
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**	
	High table with wood legs	1200	700	900	CNM12H	**1148**	**1374**
		1400	700	900	CNM14H	**1220**	**1471**
		1600	700	900	CNM16H	**1263**	**1707**
		1800	700	900	CNM18H	**1326**	**1833**
	High table with wood legs	1200	700	1050	CNM129	**1182**	**1408**
		1400	700	1050	CNM147	**1254**	**1505**
		1600	700	1050	CNM167	**1297**	**1741**
		1800	700	1050	CNM189	**1360**	**1867**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
	LIGHT						
	High table	1600	700	900	CTM161	**325**	**402**
		1800	700	900	CTM181	**348**	**425**
	High table	1600	700	1050	CTM160	**340**	**443**
		1800	700	1050	CTM180	**363**	**466**
						Melamine:	
	NOVA					**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	High table	1600	700	900	CNM160	**377**	**399**
		1800	700	900	CNM18B	**433**	**466**
	High table	1600	700	1050	CNM165	**395**	**417**
		1800	700	1050	CNM180	**451**	**484**

ZooZoo



Technical information

Types

- 1 seat table (1)
- 3 seat table (2)
- Pouf (3)

Table

Tabletop

- Round (Ø600, Ø900mm) or ellipse (1200x900mm) (only for 3-seater table);
- Sloping (HPL) or straight (veneer) edges.

HPL

- 19 mm MDF board covered in HPL;
- Painted edges and tabletop bottom;
- 45° angle slopping edges on the bottom.

Veneer

- 19 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Straight cut edges;
- Water-based lacquer finish.

Metal base

- Welded metal structure made of 40x4 mm steel strips and 4 mm thick metal plates;
- Powder-coated metal;
- Adhesive felt pads.

Pouf

Body

- Made from 18 mm plywood layers, covered with veneer or painted with enamel;
- Dimensions: Ø400 mm, H=363 mm;
- Maximum functional load: 110 kg;
- Inner dimensions: Ø360 mm, H=300 mm niche with 255x263 mm opening to store belongings.

Seat

- Padding is made of VB3842 foam (density: 36-39 kg/m3), glued to 12 mm chipboard base;
- Fabric or leather-look upholstered.

Insert

- Softened with NE02240 foam (density: 21,5-24,5 kg/m^3), glued to 3 mm HDF base;
- Fabric or leather look upholstered.

Supports or castors (optional)

- Black plastic supports;
- PU tread coated black wheel castors for hard floor, Ø37 mm;
- PA6 black wheel castors for soft floor, Ø37 mm.

1



2



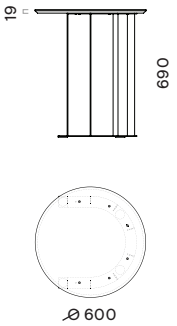
3



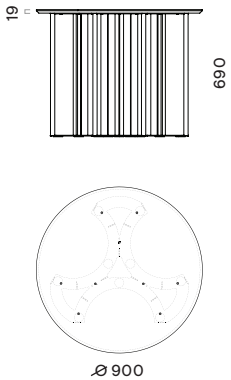
Range

Occasional tables

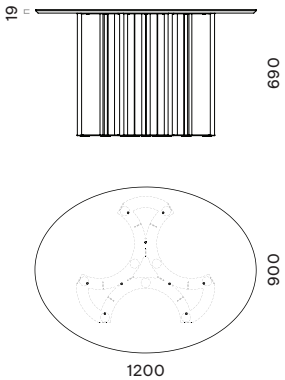
1 seat (round)



3 seats (round)

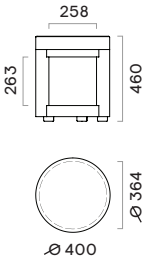


3 seats (ellipse)

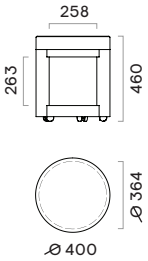


Poufs

With plastic supports



With castors



Additional information

· Two types of tabletops are available for the ZooZoo occasional tables: HPL with sloping painted edges and veneer with natural wood 1,5 mm straight edges.





· MDF tabletops covered in HPL with sloping raw (painted) edges are especially sensitive to contact with hard surfaces like metal or wood, thus require extra caution when used with hard seating furniture.
· Due to the nature of veneer production, panels of the same colour can have some tonal variations. Adding new veneer items at a later time might result in the colours of the panels varying from item to item. It is advised to order all veneer products that will be placed in the same space at one time.
· Please find more information about finish care in the NARBUTAS product care guide.

Ordering example



CZB060.	NA01.	MA05
Product	Tabletop	Painted metal part



G5R0022.	GB10.	NA01.	0
Product	Fabric	Body	Castors



G5R0023.	GB10.	NA01
Product	Fabric	Body

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						HPL (tabletop):		Veneer (tabletop):			
						HA19B02 HA19B01	HA19B03 HA09B01	NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	NC02 NC03		
						Painted metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07					
	Round coffee table (1 seat)	Ø600		690	CZB060	**444**	**499**	**451**	**481**		
	Round coffee table (3 seats)	Ø900		690	CZB090	**902**	**1031**	**909**	**976**		
	Ellipse coffee table (3 seats)	1200	900	690	CZB120	**954**	**1127**	**957**	**1053**		
						Fabric:					
						Berta, Bondai, Era		**Lucia, Step & Step Melange, Austea**		**Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito, Cyber**	
						Enamel, Veneer (body colour):		Enamel, Veneer (body colour):		Enamel, Veneer (body colour):	
						LA02 LA03 LA04 LA05 NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	**NC02 NC03**	**LA02 LA03 LA04 LA05 NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**	**LA02 LA03 LA04 LA05 NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
	Round pouf (Ø400 mm) with plastic supports	Ø400		460	G5R0023	**543**	**584**	**577**	**614**	**614**	**650**
						Fabric:					
						Berta, Bondai, Era		**Lucia, Step & Step Melange, Austea**		**Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito, Cyber**	
						Enamel, Veneer (body colour):		Enamel, Veneer (body colour):		Enamel, Veneer (body colour):	
						LA02 LA03 LA04 LA05 NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	**NC02 NC03**	**LA02 LA03 LA04 LA05 NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**	**LA02 LA03 LA04 LA05 NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Castors: + -					
	Round pouf (Ø400 mm) with castors	Ø400		460	G5R0022	**547**	**588**	**580**	**617**	**617**	**654**

AMBER, MOBI occasional tables



FEATURES

- Different design options for every office environment
- Wide range of colours and materials
- Easy and quick assembly

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

AMBER

Two types

- Round with 3 legs;
- Square with 4 legs.

Tabletop

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Table height – 450 mm.

Legs

- Plywood covered with enamel;
- Plastic padding support;
- Fastened with bolts.

MOBI

Tabletop

- 16 mm MFC (500x400) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Table height – 620 mm.

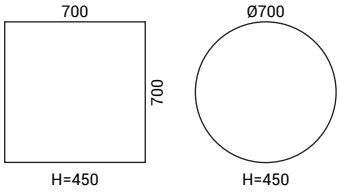
Leg

- 8 mm metal plate under the tabletop;
- Vertical column tube (40x40x2) from powder coated metal;
- 8 mm metal base with 4 adhesive felt glides.

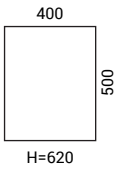


RANGE

AMBER



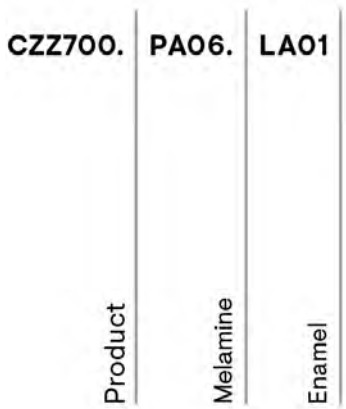
MOBI



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Enamel: **LA01**			
	AMBER. Coffee table (round). Desktop - melamine; legs - plywood covered with enamel.	Ø700		450	CZZ700	**255**		**277**	
	AMBER. Coffee table. Desktop - melamine; legs - plywood covered with enamel.	700	700	450	CZZ701	**340**		**362**	
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
	MOBI.					Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**			
	Mobile table with metal base	400	500	620	SHD041	**403**	**410**	**429**	**454**

NOVA pedestals

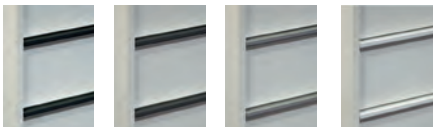


QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14073-3:2004
- LST EN 14074-2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION





MA01Q MA04Q MA02Q MA03Q

Carcass

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Top panel made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Mobile pedestals G1A0136 and G1A0137

- Plastic pencil drawer included;
- No handles;
- Pedestal G1A0137 with silent closing mechanism.

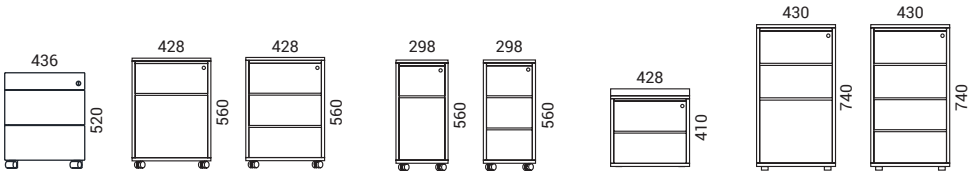
Drawers

- Front made of 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Bottoms made of white colour 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Drawer (1): white metal sided H=86 mm, L=500 mm without a full extension;
- Drawer (2): white metal sided H=86 mm, L=500 mm with a full extension. Suitable for A4 and foolscap files;
- Central locking (without anti-tilt);
- Handle made of anodized aluminium profile;
- Load max. 25 kg for each drawer;
- G1A0127 load max. 15 kg for both drawers.

Glides / castors / details

- H=740 mm – 4 plastic height levelling feet, H=23 mm +10 mm;
- H=560 mm – 4 castors twin wheel castor diameter 37 mm. Load max. 70 kg per castor;
- H=500 mm (G1A0136 and G1A0137) – 2 plastic glides + 2 castors;
- H=410 mm - fixed under the top, with special details made from 25 mm MFC (melamine).

RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G1A0139. | PA01. | PA06. | MA02Q.

Product | Melamine (drawer) **A** | Melamine (carcass) **B** | Handle

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Melamine/Veneer:					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA01 PA03 PA04 PA02 PA05 NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**PA01 PA03 PA04 PA02 PA05 NC02 NC03**
						(B) Melamine/Veneer:					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**		**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
	Mobile pedestal (2 castors and 2 legs, central locking, 3 metal sided drawers incl. pencil drawer)	436	600	520	G1A0136	**388**	**403**	**425**	**451**	**817**	**939**
	Mobile pedestal with silent closing mechanism (2 castors and 2 legs, central locking, 3 metal sided drawers incl. pencil drawer)	436	600	520	G1A0137	**432**	**447**	**477**	**503**	**880**	**998**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Melamine					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05		
						(B) Melamine:					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05			
						Handle: MA01Q MA02Q MA03Q MA04Q					
	Desk high pedestal (4 metal sided drawers) with central locking, pedestal's top: 25mm.	430	600	740	G1A0138	**407**	**425**	**455**	**469**		
	Desk high pedestal (3 metal sided drawers incl. file drawer) with central locking, pedestal's top: 25mm.	430	600	740	G1A0139	**432**	**440**	**484**	**492**		
	Fixed pedestal (2 metal sided drawers) with central locking	428	600	410	G1A0127	**251**	**255**	**281**	**285**		
						(A) Melamine/Veneer:					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	PA01 PA03 PA04 PA02 PA05 NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	PA01 PA03 PA04 PA02 PA05 NC02 NC03
						(B) Melamine/Veneer:					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05		NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	NC02 NC03
	Mobile pedestal (3 metal sided drawers) with central locking	428	600	560	G1A0123	**318**	**329**	**340**	**373**	**795**	**906**
		298	600	560	G1A0223	**303**	**314**	**329**	**359**	**780**	**898**
	Mobile pedestal (2 metal sided drawers: II-file drawer) with central locking	428	600	560	G1A0124	**355**	**362**	**377**	**403**	**828**	**968**
		298	600	560	G1A0224	**333**	**340**	**362**	**392**	**817**	**931**
									Fabric:		
						Bondai, Era		Austea, Lucia		Synergy, Velito Presto	
	Hook-and-loop cushion only for Nova pedestals	420	590	32	G5E0006	**118**		**140**		**177**	

OPTIMA pedestals



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST CEN/TR 14073-1:2004
- LST CEN/TR 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14074:2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



MOBILE PEDESTALS



DESK HEIGHT PEDESTALS



FILING PEDESTALS



FIXED PEDESTALS

Carcass

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine), 1 mm ABS edging;
- G1A0065, G1A0066, G1A0067 made of 18 mm MFC (melamine), 1 mm ABS edging.

Feet

- Plastic height levelling feet, H=38 mm +10 mm (OPTIMA PLUS);
- H=23 mm +10 mm (PSS, PEX series).

Castors

- Twin wheel castor Ø 37 mm;
- Max. 50 kg per castor.

Additional options

- Drawers: foil wrapped drawer, metal-sided drawer, file drawer, full extension file drawer;
- First pencil drawer can be made from plastic;
- Locking: first drawer lock or central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism;
- Top made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging or 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.
- Handle type X, K (colour + handle code)



MA03X MA02X MA04X MA01X



MA01K MA02K

Pencil tray G6F0002



Suitable for pedestals G1A0205, G1A0204, G1A0202, G1A0206, G1A0203, G1A0207, G1A0201.
Pencil tray for metal sided drawers G6F0046

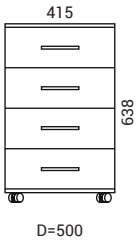


Suitable for pedestals G1A0214, G1A0213, G1A0215, G1A0221, G1A0241.

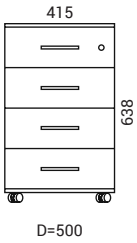
RANGE

Mobile pedestals

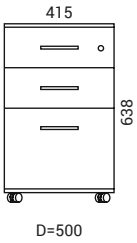
PSR540
1 / 9



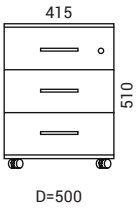
PSR541
1 / 3 / 9



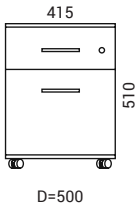
PSR535
1 / 3 / 6 / 9



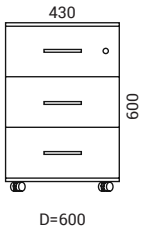
PSR532
1 / 3 / 9



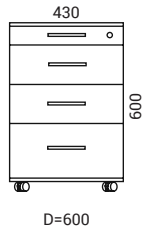
PSR525
1 / 3 / 6 / 9



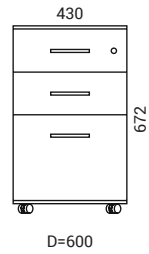
PUR636
2 / 3 / 8



PUR642
2 / 3 / 4 / 7 / 8

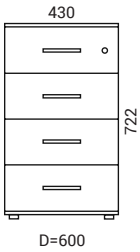


PUR637
2 / 3 / 6 / 8

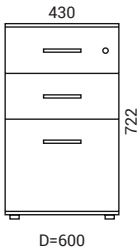


Desk height pedestals

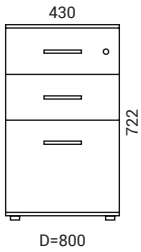
PUS642
2 / 3 / 7 / 8



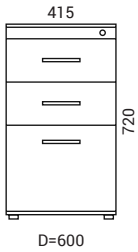
PUS635
2 / 3 / 5 / 8



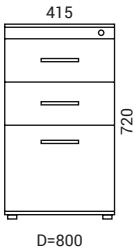
PUS835
2 / 3 / 5 / 7 / 8



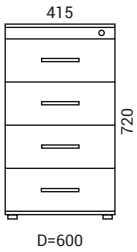
PSS637
1 / 3 / 6 / 8



PSS837
1 / 3 / 6 / 8

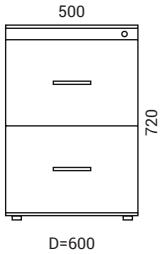


PSS642
1 / 3 / 8

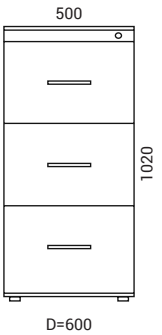


Filing pedestals

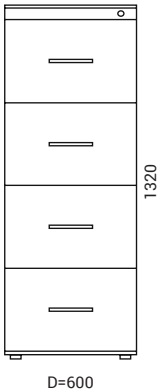
PEX627
1 / 3 / 6 / 7 / 8



PEX637
1 / 3 / 6 / 7 / 8

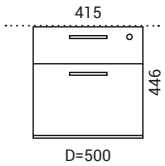


PEX647
1 / 3 / 6 / 7 / 8

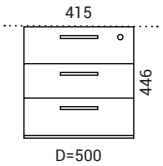


Fixed pedestals

PSP525
1 / 3 / 6



PSP532
1 / 3



1. Foil wrapped drawers: sides made from white 12 mm MFC (melamine), bottom made from white 4 mm fiberboard. L=450 mm. Load max. 15 kg;
2. Metal-sided drawers: bottom and back made from white 16 mm MFC (melamine). L=500 mm. Load max. 25 kg;
3. Central locking;
4. First pencil drawer from plastic;
5. File drawer;
6. Full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap filing;
7. Anti-tilt mechanism;
8. Top made of 25 mm MFC (melamine), 2 mm ABS edging;
9. Top made of 16 mm MFC (melamine), 1 mm ABS edging.

Optional



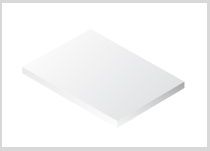
Plastic pencil tray



Plastic legs (5 pcs.)



Additional base elements with height adjustment

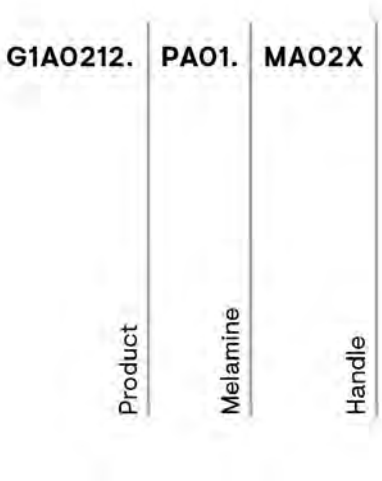


Top for desk height pedestals

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Handle: **MA01K MA01X MA02K MA02X MA03X MA04X**
	Mobile pedestal (4 foil wrapped drawers)	415	500	638	G1A0205	**200** / **229**
	Mobile pedestal (4 foil wrapped drawers, central locking)	415	500	638	G1A0206	**233** / **274**
	Mobile pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers, incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap filing, central locking)	415	500	638	G1A0207	**251** / **285**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Handle: **MA01K MA01X MA02K MA02X MA03X MA04X**	
	Mobile pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers, central locking)	415	500	510	G1A0203	**214**	**251**
	Mobile pedestal (2 foil wrapped drawers incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking)	415	500	510	G1A0204	**225**	**262**
	Mobile pedestal (3 metal sided drawers, central locking)	430	600	600	G1A0221	**425**	**492**
	Mobile pedestal (4 metal sided drawers incl. pencil drawer, central locking, anti-tilt)	430	600	600	G1A0212	**432**	**499**
	Mobile pedestal (3 metal sided drawers incl. file drawer, suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking)	430	600	672	G1A0241	**436**	**499**
	Pedestal (4 metal sided drawers, anti-tilt, central locking). To complete with NOVA desks G6F0298 has to be ordered separately.	430	600	722	G1A0214	**410**	**480**
	Pedestal (3 metal sided drawers incl. file drawer, suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking). To complete with NOVA desks G6F0298 has to be ordered separately.	430	600	722	G1A0213	**392**	**451**
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Top for desk high pedestals G1A0214, G1A0213	430	800	25	G1E0014	**48**	**55**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Handle: **MA01K MA01X MA02K MA02X MA03X MA04X**	
	Pedestal (3 metal sided drawers incl. file drawer, suitable for A4 files, central locking, anti-tilt). To complete with NOVA desks G6F0298 has to be ordered separately.	430	800	722	G1A0215	**440**	**525**
	Pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking)	415	600	720	G1A0122	**277**	**322**
	Pedestal (4 foil wrapped drawers, central locking)	415	600	720	G1A0121	**274**	**310**
	Pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking)	415	800	720	G1A0120	**299**	**340**
	Filing cabinet (2 foil wrapped, full extension file drawers, suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking, anti-tilt)	500	600	720	G1A0065	**322**	**370**
	Filing cabinet (3 foil wrapped, full extension file drawers, suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking, anti-tilt)	500	600	1020	G1A0066	**432**	**495**
	Filing cabinet (4 foil wrapped, full extension file drawers, suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking, anti-tilt)	500	600	1320	G1A0067	**543**	**628**
	Fixed pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers, central locking)	415	500	446	G1A0201	**188**	**218**
	Fixed pedestal (2 foil wrapped drawers incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 or foolscap files, central locking)	415	500	446	G1A0202	**200**	**229**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Melamine:
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02 / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Handle: **MA01K MA01X MA02K MA02X MA03X MA04X**
	Cupboard. To complete with NOVA desks G6F0287 have to be ordered separately.	800	600	720	PXD620	**291** / **329**
	Cabinet with sliding doors (desk high)	1200	600	720	PXL620	**402** / **469**
						Melamine:
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02 / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Open bookcase	800	400	720	G1B0112	**133** / **155**
						Accessories:
	Plastic legs (5 pcs.) for 1200mm wide cabinets			23	G6F0287	**18**
	Base element for pedestals G1A0214, G1A0213, G1A0215 height adjustment till 740 mm (4 pcs.)				G6F0298	**18**
	Pen tray for pedestals G1A0205, G1A0206, G1A0203, G1A0204, G1A0207, G1A0201, G1A0202	335	235	35	G6F0002	**22**
	Pencil tray for metal sided drawers	368	250	25	G6F0046	**33**

OPTIMA pedestals with Top 1000 drawers



FEATURES

- Two different depths: 600 mm, 800 mm
- Three configurations

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST CEN/TR 14073-1:2004
- LST CEN 14073-2:2004
- LST CEN 14073-3:2004
- LST EN 14074:2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine), 1 mm ABS edges.

Drawers

- Front made of 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Full extension metal drawers;
- Central locking;
- With anti-tilt;
- With soft closing function (pencil drawer excluded);
- For 600 mm depth pedestals, load max. 20 kg for file drawer, 6 kg for pencil drawer, 10 kg for other drawers;
- For 800 mm depth pedestals, load max. 30 kg for file drawer, 6 kg for pencil drawer, 15 kg for other drawers.

Castors

- Twin wheel castor Ø37 mm;
- Max. 30 kg per castor.

Handles

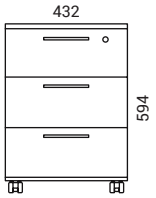
- MA03G, MA02G, MA01G, MA04G, MA03X, MA02X, MA01X, MA04X, MA02K, MA01K, MA04K made from powder coated metal, hole for fixing – 128 mm.



Handle type (colour + handle code)

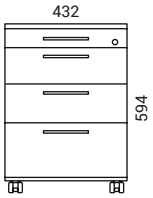
RANGE

Depth – 600 mm (drawer depth – 530 mm)



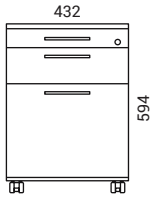
G1A0247

- 3 metal drawers;
- Soft closing function;
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.



G1A0248

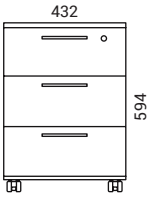
- 1 pencil drawer;
- 3 metal drawers;
- Soft closing function (except pencil drawers);
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.



G1A0246

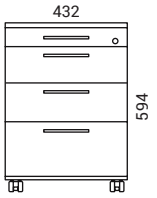
- 1 pencil drawer;
- 2 metal drawers (filer drawer for A4 and foolscap included);
- Soft closing function (except pencil drawers);
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.

Depth – 800 mm (drawer depth – 730 mm)



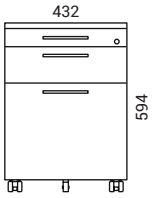
G1A0447

- 3 metal drawers;
- Soft closing function;
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.



G1A0449

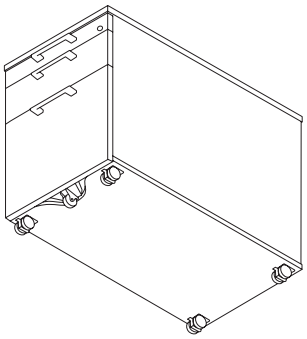
- 1 pencil drawer;
- 3 metal drawers;
- Soft closing function (except pencil drawers);
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.



G1A0448

- 1 pencil drawer;
- 2 metal drawers (filer drawer for A4 and foolscap included);
- Soft closing function (except pencil drawers);
- Central locking;
- Anti-tilt mechanism.

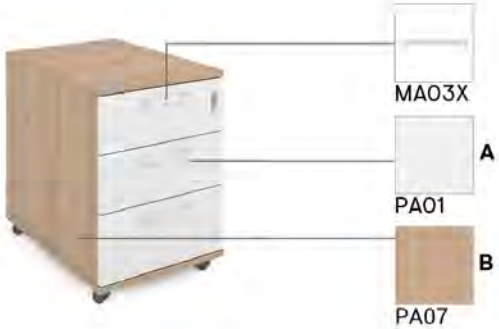
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



There is an additional rubber castor for file drawer stability when loaded max 30 kg. Also, the facade of G1A0448 pedestal is extended to make the castor less visible.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G1A0247.	PA01.	PA07.	MA03X
Product	Melamine (Drawer) **A**	Melamine (carcass) **B**	Handle

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Handle:			
						MA01K MA01X MA01G MA02K MA02X MA02G MA03X MA03G MA04X MA04K MA04G			
	Mobile pedestal (3 metal drawers, central locking; anti-tilt)	432	600	594	G1A0247	**628**	**632**	**658**	**662**
	Mobile pedestal (1 pencil drawer; 2 metal drawer incl. file drawer; central locking; anti-tilt)	432	600	594	G1A0246	**647**	**654**	**673**	**676**
	Mobile pedestal (1 pencil drawer; 3 metal drawers; central locking; anti-tilt)	432	600	594	G1A0248	**710**	**721**	**743**	**747**
	Mobile pedestal (3 metal drawers, central locking; anti-tilt)	432	800	594	G1A0447	**706**	**713**	**743**	**747**
	Mobile pedestal (1 pencil drawer; 2 metal drawer incl. file drawer; central locking; anti-tilt)	432	800	594	G1A0448	**724**	**724**	**758**	**758**
	Mobile pedestal (1 pencil drawer; 3 metal drawers; central locking; anti-tilt)	432	800	594	G1A0449	**776**	**780**	**809**	**813**

BOXI

Technical information



Quality standard

EN 14073-2:2004
EN 14073-3:2004
EN 14074:2004

10 year Warranty

See Warranty statement

Other documents available for this product

NARBUTAS product care guide



Technical information

Carcass

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging;
- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging;
- Made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm edging (only for H=740 mm top and H=1090 mm middle top).
- Handle type Z.

Pull-out drawer (1)

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging (except file tower, and towers which are 360 mm width, there are parts which are made of 16 mm MFC (melamine));
- Soft closing function;
- Lockable;
- Load max. 50 kg;
- Plastic pen holder is integrated in the upper shelf.

Legs

- Four plastic height levelling feet, H=23 mm (+10 mm);
- 1 castor Ø80 mm (tread from thermoplastic rubber, non-marking).

Sliding doors

- Made of 10 mm plywood with laminate, edges – lacquered;
- No handles (just cut-outs);
- White plastic slide profile.

Inner file drawers

- Made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging;
- Full extension ball bearing slides, which are visible;
- Height – 280 mm, depth – 350 mm, width – 646 mm;
- Convenient opening without handles.

Inner personal drawers

- Made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging;
- Full extension ball bearing slides, which are visible;
- Height – 120 mm, depth – 300 mm, width – 450 mm;
- Convenient opening without handles.

Fixed metal shelves (2)

- Made of 1 mm thick steel sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Fixed with screws.

USB fast charger

- A+C Twin USB Fast Charger integrated into the back panel of the cabinet;
- Hardwired power cord to GST18-3 800 mm;
- Cable length: 3 m;
- Dimensions: Ø74x50 mm;
- Cable standard: UK, EU, CH, FR, US;
- R letter means that if the port is damaged, you can change it without replacing the whole socket;
- Black plastic.

Power socket

- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Hardwired power cord to GST18-3 800 mm;
- Cable length: 3 m;
- Dimensions: Ø74x50 mm, hole for socket Ø60 mm;
- Power socket standards: UK, EU, CH, FR, US;
- Black plastic.

Hook for clothes (3)

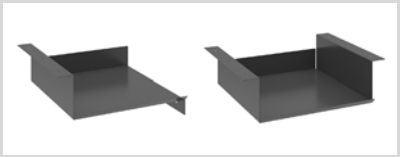
- Dimensions: 20x28, H=62 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Fixed with screws.

Felt-lined inserts (4)

- For towers with metal shelves;
- 2 sizes: 671x198x2 mm, 450x343x2 mm;
- Suitable with ERA, LUCIA, VELITO PRESTO, SYNERGY;
- Optional, need to be ordered separately.

Optional


Drawer's box (1)


Metal shelves (right / central)


(2)
Metal hook for


clothes (3)
Felt-lined


inserts (4)

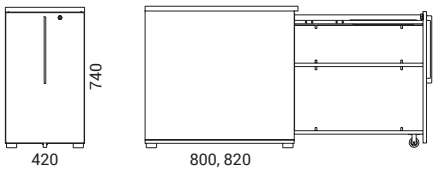

Master key

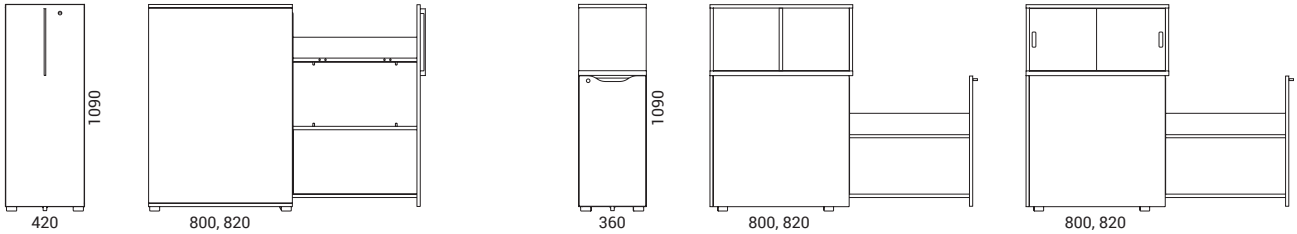

Removal key
Cylinder lock
with 2 keys

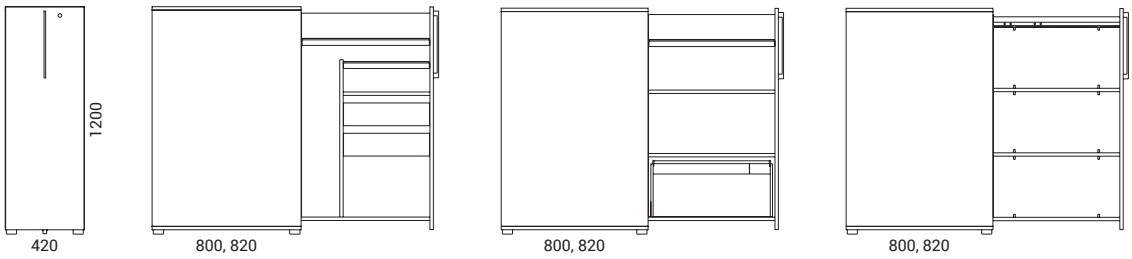
Range

Towers*

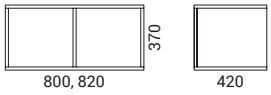
*R/H or L/H option available



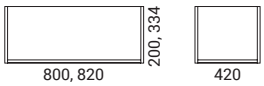




Bookcase



Planter Box



Additional information

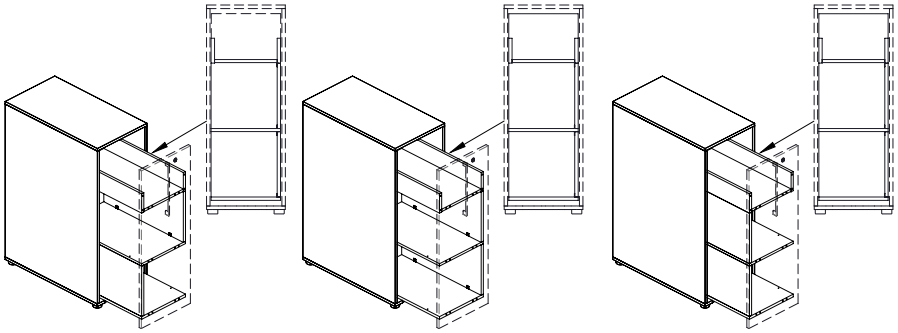


· Bookcase or plant box fixing. For fixing bookcase or plant box onto the tower please use stickers and follow the assembly scheme (included in the package).

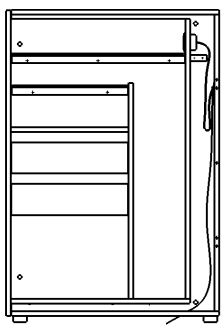


· Planter box care. Please note that the inner part of planter box is not protected from the moisture. We recommend you to use the Melamine Cleaning and Care Instructions.

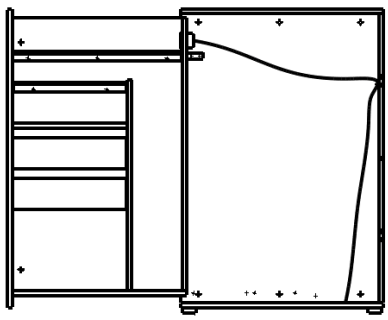
· Changing tower sides. You can switch the inner wall side from R/H to L/H or vice versa for universal towers and towers assembled as R/H or L/H. Please use the special fittings and follow the assembly scheme (included in the package).



· USB port/power socket cable management.



Closed



Open

Accessories fixing position

Fixing position of right metal shelf



* Suitable only for the upper shelf



* If you decide to switch sides from right or left, you will have to reassemble the shelves.

Fixing position of central metal shelf



* If you decide to switch sides from right or left, you will have to reassemble the shelves.

Fixing position of metal hook



Fixing position of drawer's box

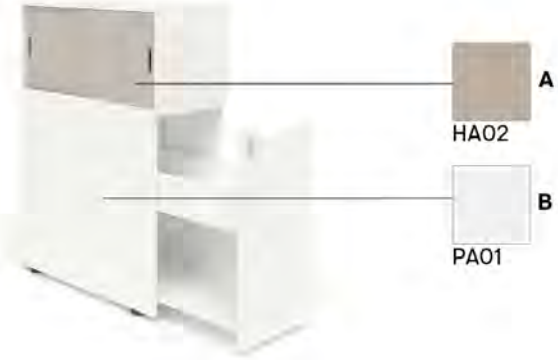


ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G1A0142.	PA07.	PA01.	MA03.	MA03Z.	EU
Product	Melamine (Drawer) **A**	Melamine (carcass) **B**	Metal part	Handle	Power socket



G1A0095.	HA02.	PA01
Product	HPL (doors) **A**	Melamine (carcass) **B**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Handle: **MA01Z**	**MA02Z**	**MA03Z**	**MA04Z**
	Tower, preassembled as R/H (lockable, with 2 shelves and pencil tray)	420	800	740	G1A0076	**736**	**747**	**761**	**776**
		420	820	740	G1A0081	**750**	**761**	**776**	**791**
	Tower, preassembled as L/H (lockable, with 2 shelves and pencil tray)	420	800	740	G1A0082	**736**	**747**	**761**	**776**
		420	820	740	G1A0090	**750**	**761**	**776**	**791**

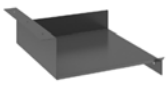
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
	Bookcase for 800 mm length towers (without base)	800	420	370	G1B0092	**103**		**126**	
	Bookcase for 820 mm length towers (without base)	820	420	370	G1B0093	**115**		**133**	
	Planter box for 800 mm length towers (without base)	800	420	200	G1B0163	**67**		**81**	
		800	420	334	G1B0094	**78**		**96**	
	Planter box for 820 mm length towers (without base)	820	420	200	G1B0164	**74**		**92**	
		820	420	334	G1B0095	**92**		**118**	
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
		360	800	1090	G1A0091	**687**	**710**	**736**	**754**
	Tower, R/H (lockable, with boockase on the top)	360	820	1090	G1A0092	**706**	**728**	**750**	**772**
		360	800	1090	G1A0093	**687**	**710**	**736**	**754**
	Tower, L/H (lockable, with boockase on the top)	360	820	1090	G1A0094	**706**	**728**	**750**	**772**
						(A) HPL: **HA19 HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04**			
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
		360	800	1090	G1A0095	**806**		**865**	
	Tower, R/H (lockable, with sliding doors on the top)	360	820	1090	G1A0096	**817**		**887**	
	Tower, L/H (lockable, with sliding doors on the top)	360	800	1090	G1A0097	**806**		**865**	
		360	820	1090	G1A0098	**817**		**887**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Handle: **MA01Z MA02Z MA03Z MA04Z**			
	Tower (lockable, with 3 shelves)	420	800	1090	G1A0099	**998**	**1027**	**1116**	**1153**
		420	820	1090	G1A0100	**1013**	**1053**	**1138**	**1168**
	Tower, preassembled as R/H (lockable, with 3 shelves and pencil tray)	420	800	1200	G1A0101	**1020**	**1064**	**1146**	**1175**
		420	820	1200	G1A0102	**1042**	**1076**	**1157**	**1186**
	Tower, preassembled as L/H (lockable, with 3 shelves and pencil tray)	420	800	1200	G1A0113	**1020**	**1064**	**1146**	**1175**
		420	820	1200	G1A0115	**1042**	**1076**	**1157**	**1186**
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal part: **MA01 MA03**			
						Handle: **MA01Z MA02Z MA03Z MA04Z**			
	Tower, R/H (lockable, with 2 shelves, 1 metal shelf and file drawer)	420	800	1200	G1A0128	**1212**	**1227**	**1253**	**1268**
		420	820	1200	G1A0129	**1223**	**1242**	**1264**	**1286**
	Tower, L/H (lockable, with 2 shelves, 1 metal shelf and file drawer)	420	800	1200	G1A0130	**1212**	**1227**	**1253**	**1268**
		420	820	1200	G1A0132	**1223**	**1242**	**1264**	**1286**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal part: **MA01 MA03**			
						Handle: **MA01Z MA02Z MA03Z MA04Z**			
	Tower, R/H (lockable, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	G1A0133	**1172**	**1186**	**1227**	**1242**
		420	820	1200	G1A0134	**1183**	**1212**	**1242**	**1257**
	Tower, L/H (lockable, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	G1A0135	**1172**	**1186**	**1227**	**1242**
		420	820	1200	G1A0141	**1183**	**1212**	**1242**	**1257**
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal part: **MA01 MA03**			
						Handle: **MA01Z MA02Z MA03Z MA04Z**			
						Power socket: **EU UK CH FR**			
	Tower, R/H (lockable, with usb port, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	G1A0142	**1563**	**1578**	**1597**	**1611**
		420	820	1200	G1A0143	**1582**	**1589**	**1604**	**1626**
	Tower, L/H (lockable, with usb port, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	G1A0144	**1563**	**1578**	**1597**	**1611**
		420	820	1200	G1A0145	**1582**	**1589**	**1604**	**1626**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal part: **MA01 MA03**			
						Handle: **MA01Z MA02Z MA03Z MA04Z**			
						Power socket: **EU UK CH FR**			
	Tower, R/H (lockable, with power socket, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	G1A0146	**1356**	**1364**	**1397**	**1412**
		420	820	1200	G1A0147	**1371**	**1382**	**1412**	**1430**
	Tower, L/H (lockable, with power socket, 1 shelf, 2 metal shelves and 2 small drawers)	420	800	1200	G1A0148	**1356**	**1364**	**1397**	**1412**
		420	820	1200	G1A0149	**1371**	**1382**	**1412**	**1430**

						Fabric:	
						Era, Austea, Lucia	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
	Felt-lined insert for towers with metal shelf	671	198	3	G9A0025	**26**	**41**
		453	342	3	G9A0026	**33**	**44**

						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Metal hook for clothes	20	28	62	G9A0009	**22**
	Metal shelf (right)	300	300	100	G9A0007	**63**
	Metal shelf (central)	300	300	100	G9A0008	**74**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						HPL: **HA19 HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04**
						Carcass: **PA01**
	Drawers' box	370	305	330	G1A0234	**296**
						Accessories
	Master key (1 pcs.)				G6F0380	**37**
	Removal key (1 pcs.)				G6F0381	**26**
	Cylinder lock with 2 keys				G6F0382	**22**

CHOICE


Top
Back panel
Planter box
Pull-out hanging rail
Sides
Doors
Lock
Handles
Cushion
PET back panel
Drawer
Shelves
Bottom

Technical information

Types

- Bookcases (1)
- Cabinets and wardrobes (2)
- Cabinets and wardrobes with sliding doors (3)
- Cabinets with drawers and shelf (4)

1



2



3



4



Bookcases (1)

Sides, top, bottom and back panel

- Sides, top and bottom - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Back panel - 18 mm MFC (melamine).

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging. Load capacity: 20 kg;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging (for W=1000 mm wide carcass). Load capacity: 20 kg;
- Fixed shelves;

Fittings

- CAMS with connecting bolts.

Cabinets and wardrobes (2)

Sides, top, bottom and back panel

- Sides, top and bottom - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Back panel - 18 mm MFC (melamine).

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging. Load capacity: 20 kg;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging (for W=1000 mm wide carcass). Load capacity: 20 kg;
- Fixed or height-adjustable shelves;
- Pull-out coat hanger, load capacity: 3 kg.

Doors

- Doors with hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Fittings

- CAMS with connecting bolts;
- Fast assembling hinges (does not require any tools to connect hinges to plates);
- 107° opening angle with soft closing function.

Lock

- Cylinder lock without retention and 2 keys;
- Lock without metal bars.

Cabinets and wardrobes with sliding doors (3)

Sides, top, bottom and back panel

- Sides, top and bottom - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Back panel - 18 mm MFC (melamine).

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging. Load capacity: 20 kg;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging (for W=1000 mm wide carcass). Load capacity: 20 kg;
- Fixed or height-adjustable shelves;
- Pull-out coat hanger, load capacity: 3 kg.

Doors

- Sliding doors in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Fittings

- CAMS with connecting bolts;
- Lock without metal bars;
- Plastic runners.

Lock

- Cylinder lock without retention and 2 keys.

Cabinets with drawers and shelf (4)

Options

- Right-handed (drawers on the right, shelf on the left);
- Left-handed (drawers on the left, shelf on the right).

Sides, top, drawer front, bottom and back panel

- Sides, top, drawer front and bottom - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Back panel - 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Top – 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging

Shelf

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging. Load capacity: 20 kg;
- Shelf in the open space can be adjusted vertically by 160 mm;
- Maximum load capacity per cabinet: 80 kg.

Top drawer

- Drawer box made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging (ABS);
- Dimensions: 722x308, H= 66 mm (box, inner);
- Load capacity: 15 kg;
- Soft closing function, lockable, full extension with hidden slides.

File drawer

- Suitable for letter, A4, or foolscap files (309 mm; 330 mm or 386 mm width);
- Drawer box made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging (ABS);
- Dimensions: 722x308, H=245 mm (box, inner);
- Soft closing function, locks with central locking, full extension with hidden slides;
- Load capacity: 25 kg.

Fittings

- CAMS with connecting bolts.

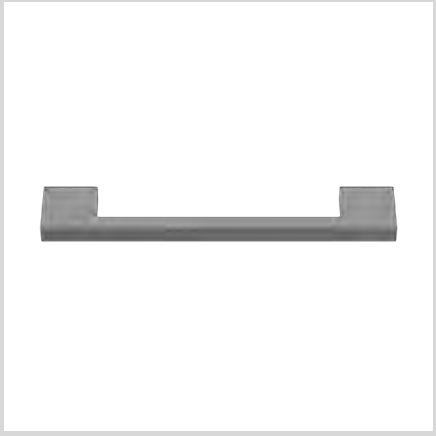
Lock

- Cylinder lock without retention and 2 keys;
- Lock with metal bar.

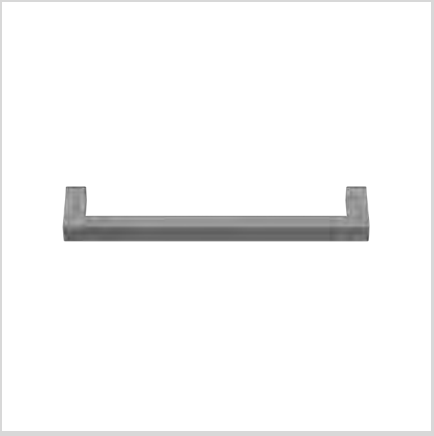
Handles

- Handles (MA03G, MA02G, MA01G, MA04G) made from powder-coated metal, hole for fixing – 128 mm (1);
- Handles (MA03X, MA02X, MA01X, MA04X) made from powder-coated metal, hole for fixing – 128 mm (2);
- Recessed handles 145x42x15 mm (MA03C, MA02C, MA01C, MA04C) from aluminium, powder coated (3).

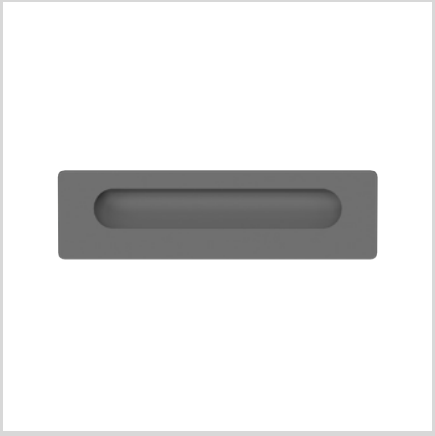
1



2



3



Bases (must be ordered)

Plinth MFC (1)

- Right-handed (drawers on the right, shelf on the left);
- Left-handed (drawers on the left, shelf on the right).

Plinth metal (2)

- Made from welded metal tube, H=40 mm;
- Height levelling legs +10 mm.

Metal legs (3)

- Metal tube - 20x20 mm;
- Plastic legs with height levelling, H=80 mm +10 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Metal legs with frame (4)

- Welded metal tube - 20x20 mm;
- Plastic legs with height levelling, H=150 mm +10 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Plastic legs (5)

- Black plastic height levelling legs, H=17 mm +10 mm.

Solid wood legs (6)

- Lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood base, H=150 mm;
- Height levelling +10 mm.

Castors (7)

- Four twin wheel castors, Ø80 mm;
- Two out of four with stopper brakes;
- Maximum load capacity: 100 kg per castor.

1



2



3



4



5



6



7



Additional parts (optional)

MFC shelf/shelf with dividers (1)

- 18/25 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Chromed metal dividers (7pcs.) (only for shelves with dividers).

Metal shelves (2)

- 28 mm (shelf thickness), made of welded metal sheet. Load capacity: 30 kg.

Lateral filing metal shelf (3)

- 28 mm (shelf thickness), made of welded metal sheet. Load capacity: 30 kg.

Pull out black metal filing cradle (4)

- File drawers for both A4 and foolscap files;
- Full extension with anti-tilt function;
- Made of welded metal sheet, without bottom. Powder coated (black);
- Ball bearing slide, load capacity: 30 kg.

Wire Frame for foolscap / A4 (frame-mounted binders) (5)

- Dimensions: W=340 mm, D=305 mm, H=245 mm;
- Galvanized wire with black plastic corners.

Shelves for letters (Pigeon holes) (6)

- Sides, top, drawer front and bottom - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Back panel - 18 mm MFC (melamine).

Plastic drawer (Pencil tray) (7)

- Tray from black plastic: W=380 mm (with mounting brackets), L=375 mm, H=32 mm;
- Ball bearing slide full extension;
- Mounted under cabinet top or shelves;
- Load capacity: 2 kg (EN 15338).

Drawer's box (8)

- 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5/1 mm ABS edging;
- 10 mm plywood with HPL;
- 3 drawers with soft closing function, full extension with hidden slides;
- Not suitable for 800 mm wide cabinets with sliding doors.

1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



Planter box (9)

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity for 800 mm width: 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 1000 mm width: 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 1200 mm width: 35 kg.

Cushion (10)

- 4 different sizes: 802x429x32 mm, 808x404x32 mm, 1010x404x32 mm, 1212x404x32 mm;
- Cushions are for 1H and 2H cabinets. They are fixed on the top of the cabinet using Velcro tape;
- Two cushions (808) are needed for cabinets with width of 1600 mms;
- HR5050 foam rubber is used in pillow production.

Fabric back panel (11)

- HDF 3 mm coated with foam 3 mm and fabric (fixing with glue stickers).

PET back panel (12)

- PET felt board 9 mm (fixing with glue, must be ordered separately).

Side and top panels (13)

- 16 MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm chipboard, covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging.

Keys for locks (14)

- Master key – provides lock access in case of forgotten/misplaced key;
- Removal key – allows removal of locks cylinder from the door;
- Cylinder lock with 2 keys – can be used to change the lock in case of lost keys.

Counterweight (15)

- 8 mm powder-coated metal plate (grey colour by default), fixed with screws under the bottom;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with two 0,5 mm ABS edges, fixed with stickers to the back panel inside the cabinet.

Stickers (16)

- Adhesive stickers (H=0,13 mm) for fixing one cabinet on top of another without any tools.

9



10



11



12



13



14



15

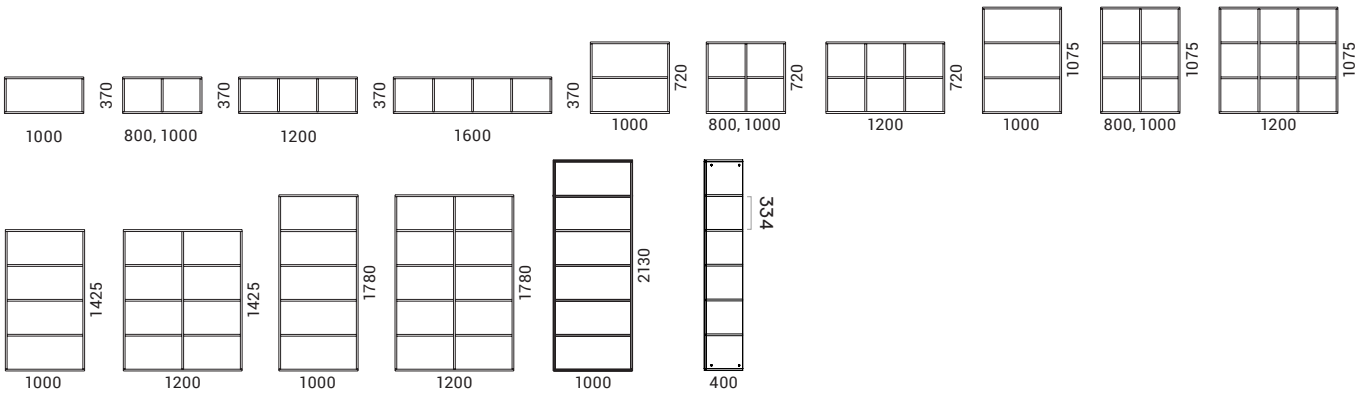


16

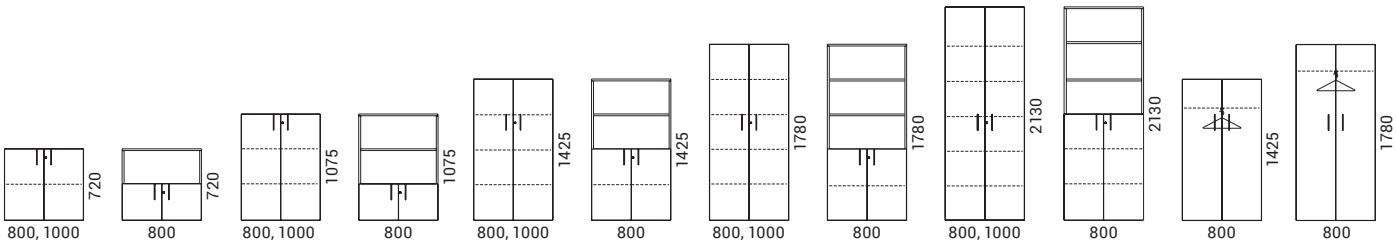


Range

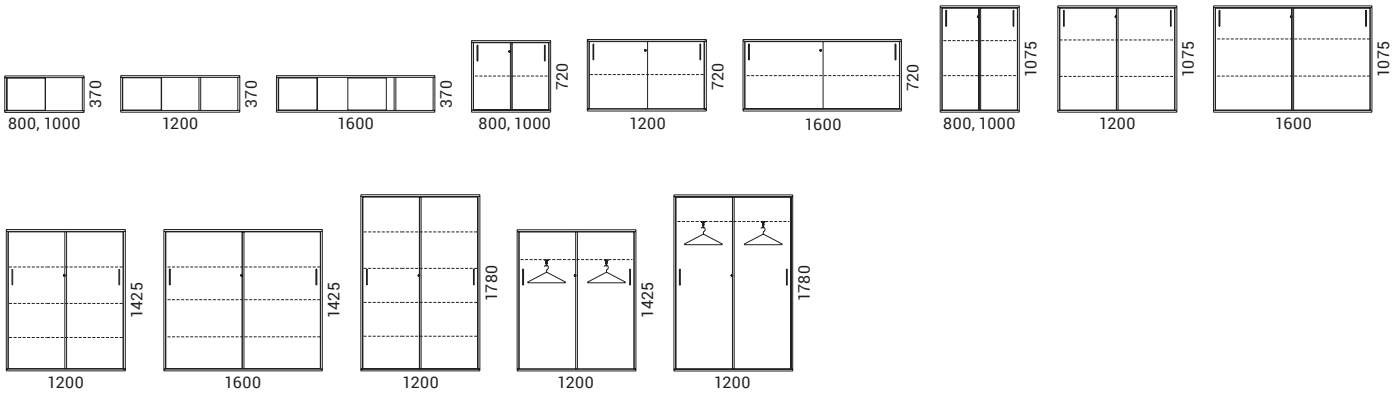
Bookcases



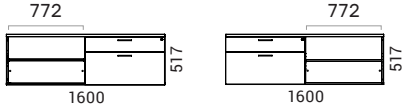
Cabinets and wardrobes



Cabinets and wardrobes with sliding door



Cabinets with drawers and shelves



Planter box



Additional information

Fixing one cabinet onto another

· The overall height of the cabinet will increase by 18 mm when placing one cabinet on top of the other (e.g. 1H+1H). This may result in differing overall heights between the cabinets or desks.
· Side panels will not be suitable for cabinet combinations.



· Please note glue on the stickers takes time to harden (50% in 15 min, 90% in 24 h and 100% in 72 h). It is advised to wait before first using the cabinet. Splitting the cabinets again by carefully removing the top part and cleaning the residual glue with everyday cleaning solvent (e.g. turpentine) is possible.
· Tips for fixing one cabinet onto another:
  - If the combination is higher than 3H, it is recommended to choose a solid base, e.g. metal plinth or plinth with metal frame;
  - Compositions exceeding 5H height must be mounted to the wall;
  - Additional mounting to the wall and strengthening with wood screws is recommended for cabinets with hinged doors or drawers.

Cabinet fixing

· 6H cabinets always must be fixed to the wall. Wall mount fittings are included with 6H cabinets, additional order is not required. Mounting to the wall is chosen by installer according to the wall type.



Planter box fixing

· Planter boxes are attached to the top panel with screws. Screws are included in the kit.



Colour of the connection

- Bookcase (G1S0344, G1S0356, G1S0366), cabinets (G1S0387, G1S0394, G1S0396, G1S0403) and wardrobes (G1S0395, G1S0404) have visible connection on the backside.
- When ordering bookcase in two colours (G1S0344, G1S0356, G1S0366), the colour of the connection will also be visible on the backside of the cabinet.

Sliding doors

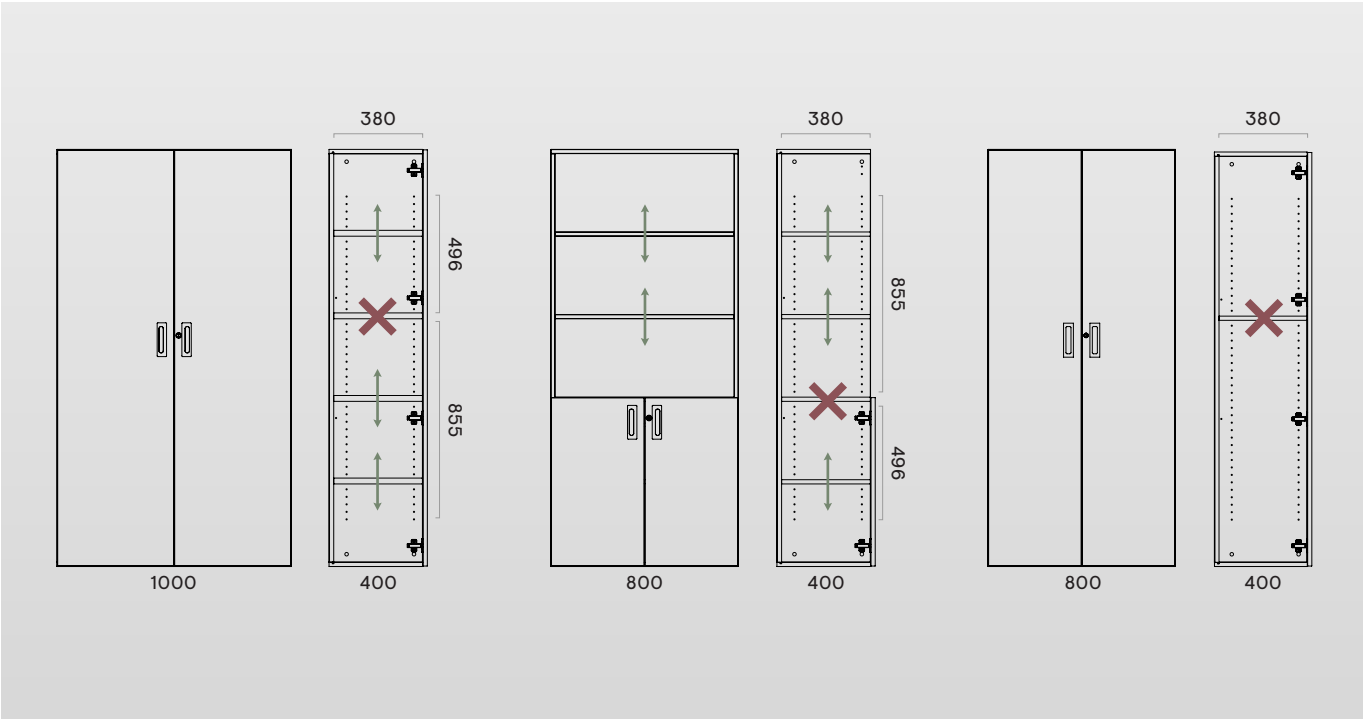
- In the open position, the sliding inner (right) door is visible. There is a gap of 25 mm between the handle and the edge of the left door. Door brakes can be re-assembled (only for cabinets with type “C” handle) if required, and the door will fully open (more information in assembly scheme).





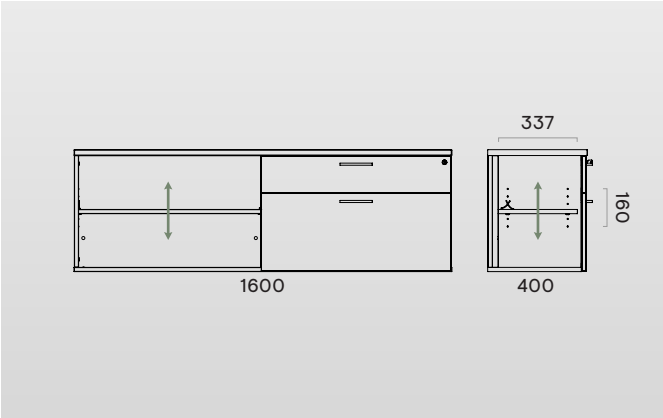
Shelves

- At least one fixed shelf (G1C0083, G1C0084) or one metal shelf (G9A0161, G9A0163) must be ordered with 4H, 5H and 6H cabinets with doors and without shelves.
- Shelf adjustment:
  - Bookcase shelves are always fixed;
  - Cabinets and wardrobes 4H-6H have one fixed shelve on the level of the handle (used for locking). Other optional or included shelves can be adjusted in a free space every 32 mm, leaving a minimum ~170 mm space on top and bottom.



· Cabinets with drawers shelves in the open space can be adjusted vertically by 160 mm;

· Additional shelves can be ordered for the lower part of the wardrobe.





Bases

· All bases (plinth, legs, etc.) are slightly recessed from the back of the cabinet due to storage stability and design. Please note that the cabinet cannot be placed against the wall completely if there is a floor plinth.

· Central legs (G1M0021, G1M0024, G1M0025, G6F0373) of 1200 mm and 1600 mm width cabinets can be mounted in 2 positions, so it is possible to choose the less visible option.



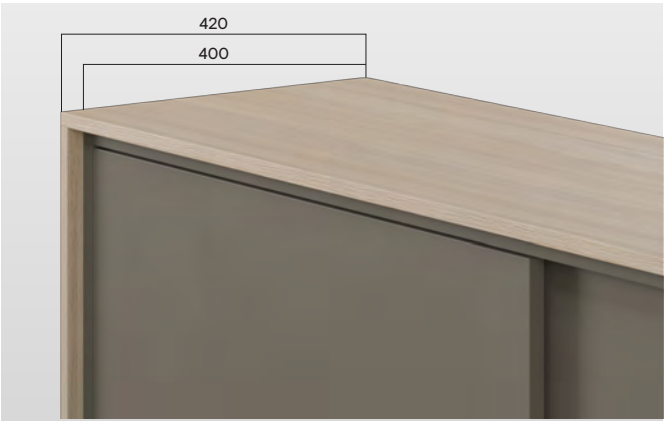


· Cabinets with drawers and shelves (G1A0526; G1A0527) cannot be ordered with plinths.

Back panels

· Bookcases and cabinets with sliding doors are 400 mm deep. MFC back panels are 420 mm deep and will stand out by 20 mm.

· Fabric and PET back panels of 3H and higher cabinets (G1S0387, G1S0344, G1S0394, G1S0395, G1S0396, G1S0403, G1S0404) are made of two pieces.





Cushion

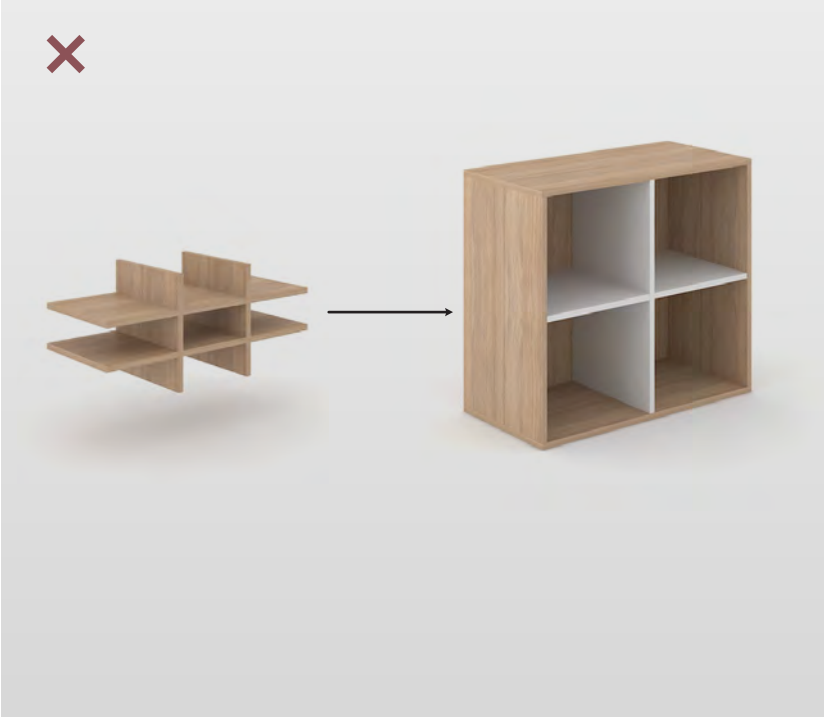
· Cushion is suggested for 1H and 2H cabinets and only for short sitting periods. 1H and 2H cabinets can hold up to 110 kg.



Additional parts (“Pigeon holes”)

· Not suitable for bookcases with vertical dividers;
· Not suitable for wardrobes;
· Not suitable for cabinets with sliding doors;
· Important! Please note that “Pigeon holes” weigh about 8 kg and should be factored in the shelf and cabinet loading capacity;
· Shelves must be adjusted according to “Pigeon holes” height (334 mm).





A4 suspension files

· A4 suspension files can only be hung on lateral filing metal shelves in cabinets with hinged doors. The suspension files in cabinets with sliding doors will not fit on metal shelves (G9A0159, G9A0160, G9A0158, G9A0162).



Pull-out metal filing cradles

· When ordering cabinets with pull-out metal filing cradles, it is recommended to order counterweights or fix cabinets to the wall or other stable furniture. Please note that in the set of metal pull-out filing cradles (2 pcs.), there is an anti-tilt mechanism, i.e. both cradles cannot be open simultaneously.

· If ordering 2 or more cradles, largest possible number of anti-tilt sets must be ordered (ex. If ordering 4 cradles – order 3-unit set with anti-tilt + 1 without anti-tilt. If ordering 5 cradles – 3-unit set with anti-tilt + 2-unit set with anti-tilt).





· At least one fixed melamine or metal shelf must be ordered with 4H, 5H and 6H cabinets, disregarding number of cradles.

Planter box care

· Please note that the inner part of the planter box is not protected from moisture. It is recommended to follow the Melamine or Veneer cleaning and care instructions.

Stability measures

	2H	3H	4H	5H	6H
Quantity of pull-out metal filing cradle					
 x1	!	!			!
 x2	!	!			!
 x3	×	!			!
 x4	×	×	×	!	!
 x5	×	×	×	×	!

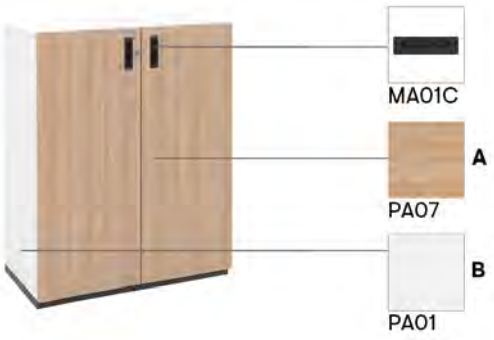
! Must be fixed. Please fix cabinets to the wall / other stable furniture.

Not available.

!

×

Ordering example



G1S0377.	PA07.	PA01.	MA01C
Product	Melamine (doors) **A**	Melamine (carcass) **B**	Handle



G1S0329.	PA01.	PA07
Product	Doors	Carcass

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	
	Bookcase (without base)	800	400	370	G1B0350	**92**		**133**	
						Melamine (shelves and dividers):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
						Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	
	Bookcase (without base)	800	400	370	G1B0351	**103**	**107**	**140**	**144**
		1000	400	370	G1B0353	**115**	**122**	**155**	**166**
	Bookcase (without base)	1200	400	370	G1B0354	**144**	**155**	**192**	**207**
	Bookcase (without base)	1600	400	370	G1B0356	**181**	**196**	**255**	**262**
	Bookcase (with fixed shelf; without base)	800	400	720	C2N080	**170**	**181**	**233**	**244**
	Bookcase (with 2 shelves; without base)	800	400	720	C2N081	**197**	**215**	**248**	**266**
		1000	400	720	C2N100	**225**	**244**	**281**	**300**
	Bookcase (with 3 shelves; without base)	1200	400	720	C2N120	**270**	**299**	**344**	**373**
	Bookcase (with 2 fixed shelves; without base)	800	400	1075	C3N080	**233**	**252**	**310**	**329**
	Bookcase (with 4 fixed shelves; without base)	800	400	1075	C3N081	**270**	**299**	**340**	**369**
		1000	400	1075	C3N100	**303**	**337**	**380**	**414**
	Bookcase (with 6 shelves; without base)	1200	400	1075	C3N120	**388**	**443**	**474**	**529**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (shelves and dividers):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
						Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	
	Bookcase (with 3 fixed shelves; without base)	800	400	1425	C4N080	**303**	**325**	**380**	**402**
	Bookcase (with 6 fixed shelves; without base)	1000	400	1425	C4N100	**391**	**439**	**503**	**551**
	Bookcase (with 6 shelves; without base)	1200	400	1425	C4N120	**436**	**487**	**548**	**599**
	Bookcase (with 4 fixed shelves; without base)	800	400	1780	C5N080	**347**	**381**	**458**	**492**
	Bookcase (with 8 fixed shelves; without base)	1000	400	1780	C5N100	**477**	**532**	**591**	**646**
		1200	400	1780	C5N120	**514**	**581**	**643**	**710**
	Bookcase (with 5 fixed shelves; without base)	800	400	2130	C6N080	**429**	**470**	**543**	**584**
	Bookcase (with 10 fixed shelves; without base)	1000	400	2130	C6N100	**583**	**650**	**713**	**780**
		1200	400	2130	C6N120	**636**	**732**	**788**	**884**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
						Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	
						Handle: MA01X MA01G MA01C MA02X MA02C MA03X MA03G MA03C MA04X MA04G MA04C			
	Cabinet (with lock; without base)	800	420	720	C2H080	**362**	**370**	**436**	**444**
	Cabinet (with lock and fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	1075	C3H080	**432**	**440**	**517**	**525**
	Cabinet (with lock, 2 shelves and 1 fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	1425	C4H080	**513**	**524**	**609**	**620**
	Cabinet (with lock, 3 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	1780	C5H080	**553**	**564**	**699**	**710**
	Cabinet (with lock, 4 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	2130	C6H080	**632**	**662**	**801**	**831**

						Melamine (door):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
						Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	
	Cabinet with 1 sliding door (without base)	800	400	370	G1B0352	**137**	**140**	**174**	**177**
	Cabinet with 1 sliding door (without base)	1200	400	370	G1B0355	**177**	**181**	**229**	**233**
	Cabinet with 2 sliding doors (without base)	1600	400	370	G1B0357	**259**	**262**	**329**	**333**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
						Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	
						Handle: MA01X MA01G MA01C MA02X MA02C MA03X MA03G MA03C MA04X MA04G MA04C			
	Cabinet with sliding doors (with lock and 2 shelves; without base)	800	400	720	C2S080	**351**	**373**	**422**	**444**
		1000	400	720	C2S100	**384**	**406**	**466**	**488**
		1200	400	720	C2S120	**414**	**429**	**506**	**521**
		1600	400	720	C2S160	**495**	**532**	**606**	**643**
	Cabinet with sliding doors (with lock and 4 shelves; without base)	800	400	1075	C3S080	**403**	**429**	**499**	**525**
		1000	400	1075	C3S100	**470**	**492**	**572**	**594**
		1200	400	1075	C3S120	**513**	**547**	**632**	**666**
		1600	400	1075	C3S160	**624**	**672**	**776**	**824**
	Cabinet with sliding doors (with lock, 4 shelves and 2 fixed shelves; without base)	1200	400	1425	C4S120	**645**	**690**	**806**	**851**
		1600	400	1425	C4S160	**780**	**836**	**961**	**1017**
	Cabinet with sliding doors (with lock, 6 shelves and 2 fixed shelves; without base)	1200	400	1780	C5S120	**740**	**792**	**935**	**987**
	Wardrobe with sliding doors and 2 pull-out metal hanging rails (with lock, 2 shelves; without base)	1200	400	1425	C4S121	**609**	**654**	**754**	**799**
		1200	400	1780	C5S121	**681**	**733**	**850**	**902**
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	800	420	720	C2C080	**351**	**362**	**414**	**425**
	Cabinet (with lock and shelf; without base)	800	420	720	C2C081	**384**	**395**	**455**	**466**
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	420	720	C2C100	**384**	**399**	**452**	**467**
	Cabinet (with lock and shelf; without base)	1000	420	720	C2C101	**425**	**440**	**511**	**526**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
						Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	
						Handle: MA01X MA01G MA01C MA02X MA02C MA03X MA03G MA03C MA04X MA04G MA04C			
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	800	420	1075	C3C080	**399**	**429**	**465**	**495**
	Cabinet (with lock and 2 shelves; without base)	800	420	1075	C3C081	**458**	**488**	**546**	**576**
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	420	1075	C3C100	**430**	**470**	**506**	**546**
	Cabinet (with lock and 2 shelves; without base)	1000	420	1075	C3C101	**508**	**548**	**602**	**642**
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	800	420	1425	C4C080	**498**	**535**	**576**	**613**
	Cabinet (with lock, 2 shelves and 1 fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	1425	C4C081	**576**	**613**	**672**	**709**
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	420	1425	C4C100	**528**	**569**	**625**	**666**
	Cabinet (with lock, 2 shelves and 1 fixed shelf; without base)	1000	420	1425	C4C101	**635**	**676**	**769**	**810**
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	800	420	1780	C5C080	**580**	**624**	**692**	**736**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
						Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	
						Handle: MA01X MA01G MA01C MA02X MA02C MA03X MA03G MA03C MA04X MA04G MA04C			
	Cabinet (with lock, 3 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	1780	C5C081	**672**	**716**	**818**	**862**
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	420	1780	C5C100	**640**	**695**	**750**	**805**
	Cabinet (with lock, 3 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	1000	420	1780	C5C101	**777**	**832**	**931**	**986**
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	800	420	2130	C6C080	**699**	**758**	**828**	**887**
	Cabinet (with lock, 4 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	800	420	2130	C6C081	**814**	**873**	**983**	**1042**
	Cabinet (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	420	2130	C6C100	**760**	**831**	**894**	**965**
	Cabinet (with lock, 4 shelves and fixed shelf; without base)	1000	420	2130	C6C101	**937**	**1008**	**1131**	**1202**
	Wardrobe with metal pull-out hanging rail (without lock and base)	800	420	1425	C4C082	**494**	**531**	**580**	**617**
		800	420	1780	C5C082	**579**	**620**	**699**	**740**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
						Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	
						Handle: MA01X MA01G MA01C MA02X MA02C MA03X MA03G MA03C MA04X MA04G MA04C			
	Assembled file cabinet with 2 file drawers for letter files (lockable; without base; should be fixed to the wall)	800	420	720	G1A0150	~~769~~	~~791~~	~~883~~	~~909~~
	Assembled file cabinet with 3 file drawers for letter files (lockable; without base; should be fixed to the wall)	800	420	1075	G1A0151	**1094**	**1127**	**1249**	**1286**
	!Please note: only with legs or castors (not compatible with plinths)								
	Assembled cabinet with shelf and 2 drawers (incl. bottom file drawer, suitable for A4 or foolscap filing; central locking; without base), R/H	1600	425	520	G1A0526	**625**	**632**	**687**	**695**
	Assembled cabinet with shelf and 2 drawers (incl. bottom file drawer, suitable for A4 or foolscap filing; central locking; without base), L/H	1600	425	520	G1A0527	**625**	**632**	**687**	**695**

						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
	Plinth for 800mm wide cabinets	800	400	80	G1B0422	**41**	**55**
	Plinth for 1000mm wide cabinets	1000	400	80	G1B0423	**48**	**59**
	Plinth for 1200mm wide cabinets	1200	400	80	G1B0424	**55**	**63**
	Plinth for 1600mm wide cabinets	1600	400	80	G1B0425	**59**	**78**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Metal plinth for 800mm wide cabinets	800	400	40	G1M0016	**63**
	Metal plinth for 1000mm wide cabinets	1000	400	40	G1M0017	**67**
	Metal plinth for 1200mm wide cabinets	1200	400	40	G1M0018	**81**
	Metal plinth for 1600mm wide cabinets	1600	400	40	G1M0019	**85**
						Plastic part
	Plastic legs (5 pcs.) for 800/1000mm wide cabinets	Ø50		17	G6F0370	**18**
	Plastic legs (6 pcs.) for 1200/1600mm wide cabinets	Ø50		17	G6F0371	**18**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) for 800/1000mm wide cabinets	400	153	80	G1M0020	**26**
	Metal legs (4pcs.) and central leg, for 1000*/1200/1600mm wide cabinets	400	153	80	G1M0021	**33**
	Metal frame with feet for 800 wide cabinets	800	400	150	G1M0022	**55**
	Metal frame with feet for 1000 wide cabinets	1000	400	150	G1M0023	**59**
	Metal frame with feet and central leg for 1200 wide cabinets	1200	400	150	G1M0024	**67**
	Metal frame with feet and central leg for 1600 wide cabinets	1600	400	150	G1M0025	**78**
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**
	Ash solid wood legs (4 pcs.) for 800/1000mm wide cabinets	400	160	150	G6F0372	**322**
	Ash solid wood legs (4pcs. and 1 central leg) for 1000*/1200/1600mm wide cabinets	400	160	150	G6F0373	**366**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Plastic part
	Castors (4 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 800 mm wide and up to 3H			90	G6F0156	**118**
	Castors (5 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 1000-1600 mm wide and up to 3H			90	G6F0157	**140**

						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05**
	Shelf for 2H, 800mm wide cabinets (1 pcs.)	764	379	18	G1C0072	**33**	**41**
	Shelves for 3H, 800mm wide cabinets (2 pcs.)	764	379	18	G1C0074	**59**	**81**
	Shelves (2pcs.) and fixed shelf for 4H, 800mm wide, cabinets	764	379	18	G1C0076	**78**	**96**
	Shelves (3pcs.) and fixed shelf for 5H, 800mm wide, cabinets	764	379	18	G1C0080	**92**	**126**
	Shelf for 2H, 1000mm wide cabinets (1 pcs.)	964	379	25	G1C0073	**41**	**59**
	Shelves for 3H, 1000mm wide cabinets (2 pcs.)	964	379	25	G1C0075	**78**	**96**
	Shelves (2pcs.) and fixed shelf for 4H, 1000mm wide, cabinets	964	379	25	G1C0078	**107**	**144**
	Shelves (3pcs.) and fixed shelf for 5H, 1000mm wide, cabinets	964	379	25	G1C0081	**137**	**181**
	Fixed shelf for 800mm wide cabinets (1 pcs.). Should be mounted at a height of cabinet's lock.	764	379	18	G1C0083	**37**	**48**
	Fixed shelf for 1000mm wide cabinets (1 pcs.). Should be mounted at a height of cabinet's lock.	964	379	25	G1C0084	**48**	**63**
	Shelf with 7 chromed dividers for 800mm wide cabinets	764	379	200	G1C0085	**92**	**103**
	Shelf with 7 chromed dividers for 1000mm wide cabinets	964	379	205	G1C0086	**103**	**115**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Lateral filing metal shelf for 800mm wide cabinets with hinged doors (suitable for A4 suspension files)	764	378	28	G9A0161	**81**
	Lateral filing metal shelf for 1000mm wide cabinets with hinged doors (suitable for A4 suspension files)	964	378	28	G9A0163	**89**
	Metal shelf for 800mm wide cabinet with sliding doors	373	326	28	G9A0159	**55**
	Metal shelf for 1000mm wide cabinet with sliding doors	473	326	28	G9A0160	**59**
	Metal shelf for 1200mm wide cabinet with sliding doors	573	326	28	G9A0158	**63**
	Metal shelf for 1600mm wide cabinet with sliding doors	773	326	28	G9A0162	**78**
						Accessories
	Pull out black metal filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 800mm wide cabinets	762	350	95	G6F0374	**270**
	Pull out black metal filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 1000mm wide cabinets	962	350	95	G6F0375	**277**
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 800mm wide cabinets (2 pcs.)	762	350	95	C0Z046	**566**
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 1000mm wide cabinets (2 pcs.)	962	350	95	C0Z047	**580**
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 800mm wide cabinets (3 pcs.)	762	350	95	C0Z173	**862**
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 1000mm wide cabinets (3 pcs.)	962	350	95	C0Z174	**883**
	Metal counterweight. Metallic colour. Should be mounted under the bottom of the cabinet. (2pcs.)	410	190	8	G1N0009	**192**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
	MFC counterweight for 800mm wide cabinets. Should be mounted inside the cabinet, on the back panel. (2pcs.)	764	333	25	G1N0007	**67**	**85**
	MFC counterweight for 1000mm wide cabinets. Should be mounted inside the cabinet, on the back panel. (2pcs.)	964	326	25	G1N0008	**85**	**96**
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
	Filing frame for suspension files A4	340	305	245	G6F0378		**81**
						HPL: **HA19 HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04**	
						Melamine (carcass): **PA01**	
	Pigeon holes for 800mm wide cabinets	764	310	334	G1B0449	**59**	**81**
	Pigeon holes for 1000mm wide cabinets	964	310	327	G1B0450	**63**	**85**
						Fabric:		
						Era	Lucia	Velito Presto, Synergy
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**		
	Drawers' box	370	305	330	G1A0234		**296**	
	Felt-lined metal drawer with lock	584	290	50	G9A0198	**229**	**251**	**259**
		585	250	50	G9A0176	**251**	**259**	**266**
						PET felt		
	PET felt basket	358	130	280	G9A0154		**92**	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05
	Planter box for 800 mm width cabinets (without base)	800	400	200	G1B0560	**59**	**78**
		800	400	334	G1B0561	**78**	**103**
	Planter box for 1000 mm width cabinets (without base)	1000	400	200	G1B0562	**70**	**92**
		1000	400	334	G1B0563	**89**	**118**
	Planter box for 1200 mm width cabinets (without base)	1200	400	200	G1B0564	**78**	**103**
		1200	400	334	G1B0565	**103**	**137**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Era, Bondai	Lucia, Step/ Step Melange	Velito Presto, Synergy
	Assembled planter box for 800 mm width cabinets (without base)	800	400	200	G1S0521	**67**		**89**
		800	400	334	G1S0522	**89**		**118**
	Assembled planter box for 1000 mm width cabinets (without base)	1000	400	200	G1S0523	**81**		**107**
		1000	400	334	G1S0524	**100**		**137**
	Assembled planter box for 1200 mm width cabinets (without base)	1200	400	200	G1S0525	**89**		**118**
		1200	400	334	G1S0526	**118**		**155**
						Accessories		
	Hook-and-loop cushion for cabinets	802	429	32	G5E0010	**137**	**170**	**225**
		808	404	32	G5E0007	**133**	**166**	**218**
		1010	404	32	G5E0008	**137**	**170**	**222**
		1212	404	32	G5E0009	**140**	**177**	**229**
	Plastic drawer (without lock; black colour)	380	375	32	G6F0379		**122**	
	Stickers for cabinet fixing onto another (6pcs.)				G6F0383		**18**	
	Master key (1 pcs.)				G6F0380		**37**	
	Removal key (1 pcs.)				G6F0381		**26**	
	Cylinder lock with 2 keys				G6F0382		**22**	

						Fabric:		
						Era, Bondai	Lucia, Step/ Step Melange	Velito Presto, Synergy
	Fabric back panel for 1H, 800mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	762		334	G1Z0012	**41**	**55**	**81**
	Fabric back panel for 2H, 800mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	762		684	G1Z0013	**63**	**78**	**115**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Era, Bondai	Lucia, Step/ Step Melange	Velito Presto, Synergy
	Fabric back panel for 3H, 800mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	762		1038	G1Z0014	**96**	**137**	**207**
	Fabric back panel for 4H, 800mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	762		1389	G1Z0015	**107**	**144**	**218**
	Fabric back panel for 1H, 1000mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	962		334	G1Z0016	**55**	**63**	**89**
	Fabric back panel for 2H, 1000mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	962		684	G1Z0017	**89**	**92**	**140**
	Fabric back panel for 3H, 1000mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	962		1038	G1Z0018	**122**	**166**	**255**
	Fabric back panel for 4H, 1000mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	962		1389	G1Z0019	**155**	**177**	**266**
	Fabric back panel for 1H, 1200mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	1162		334	G1Z0020	**59**	**78**	**103**
	Fabric back panel for 2H, 1200mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	1162		684	G1Z0021	**96**	**107**	**166**
	Fabric back panel for 3H, 1200mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	1162		1038	G1Z0022	**133**	**177**	**266**
	Fabric back panels (2pcs.) for 4H, 1200mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	573+573		1389	G1Z0023	**177**	**222**	**340**
	Fabric back panel for 1H, 1600mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	1562		334	G1Z0024	**67**	**85**	**122**
	Fabric back panel for 2H, 1600mm wide and 520mm height cabinets	1561		476	G1Z0047	**107**	**133**	**203**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Era, Bondai	Lucia, Step/ Step Melange	Velito Presto, Synergy
	Fabric back panel for 2H, 1600mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	1562	684	G1Z0025		**115**	**140**	**214**
	Fabric back panels (2pcs.) for 3H, 1600mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	772+772	1038	G1Z0026		**207**	**266**	**403**
	Fabric back panels (2pcs.) for 4H, 1600mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	772+772	1389	G1Z0027		**288**	**281**	**425**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Fabric: **PET felt**	
						Pattern type:	
	! Please note that when ordering CHOICE PET felt back panels, glue G6F0507 must be ordered as a separate product.					**ZA00**	**ZA30 ZA80**
	PET felt back panel for 1H, 800 mm wide and 370 mm height cabinets	762	9	334	G4P0089	**52**	**74**
	PET felt back panel for 2H, 800 mm wide and 720 mm height cabinets	762	9	684	G4P0090	**103**	**148**
	PET felt back panel for 3H, 800 mm wide and 1075 mm height cabinets	762	9	1038	G4P0091	**155**	**222**
	PET felt back panel for 4H, 800 mm wide and 1425 mm height cabinets	762	9	1389	G4P0092	**203**	**288**
	PET felt back panel for 1H, 1000 mm wide and 370 mm height cabinets	962	9	334	G4P0093	**63**	**81**
	PET felt back panel for 2H, 1000 mm wide and 720 mm height cabinets	962	9	684	G4P0094	**126**	**163**
	PET felt back panel for 3H, 1000 mm wide and 1075 mm height cabinets	962	9	1038	G4P0095	**192**	**251**
	PET felt back panel for 4H, 1000 mm wide and 1425 mm height cabinets	962	9	1389	G4P0096	**259**	**333**
	PET felt back panel for 1H, 1200 mm wide and 370 mm height cabinets	1162	9	334	G4P0097	**74**	**96**
	PET felt back panel for 2H, 1200 mm wide and 720 mm height cabinets	1162	9	684	G4P0098	**148**	**192**
	PET felt back panel for 3H, 1200 mm wide and 1075 mm height cabinets	1162	9	1038	G4P0099	**222**	**292**
	PET felt back panels (2 pcs) for 4H, 1200 mm wide and 1425 mm height cabinets	573 + 573	9	1389	G4P0100	**384**	**477**
	PET felt back panel for 1H, 1600 mm wide and 370 mm height cabinets	1562	9	334	G4P0101	**100**	**129**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Fabric: **PET felt**	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA00	**ZA30 ZA80**
	PET felt back panel for 2H, 1600 mm wide and 520 mm height cabinets	1561	9	476	G4P0122	**115**	**137**
	PET felt back panel for 2H, 1600 mm wide and 720 mm height cabinets	1562	9	684	G4P0102	**200**	**262**
	PET felt back panels (2 pcs) for 3H, 1600 mm wide and 1075 mm height cabinets	772 + 772	9	1038	G4P0103	**303**	**392**
	PET felt back panels (2 pcs) for 4H, 1600 mm wide and 1425 mm height cabinets	772 + 772	9	1389	G4P0104	**410**	529
	Universal glue for PET felt panels, 290 ml	50	50	350	G6F0507	**52**	

						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
	Sides and top for 1H, 800mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	835	420	386	G1B0426	**59**	**67**	**192**	**244**
	Sides and top for 2H, 800mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	835	420	738	G1B0427	**78**	**92**	**270**	**325**
	Sides and top for 3H, 800mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	835	420	1090	G1B0428	**89**	**115**	**347**	**410**
	Sides and top for 4H, 800mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	835	420	1442	G1B0429	**115**	**152**	**425**	**499**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	NC02 NC03
	Sides and top for 5H, 800mm wide and 1780mm height cabinets	835	420	1794	G1B0430	**133**	**170**	**503**	**584**
	Sides and top for 1H, 1000mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	1035	420	386	G1B0431	**63**	**81**	**218**	**266**
	Sides and top for 2H, 1000mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	1035	420	738	G1B0432	**81**	**96**	**292**	**347**
	Sides and top for 3H, 1000mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	1035	420	1090	G1B0433	**92**	**122**	**370**	**436**
	Sides and top for 4H, 1000mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	1035	420	1442	G1B0434	**122**	**155**	**455**	**521**
	Sides and top for 5H, 1000mm wide and 1780mm height cabinets	1035	420	1794	G1B0435	**137**	**177**	**529**	**610**
	Sides and top for 1H, 1200mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	1235	420	386	G1B0436	**78**	**89**	**255**	**296**
	Sides and top for 2H, 1200mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	1235	420	738	G1B0437	**89**	**107**	**318**	**377**
	Sides and top for 3H, 1200mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	1235	420	1090	G1B0438	**103**	**137**	**395**	**466**
	Sides and top for 4H, 1200mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	1235	420	1442	G1B0439	**126**	**166**	**469**	**547**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA10 PA09 PA04 PA05	NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	NC02 NC03
	Sides and top for 5H, 1200mm wide and 1780mm height cabinets	1235	420	1794	G1B0440	**140**	**188**	**547**	**632**
	Sides and top for 1H, 1600mm wide and 370mm height cabinets	1635	420	386	G1B0441	**85**	**103**	**288**	**344**
	Sides and top for 2H, 1600mm wide and 720mm height cabinets	1635	420	738	G1B0442	**96**	**126**	**366**	**429**
	Sides and top for 3H, 1600mm wide and 1075mm height cabinets	1635	420	1090	G1B0443	**115**	**144**	**436**	**510**
	Sides and top for 4H, 1600mm wide and 1425mm height cabinets	1635	420	1442	G1B0444	**133**	**174**	**510**	**595**

NOVA Basic and NOVA Line cabinets



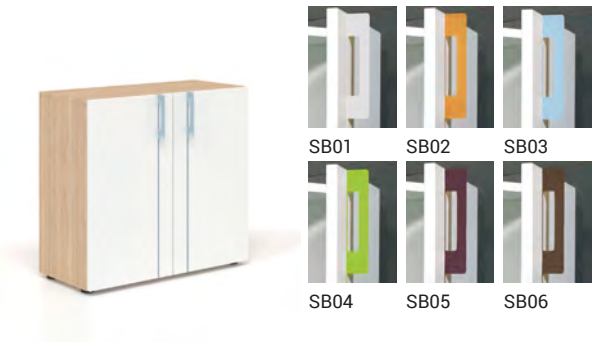
QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14073-3:2004
- LST EN 14074-2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Handle type (colour + handle code)



Handle colour

NOVA BASIC CABINETS

- Handles made from powder coated metal, hole for fixing - 128 mm;
- With or without lock.

NOVA LINE CABINETS

- Handles made from Plexiglas;
- 100 % recyclable matt surface and long-lasting (resistance to scratching and fingerprints).

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Back

- 18 mm MFC (melamine). Line cabinet with Plexiglas insert.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity 25 kg.

Doors

- Doors with hinges from 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging. Line cabinet with Plexiglas insert;
- Sliding doors from 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging with plastic runners.

Fittings

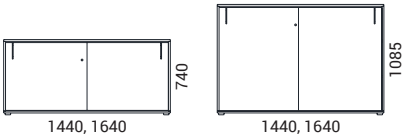
- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Lock without metal bars (Basic cabinet);
- Fast assembling hinges (does not require any tools to connect hinges to plates);
- With soft closing function.

Plastic legs

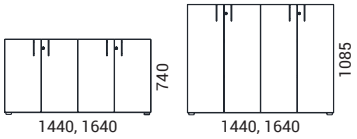
- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=17 mm +10 mm.

RANGE

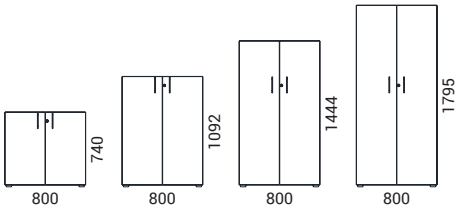
NOVA BASIC CABINET



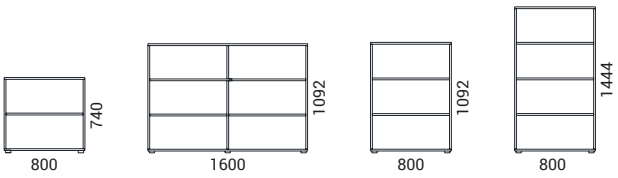
D = 400 mm



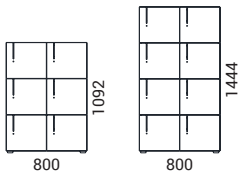
D = 400 mm



D = 360 mm

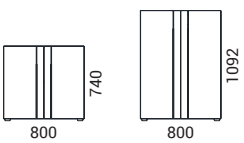


D = 340 mm

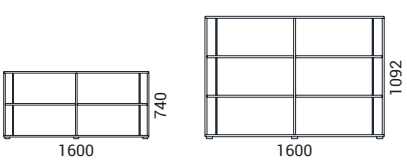


D = 360 mm

NOVA LINE CABINET



D = 360 mm



D = 340 mm

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



CABINET

Carcass

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 3 mm edging.

Back

- 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- 16 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 18 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Adjustable shelves;
- Shelves load capacity – 25 kg.

Doors

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 18 mm wood veneer chipboard with 1,5 mm edging.

Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Doors without handles with Push to open hinges;
- Black plastic feet, H=5 mm.



BOOKCASE

Carcass

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 3 mm edging.

Back

- 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- 16 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 18 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Adjustable shelves;
- Shelves load capacity – 25 kg.

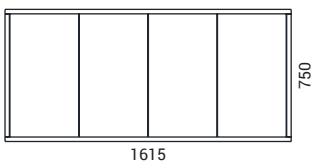
Sliding doors

- Made from 6 mm Plexiglas;
- 100 % recyclable matt and long-lasting surface (resistance to scratching and fingerprints);
- With lock.

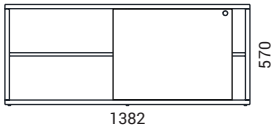
Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Black plastic feet, H=5 mm.

RANGE



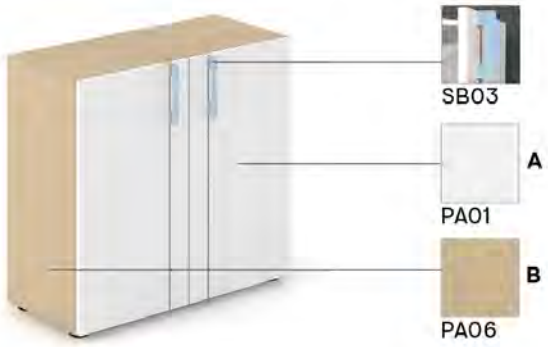
D = 410 mm



D = 350 mm

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



DNE202.	PA01.	PA06.	SB03
Product	Melamine (doors) **A**	Melamine (carcass) **B**	Handle color



DNE203.	PA01.	PA06.	MA02G
Product	Melamine (doors) **A**	Melamine (carcass) **B**	Handle

Code structure



BQL201.	PA01.	PA10
Product	Melamine (doors) **A**	Melamine (carcass) **B**



DQF141.	NA03.	SB01
Product	Veneer **A**	Plexiglass **B**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01G MA02X MA02G MA03G MA03X MA04G MA04X			
	Cabinet with sliding doors (lockable, with 2 shelves)	1440	400	740	DNE216	**433**	**451**	**474**	**492**
		1640	400	740	DNE210	**558**	**599**	**639**	**680**
	Cabinet with sliding doors (lockable, with 4 shelves)	1440	400	1085	DNE320	**528**	**561**	**587**	**620**
		1640	400	1085	DNE310	**617**	**665**	**717**	**765**
	Cabinet (with lock, with 2 shelves)	1440	400	740	DNE214	**666**	**725**	**706**	**765**
	Cabinet (with lock, with 4 shelves)	1440	400	1085	DNE318	**820**	**894**	**879**	**953**
	Cabinet (with lock, with 2 shelves)	1640	400	740	DNE215	**684**	**747**	**735**	**798**
	Cabinet (with lock, with 4 shelves)	1640	400	1085	DNE319	**853**	**931**	**935**	**1013**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01G MA02X MA02G MA03G MA03X MA04G MA04X			
	Storage with 6 lockable doors	800	360	1092	DNE313	**825**	**906**	**865**	**946**
	Storage with 8 lockable doors	800	360	1444	DNE410	**1064**	**1171**	**1121**	**1228**
	Cabinet without lock with 1 shelf	800	360	740	DNE203	**291**	**313**	**303**	**325**
	Cabinet with lock and 1 shelf	800	360	740	DNE213	**321**	**351**	**343**	**373**
	Cabinet without lock with 2 shelves	800	360	1092	DNE303	**381**	**418**	**396**	**433**
	Cabinet with lock and 2 shelves	800	360	1092	DNE317	**399**	**432**	**429**	**462**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01G MA02X MA02G MA03G MA03X MA04G MA04X			
	Cabinet without lock with 3 shelves	800	360	1444	DNE403	**462**	**499**	**487**	**524**
	Cabinet with lock and 3 shelves	800	360	1444	DNE411	**496**	**537**	**536**	**577**
	Cabinet without lock with 4 shelves	800	360	1795	DNE501	**703**	**784**	**780**	**861**
	Cabinet with lock and 4 shelves	800	360	1795	DNE503	**725**	**817**	**810**	**902**
	Wardrobe without lock	800	360	1795	DNE502	**684**	**765**	**758**	**839**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Melamine (doors):					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		
						(B) Melamine (carcass):					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05			
	Cabinet with shelves and push opening system (without lock)	1615	410	750	BQL201	**687**	**695**	**765**	**773**		
						(A) Melamine/Veneer (doors):					
						PA01 PA02 PA03	PA04 PA05	NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	PA01 PA02 PA03	PA04 PA05	NC02 NC03
						(B) Veneer (carcass):					
						NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01			NC02 NC03		
	Cabinet with shelves and push opening system (without lock)	1615	410	750	BQL201	**1988**	**1996**	**2314**	**2258**	**2266**	**2683**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03			PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		
	Bookcase	800	340	740	DNE209	**173**			**185**		
	Bookcase 3H	800	340	1092	DNE309	**218**			**233**		
	Bookcase 4H	800	340	1444	DNE409	**274**			**299**		
	Double-sided bookcase	1600	340	1092	DNE305	**377**			**422**		

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						(B) Plexiglass (doors):			
						SB01		**SB02 SB03 SB04 SB05 SB06**	
	Bookcase with shelves and sliding plexiglas door with lock	1382	350	570	DQF141	**551**	**606**	**721**	**776**
						(A) Veneer (carcass):			
						NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	**NC02 NC03**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						(B) Plexiglass (doors):			
						SB01		**SB02 SB03 SB04 SB05 SB06**	
	Bookcase with shelves and sliding plexiglas door with lock	1382	350	570	DQF141	**709**	**861**	**879**	**1031**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
						Handle and insert color:			
						SB01 SB02 SB03 SB04 SB05 SB06			
	Cabinet without lock with 1 shelf (back panel and doors with plexiglas insert)	800	360	740	DNE202	**599**	**676**	**610**	**687**
	Cabinet without lock with 2 shelves (back panel and doors with plexiglas insert)	800	360	1092	DNE302	**950**	**1072**	**969**	**1091**

						Melamine (carcass):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
						Plexiglas:	
						SB01 SB02 SB03 SB04 SB05 SB06	
	Bookcase (back panel with plexiglas insert)	1600	340	740	DNE206	**392**	**447**
	Bookcase (back panel with plexiglas insert; 3H)	1600	340	1092	DNE306	**550**	**632**

UNI cabinets



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14073-3:2004
- LST EN 14074-2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Top and bottom

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Back

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Fabric back panel (G1Z0009, G1Z0010): HDF 3 mm coated with foam 3 mm and fabric;
- Whiteboard back panel (G1Z0007, G1Z0008): HPL 1 mm.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, load capacity – 25 kg;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging (for W=1000 mm wide carcass), load capacity – 32 kg;
- Fixed or height adjustable shelves.

Doors

- Doors with hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Sliding doors in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging (with plastic runners);
- Tambour doors from ABS profile;
- 5 mm tempered clear glass.

Handles (2 types)

- 136 mm length square handle, powder coated metal;
- 150 mm length curved handle, powder coated metal.



Handle type (colour + handle code)

Drawers

- File drawers for both A4 and foolscap files;
- Full extension, central locking with anti-tilt function;
- Made of welded metal sheet, without bottom. Powder coated black metal;
- Ball bearing slide, load capacity - 50 kg.

Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Lock with metal bars;
- Fast assembling hinges (does not require any tools to connect hinges and plates).

Plinth

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine), H=80 mm.

Metal legs

- Metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling, H=80 mm +10 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

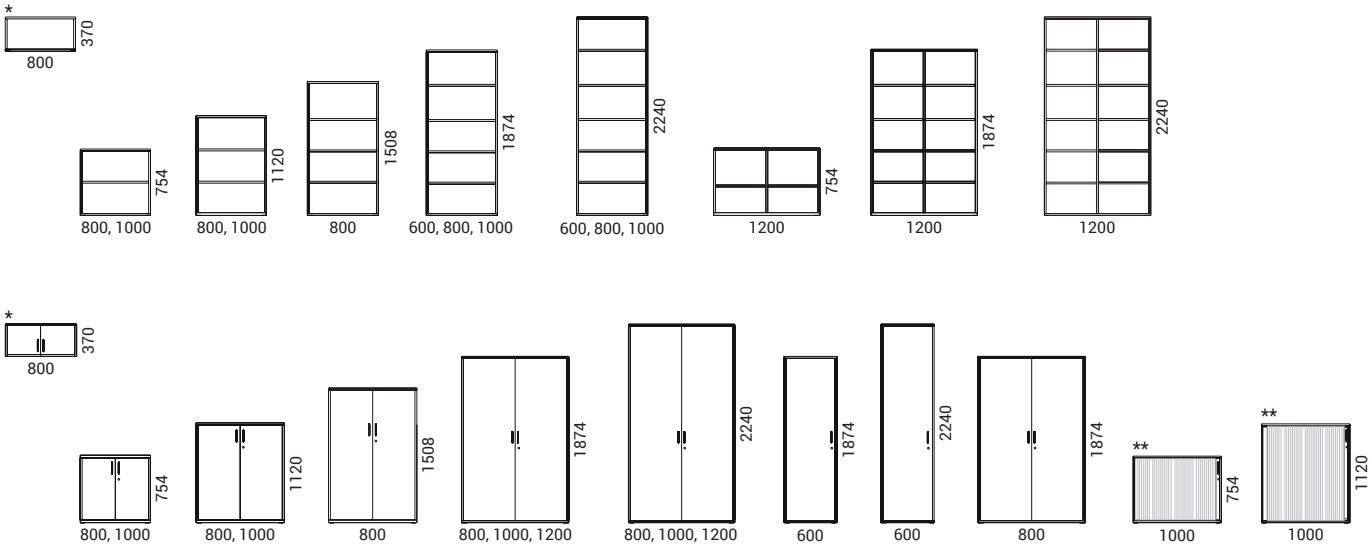
Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=23 mm +10 mm.

Castors

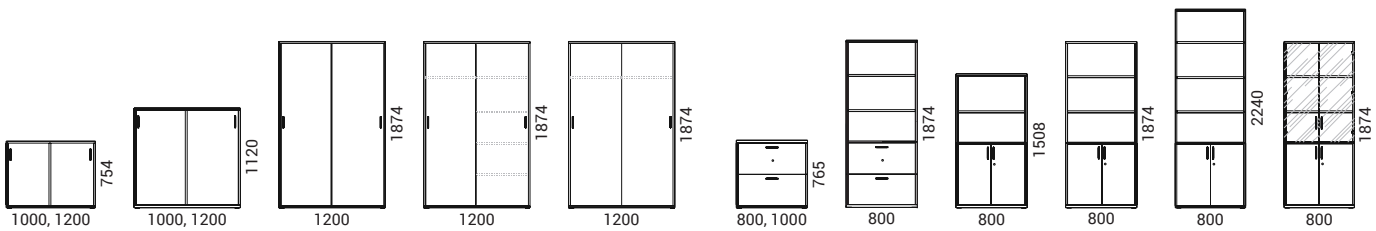
- Four twin wheel castors, Ø80 mm;
- Two out of four with stopper brakes;
- The load capacity: 100 kg per castor.

RANGE



*wall mounted shelves

**tambour doors



Must be ordered

(one of the following)



Plinth, metal legs, plastic legs or castors

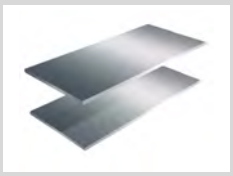
Optional



Fabric back panel for specified cabinets



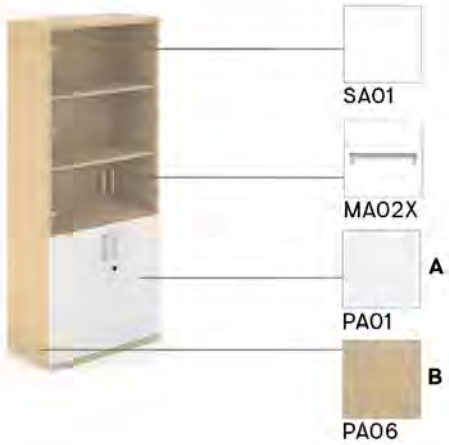
Whiteboard for specified cabinets

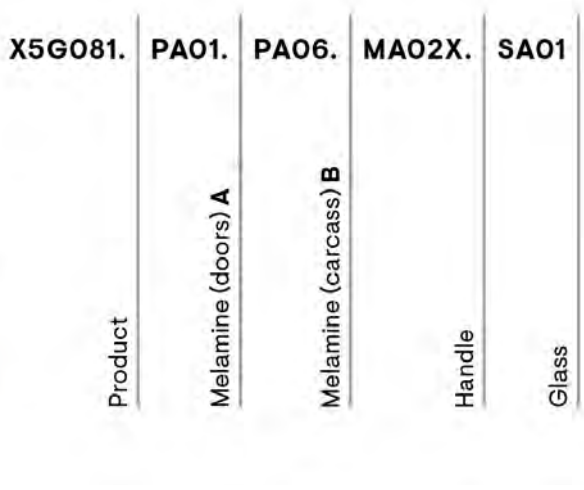


Counterweights for specified cabinets with metal or plastic legs

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05
	Wall mounted shelf (with 3 mm thick and one-sided back)	800	336	370	G1B0056	**85**	**96**
	Bookcase (without base)	800	425	754	X2N081	**166**	**196**
		1000	425	754	X2N101	**196**	**218**
	Bookcase (without base)	800	425	1120	X3N081	**232**	**266**
		1000	425	1120	X3N101	**278**	**328**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Bookcase (without base)	800	425	1508	X4N081	**284**	**333**
	Bookcase (without base)	600	425	1874	X5N061	**280**	**310**
		800	425	1874	X5N081	**329**	**377**
		1000	425	1874	X5N101	**392**	**443**
	Bookcase (without base)	600	425	2240	X6N061	**369**	**414**
		800	425	2240	X6N081	**387**	**443**
		1000	425	2240	X6N101	**477**	**532**
	Shelf unit (without base)	1200	425	754	X2N121	**251**	**296**
	Bookcase (without base)	1200	425	1874	X5N121	**472**	**556**
	Bookcase (without base)	1200	425	2240	X6N121	**565**	**652**

						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
	Cabinet L/H (without base)	600	425	1874	X5H061	**383**	**402**	**417**	**436**

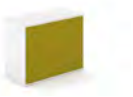
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
	Cabinet R/H (without base)	600	425	1874	X5H062	**383**	**402**	**417**	**436**
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1508	X4H081	**447**	**466**	**498**	**517**
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1874	X5H081	**469**	**488**	**510**	**529**
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	2240	X6H081	**520**	**539**	**576**	**595**
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1874	X5F081	**1120**	**1124**	**1163**	**1167**
	File cabinet with 2 file drawers for both A4 and foolscap files (with lock; without base; available bases: plinth, plastic legs, metal legs, castors)	800	425	754	G1B0153	**931**	**961**	**1013**	**1057**
		1000	425	754	G1B0156	**1042**	**1068**	**1112**	**1168**

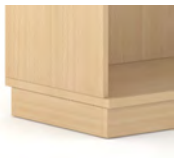
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
	Cabinet (L/H) (without base)	600	425	1874	X5C061	**424**	**450**	**454**	**480**
	Cabinet (R/H) (without base)	600	425	1874	X5C062	**424**	**450**	**454**	**480**
	Wardrobe (L/H) with metal pull-out hanging rail (without base)	600	425	1874	X5C063	**391**	**417**	**421**	**447**
	Wardrobe (R/H) with metal pull-out hanging rail (without base)	600	425	1874	X5C064	**391**	**417**	**421**	**447**
	Cabinet (L/H) (without base)	600	425	2240	X6C061	**580**	**594**	**625**	**639**
	Cabinet (R/H) (without base)	600	425	2240	X6C062	**580**	**594**	**625**	**639**

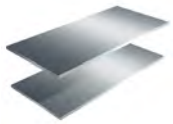
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
	Wall mounted shelf with doors (with 3 mm thick and one-sided back)	800	356	370	X1C081	**166**	**181**	**177**	**192**
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	754	X2C081	**299**	**318**	**329**	**348**
		1000	425	754	X2C101	**336**	**359**	**358**	**381**
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1120	X3C081	**395**	**420**	**429**	**454**
		1000	425	1120	X3C101	**452**	**481**	**502**	**531**
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1508	X4C081	**472**	**528**	**521**	**577**
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	1874	X5C081	**558**	**595**	**606**	**643**
		1000	425	1874	X5C101	**647**	**684**	**698**	**735**
		1200	425	1874	X5C121	**768**	**812**	**852**	**896**
	Wardrobe with metal pull-out hanging rail (without base)	800	425	1874	X5C083	**514**	**551**	**550**	**587**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
	Wardrobe with metal hanging rail for clothes (without base)	800	600	1874	X5C082	**613**	**650**	**680**	**717**
	Cabinet (without base)	800	425	2240	X6C081	**686**	**742**	**742**	**798**
		1000	425	2240	X6C101	**769**	**806**	**824**	**861**
		1200	425	2240	X6C121	**898**	**957**	**985**	**1044**
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
	Cabinet with sliding doors (without base)	1000	425	754	X2S101	**400**	**419**	**436**	**455**
		1200	425	754	X2S121	**411**	**433**	**447**	**469**
	Cabinet with sliding doors (without base)	1000	425	1120	X3S101	**481**	**506**	**530**	**555**
		1200	425	1120	X3S121	**481**	**506**	**529**	**554**
	Cabinet with sliding doors (without base)	1200	425	1874	X5S121	**702**	**739**	**766**	**803**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
	Wardrobe with sliding doors and metal hanging rail for clothes (without base)	1200	600	1874	X5S124	**792**	**829**	**883**	**920**
	Wardrobe and cabinet with metal pull-out hanging rail (without base). Requires the counterweight G1N0006 or G1N0001.	1200	425	1874	X5C122	**757**	**801**	**833**	**877**
	Wardrobe with metal pull-out hanging rail (without base). Requires the counterweight G1N0006 -1 pcs. or G1N0001 - 2pcs.	1200	425	1874	X5C123	**746**	**790**	**814**	**858**
	Wardrobe and cabinet with sliding doors and metal pull-out hanging rail (without base)	1200	425	1874	X5S122	**688**	**725**	**747**	**784**
	Wardrobe with sliding doors and metal pull-out hanging rail (without base)	1200	425	1874	X5S123	**674**	**711**	**728**	**765**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
						Glass: **1 2**			
	Cabinet with glass doors (without base)	800	425	1874	X5G081	**872**	**891**	**913**	**932**
						Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Doors color: **E M**			
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
	Cabinet with tambour doors (without base)	1000	425	754	X2T101	**573**		**610**	
	Cabinet with tambour doors (without base)	1000	425	1120	X3T101	**791**		**854**	
						Fabric:			
						Berta, Bondai	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**	
	Fabric back panel for cabinets X2N101, X2C101, G1B0156, X2T101, X2S101, U2T101, U2N100, U2C100.	961		703	G1Z0009	**96**	**118**	**188**	
	Fabric back panel for cabinets X3S101, X3T101, X3C101, U3T101, U3N100, U3C100.	961		1069	G1Z0010	**133**	**152**	**255**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						HPL: **HA08** (glossy white)
	Whiteboard for cabinets X2N101, X2C101, G1B0156, X2T101, X2S101, U2T101, U2N100, U2C100.	961		703	G1Z0007	**122**
	Whiteboard for cabinets X3S101, X3T101, X3C101, U3T101, U3N100, U3C100.	961		1069	G1Z0008	**177**
						Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Plinth for 600mm wide cabinets			80	G1B0144	**37** / **41**
	Plinth for 800mm wide cabinets			80	G1B0141	**41** / **44**
	Plinth for 1200mm wide cabinets			80	G1B0143	**48** / **63**
	Plinth for 800mm wide and 600mm depth cabinets			80	G1B0245	**41** / **44**
	Plinth for 1000mm wide cabinets			80	G1B0142	**44** / **48**
	Plinth for 1200mm wide cabinets			80	G1B0143	**48** / **63**
	Plinth for 1200mm wide and 600mm depth cabinets			80	G1B0246	**55** / **67**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			80	G1M0009	**41**
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) and 1 support leg for 1200mm wide cabinets			80	G1M0010	**44**

	Description	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
				Plastic part
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets	23	G6F0286	**18**
	Plastic legs (5 pcs.) for 1200mm wide cabinets	23	G6F0287	**18**
	Castors (4 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 800 mm wide and up to 3H	90	G6F0156	**118**
	Castors (5 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 1000-1600 mm wide and up to 3H	90	G6F0157	**140**
	Metal counterweight for cabinets with metal or plastic legs (X5C063, X5C064, X5F081)		G1N0004	**222**
	Metal counterweight for cabinets with metal or plastic legs (X5C122, X5C123)		G1N0006	**270**
	Counterweight for cabinets X5C063, X5C064, X5C122, X5C123 with plinth		G1N0001	**78**
	Counterweight for cabinet X5F081 with plinth		G1N0002	**103**

UNI Plus cabinets



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14073-3:2004
- LST EN 14074-2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Top and bottom

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Back

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Fabric back panel (G1Z0009 and G1Z0010): HDF 3 mm coated with foam 3 mm and fabric;
- Whiteboard back panel (G1Z0007 and G1Z0008): HPL 1 mm.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, load capacity – 25 kg;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging (for W=1000 mm wide carcass), load capacity – 32 kg;
- Fixed or height adjustable shelves.

Shelf options

- Lateral filing shelf and cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) from metal sheet;
- Shelf with 5 chromed dividers from metal 5 mm.

Pull-out filing cradle

- File drawers for both A4 and foolscap files;
- Full extension, with anti-tilt function;
- Made from welded metal sheet, without bottom. Powder coated (black);
- Ball bearing slide, load capacity 50 kg.

Doors

- With hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Tambour doors from ABS profile.

Handles (2 types)

- 136 mm length square handle, powder coated metal;
- 150 mm length curved handle, powder coated metal.

Fittings

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Lock with metal bars;
- Fast assembling hinges (does not require any tools to connect hinges and plates).

Plinth

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine), H=80 mm.

Metal legs

- Metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling, H=80 mm +10 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

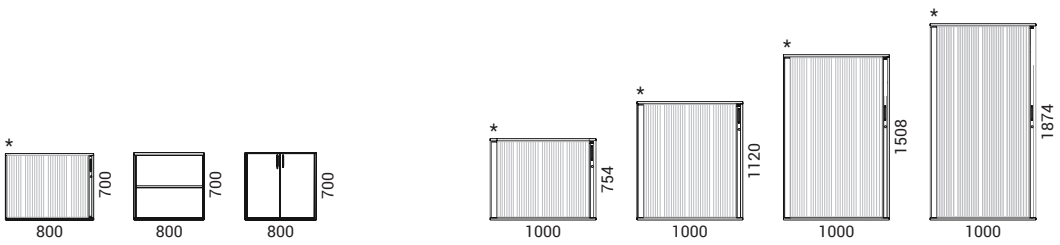
Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=23 mm +10 mm (with OPTIMA desks H=720 mm);
- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=38 mm +10 mm (with NOVA desks H=740 mm).

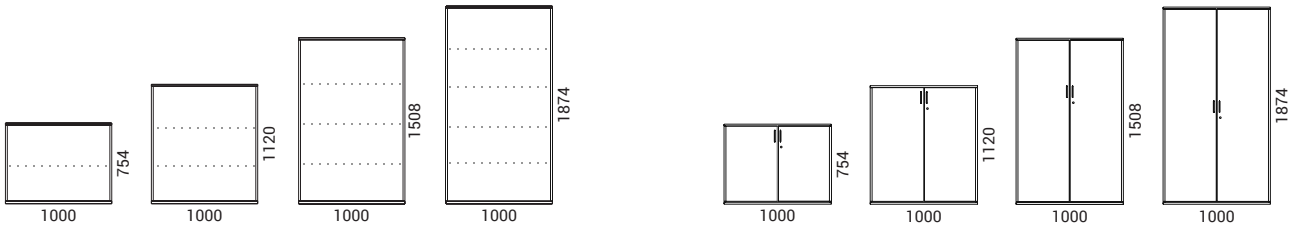
Castors

- Four twin wheel castors, Ø80 mm;
- Two out of four with stopper brakes;
- The load capacity: 100 kg per castor.

RANGE



*tambour doors



Cabinets


Cabinet with tambour doors (with lock)


Bookcase


Cabinet with lock

+


Shelf


Fixed shelf


Lateral filing shelf


Shelf with 5 chromed dividers


Pull out black metal filing cradle


Lateral filing cradle

Desk cabinets


Cabinet with tambour doors (with lock)


Bookcase


Cabinet with lock

+

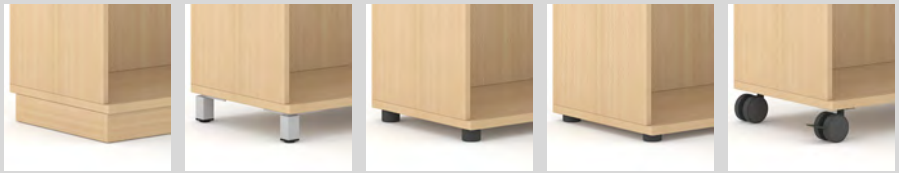

Top to be used with 1640 mm deep benches (only for cabinets U2N080 and U2C080)

+


Plastic legs H=23/38 mm

Must be ordered

(one of the following)


Plinth, metal legs, plastic legs or castors

Optional

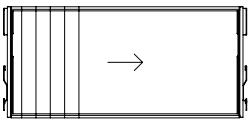

Fabric back panel


Whiteboard

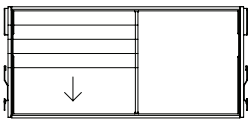
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Files line up differently using pull out black metal filing cradle in 800 mm and 1000 mm width cabinets.

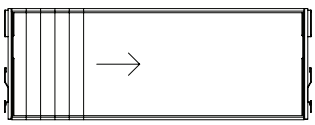
330 A4



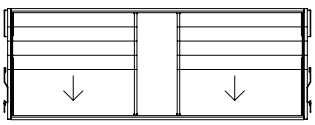
386 FOOLSCAP



330 A4

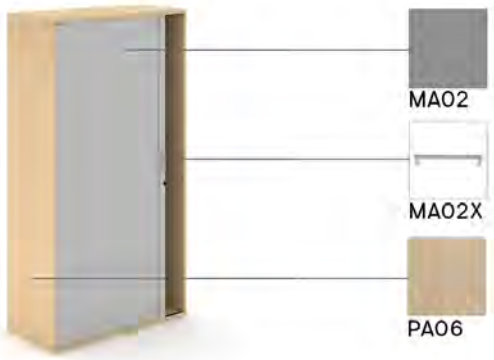


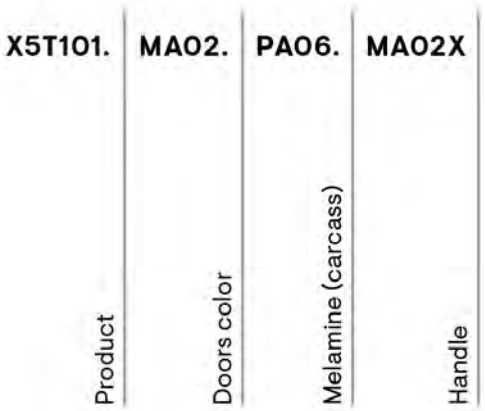
386 FOOLSCAP



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Doors color: **E M**			
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
	Cabinet with tambour doors and height adj. shelf (with lock; without base)	800	475	700	U2T080	**503**		**521**	
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
	Bookcase with height adj. shelf (without base)	800	475	700	U2N080	**192**		**218**	
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
	Cabinet with 1 height adj. shelf (with lock; without base)	800	475	700	U2C080	**314**	**318**	**340**	**344**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Top to be used with 1640 deep benches (only for cabinets U2N080 and U2C080)	820	475	25	G1E0017	**44**	**48**
						Plastic part	
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			23	G6F0286	**18**	
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			38	G6F0346	**33**	
						Melamine (carcass):	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Doors color: **E M**	
						Handle:	
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K	
	Cabinet with tambour doors (with lock; without shelves and base)	1000	475	754	U2T101	**551**	**592**
		1000	475	1120	U3T101	**732**	**784**
	Cabinet with tambour doors (with lock; without shelves and base). To ensure the stability G1C0070 must be ordered.	1000	475	1508	U4T101	**1001**	**1065**
		1000	475	1874	U5T101	**1027**	**1091**
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Shelf for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	844	410	25	G1C0038	**37**	**41**
	Shelves (2 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	844	410	25	G1C0039	**55**	**67**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Fixed shelf for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	844	410	25	G1C0070	**41**	**44**
	Lateral filing shelf with black metal holder (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	844	410	57	U0Z003	**126**	**129**
	Shelf with 5 chromed dividers for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	844	410	205	U0Z008	**78**	**82**
						Metal part	
	Pull out black metal filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	842	350	95	G6F0115	**229**	
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) (2 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	842	350	95	U0Z005	**484**	
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) (3 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	842	350	95	U0Z006	**739**	
	Lateral filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets with tambour doors	842	410	32	G6F0117	**81**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Bookcase without shelves and base	1000	475	754	U2N100	**185**	**203**
	Bookcase without shelves and base	1000	475	1120	U3N100	**218**	**240**
	Bookcase without shelves and base. To ensure the stability G1C0071 must be ordered.	1000	475	1508	U4N100	**255**	**280**
	Bookcase without shelves and base. To ensure the stability G1C0071 must be ordered.	1000	475	1874	U5N100	**284**	**325**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Handle:			
						MA01X MA01K MA02X MA02K MA03X MA03K MA04X MA04K			
	Cabinet with lock (without shelf and base)	1000	475	754	U2C100	**325**	**348**	**343**	**366**
	Cabinet with lock (without shelf and base)	1000	475	1120	U3C100	**392**	**421**	**414**	**443**
	Cabinet with lock (without shelf and base). To ensure the stability G1C0071 must be ordered.	1000	475	1508	U4C100	**466**	**506**	**491**	**531**
	Cabinet with lock (without shelf and base). To ensure the stability G1C0071 must be ordered.	1000	475	1874	U5C100	**539**	**576**	**580**	**617**
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
	Shelf for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	25	G1C0066	**41**		**44**	
	Shelves (2 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	25	G1C0067	**78**		**85**	
	Fixed shelf for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	25	G1C0071	**44**		**48**	
	Lateral filing shelf with black metal holder (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	57	U0Z014	**133**		**137**	
	Shelf with 5 chromed dividers for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	205	U0Z015	**85**		**89**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal part
	Pull out black metal filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	350	95	G6F0345	**255**
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) (2 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	350	95	U0Z017	**536**
	Pull out black metal filing cradle with anti-tilt (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) (3 pcs.) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	350	95	U0Z018	**817**
	Lateral filing cradle (suitable for A4 or foolscap filing) for 475 mm depth cabinets	962	410	32	G6F0347	**89**
						Melamine:
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02 / **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
	Plinth for Uni plus cabinets (1000 mm)			80	G1B0145	**48** / **63**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			80	G1M0009	**41**
						Plastic part
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			23	G6F0286	**18**
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			38	G6F0346	**33**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Plastic part		
	Castors (4 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 800 mm wide and up to 3H			90	G6F0156	**118**		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
	Fabric back panel for cabinets X2N101, X2C101, G1B0156, X2T101, X2S101, U2T101, U2N100, U2C100.	961		703	G1Z0009	**96**	**118**	**188**
	Fabric back panel for cabinets X3S101, X3T101, X3C101, U3T101, U3N100, U3C100.	961		1069	G1Z0010	**133**	**152**	**255**
						HPL: **HA08** (glossy white)		
	Whiteboard for cabinets X2N101, X2C101, G1B0156, X2T101, X2S101, U2T101, U2N100, U2C100.	961		703	G1Z0007	**122**		
	Whiteboard for cabinets X3S101, X3T101, X3C101, U3T101, U3N100, U3C100.	961		1069	G1Z0008	**177**		

UNI Slide cabinets



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 14073-1:2004
- LST EN 14073-2:2004
- LST EN 14073-3:2004

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass and shelves

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Height adjustable shelves;
- Shelves load capacity – 25 kg.

Doors

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Handles

- Metal profile 60 mm, length matches the door height;
- Powder coated metal.
- Handle type Y

Plinth

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Metal legs

- Metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Powder coated metal.

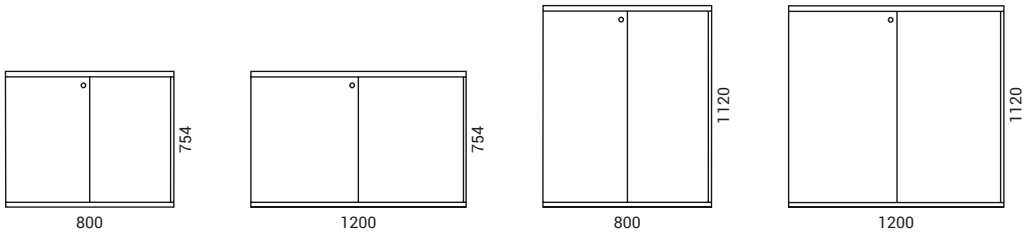
Plastic legs

- Plastic height levelling feet;
- H=23 mm +10 mm;
- Black colour.

Castors

- Four twin wheel castors, Ø80 mm;
- Two out of four with stopper brakes;
- The load capacity: 100 kg per castor.

RANGE



D = 425 mm

Must be ordered

(one of the following)


Plinth

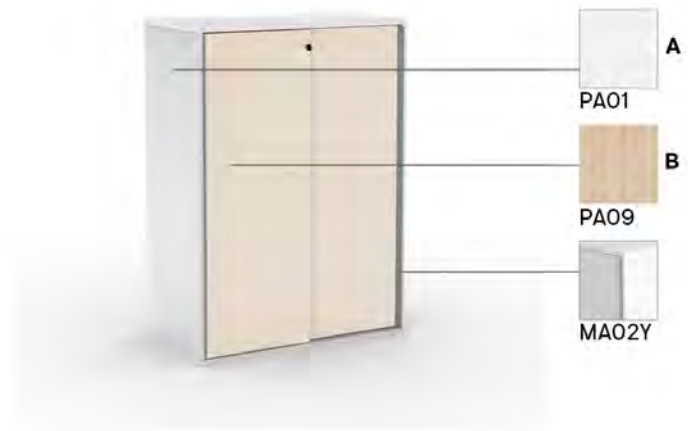

Metal legs


Plastic legs


Castors

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



X3S082.	PA01.	PA07.	MA02Y.	A
Product	Melamine (doors) **A**	Melamine (carcass) **B**	Handle	Assembled

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA03 PA01 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA03 PA01 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Handle: **MA01Y MA02Y MA03Y MA04Y**			
	Cabinet with sliding doors and 2 shelves	800	425	754	X2S082	**433**	**474**	**465**	**506**
	Cabinet with sliding doors and 4 shelves	1200	425	754	X2S122	**492**	**532**	**536**	**576**
	Cabinet with sliding doors and 2 shelves	800	425	1120	X3S082	**542**	**587**	**584**	**629**
	Cabinet with sliding doors and 4 shelves	1200	425	1120	X3S122	**627**	**675**	**684**	**732**
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA03 PA01 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA04 PA08 PA05**	
	Plinth for 800mm wide cabinets			80	G1B0141	**41**		**44**	
	Plinth for 1200mm wide cabinets			80	G1B0143	**48**		**63**	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			80	G1M0009	**41**			
	Metal legs (4 pcs.) and 1 support leg for 1200mm wide cabinets			80	G1M0010	**44**			
						Plastic part			
	Plastic legs (4 pcs.) for 600/800/1000mm wide cabinets			23	G6F0286	**18**			
	Plastic legs (5 pcs.) for 1200mm wide cabinets			23	G6F0287	**18**			
	Castors (4 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 800 mm wide and up to 3H			90	G6F0156	**118**			
	Castors (5 pcs., 2 of them - with brakes) for cabinets 1000-1600 mm wide and up to 3H			90	G6F0157	**140**			

COMBUS


Closed shelf box
PET felt back panel
Shelf
Open shelf box
Planter box
Metal planter box
Perforated metal sheet back panel
Cabinet with drawer
Frame
Plinth

Technical information

Types

- Shelving unit – modular configurations (1)
- Planter shelf unit – ready-made configurations (2)
- Shelving unit for mounting on cabinets – ready-made configurations (3)

1



2



3



Shelving unit

Frame

- 25x25 mm welded metal tube;
- Bottom part is made of bended metal sheet, 350x25x150 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Metal frame construction is easy to assemble and disassemble;

Plinths

- 362x80x25 mm and 750x80x25 mm, bended metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal.

Connecting component

- For shelf combination connection;
- 95x95 mm metal plates, made of 1,5 mm steel.

Fixing components

- Fittings for fixing to the floor (included in the package);
- Set of fittings for mounting to the wall (order separately);
- Counterweight (order separately), made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- For more details about fixing types and the right selection of them, please read additional information.

Shelves (1)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width– 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width– 25 kg.

Shelf box (2)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Available with open or closed back;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width– 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width– 25 kg.

Planter box (3)

- Front and sides are made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging or 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Bottom is made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging or 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width– 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width– 25 kg.

Cabinet with drawer (4)

- Top and bottom are made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging or 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Front, sides and back panel are made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging or 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Drawer box is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Soft closing function, full extension with hidden slides;
- Opening with a handle;
- Handle is made of metal sheet, powder coated;
- Load capacity – 20 kg.

1



2



3



4



Planter shelf unit

Ready-made configurations

- Set of metal frame, planter box (1)
- Set of metal frame, 2 shelves, planter box (2)
- Set of metal frame, planter box, cabinet with drawer (3)
- Set of metal frame, 3 shelves, planter box (4)
- Set of metal frame, shelf, planter box, cabinet with drawer (5)

Frame

- 25x25 mm welded metal tube;
- Top frame metal connector is made of welded metal tube, 750x25x25 mm;
- Bottom part is made of bended metal sheet, 350x25x150 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Metal frame construction is easy to assemble and disassemble.

Plinths

- 362x80x25 mm and 750x80x25 mm, bended metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal.

Connecting component

- For shelves combination connection;
- 95x95 mm - made of 1,5 mm steel.

Fixing components

- Fittings for fixing to the floor (included in the package);
- Set of fittings for mounting to the wall (order separately);
- Counterweight (order separately), made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- For more details about fixing types and the right selection of them, please read additional information.

Shelves

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width – 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width – 25 kg.

Planter box

- Bottom is made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging or 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Front and sides are made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging or 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Available in two heights: 150 mm and 300 mm;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width – 25 kg.

Cabinet with drawer

- Top and bottom are made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging or 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Front, sides and back panel are made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging or 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Drawer box is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Soft closing function, partial extension with hidden slides;
- Opening with a handle;
- Handle is made of metal sheet, powder coated.
- Load capacity – 20 kg.

1



2



3



4



5



Shelving unit for mounting on cabinets

Ready-made configurations

- Four different 2H combinations (1)
- Six different 3H combinations (2)
- Six different 4H combinations (3)

Frame

- 25x25 mm welded metal tube;
- Bottom part is made of welded metal sheet, 350x25x105 mm;
- Powder coated;
- Metal frame construction is easy to assemble and disassemble.

Shelves

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width – 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width – 25 kg.

Shelf box

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Available with open or closed back;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width – 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width – 25 kg.

Planter box

- Bottom is made of 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Front and sides are made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity for 362 mm width – 20 kg;
- Load capacity for 750 mm width – 25 kg.

Fixing components

- Fittings for fixing on the cabinet (included in the package);
- Set of fittings for mounting to the wall (order separately);
- For more details about fixing types and the right selection of them, please read additional information.

1



2



3



Accessories (optional)

Back panel (1)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5mm edging;
- Tool-free installation.

PET felt back panel (2)

- 4 mm plywood covered with 9 mm PET fibreboard from both sides;
- Tool-free installation.

Perforated metal sheet back panel (3)

- 1 mm metal sheet with perforated Ø8 mm holes;
- The edges are welded with metal profile;
- Powder coated metal;
- Tool-free installation.

Metal planter box (4)

- 1 mm welded metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Two sizes: 360x407x160 mm and 748x407x160 mm;
- Placed on the shelves.

Screen holder (5)

- Screen holder base is made from 1,5 mm powder coated metal sheet;
- VESA plate is made of 2 mm powder coated metal sheet;
- VESA standard – 75x75 mm, 100x100 mm, 200x200 mm, 300x300 mm;
- Recommended screen weight is up to 15 kg;
- Recommended screen size is up to 55";
- Screws for screen fixing to VESA plate are not included.

Cable tray (6)

- 1 mm bended metal sheet - 1245x51x12 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Attached with two screws to the shelves above and with a metal pins under the plinth below.

Book-end (7)

- 1 mm bended metal sheet – 250x160x230 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- For placing on the shelves.

Basket (8)

- 9 mm PET fibreboard;
- Binding screws, black painted or nickel-plated – 15 mm;
- Load capacity – 3 kg.

1



2



3



4



5



6



7



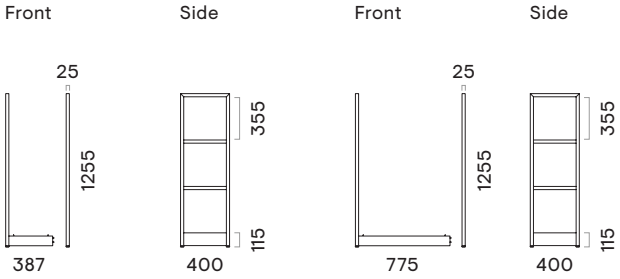
8



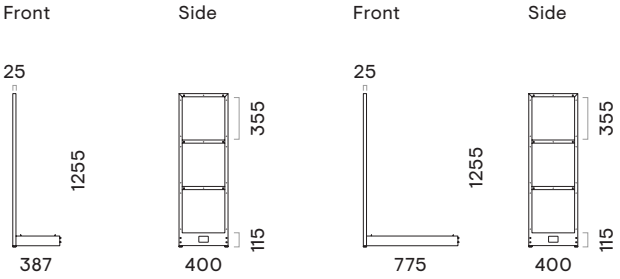
Range

Shelving units – modular configurations

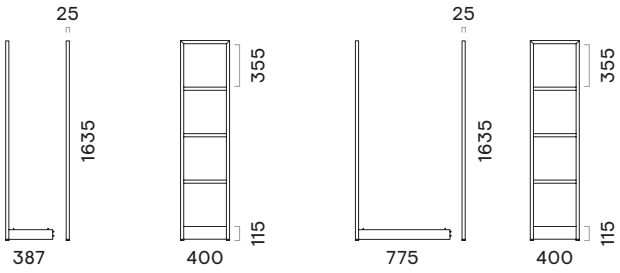
3H start and end modules



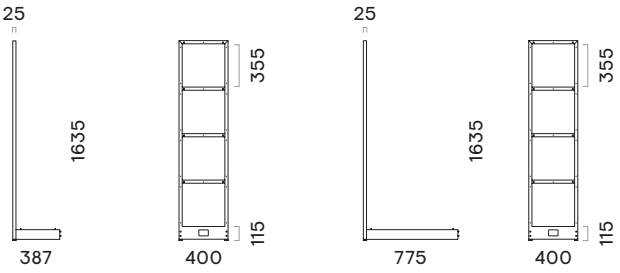
3H extension modules



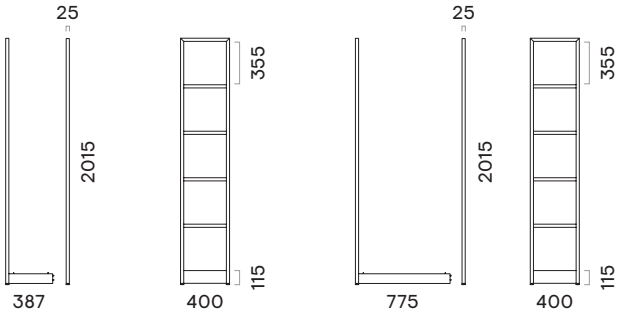
4H start and end modules



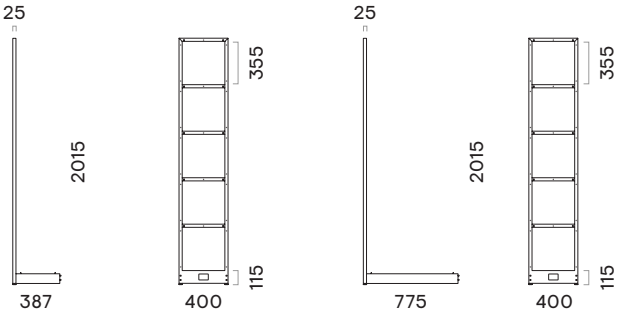
4H extension modules



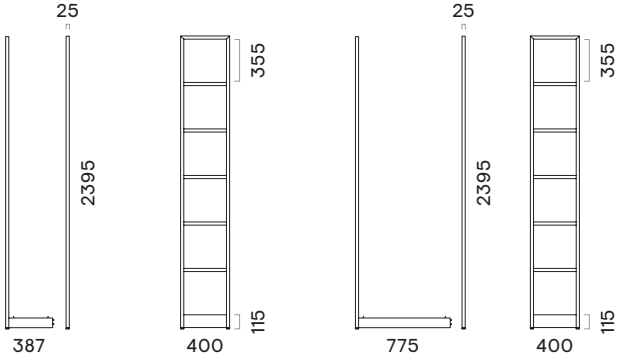
5H start and end modules



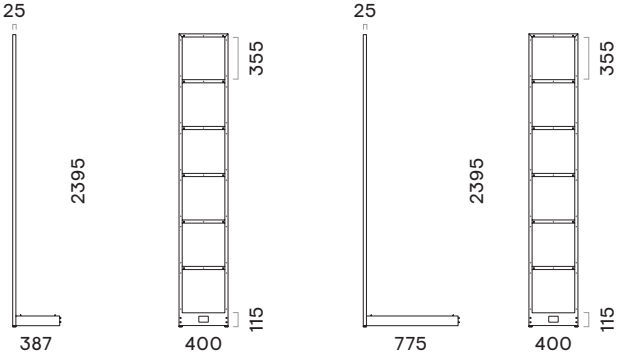
5H extension modules



6H start and end modules



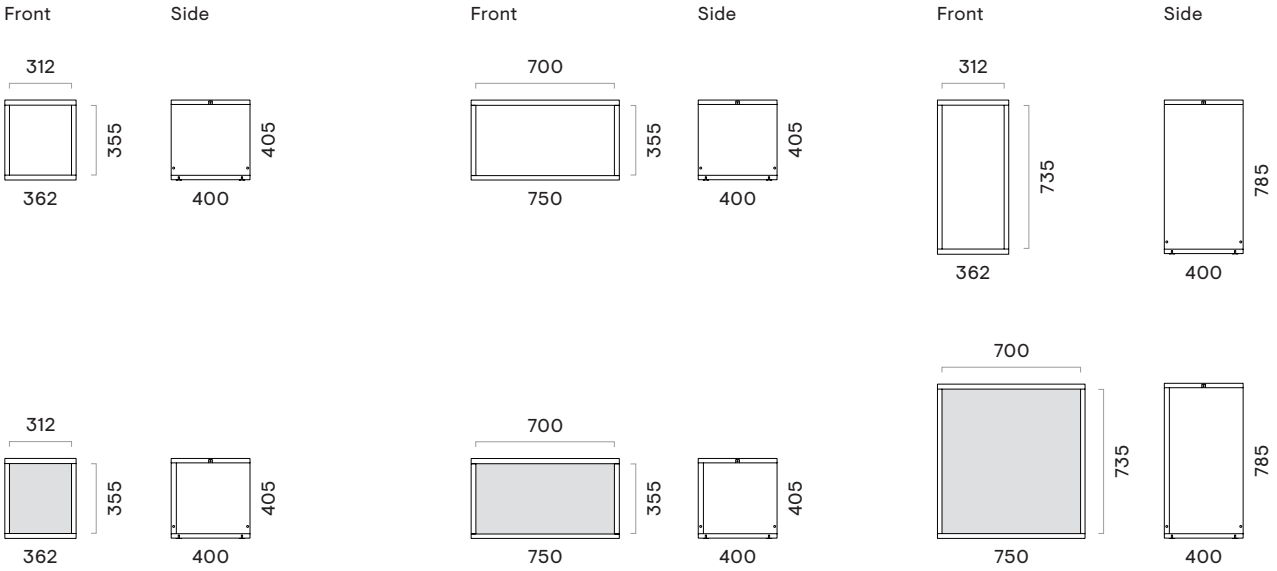
6H extension modules



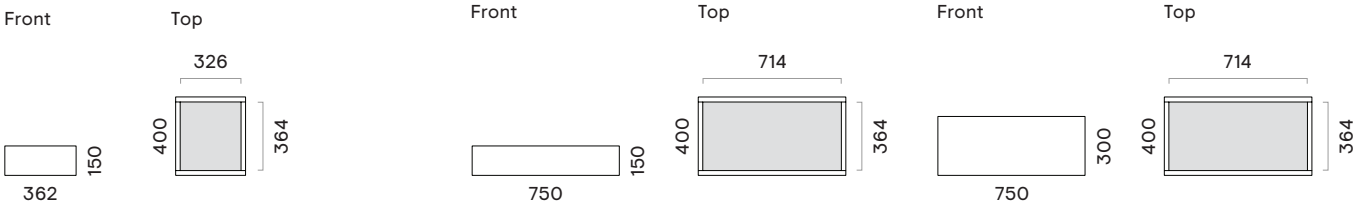
Shelves



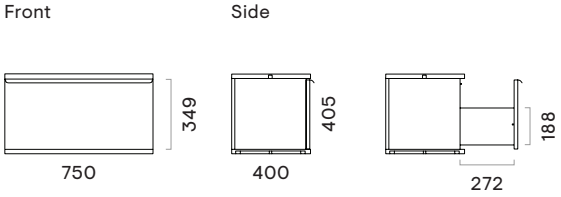
Open and closed shelf boxes



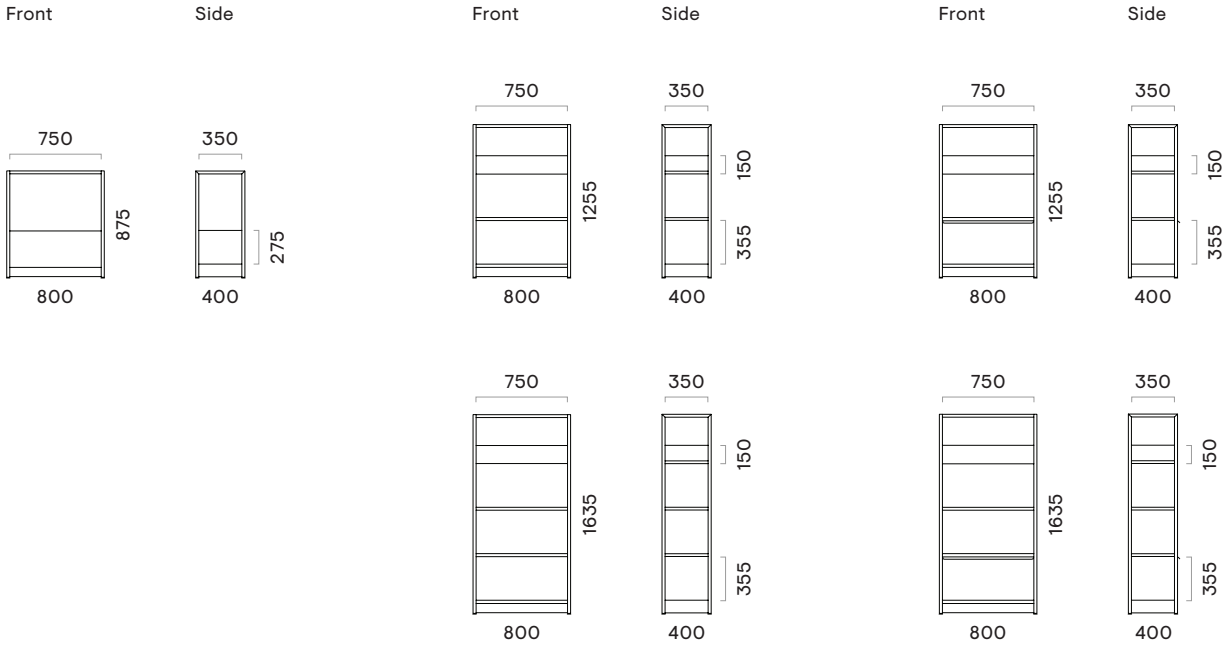
Planter boxes



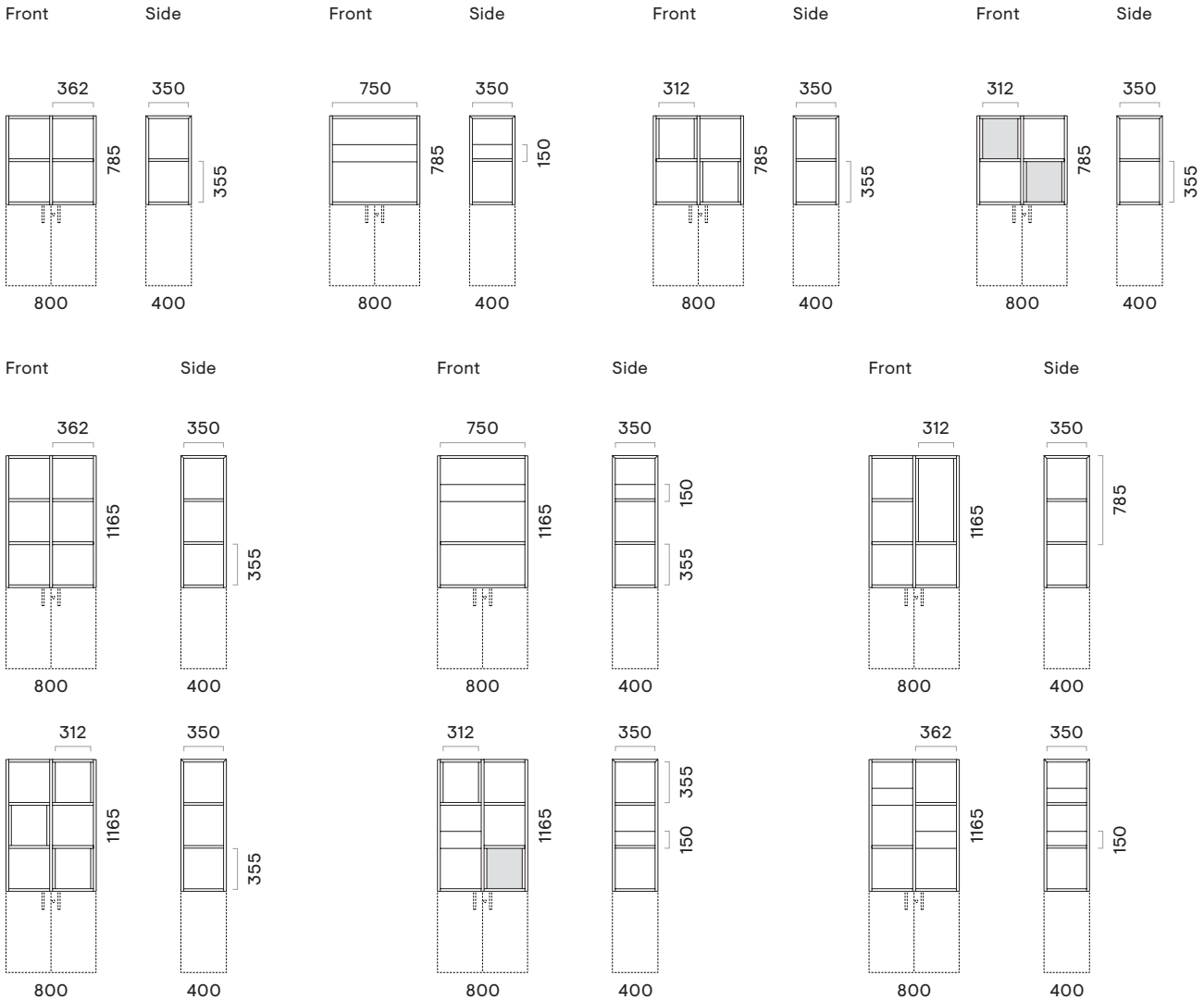
Cabinet with drawer

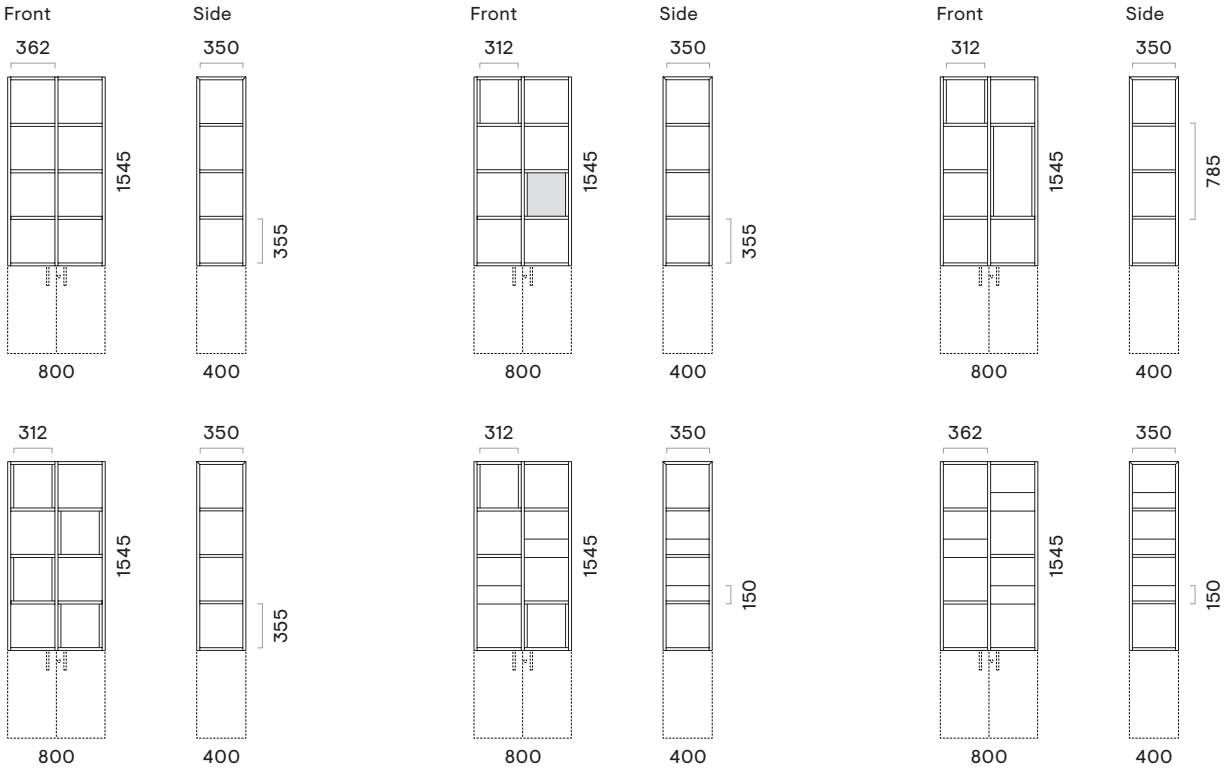


Planter shelf units – ready-made configurations



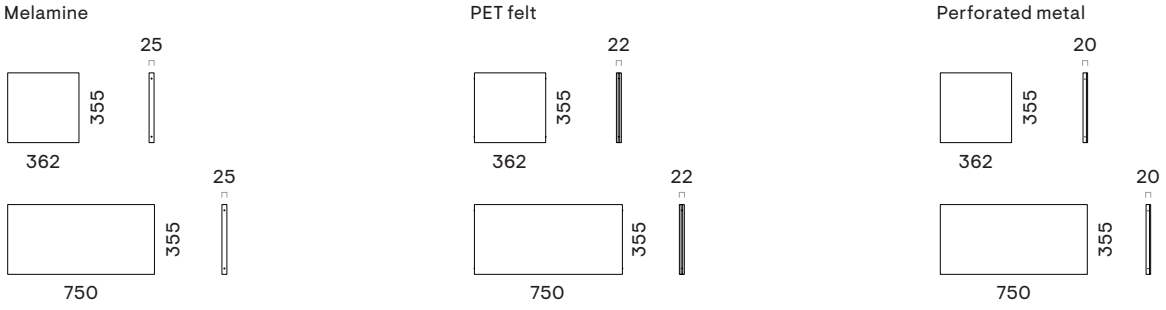
Shelving units for mounting on cabinets – ready-made configurations



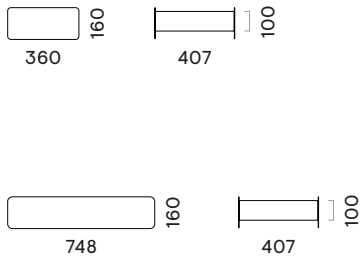


Accessories

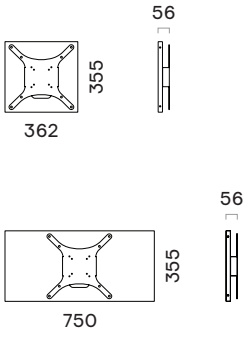
Back panels



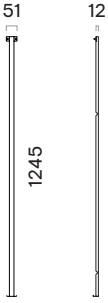
Metal planter boxes



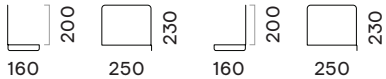
Metal screen holders



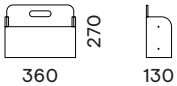
Metal cable tray for cable management



Metal book-ends



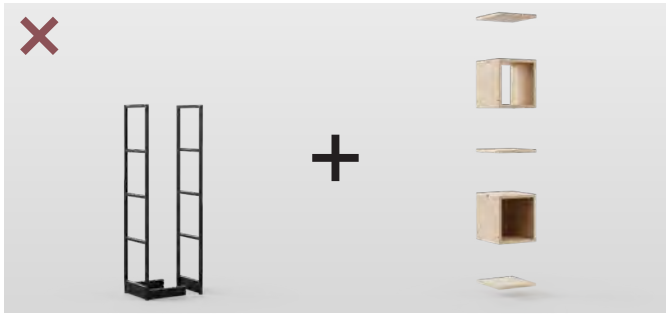
PET felt basket



Additional information

· You can only combine frames and sets of shelves of the same height.





· Metal frames should be always assembled together with sets of shelves, planter boxes, open/closed shelf boxes or cabinet with drawer.

· Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.

· Open/closed shelf boxes and a cabinet with a drawer cannot be mounted on the top of each other.





· Cabinet with a drawer can be mounted only in the two height levels – 1H and 2H.



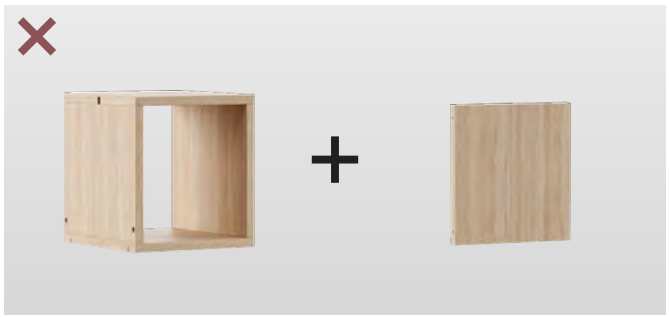




!

Only one drawer can be placed per one vertical module.

· Back panels cannot be mounted on the back of the open shelf box.



· Planter box care. Please note that the inner part of the planter box is not protected from the moisture. It is recommended to follow the Melamine or Veneer cleaning and care instructions.



· Convenient electrical solutions for wire management. The cable is routed through a metal tray down to the central frame and further out through the plinth. The power socket block can be hidden under any bottom shelf and you can run a cable through the special cut-outs in the plinth. After the assembly, if needed, the power socket block can be easily accessed by removing the bottom shelf. It is not possible to access the power socket block when it is placed under the shelf box or cabinet with drawer.



!

It is recommended to mount the screen holder only in the two height levels – 3H and 4H.

· The shelving unit is mounted on the top of the cabinet and fixed with screws.

· The total height of the cabinet and the shelving unit must not exceed the height level of 6H. E.g., if you choose 4H cabinet, you should use not higher than 2H shelving unit to mount on the top. If you choose 3H cabinet, you should use not higher than 3H shelving unit.









!

When mounting 4H shelving units on the cabinets, it is recommended to additionally fix them to the wall or ceiling.

· For connecting the combinations of shelving units, please use sets of connecting components. The components have to be ordered separately as additional items.







· It is recommended to attach all the combinations to the floor (1). The necessary brackets are always included in the product package, bolts must be selected individually according to the type of floor. If it is not possible to fix the combination to the floor, please attach it to the wall (2) or use the counterweights (3). Fixing components and counterweights can be ordered separately as additional items.

1



2



3



!

Important: Furniture with natural veneer décor is sensitive to direct sunlight and colour tone changes can occur over time. Adding new items to the same space as existing veneer products of the same design might result in veneer colour tone variations. Veneer must be protected from deep scratches, intense light and prolonged exposure to liquid stains. It is recommended to follow the veneer cleaning and care instructions.

Stability measures



	3H		4H		5H		6H	
	Shelves and boxes	Shelves and drawer	Shelves and boxes	Shelves and drawer	Shelves and boxes	Shelves and drawer	Shelves and boxes	Shelves and drawer
W = 400 mm		×		×		×		×
W = 800 mm	**12 kg**	**12 kg**	**12 kg**	**12 kg**	**12 kg**	**12 kg**		
W ≥ 1200 mm	✓	**12 kg**	✓	**12 kg**	✓	**12 kg**		
with screen holder								



	2H	3H		4H	
	Planter box	Shelves and box	Box and drawer	Shelves and box	Shelf, box and drawer
W = 800 mm	✓	✓	**12 kg**	✓	**12 kg**



	Overall height ≤ 5H	Overall height = 6H	Overall height > 6H
W = 800 mm	✓		×

Mandatory. Please use specified counterweights!

Mandatory. Please fix your combination to the floor!

Mandatory. Please fix your combination to the wall!

✓ No mandatory measures.

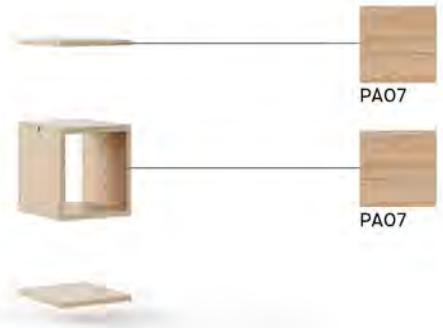
× Combination is not available.

* Suitable only for combinations standing near the wall. Freestanding combination in open spaces is not allowed.

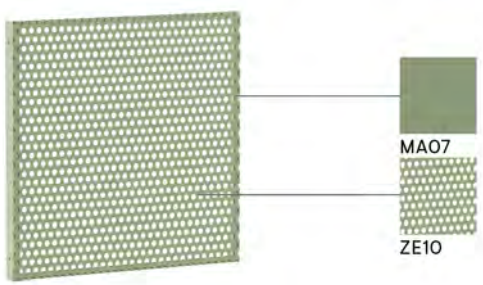
Ordering example



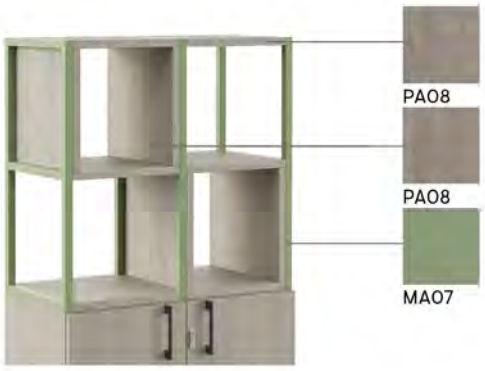
ZCA340.	MA01
Product	Metal frame



ZCA331.	PA07.	PA07
Product	Shelves	Shelves boxes



G1M0048.	MA07.	ZE10
Product	Metal panel	Pattern



Product	Shelves	Shelves boxes	Metal frame
G1S0507.	PA08.	PA08.	MA07



Product	Planter box	Metal frame
G1S0500.	PA04.	MA01



Product	Shelves	Planter box and cabinets	Metal frame	Handle
G1S0504.	PA04.	PA04.	MA01.	MA01F

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
					Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
Set of metal frames and plinth for shelves. Start and end module.	412	400	1255	ZCA340	**336**
	800	400	1255	ZCA380	**384**
Metal frame and plinth for shelves. Extension module.	387	400	1255	ZCA341	**203**
	775	400	1255	ZCA381	**251**

					Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**
Set of 4 shelves	362	400	25	G1C0119	**163**	**188**	**270**	**322**
	750	400	25	G1C0120	**262**	**310**	**480**	**591**

					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**		**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.					**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**
Set of 2 shelves and open shelf box	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA331	**214**	**240**	**225**	**251**	**388**	**466**
Set of 2 shelves and closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA332	**237**	**270**	**248**	**281**	**436**	**525**
Set of 1 shelf and open shelf box	362	400	25 / 785	ZCA333	**218**	**255**	**226**	**263**	**421**	**521**
Set of 3 shelves and planter box	362	400	25 / 150	ZCA334	**218**	**237**	**236**	**255**	**355**	**421**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
	Set of shelf, planter box and closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA335	**288**	**340**	**296**	**348**	**521**	**624**
	Set of 2 shelves and open shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA371	**310**	**347**	**336**	**373**	**603**	**739**
	Set of 2 shelves and closed shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA372	**355**	**403**	**381**	**429**	**699**	**861**
	Set of 3 shelves and planter box	750	400	25 / 150	ZCA373	**333**	**362**	**370**	**399**	**606**	**743**

						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Handle: **MA01F MA02F MA03F MA04F MA05F MA06F MA07F**					
	Set of 2 shelves and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA374	**484**	**528**	**510**	**554**	**828**	**994**
	Set of shelf, planter box and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA375	**558**	**631**	**573**	**646**	**954**	**1143**



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
					Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
Set of metal frames and plinth for shelves. Start and end module.	412	400	1635	ZCA440	**395**
	800	400	1635	ZCA480	**443**



Metal frame and plinth for shelves. Extension module.	387	400	1635	ZCA441	**233**
	775	400	1635	ZCA481	**281**



					Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**
Set of 5 shelves	362	400	25	G1C0126	**200**	**233**	**333**	**403**
	750	400	25	G1C0127	**325**	**384**	**602**	**739**



					Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**
! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.					Melamine (shelves box):		Veneer (shelves box):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**
Set of 3 shelves and open shelf box	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA431	**255**	**281**	**454**	**547**



Set of 3 shelves and closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA432	**278**	**311**	**296**	**329**	**502**	**606**

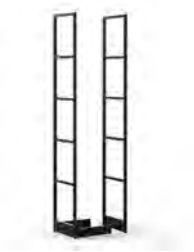


Set of shelf, closed and open shelf boxes	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA435	**325**	**384**	**333**	**392**	**620**	**750**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
	Set of 2 shelves and open shelf box	362	400	25 / 785	ZCA433	**259**	**296**	**270**	**307**	**488**	**599**
	Set of 4 shelves and planter box	362	400	25 / 150	ZCA434	**255**	**274**	**280**	**299**	**422**	**499**
	Set of 3 shelves and 2 planter boxes	362	400	25 / 150	ZCA436	**310**	**348**	**328**	**366**	**507**	**598**
	Set of 2 shelves, planter box and closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA437	**329**	**381**	**340**	**392**	**588**	**702**
	Set of 3 shelves and open shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA471	**373**	**410**	**410**	**447**	**721**	**887**
	Set of 3 shelves and closed shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA472	**418**	**466**	**455**	**503**	**817**	**1009**
	Set of shelf, closed and open shelf boxes	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA475	**469**	**554**	**484**	**569**	**940**	**1154**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
	Set of 4 shelves and planter box	750	400	25 / 150	ZCA473	**399**	**428**	**447**	**476**	**724**	**887**
	Set of 3 shelves and 2 planter boxes	750	400	25 / 150	ZCA476	**470**	**528**	**507**	**565**	**850**	**1039**
	Set of 2 shelves and closed shelf box	750	400	25 / 785	ZCA477	**447**	**514**	**473**	**540**	**891**	**1101**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Handle: **MA01F MA02F MA03F MA04F MA05F MA06F MA07F**					
	Set of 3 shelves and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA474	**547**	**591**	**584**	**628**	**946**	**1142**
	Set of 2 shelves, planter box and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA478	**621**	**694**	**647**	**720**	**1072**	**1290**



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
					Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
Set of metal frames and plinth for shelves. Start and end module.	412	400	2015	ZCA540	**466**
	800	400	2015	ZCA580	**514**
Metal frame and plinth for shelves. Extension module.	387	400	2015	ZCA541	**270**
	775	400	2015	ZCA581	**318**





					Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**
Set of 6 shelves	362	400	25	ZCA530	**252**	**288**	**406**	**488**
	750	400	25	ZCA570	**392**	**466**	**724**	**894**





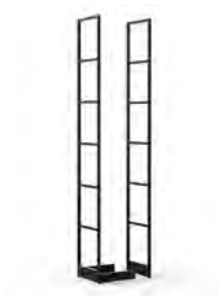
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**		**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.					**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**
Set of 4 shelves and open shelf box	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA531	**292**	**318**	**317**	**343**	**521**	**625**
Set of 4 shelves and 1closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA532	**315**	**348**	**340**	**373**	**569**	**684**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
	Set of 2 shelves, closed and open shelf boxes	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA535	**366**	**425**	**377**	**436**	**687**	**828**
	Set of 3 shelves and open shelf box	362	400	25 / 785	ZCA533	**300**	**337**	**318**	**355**	**554**	**680**
	Set of shelf, open and closed shelf boxes	362	400	25 / 405 / 785	ZCA536	**370**	**440**	**378**	**448**	**720**	**883**
	Set of 5 shelves and planter box	362	400	25 / 150	ZCA534	**292**	**311**	**325**	**344**	**485**	**580**
	Set of 4 shelves and 2 planter boxes	362	400	25 / 150	ZCA537	**347**	**385**	**372**	**410**	**574**	**676**

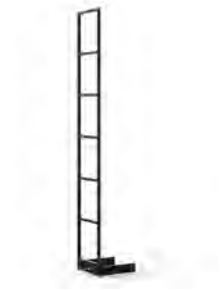
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
	Set of 3 shelves, planter box and closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA538	**370**	**422**	**388**	**440**	**654**	**783**
	Set of 4 shelves and open shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA571	**439**	**476**	**487**	**524**	**839**	**1031**
	Set of 4 shelves and closed shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA572	**484**	**532**	**532**	**580**	**935**	**1153**
	Set of 2 shelves, closed and open shelf boxes	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA575	**532**	**617**	**558**	**643**	**1058**	**1301**
	Set of 5 shelves and planter box	750	400	25 / 150	ZCA573	**462**	**491**	**521**	**550**	**846**	**1035**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
	Set of 4 shelves and 2 planter boxes	750	400	25 / 150	ZCA576	**536**	**594**	**584**	**642**	**968**	**1183**
	Set of 3 shelves and closed shelf box	750	400	25 / 785	ZCA574	**510**	**577**	**547**	**614**	**1009**	**1249**

						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Handle: **MA01F MA02F MA03F MA04F MA05F MA06F MA07F**					
	Set of 3 shelves, planter box and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA577	**684**	**757**	**721**	**794**	**1190**	**1438**
	Set of 2 shelves, open shelf box and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA578	**661**	**742**	**687**	**768**	**1187**	**1434**



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
					Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
Set of metal frames and plinth for shelves.	412	400	2395	ZCA640	**525**
Start and end module.	800	400	2395	ZCA680	**573**



Metal frame and plinth for shelves.	387	400	2395	ZCA641	**292**
Extension module.	775	400	2395	ZCA681	**340**



					Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**
Set of 7 shelves	362	400	25	ZCA630	**289**	**332**	**473**	**566**
	750	400	25	ZCA670	**458**	**543**	**842**	**1038**



! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.

	Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):	
	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**

Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04**	**NC02 NC03**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
	Set of 5 shelves and open shelf box	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA631	**329**	**355**	**362**	**388**	**584**	**706**
	Set of 3 shelves and 2 open shelf boxes	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA637	**384**	**436**	**402**	**454**	**705**	**850**
	Set of 3 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA632	**407**	**466**	**425**	**484**	**753**	**909**
	Set of 5 shelves and closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA633	**352**	**385**	**385**	**418**	**632**	**765**
	Set of 3 shelves and 2 closed shelf boxes	362	400	25 / 405	ZCA638	**430**	**496**	**448**	**514**	**801**	**968**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
	Set of 4 shelves and open shelf box	362	400	25 / 785	ZCA634	**337**	**374**	**362**	**399**	**621**	**758**
	Set of 2 shelves, closed and open shelf boxes	362	400	25 / 405 / 785	ZCA635	**411**	**481**	**422**	**492**	**787**	**961**
	Set of 3 shelves, open shelf box and planter box	362	400	25 / 150 / 785	ZCA639	**392**	**448**	**410**	**466**	**706**	**857**
	Set of 5 shelves and 2 planter boxes	362	400	25 / 150	ZCA636	**384**	**422**	**417**	**455**	**637**	**757**
	Set of 4 shelves, planter box and closed shelf box	362	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA642	**407**	**459**	**432**	**484**	**721**	**861**
	Set of 5 shelves and open shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA671	**502**	**539**	**561**	**598**	**961**	**1179**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
	Set of 3 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA672	**595**	**680**	**632**	**717**	**1176**	**1449**
	Set of 5 shelves and closed shelf box	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA673	**547**	**595**	**606**	**654**	**1057**	**1301**
	Set of 5 shelves and 2 planter boxes	750	400	25 / 150	ZCA674	**599**	**657**	**658**	**716**	**1090**	**1331**
	Set of 4 shelves and closed shelf box	750	400	25 / 785	ZCA675	**576**	**643**	**624**	**691**	**1127**	**1393**
	Set of 2 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes	750	400	25 / 405 / 785	ZCA676	**624**	**728**	**650**	**754**	**1250**	**1541**

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
					Handle: MA01F MA02F MA03F MA04F MA05F MA06F MA07F					
 Set of 3 shelves, 2 planter boxes and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 150 / 405	ZCA677	821	923	858	960	1434	1734
 Set of 3 shelves, open shelf box and shelf cabinet with drawer (without lock)	750	400	25 / 405	ZCA678	724	805	761	842	1305	1582

					Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
					Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
 Set of metal frame, planter box and plinth	800	400	875	ZCC280	561	602	713	794

					Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
					Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.					Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07					
 Set of metal frame, 2 shelves, planter box and plinth	800	400	1255	ZCC380	721	750	747	776	939	1046

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03		
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07					
						Handle: MA01F MA02F MA03F MA04F MA05F MA06F MA07F					
	Set of metal frame, planter box, cabinet with drawer (without lock) and plinth	800	400	1255	ZCC381	**939**	**1012**	**1279**	**1442**		
						Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03		
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07					
	Set of metal frame, 3 shelves, planter box and plinth	800	400	1635	ZCC480	**847**	**876**	**884**	**913**	**1120**	**1257**
						Melamine (shelves):		Veneer (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03		
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07					
						Handle: MA01F MA02F MA03F MA04F MA05F MA06F MA07F					
	Set of metal frame, shelf, planter box, cabinet with drawer (without lock) and plinth	800	400	1635	ZCC481	**1072**	**1145**	**1087**	**1160**	**1468**	**1657**

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Melamine (shelves):			
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
					Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
Suitable only for CHOICE cabinets (800mm width)								
 Set of metal frame and 6 shelves for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB280	406		447	

					Melamine (shelves):			
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
					Melamine (shelves box):			
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
					Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.								
 Set of metal frame, shelf and planter box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB281	433	462	444	473
 Set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 2 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB282	525	581	536	592
 Set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 2 closed shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	ZCB283	581	643	592	654

					Melamine (shelves):			
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
					Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
 Set of metal frame and 8 shelves for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB380	569		621	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
						Melamine (shelves box):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	Set of metal frame, 2 shelves and planter box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB381	**544**	**573**	**566**	**595**
	Set of metal frame, 5 shelves and open and closed shelf box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB382	**635**	**672**	**676**	**713**
	Set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 3 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB383	**732**	**817**	**743**	**828**
	Set of metal frame, 3 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes and planter box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB384	**768**	**846**	**787**	**865**
	Set of metal frame, 6 shelves and 2 planter boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	ZCB385	**686**	**724**	**727**	**765**
						Melamine (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	Set of metal frame and 10 shelves for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB480	**702**		**784**	

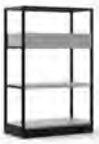
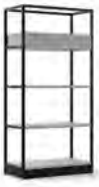
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
						Melamine (shelves box):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	Set of metal frame, 6 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB481	**846**	**905**	**887**	**946**
	Set of metal frame, 5 shelves and 2 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB482	**842**	**905**	**883**	**946**
	Set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 4 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB483	**939**	**1051**	**950**	**1062**
	Set of metal frame, 4 shelves, 2 open shelf boxes and 2 planter boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB484	**949**	**1043**	**975**	**1069**
	Set of metal frame, 7 shelves and 3 planter boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	ZCB485	**901**	**958**	**953**	**1010**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
	Back panel (1 pcs.)	362	355	25	G1B0102	**63**	**67**	**89**	**96**
		750	355	25	G1B0147	**78**	**85**	**122**	**137**
	Back panels (3 pcs.)	362	355	25	G1B0103	**188**	**200**	**266**	**288**
		750	355	25	G1B0148	**233**	**255**	**366**	**410**
						PET felt			
	PET felt back panel (1 pcs.)	362	355	22	G1Z0042	**118**			
		750	355	22	G1Z0044	**129**			
	PET felt back panels (3 pcs.)	362	355	22	G1Z0043	**355**			
		750	355	22	G1Z0045	**388**			
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**			
						Pattern type: **ZE10**			
	Perforated metal sheet back panel (1 pcs.)	362	355	20	G1M0048	**78**			
		750	355	20	G1M0050	**103**			
	Perforated metal sheet back panel (3 pcs.)	362	355	20	G1M0049	**233**			
		750	355	20	G1M0051	**310**			
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**			
	Metal planter box	360	407	160	G9A0147	**96**			
		748	407	160	G9A0148	**140**			
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**			
	Metal screen holder with VESA mount	362	57 (25)*	355	G9A0149	**55**			
		750	57 (25)*	355	G9A0150	**81**			

* VESA mount depth

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
	Metal cable tray for cable management, fixing to a metal frame	1245	51	13	G9A0151	**18**
	Metal book-end, R/H	250	160	230	G9A0152	**26**
	Metal book-end, L/H	250	160	230	G9A0153	**26**
						PET felt
	PET felt basket	358	130	280	G9A0154	**92**
						Accessories
	Set of fixing components for wall (2pcs.)				G6F0193	**7**
	Set of connecting components for shelves combination connection (2 pcs.)				G6F0194	**18**
	Counterweight for 400mm width metal frame (3pcs.), 6kg				G1N0005	**37**
	Counterweight for 800mm width metal frame (3pcs.), 12kg				G1N0010	**70**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves box):			Veneer (shelves box):		
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03	
						Metal: MA01	MA02	MA03	MA04	MA05	MA06 MA07
	Assembled set of metal frame, planter box and plinth	800	400	875	G1S0500	643	691		817		909

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (shelves):				Veneer (shelves):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05		NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
						Melamine (shelves box):				Veneer (shelves box):	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	NC01 NA01 NA03 NA04	NC02 NC03
	! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.					Metal: MA01	MA02	MA03	MA04	MA05	MA06 MA07
	Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves, planter box and plinth	800	400	1255	G1S0501	828	861	857	894	1076	1201
	Assembled set of metal frame, planter box, cabinet with drawer (without lock) and plinth	800	400	1255	G1S0502	1079		1164	1467		1656
	Assembled set of metal frame, 3 shelves, planter box and plinth	800	400	1635	G1S0503	968	1005	1013	1050	1283	1441
	Assembled set of metal frame, shelf, planter box, cabinet with drawer (without lock) and plinth	800	400	1635	G1S0504	1227	1312	1246	1331	1682	1903

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	Suitable only for CHOICE cabinets (800mm width)								
	Assembled set of metal frame and 6 shelves for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	G1S0505	**469**		**517**	
						Melamine (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
						Melamine (shelves box):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	! Sets can be chosen individually and placed in various positions upon assembly.								
	Assembled set of metal frame, shelf and planter box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	G1S0506	**495**	**529**	**510**	**543**
	Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 2 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	G1S0507	**606**	**665**	**617**	**676**
	Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 2 closed shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	785	G1S0508	**665**	**743**	**676**	**754**
						Melamine (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	Assembled set of metal frame and 8 shelves for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	G1S0509	**654**		**713**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
						Melamine (shelves box):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves and planter box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	G1S0510	**621**	**658**	**647**	**684**
	Assembled set of metal frame, 5 shelves and open and closed shelf box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	G1S0511	**732**	**776**	**780**	**821**
	Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 3 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	G1S0512	**839**	**935**	**850**	**950**
	Assembled set of metal frame, 3 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes and planter box for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	G1S0513	**880**	**968**	**902**	**991**
	Assembled set of metal frame, 6 shelves and 2 planter boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1165	G1S0514	**787**	**832**	**835**	**880**

						Melamine (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	Assembled set of metal frame and 10 shelves for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	G1S0515	**806**		**902**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine (shelves):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	
						Melamine (shelves box):			
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07			
	Assembled set of metal frame, 6 shelves, open and closed shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	G1S0516	**968**	**1042**	**1016**	**1090**
	Assembled set of metal frame, 5 shelves and 2 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	G1S0517	**965**	**1042**	**1013**	**1090**
	Assembled set of metal frame, 2 shelves and 4 open shelf boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	G1S0518	**1079**	**1201**	**1094**	**1216**
	Assembled set of metal frame, 4 shelves, 2 open shelf boxes and 2 planter boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	G1S0519	**1090**	**1190**	**1120**	**1223**
	Assembled set of metal frame, 7 shelves and 3 planter boxes for mounting on cabinets (only 800mm width)	800	400	1545	G1S0520	**1024**	**1094**	**1090**	**1153**

CHOICE


Metal hanging rail
Planter box
Perforated metal sheet doors
Lock
Doors
Plinth
Sides
Shelf
Top
Fabric panels
Bottom
Back

Technical information

Types

- Locker (1)
- Open wardrobe (2)
- Cabinet with 2 doors and a niche with fabric panels (3)

1



2



3



Locker (1)

Sides, top, bottom and back panel

- Sides, top and bottom - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Back panel - 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Side walls have holes which can be hidden with plastic covers;
- Colour of the plastic covers matches the colour of the carcass.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity - 20 kg.

Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling legs, H=17 mm +10 mm.

Plinth

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, H= 100 mm;
- Height levelling legs +10 mm.

Doors

- Doors with hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm edging;
- Door with hinges in 18 mm veneer faced chipboard with 1,5 mm ABS edging;
- Doors with hinges in 17,5 - 18 mm HPL faced chipboard with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 107° opening angle with soft closing function.

Perforated metal sheet doors

- Frame - 20×20 mm welded metal tube;
- Door panel made of 1 mm metal sheet with Ø8 mm perforation;
- 95° opening angle with soft closing function;
- Powder coated metal.

Locks

- Cylinder lock with retention for personal use (AP);
- Combination lock for personal use (BP);
- Combination lock for shared use (BS);
- Electronic keypad lock for shared use (CS);
- Electronic touchscreen RFID/keypad lock for shared or personal use (ES)*
- Electronic hidden RFID lock for shared or personal use (FS);**

*Works with all MIFARE® Classic cards or MIFARE® Desfire Evo II cards.

** Works with all MIFARE® Classic (13,56 MHz) cards.

Open wardrobe (2)

Sides, top, bottom and back panel

- Sides, top and bottom - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Back panel - 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Side walls will always have holes which can be hidden with plastic covers;
- Colour of the plastic covers matches the colour of carcass.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity - 20 kg.

Metal hanging rail

- Coated in chrome.

Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling legs, H=17 mm +10 mm.

Plinth

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, H= 100 mm;
- Height levelling legs +10 mm.

Cabinet with 2 doors and a niche with fabric panel (3)

Sides, top, bottom and back panel

- Sides, top and bottom - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Back panel - 18 mm MFC (melamine);
- Side walls will always have holes which can be hidden with plastic covers;
- Colour of the plastic covers matches the colour of the carcass.

Doors

- Doors with hinges in 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm;
- Door with hinges in 18 mm veneer faced chipboard with 1,5 mm ABS edging;
- Doors with hinges in 17,5 - 18 mm HPL faced chipboard with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 107° opening angle with soft closing function;
- Not designed to use on a daily basis.

Fabric panels

- Base 16mm MFC (melamine);
- 16 mm foam VB3842 (density: 36-39 kg/m3) (for sides, back and top);
- 60 mm foam VB3842 (density: 36-39 kg/m3) (for bottom);
- Upholstered with fabric.

Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling legs, H=17 mm +10 mm.

Plinth:

- Made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, H= 100 mm;
- Height levelling legs +10 mm.

Additional parts (optional)

Planter box (1)

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1, mm ABS edging;
- Load capacity – 20 kg.

Top panels (2)

- 16 MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 17 mm chipboard, covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging.

Hook for clothes (3)

- Made of 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Dimensions: 20x28, H=62 mm.

Plexiglas name card holder (4)

- Adhesive organic glass inserts for name cards (90x60x1,5mm).

Metal shelves (5)

- Central metal shelf for letters (thickness 0,8 mm): external dimensions 380x316 mm, H=108 mm, internal dimensions 300x300 mm, H=100 mm;
- Right metal shelf (thickness 0,8 mm): external dimensions 340x316 mm, H=140 mm, internal dimensions 300x300 mm, H=100 mm;
- Powder coated metal.

Keys for AP lock (6)

- Master key – provides user access in case of lost user key;
- Removal key – used to remove cylinder lock in the case of changing lock;
- Cylinder lock – used to replace the old cylinder that requires change.

Keys for BP and BS locks (7)

- Master key – provides lock access in case of forgotten user code;
- Programming pin (only for BP version) – necessary to set the user code.

Master / Manager cards for ES and FS locks (8)

- Card for ES and FS locks – universal card that could be programmed as User card, Master card or Manager card. For more information, please check user manual.
- User card always included together with lock;
- Recommended 2 or 3 Master and Manager cards per office. Up to 3 Master and Manager cards may be registered to each lock.

Programming Key for CS locks (9)

- Registers Managers Bypass Keys;
- Provides lock access in case of forgotten user code;
- Allows management audit/inspection;
- 1 Programming Key required per lock system;
- Recommended one Programming key per office.

Manager Bypass Key for CS locks (10)

- Provides lock access in case of forgotten user code;
- Allows management audit/inspection;
- Provides external power in case of battery failure;
- Up to 25 Manager Bypass Keys may be registered per lock;
- Recommended: one or two Manager keys per office.

Stickers (11)

- For doors with FS locks;
- Transparent, matte black or white.

1 

2 

3 

4 

5 

6 

7 

8 

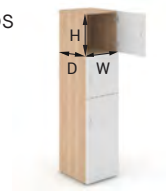
9 

10 

11 

Range

Inner dimensios
W = 414 mm
D = 460 mm
H = 430 mm

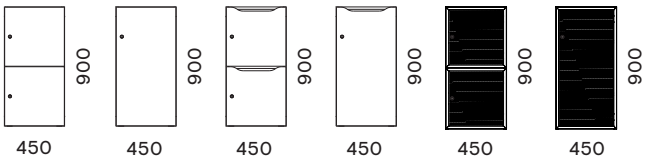


Inner dimensiosn
W = 414 mm
D = 460 mm
H = 860 mm

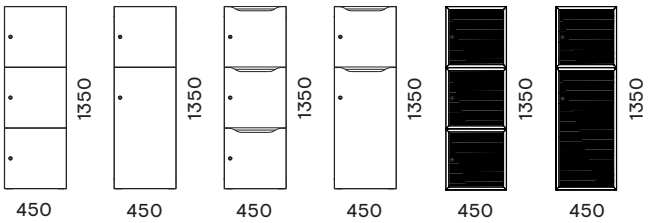


Lockers

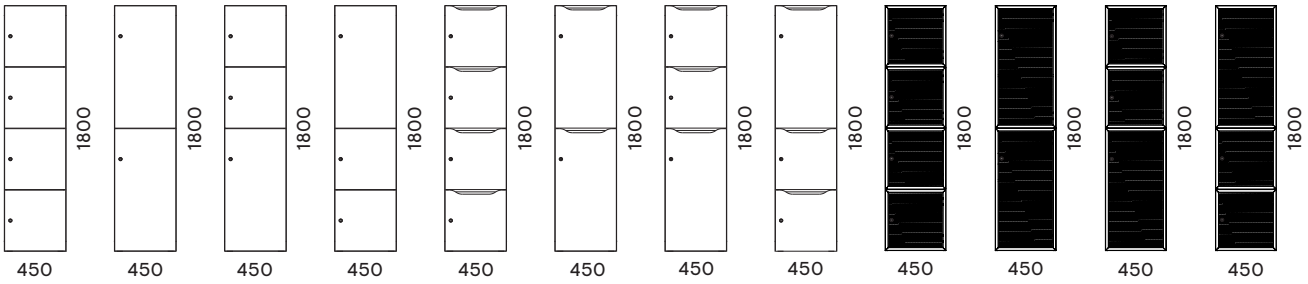
D = 500 mm



D = 500 mm

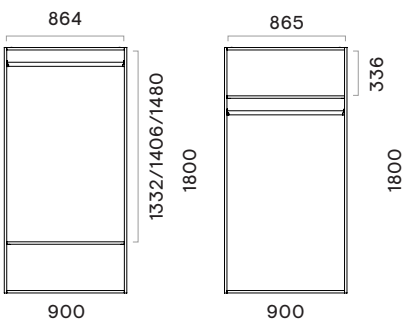


D = 500 mm



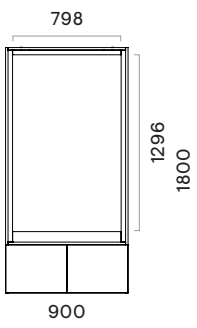
Open wardrobe

D = 500 mm



Cabinet with 2 doors and a niche with fabric panels

D = 500 mm
SD = 445 mm



Additional information

Locker columns, wardrobe and cabinet with 2 doors and niche assembling

- Columns have holes in the side walls through which the segments are connected. First of all, you need to calibrate the height of all columns. Make sure that they all are at the same height. Then, you have to fasten the segments with fittings: bushing and screw. If you do not want to connect the columns, or the row has ended and you can see the holes, there are covers included in the package which you can use to hide the holes. Further details on how to connect the cabinet are explained in the assembly instructions. Please, note that only columns with the same height can be connected in the row.
- It is not recommended to place wardrobe and niche on the sides of the combination.







Planter box fixing

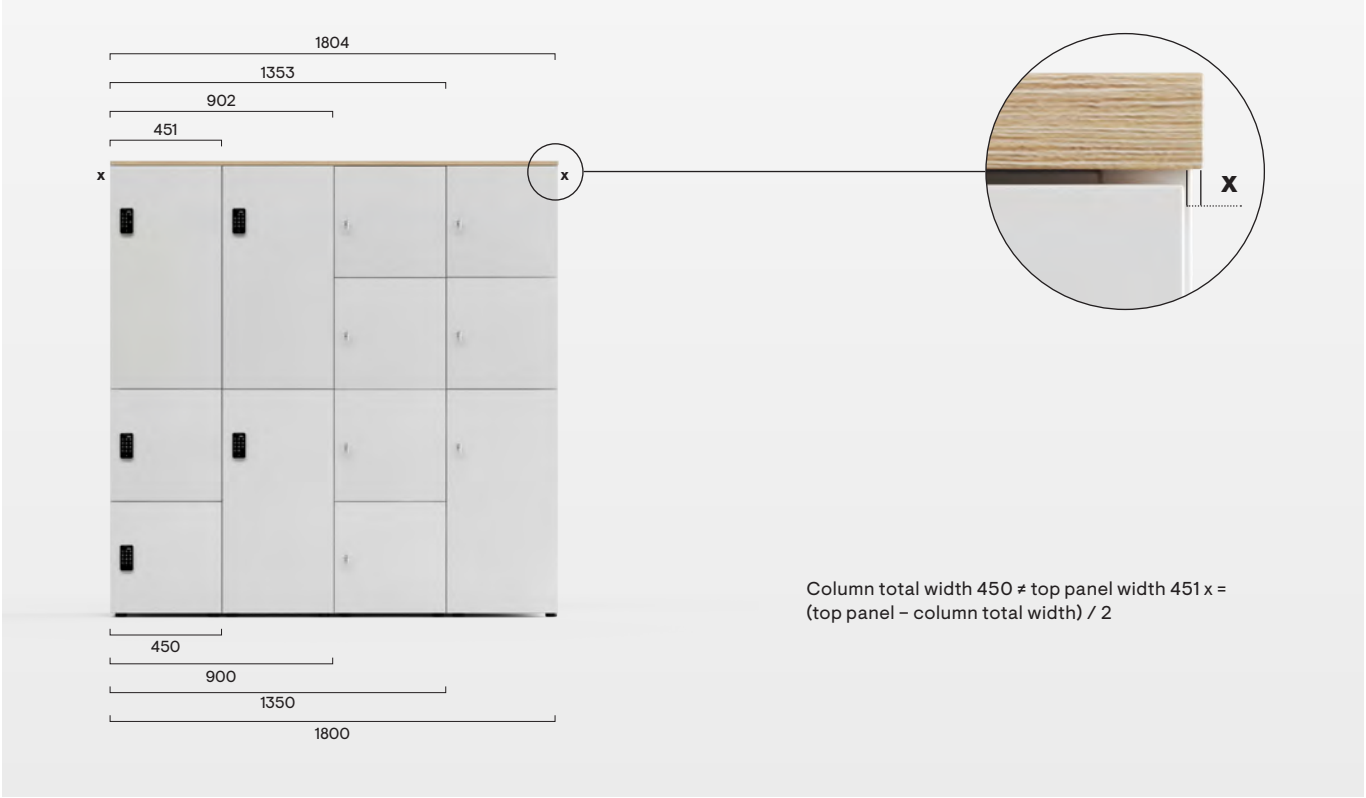
- Planter boxes are attached to the top panel with screws. Screws are included in the kit.



Top panel assembly

· When the height of all columns is calibrated and the segments are connected, the top can be assembled. First you need to put the top panel on the columns. Then, fasten it with the wood screws, through the base holes in the column roof. After that, the top will be fixed to the columns.

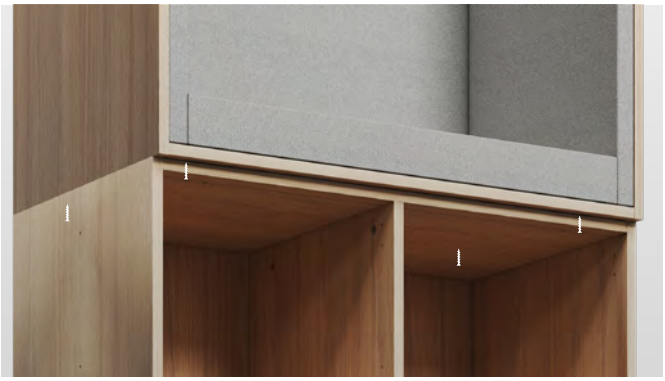
· The top panels (width and depth) are slightly larger than the measurements of the possible combination of columns. For example, combinations for which a decorative roof is offered can be in these measurements: 450 mm, 900 mm, 1350 mm, and 1800 mm. But the decor panels are 451 mm, 902 mm, 1353 mm and 1804 mm respectively. Thus, there is a 1 mm tolerance to every additional column.



Fabric panels

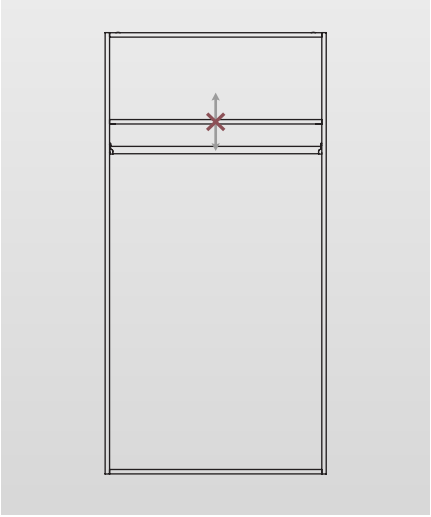
· If needed, fabric panels can be easily removed and replaced with new ones. They are fixed using screws.

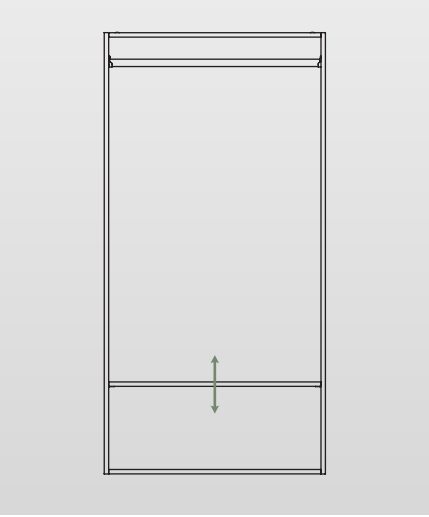




Wardrobe shelving

· The upper shelf is not adjustable, but the lower shelf can be adjusted in three different positions.





Colour combining for doors

· When ordering lockers with doors, the doors will always be in the same colour and material. However, during assembly it is possible to assemble the locker as needed to attain different colour combinations.



· When ordering assembled lockers, the doors can also be easily removed and changed without any tools. However, it is important that the door lock types match.



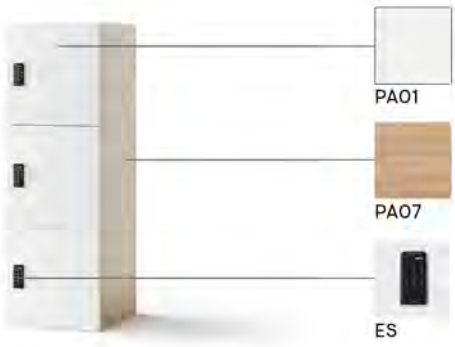
FS lock

· This lock, unlike others, is hidden behind the door and is not visible from the outside. If needed, it is possible to mark the door with an indication where to tap the card. The doors open automatically after holding the card in front of the lock (there is built-in spring-loaded door latch).

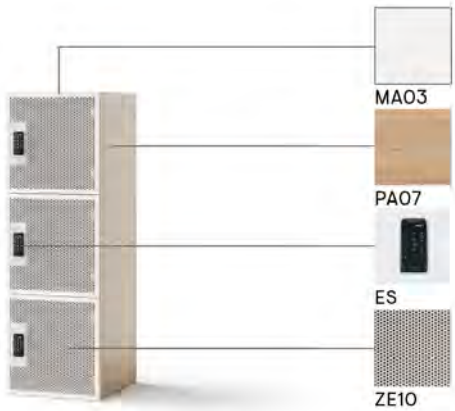
Available locks and configurations

Type of lock		Unlocking mechanism	Type of use	Master key	Must be ordered	Optional
	AP	Key	Personal	G6F038C 	×	Master key (G6F0380) Removal key (G6F0403) Cylinder lock with 2 keys (G6F0382)
	BP	Code	Personal	G6F0100  G6F0505 	×	Master key (G6F0100) Programming pin (G6F0505)
	BS	Code	Shared	G6F0100	×	Master key (G6F0100)
	CS	Code	Shared	G6F042 G6F042 	Manager key (G6F0421): one/ two per office Programming key (G6F0422): one per office	×
	ES	Code / Card	Personal or shared	Card for ES and FS locks, G6F0503	Card for ES and FS locks, G6F0503: two/three as Master and Manager card per office	RFID sticker for ES and FS locks G6F0504
	FS	Card	Personal or shared	Card for ES and FS locks, G6F0503	Card for ES and FS locks, G6F0503: two/three as Master and Manager card per office	RFID sticker for ES and FS locks G6F0504 Sticker for doors with FS locks G6F0509 / G6F0510

Ordering example



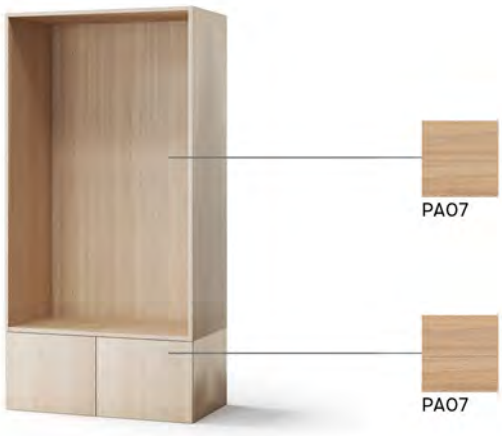
G1S0120.	PA01.	PA07.	ES
Product	Doors	Carcass	Lock type



G1S0080.	MA03.	PA07.	ES.	ZE10
Product	Doors	Carcass	Lock type	Pattern

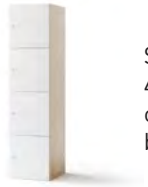
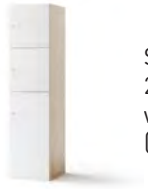
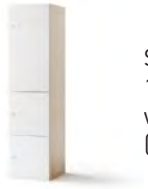


C0Z167.	GB12
Product	Fabric panels



G1S0460.	PA07.	PA07
Product	Doors	Carcass

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Metal (doors): **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**					
						Pattern type: **ZE10**					
	When ordering lockers with electronic locks ES, manager card G6F0503 must be ordered. When ordering lockers with electronic locks CS, manager key G6F0421, programming key G6F0422 must be ordered too.					Melamine:					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Type of lock:					
						AP		**BP BS**		**CS ES**	
	Single row locker with 2 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	900	C2D090	**466**	**529**	**562**	**625**	**812**	**875**
	Single row locker with 1 big lockable perforated metal door (without base)	450	500	900	C2D091	**344**	**395**	**396**	**447**	**514**	**565**
	Single row locker with 3 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1350	C3D130	**677**	**759**	**821**	**903**	**1196**	**1278**
	Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big lockable perforated metal door (without base)	450	500	1350	C3D131	**558**	**636**	**658**	**736**	**901**	**979**
	Single row locker with 4 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	C4D180	**907**	**1011**	**1099**	**1203**	**1599**	**1703**
	Single row locker with 2 big lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	C4D181	**658**	**750**	**762**	**854**	**998**	**1090**
	Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	C4D182	**773**	**877**	**921**	**1025**	**1289**	**1393**
	Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	C4D183	**773**	**877**	**921**	**1025**	**1289**	**1393**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **AP**					
	Single row locker with 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2C090	**310**	**318**	**420**	**373**	**381**	**483**
	Single row locker with 1 big door, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2C091	**222**	**237**	**340**	**273**	**288**	**391**
	Single row locker with 3 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3C130	**443**	**455**	**608**	**525**	**537**	**690**
	Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3C131	**358**	**377**	**531**	**436**	**455**	**609**
	Single row locker with 4 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4C180	**595**	**611**	**815**	**699**	**715**	**919**
	Single row locker with 2 big doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4C181	**414**	**444**	**650**	**506**	**536**	**742**
	Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4C182	**495**	**518**	**723**	**599**	**622**	**827**
	Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4C183	**495**	**518**	**723**	**599**	**622**	**827**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **AP**					
	Single row locker with 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2C092	**318**	**332**	**428**	**381**	**395**	**491**
	Single row locker with 1 big door, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2C093	**226**	**244**	**344**	**277**	**295**	**395**
	Single row locker with 3 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3C132	**455**	**476**	**620**	**537**	**558**	**702**
	Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3C133	**366**	**391**	**539**	**444**	**469**	**617**
	Single row locker with 4 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4C184	**611**	**639**	**831**	**715**	**743**	**935**
	Single row locker with 2 big doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4C185	**422**	**458**	**658**	**514**	**550**	**750**
	Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4C186	**507**	**539**	**735**	**611**	**643**	**839**
	Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4C187	**507**	**539**	**735**	**611**	**643**	**839**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **BP BS**					
	Single row locker with 2 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2G090	**414**	**420**	**516**	**477**	**483**	**579**
	Single row locker with 1 big door, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2G091	**270**	**289**	**392**	**321**	**340**	**443**
	Single row locker with 3 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3G130	**599**	**608**	**752**	**681**	**690**	**834**
	Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3G131	**458**	**480**	**631**	**536**	**558**	**709**
	Single row locker with 4 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4G180	**803**	**815**	**1007**	**907**	**919**	**1111**
	Single row locker with 2 big doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4G181	**510**	**548**	**754**	**602**	**640**	**846**
	Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4G182	**647**	**672**	**871**	**751**	**776**	**975**
	Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4G183	**647**	**672**	**871**	**751**	**776**	**975**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **BP BS**					
	Single row locker with 2 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2G092	**420**	**428**	**546**	**483**	**491**	**609**
	Single row locker with 1 big door, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2G093	**278**	**296**	**396**	**329**	**347**	**447**
	Single row locker with 3 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3G132	**608**	**620**	**797**	**690**	**702**	**879**
	Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3G133	**469**	**491**	**650**	**547**	**569**	**728**
	Single row locker with 4 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4G184	**815**	**831**	**1067**	**919**	**935**	**1171**
	Single row locker with 2 big doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4G185	**526**	**562**	**762**	**618**	**654**	**854**
	Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4G186	**661**	**687**	**905**	**765**	**791**	**1009**
	Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4G187	**661**	**687**	**905**	**765**	**791**	**1009**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
	When ordering lockers with electronic locks ES, manager card G6F0503 must be ordered.					**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
	When ordering lockers with electronic locks CS, manager key G6F0421, programming key G6F0422 must be ordered too.					Melamine (carcass): **PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03**			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **CS**		**ES**			
	Single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2L090	**636**	**642**	**702**	**699**	**705**	**765**
	Single row locker with 1 big door, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2L091	**385**	**392**	**448**	**436**	**443**	**499**
	Single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3L130	**932**	**941**	**1031**	**1014**	**1023**	**1113**
	Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3L131	**684**	**694**	**780**	**762**	**772**	**858**
	Single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4L180	**1247**	**1259**	**1379**	**1351**	**1363**	**1483**
	Single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4L181	**740**	**754**	**866**	**832**	**846**	**958**
	Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4L182	**984**	**997**	**1113**	**1088**	**1101**	**1217**
	Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4L183	**984**	**997**	**1113**	**1088**	**1101**	**1217**

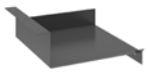
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **CS ES**					
	Single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2L092	**642**	**650**	**710**	**705**	**713**	**773**
	Single row locker with 1 big door, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2L093	**388**	**396**	**451**	**439**	**447**	**502**
	Single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3L132	**941**	**953**	**1043**	**1023**	**1035**	**1125**
	Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3L133	**690**	**702**	**787**	**768**	**780**	**865**
	Single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4L184	**1259**	**1275**	**1395**	**1363**	**1379**	**1499**
	Single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4L185	**746**	**762**	**872**	**838**	**854**	**964**
	Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4L186	**993**	**1009**	**1124**	**1097**	**1113**	**1228**
	Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4L187	**993**	**1009**	**1124**	**1097**	**1113**	**1228**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
	When ordering lockers with electronic locks FS, manager card G6F0503 must be ordered.					**PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03**			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **FS**					
	Single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2E090	**716**	**724**	**776**	**779**	**787**	**839**
	Single row locker with 1 big door, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	900	C2E091	**425**	**433**	**485**	**476**	**484**	**536**
	Single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3E130	**1052**	**1064**	**1142**	**1134**	**1146**	**1224**
	Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1350	C3E131	**764**	**776**	**854**	**842**	**854**	**932**
	Single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4E180	**1407**	**1423**	**1527**	**1511**	**1527**	**1631**
	Single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4E181	**820**	**836**	**940**	**912**	**928**	**1032**
	Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4E182	**1104**	**1120**	**1224**	**1208**	**1224**	**1328**
	Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	C4E183	**1104**	**1120**	**1224**	**1208**	**1224**	**1328**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **FS**					
	Single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2E092	**724**	**732**	**784**	**787**	**795**	**847**
	Single row locker with 1 big door, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	C2E093	**429**	**436**	**488**	**480**	**487**	**539**
	Single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3E132	**1064**	**1076**	**1154**	**1146**	**1158**	**1236**
	Single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	C3E133	**772**	**783**	**861**	**850**	**861**	**939**
	Single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4E184	**1423**	**1439**	**1543**	**1527**	**1543**	**1647**
	Single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4E185	**828**	**842**	**946**	**920**	**934**	**1038**
	Single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4E186	**1116**	**1131**	**1235**	**1220**	**1235**	**1339**
	Single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	C4E187	**1116**	**1131**	**1235**	**1220**	**1235**	**1339**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05		
	Open wardrobe with metal hanging rail and adjustable shelf (without base)	900	500	1800	C4F180	**406**			**532**		
	Open wardrobe with metal hanging rail and fixed shelf (without base)	900	500	1800	C4F181	**406**			**532**		
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05	HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05	HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05		
	Cabinet with 2 doors and a niche for fabric panel (without lock and base)	900	500	1800	C4F182	**498**	**506**	**558**	**639**	**647**	**699**
						Fabric:					
						Era		Step/Step Melange	Velito, Synergy		
	Set of fabric panels for niche (5 pcs.)	864	480	1313	C0Z167	**551**		**725**	**895**		

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine (carcass):	
	Planter boxes					PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05
	Planter box for 900 mm width combination (1pcs.)	900	500	200	G1B0556	**78**	**100**
	Planter box for 900 mm width combination (1pcs.)	900	500	334	G1B0557	**115**	**155**
	Planter box for 1350 width combination (1pcs.)	1350	500	200	G1B0558	**100**	**133**
	Planter box for 1350 width combination (1pcs.)	1350	500	334	G1B0559	**148**	**200**
	Top options					Melamine (carcass):	
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05
	Top panel for 450 mm width locker	451	502	16	G1B0495	**26**	**33**
	Top panel for 900 mm width combination	902	502	16	G1B0496	**41**	**48**
	Top panel for 1350 mm width combination	1353	502	16	G1B0497	**55**	**78**
	Top panel for 1800 mm width combination	1804	502	16	G1B0498	**74**	**96**
	Base options					Melamine (carcass):	
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05
	Plinth for 450 mm width locker	450	474	100	G1B0554	**37**	**41**
	Plinth for 900 mm width combination	900	474	100	G1B0555	**44**	**52**
	Plastic leg (4 pcs.)	Ø50		17	G6F0500	**11**	
	Plastic leg (16 pcs.)	Ø50		17	G6F0501	**44**	
	Plastic leg (24 pcs.)	Ø50		17	G6F0502	**67**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
	Accessories					
	Metal shelf (right)	300	300	100	G9A0007	**63**
	Metal shelf (central)	300	300	100	G9A0008	**74**
	Metal hook for clothes	20	28	62	G9A0009	**22**
						PET felt
	PET felt basket	358	130	280	G9A0154	**92**
	Glued plexiglas name card holder (1 pcs.)	60	90	1,5	G6F0398	**15**
	Additional options for AP locks					
	Master key (1 pcs.)				G6F0380	**37**
	Removal key (1 pcs.) for AP locks				G6F0403	**26**
	Cylinder lock with 2 keys				G6F0382	**22**
	Additional options for BP and BS locks					
	Master key for BP and BS locks (1 pcs.)				G6F0100	**37**
	Programming pin for BP lock (1 pcs.)				G6F0505	**18**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
	Additional options for CP and CS locks					
	Manager key for electronic locks (recommended 1-2 pcs. per office), 1pcs.				G6F0421	**89**
	Programming key for electronic locks (recommended one pcs. per office), 1 pcs.				G6F0422	**118**
						Plastic colour: **TA09 TA07**
	Additional options for ES and FS locks					
	Extra empty card for ES and FS locks, 1 pcs.				G6F0503	**30**
	RFID sticker for ES and FS locks, 1 pcs.				G6F0504	**7**
	Sticker for doors with FS locks (1 pc.)				G6F0509	**7**
	Set of stickers for doors with FS locks (5 pcs.)				G6F0510	**42**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Metal (doors): **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**					
						Pattern type: **ZE10**					
	When ordering lockers with electronic locks ES, manager card G6F0503 must be ordered. When ordering lockers with electronic locks CS, manager key G6F0421, programming key G6F0422 must be ordered too.					Melamine:					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Type of lock:					
						AP		**BP BS**		**CS ES**	
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	900	G1S0078	**532**	**610**	**647**	**724**	**935**	**1009**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big lockable perforated metal door (without base)	450	500	900	G1S0079	**395**	**458**	**455**	**514**	**591**	**654**
	Assembled single row locker with 3 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0080	**780**	**869**	**950**	**1042**	**1382**	**1471**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 small and 1 big lockable perforated metal door (without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0081	**643**	**732**	**758**	**843**	**1042**	**1127**
	Assembled single row locker with 4 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0082	**1042**	**1161**	**1268**	**1390**	**1841**	**1963**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 big lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0083	**761**	**865**	**872**	**979**	**1153**	**1257**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small and 1 big lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0084	**894**	**1009**	**1064**	**1179**	**1486**	**1604**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big and 2 small lockable perforated metal doors (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0085	**894**	**1009**	**1064**	**1179**	**1486**	**1604**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **AP**					
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	900	G1S0410	**359**	**366**	**484**	**425**	**436**	**554**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big door, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	900	G1S0411	**255**	**270**	**392**	**314**	**329**	**451**
	Assembled single row locker with 3 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0412	**514**	**525**	**706**	**602**	**617**	**798**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0413	**407**	**436**	**614**	**488**	**517**	**695**
	Assembled single row locker with 4 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0414	**673**	**695**	**931**	**795**	**817**	**1061**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 big doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0415	**477**	**514**	**758**	**577**	**614**	**854**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0416	**569**	**602**	**843**	**687**	**710**	**957**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0417	**569**	**602**	**843**	**687**	**710**	**957**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **AP**					
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	G1S0418	**366**	**377**	**492**	**436**	**447**	**565**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big door, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	G1S0419	**259**	**281**	**395**	**318**	**333**	**455**
	Assembled single row locker with 3 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0420	**525**	**551**	**728**	**617**	**636**	**817**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0421	**425**	**447**	**625**	**510**	**525**	**706**
	Assembled single row locker with 4 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0422	**695**	**724**	**961**	**817**	**843**	**1087**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 big doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0423	**484**	**521**	**769**	**595**	**625**	**869**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0424	**595**	**617**	**857**	**702**	**732**	**968**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **AP**					
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with cylinder lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0425	595	617	857	702	732	968

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **BP BS**					
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	900	G1S0102	**477**	**484**	**610**	**543**	**554**	**673**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big door, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	900	G1S0103	**314**	**329**	**451**	**373**	**392**	**514**
	Assembled single row locker with 3 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0104	**691**	**706**	**887**	**784**	**798**	**979**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **BP BS**					
	Assembled single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0105	**525**	**554**	**732**	**614**	**636**	**817**
	Assembled single row locker with 4 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0106	**917**	**931**	**1175**	**1039**	**1061**	**1297**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 big doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0107	**599**	**632**	**872**	**695**	**732**	**968**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0108	**758**	**784**	**1024**	**869**	**898**	**1138**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with combination lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0109	**758**	**784**	**1024**	**869**	**898**	**1138**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	G1S0110	**484**	**492**	**617**	**554**	**565**	**687**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **BP BS**					
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big door, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	G1S0111	**318**	**333**	**455**	**377**	**395**	**517**
	Assembled single row locker with 3 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0112	**706**	**728**	**913**	**798**	**817**	**998**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0113	**543**	**565**	**750**	**625**	**650**	**832**
	Assembled single row locker with 4 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0114	**931**	**961**	**1205**	**1061**	**1087**	**1319**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 big doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0115	**610**	**647**	**883**	**706**	**750**	**991**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0116	**772**	**798**	**1042**	**883**	**917**	**1161**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with combination lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0117	**772**	**798**	**1042**	**883**	**917**	**1161**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
	When ordering lockers with electronic locks ES, manager card G6F0503 must be ordered.					**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
	When ordering lockers with electronic locks CS, manager key G6F0421, programming key G6F0422 must be ordered too.					Melamine (carcass): **PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03**			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **CS**		**ES**			
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	900	G1S0118	**728**	**736**	**806**	**802**	**809**	**880**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big door, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	900	G1S0119	**440**	**447**	**514**	**499**	**510**	**577**
	Assembled single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0120	**1068**	**1079**	**1183**	**1157**	**1168**	**1275**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0121	**784**	**795**	**898**	**869**	**883**	**983**
	Assembled single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0122	**1423**	**1441**	**1578**	**1545**	**1563**	**1704**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0123	**846**	**865**	**994**	**954**	**968**	**1101**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0124	**1127**	**1142**	**1279**	**1246**	**1264**	**1397**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0125	**1127**	**1142**	**1279**	**1246**	**1264**	**1397**

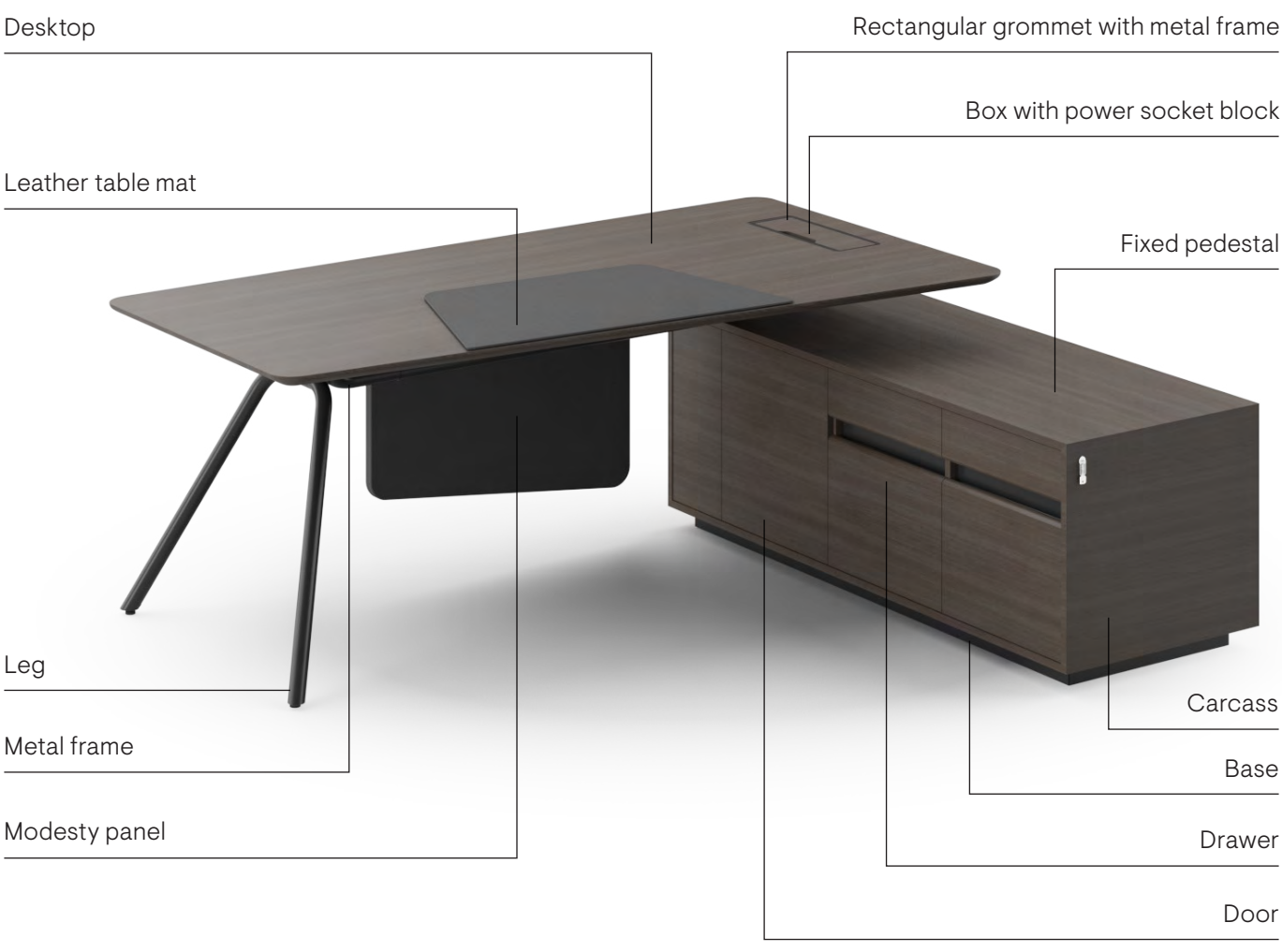
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **CS ES**					
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	G1S0126	**736**	**747**	**813**	**809**	**817**	**891**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big door, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	G1S0127	**444**	**455**	**517**	**503**	**514**	**580**
	Assembled single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0128	**1079**	**1094**	**1198**	**1168**	**1183**	**1286**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0129	**791**	**806**	**906**	**880**	**894**	**991**
	Assembled single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0130	**1441**	**1456**	**1597**	**1563**	**1578**	**1719**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0131	**857**	**872**	**1005**	**961**	**979**	**1109**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0132	**1138**	**1157**	**1294**	**1257**	**1275**	**1412**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0133	**1138**	**1157**	**1294**	**1257**	**1275**	**1412**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **FS**					
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	900	G1S0086	**821**	**832**	**894**	**898**	**906**	**965**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big door, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	900	G1S0087	**488**	**495**	**554**	**547**	**554**	**617**
	Assembled single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0088	**1212**	**1223**	**1312**	**1301**	**1312**	**1404**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0089	**880**	**894**	**983**	**965**	**979**	**1072**
	Assembled single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0090	**1615**	**1630**	**1752**	**1737**	**1752**	**1878**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0091	**946**	**961**	**1083**	**1050**	**1068**	**1186**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0092	**1271**	**1286**	**1412**	**1390**	**1404**	**1530**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0093	**1271**	**1286**	**1412**	**1390**	**1404**	**1530**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03**	**PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05**	**HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01**
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			**PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05**		
						Type of lock: **FS**					
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	G1S0094	**832**	**839**	**902**	**906**	**917**	**976**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big lockable door, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	900	G1S0095	**492**	**499**	**562**	**551**	**562**	**621**
	Assembled single row locker with 3 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0096	**1223**	**1238**	**1327**	**1312**	**1327**	**1419**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1350	G1S0097	**891**	**902**	**991**	**976**	**987**	**1079**
	Assembled single row locker with 4 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0098	**1630**	**1648**	**1770**	**1752**	**1770**	**1892**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0099	**954**	**968**	**1094**	**1057**	**1076**	**1198**
	Assembled single row locker with 2 small and 1 big doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0100	**1283**	**1301**	**1423**	**1401**	**1419**	**1541**
	Assembled single row locker with 1 big and 2 small doors, with electronic hidden lock (with mail slot; shelves to be ordered separately; without base)	450	500	1800	G1S0101	**1283**	**1301**	**1423**	**1401**	**1419**	**1541**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05		
	Assembled open wardrobe with metal hanging rail and adjustable shelf (without base)	900	500	1800	G1S0458	**466**			**614**		
	Assembled open wardrobe with metal hanging rail and fixed shelf (without base)	900	500	1800	G1S0459	**466**			**614**		
						Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):	Melamine (doors):		HPL / Veneer (doors):
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05	HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01	PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	PA04 PA08 PA09 PA10 PA05	HA01 HA02 HA03 HA04 HA19 NA01
						Melamine (carcass):					
						PA07 PA01 PA06 PA02 PA03			PA09 PA08 PA04 PA10 PA05		
	Assembled cabinet with 2 doors and a niche for fabric panel (without lock and base)	900	500	1800	G1S0460	**569**	**577**	**636**	**732**	**743**	**802**

ARQUS


Desktop
Rectangular grommet with metal frame
Box with power socket block
Leather table mat
Fixed pedestal
Leg
Carcass
Metal frame
Base
Modesty panel
Drawer
Door

Technical information

Types

- Executive desk (1)
- Executive desk with fixed pedestal (2)

Desks

Desktop

- 30 mm chipboard covered in veneer with solid wood profile edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the desktop;
- Rectangular or trapezoid shape.

Metal frame

- Round metal structure made of Ø40 mm tube;
- Cut-outs in one of the two tubes for attachment of the modesty panels;
- Connects between the legs or between the leg and support (desks with a pedestal);
- Powder coated metal.

Legs

- Bent and welded round metal structure made of Ø40 mm tube;
- Connects with the frame and desktop;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Support (for desks with a pedestal only)

- Bent and welded round metal structure made of Ø40 mm tube;
- Connects with the frame, desktop and pedestal;
- Powder coated metal.

Rectangular grommet with a metal frame

- 13 mm veneer cover, grain direction matched with the desktop;
- Grommet dimensions – 370x120 mm;
- Hinges with a soft-closing function;
- Steel metal frame – 13 mm width on top, flush with the desktop's surface; powder coated metal;
- Metal frame dimensions – 400x150 mm.

Box with built-in power socket block

- Metal box dimensions – 385x130, H=120 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Integrated power block with 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V.

1



2



Fixed pedestals

Carcass

· 18 mm MDF covered in veneer with four drawers and two closed storage spaces.

Drawers

· Facades are made of 18 mm MDF covered in veneer with one solid wood profile edging;
· Drawer box is made of 12 mm chipboard covered in veneer;
· Full extension drawers with hidden runners, handle-less opening;
· Lockable top corner drawer with bottom covered in leather;
· Load capacity – 20 kg.

Doors

· 18 mm chipboard in veneer, push-to open-mechanism;
· Enclosed space behind the side doors for cable management (not designed to use on a daily basis);
· One adjustable shelf behind the centre doors (vertically by 192 mm).

Base

· Welded metal rectangular structure of 50x20 mm tubes;
· Powder coated metal;
· Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Accessories (optional)

Modesty panel (1)

· MDF board upholstered with genuine leather;
· Connects to desk frame with holders of the 3 mm powder coated metal.

Leather table mat (2)

· Genuine leather;
· Does not require any fixing.

File railing (3)

· Set for one bottom drawer;
· Suitable for EU / UK / US file standards.

1



2



3

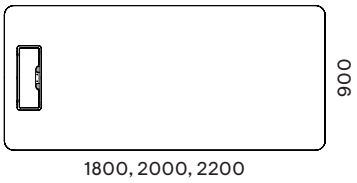


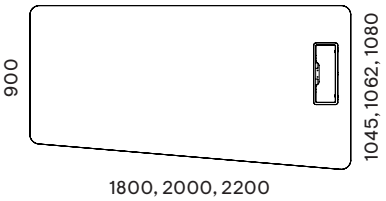
Range

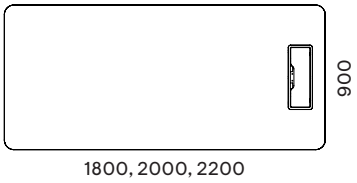
Desks

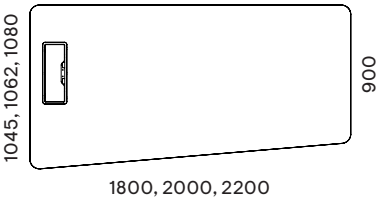




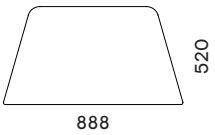


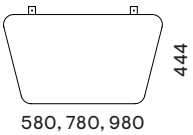






Accessories

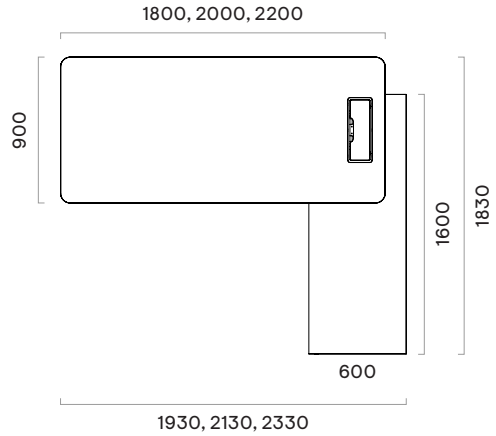


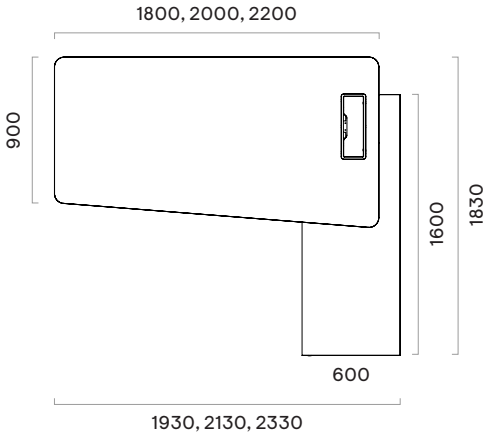


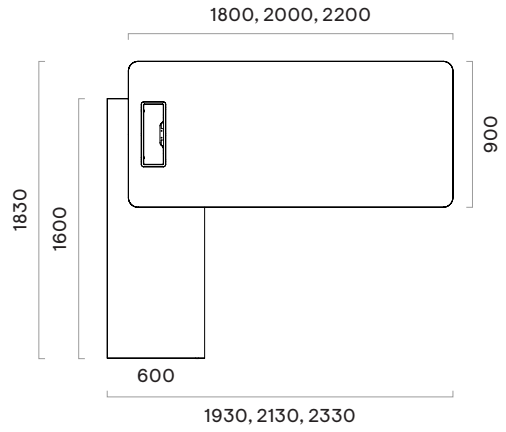
Desks with pedestals

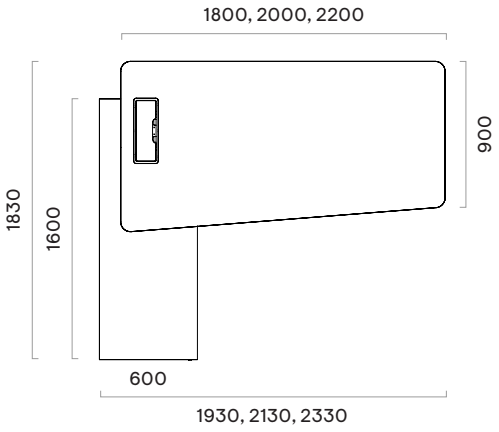




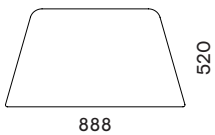


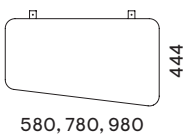






Accessories





Additional information

· Desk with rectangular desktop can be assembled as R/H or L/H according to the position of the grommet.





· Convenient electrical solutions for wire management. All the desks are equipped with a grommet and box with a built-in power socket block (3 x AC power sockets). The cable from the power socket block is routed down into the fixed pedestal and can be routed through the special cut-outs in the side of the pedestal's metal base, if needed.





· Fixed pedestals consist of 2 small drawers (top corner drawer is lined with a leather mat), 2 large drawers and doors opened with a push-to-open mechanism. Lock is located on the side of the pedestal.









!

Always arrives fully assembled, except the pedestal base.

· Fixed pedestal bottom drawer can be converted into a file drawer (file rails must be ordered separately). Pedestal rail system is universal and is suitable for EU/UK/US file standards.



!

Important: Furniture with natural veneer décor is sensitive to direct sunlight and colour tone changes can occur over time. Adding new veneer items to the same space as existing veneer products of the same design might result in veneer colour tone variations. Veneer must be protected from deep scratches, intense light and prolonged exposure of liquid stains. It is recommended to follow the veneer cleaning and care instructions.

Ordering example



BAQ210.	NC02.	MA01.	EU
Product	Veneer	Metal	Power socket



G9A0155.	DA05
Product	Genuine leather



G4B0105.	DA05.	MA01
Product	Genuine leather	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						Veneer:					
						NA03 NC01 NA04 NA01			NC02 NC03		
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05					
						Power socket standard:					
						UK	EU FR	CH US	UK	EU FR	CH US
	Rectangular desktop										
	Executive desk. Rectangular desktop with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1800	900	760	BAQ180	**2017**	**2087**	**2316**	**2187**	**2257**	**2486**
		2000	900	760	BAQ200	**2165**	**2235**	**2464**	**2354**	**2424**	**2653**
		2200	900	760	BAQ220	**2313**	**2383**	**2612**	**2524**	**2594**	**2823**
	Executive desk with fixed R/H pedestal. Rectangular desktop with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1930	1830	760	BAQ190	**4956**	**5026**	**5255**	**5555**	**5625**	**5854**
		2130	1830	760	BAQ210	**5104**	**5174**	**5403**	**5722**	**5792**	**6021**
		2330	1830	760	BAQ230	**5252**	**5322**	**5551**	**5892**	**5962**	**6191**
	Executive desk with fixed L/H pedestal. Rectangular desktop with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1930	1830	760	BAQ191	**4956**	**5026**	**5255**	**5555**	**5625**	**5854**
		2130	1830	760	BAQ211	**5104**	**5174**	**5403**	**5722**	**5792**	**6021**
		2330	1830	760	BAQ231	**5252**	**5322**	**5551**	**5892**	**5962**	**6191**
						Veneer:					
						NA03 NC01 NA04 NA01			NC02 NC03		
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05					
						Power socket standard:					
						UK	EU FR	CH US	UK	EU FR	CH US
	Tapering desktop										
	Executive desk. Desktop (tapering to the left) with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1800	1045	760	BAQ181	**2184**	**2254**	**2483**	**2383**	**2453**	**2682**
		2000	1062	760	BAQ201	**2365**	**2435**	**2664**	**2594**	**2664**	**2893**
		2200	1080	760	BAQ221	**2553**	**2623**	**2852**	**2808**	**2878**	**3107**
	Executive desk. Desktop (tapering to the right) with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1800	1045	760	BAQ182	**2184**	**2254**	**2483**	**2383**	**2453**	**2682**
		2000	1062	760	BAQ202	**2365**	**2435**	**2664**	**2594**	**2664**	**2893**
		2200	1080	760	BAQ222	**2553**	**2623**	**2852**	**2808**	**2878**	**3107**
	Executive desk with fixed R/H pedestal. Desktop (tapering to the left) with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1930	1830	760	BAQ192	**5123**	**5193**	**5422**	**5751**	**5821**	**6050**
		2130	1830	760	BAQ212	**5304**	**5374**	**5603**	**5962**	**6032**	**6261**
		2330	1830	760	BAQ232	**5492**	**5562**	**5791**	**6176**	**6246**	**6475**
	Executive desk with fixed L/H pedestal. Desktop (tapering to the right) with grommet and box with built-in power socket block	1930	1830	760	BAQ193	**5123**	**5193**	**5422**	**5751**	**5821**	**6050**
		2130	1830	760	BAQ213	**5304**	**5374**	**5603**	**5962**	**6032**	**6261**
		2330	1830	760	BAQ233	**5492**	**5562**	**5791**	**6176**	**6246**	**6475**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Genuine leather: **DA02 DA04 DA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**
	Modesty panel for 1800 mm length desk, symetric	580	28	444	G4B0104	**152**
		780	28	444	G4B0105	**207**
		980	28	444	G4B0106	**270**
	Modesty panel for 1930 mm length desk, asymetric	580	28	444	G4B0107	**166**
		780	28	444	G4B0108	**214**
		980	28	444	G4B0109	**281**
						Genuine leather: **DA02 DA04 DA05**
	Leather table mat	888	520	8	G9A0155	**274**
	File railing set for one bottom drawer EU/UK/US	423	50	10	G1Z0046	**85**
	Metal counterweight. Metallic colour. Should be mounted under the bottom of the cabinet. (2pcs.)	410	190	8	G1N0009	**192**

ARQUS


Box for power socket block
Tabletop
Rectangular grommet
with metal frame
Metal frame
Leg
Central leg

Technical information

Tabletop

- 30 mm chipboard covered in veneer with solid wood profile edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the tabletop;
- Rectangular and boat shaped.

Metal legs

- Bent and welded round metal tube structure made of tube Ø40 mm;
- Connects with the frame and tabletop;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Central leg

- Bent and welded round metal tube structure, tube Ø40 mm;
- Connects with the frame and tabletop
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Metal frame

- Round metal tube structure, tube Ø40 mm;
- Connects between the legs;
- Powder coated metal.

Rectangular grommet with metal frame

- 13 mm veneer cover, grain direction matched with the tabletop;
- Grommet dimensions – 370x120 mm;
- Hinges with soft-closing function;
- Steel metal frame – 13 mm width on top, flush with the desktop's surface; powder coated metal;
- Metal frame dimensions – 400x150 mm.

Box for power socket block

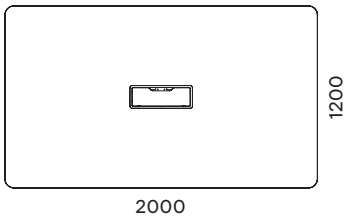
- Metal box dimensions – 385x130, H=120 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Fixing points for optional power blocks.

Range

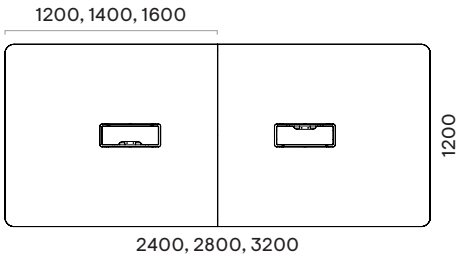
Rectangular tabletop



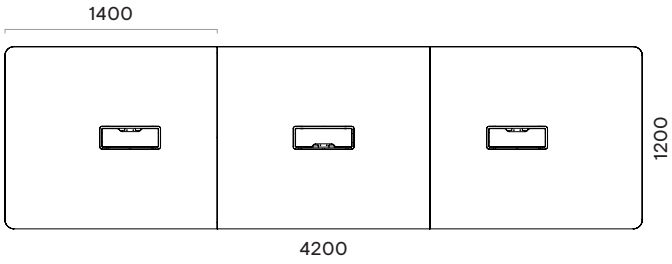
6 seats



8 seats / 10 seats



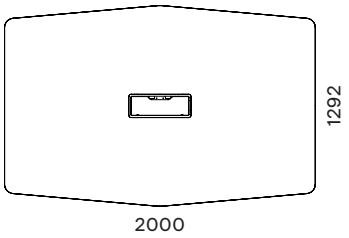
12 seats



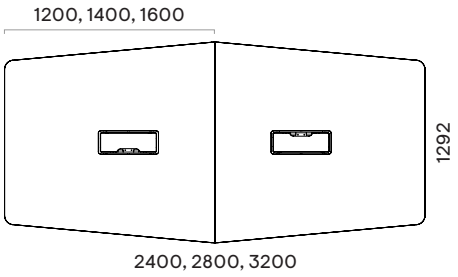
Boat-shaped tabletop



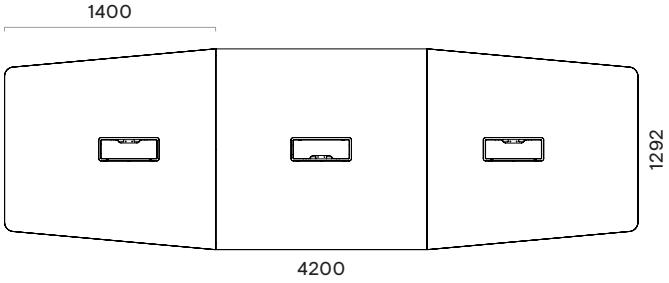
6 seats



8 seats / 10 seats



12 seats



Additional information

· The box for the power supply does not include a power socket block. It must be ordered separately.



!

Important: Furniture with natural veneer décor is sensitive to direct sunlight and colour tone changes can occur over time. Adding new items to the same space as existing veneer products of the same design might result in veneer colour tone variations. Veneer must be protected from deep scratches, intense light and prolonged exposure to liquid stains. It is recommended to follow the veneer cleaning and care instructions.

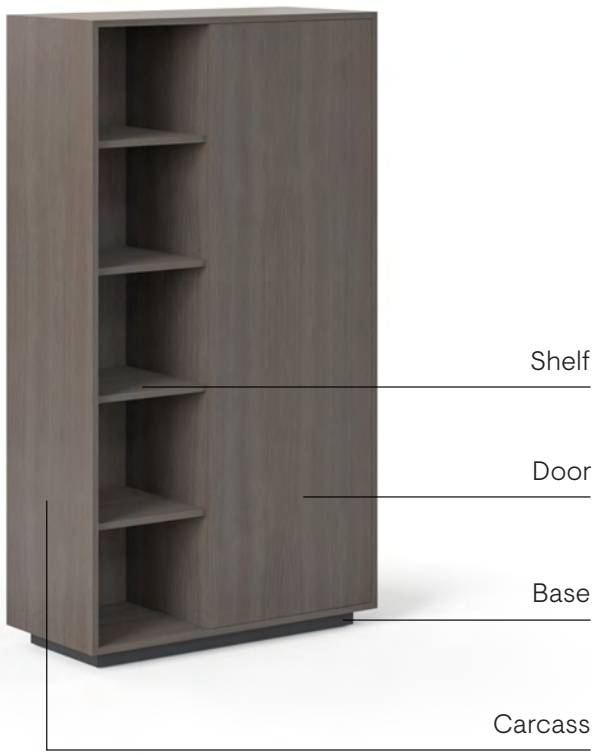
Ordering example



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Veneer:	
						NA03 NC01 NA04 NA01	NC02 NC03
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	
	Rectangular tabletop						
	Meeting table (6 seats) with grommet and box for power socket block; rectangular tabletop	2000	1200	760	CAQ200	**1863**	**2051**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with 2 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; rectangular tabletop	2400	1200	760	CAQ240	**2440**	**2676**
		2800	1200	760	CAQ280	**2706**	**2972**
	Meeting table (10 seats) with 2 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; rectangular tabletop	3200	1200	760	CAQ320	**2978**	**3030**
	Meeting table (12 seats) with 3 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; rectangular tabletop	4200	1200	760	CAQ420	**3938**	**4337**
						Veneer:	
						NA03 NC01 NA04 NA01	NC02 NC03
						Metal: MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	
	Boat-shaped tabletop						
	Meeting table (6 seats) with grommet and box for power socket block; boat-shaped tabletop	2000	1292	760	CAQ201	**1992**	**2195**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with 2 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; boat-shaped tabletop	2400	1292	760	CAQ241	**2566**	**2808**
		2800	1292	760	CAQ281	**2854**	**3134**
	Meeting table (10 seats) with 2 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; boat-shaped tabletop	3200	1292	760	CAQ321	**3134**	**3460**
	Meeting table (12 seats) with 3 grommets and boxes for power socket blocks; boat-shaped tabletop	4200	1292	760	CAQ421	**4097**	**4584**

ARQUS





Technical information

Types

- Cabinet (1)
- Wardrobe (2)

Cabinet with 2 doors

Carcass

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer.

Shelves

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Doors

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer;
- Push-to-open door.

Legs

- Bent and welded round metal structure made of Ø40 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Wardrobe

Carcass

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer.

Shelves

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer;
- Load capacity – 25 kg;
- Pull-out coat hanger, load capacity – 3 kg.

Doors

- 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer;
- Push-to-open door.

Base

- Rectangular welded metal structure made of 50x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

1

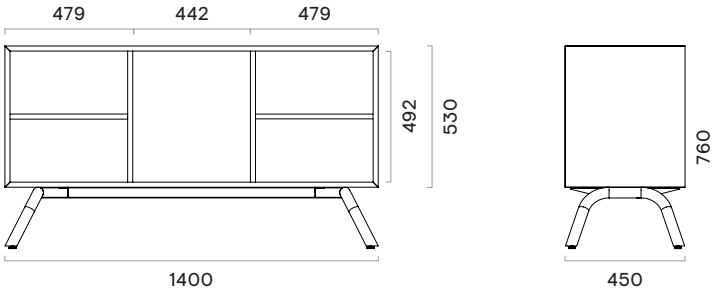


2



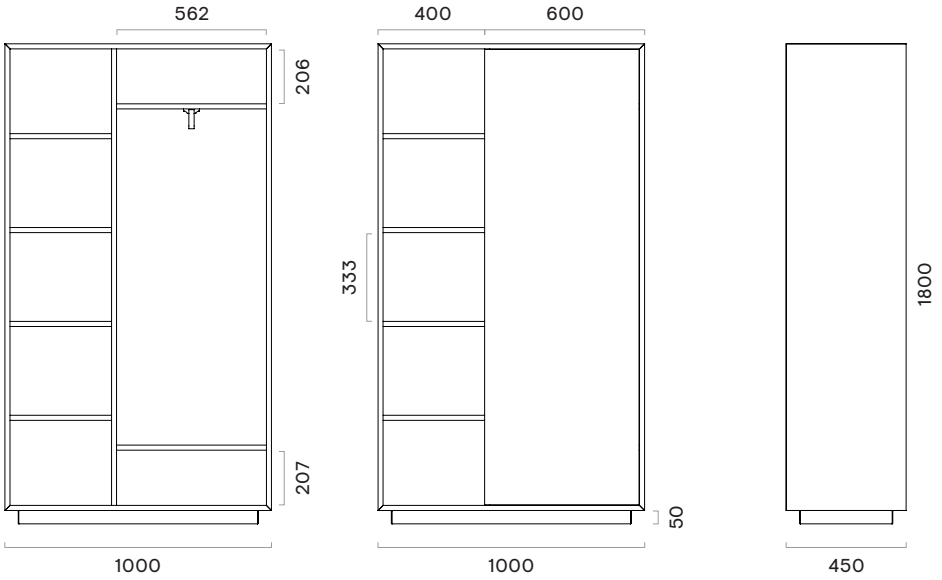
Range

Cabinet with 2 doors

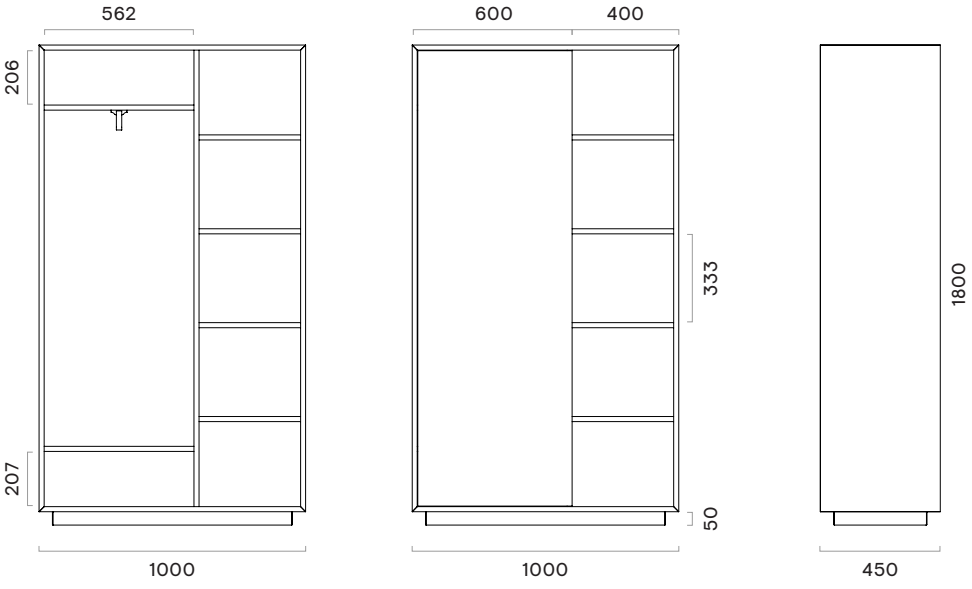


Wardrobe

L/H

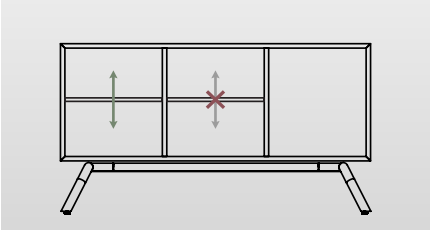


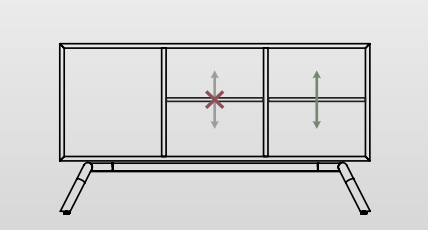
R/H

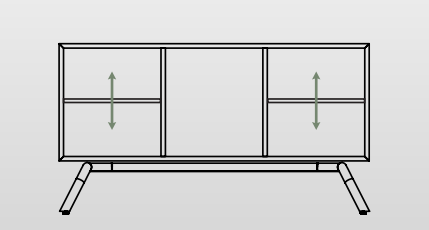


Additional information

· Cabinet has two shelves included, which can be placed in any of the three openings. Shelf in the middle opening has only 1 fixed height in the centre, while the shelves in the side opening can be adjusted vertically by 192 mm.





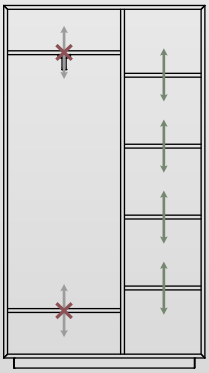


!

Always arrives fully assembled, except base.

· Wardrobes shelves in the closed space are fixed. Each shelf in the open space can be adjusted vertically by 128 mm.

· It's recommended to fix the wardrobe to the wall or grounded with counterweights. Fixings are included in the packaging.



!

Always arrives fully assembled, except the base.

!

Important: Furniture with natural veneer décor is sensitive to direct sunlight and colour tone changes can occur over time. Adding new items to the same space as existing veneer products of the same design might result in veneer colour tone variations. Veneer must be protected from deep scratches, intense light and prolonged exposure to liquid stains. It is recommended to follow the veneer cleaning and care instructions.

Ordering example



DAQ140.	NC02.	MA01
Product	Veneer	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Veneer:	
						NA03 NC01 NA04 NA01	**NC02 NC03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	
	Cabinet with 2 doors, 1 fixed shelf and 1 height-adjustable shelf inside; push to open system	1400	450	760	DAQ140	**2137**	**2491**
	Wardrobe (L/H) with metal pull-out hanging rail and shelves	1000	450	1800	DAQ100	**3253**	**3874**
	Wardrobe (R/H) with metal pull-out hanging rail and shelves	1000	450	1800	DAQ101	**3253**	**3874**

MOTION Executive sit-stand desks



FEATURES

- Height adjustment;
- Integrated power sockets;
- Smart cable management solutions;
- Different style and design for veneer and melamine versions;
- The integrated anti-collision function helps prevent damage to the desk or its surroundings.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- Veneer desktop - 25 mm MDF covered in veneer with sloping painted edges and painted bottom part;
- Melamine desktop – 25 mm MFC with 2 mm ABS edging.

Desktop types

- Veneer desktop with matching veneer grommet;
- Veneer desktop with flip sockets and USB charger;
- Melamine desktop with metal grommet;
- Melamine desktop with flip sockets and USB charger.

Desk control button types

- MA - up and down drive and 3 memory position;
- LA - up and down drive, 2 memory position, automatic drive on memory position, LED reminder, integrated Bluetooth.



MA



LA



Panel leg

- Veneer/HPL panel leg - 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer. 18 mm chipboard inserts covered in HPL. 18 mm MFC bottom part (not visible). 1,5 mm veneer edging;
- Melamine panel leg – 18 mm MFC with 1mm edging.

Frame

- L-shaped angle - 60x45x460mm / 60x60x460mm / 30x50x450mm (depending on table configuration);
- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of columns.

Lifting columns

- Two (2) level columns only;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 38 mm/sec;
- Stroke length: 500 mm;
- Rectangular tube dimensions: 50x80 mm;
- Lifting capacity: up to 80 kg;
- Powder coated metal, matches the colour of frame;
- Column levellers, up to 10 mm;
- Columns are covered or integrated into pedestal.

Pedestal with integrated leg

Carcass

- Veneer/HPL pedestal - 18 mm MDF covered in veneer with 1,5/0,5 mm edging;
- Veneer/HPL pedestal - 18 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 1,5/0,5 mm edging;
- Melamine pedestal - 18 mm MFC with 1 mm edging;
- 18 mm black MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm edging (inner not visible parts).

Doors, drawer fronts

- Veneer /HPL pedestal - 16 mm chipboard covered in HPL with 1 mm edging;
- Melamine pedestal - 16 mm MFC with 1 mm edging.

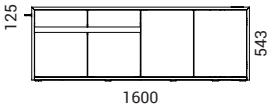
Inner drawers

- Veneer /HPL pedestal - 12 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 0,5 mm edging;
- Veneer /HPL pedestal - 16 mm chipboard covered in veneer with 0,5 mm edging;
- Melamine pedestal - 12 mm MFC with 0,5 mm edging (only black/white colors available);
- Melamine pedestal - 16 mm MFC with 0,5 mm edging (only black/white colors available).

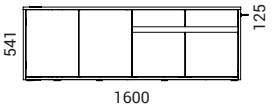
Pedestal features

- Left or right;
- Veneer + HPL or MFC;
- Integrated table leg;
- Full extension runners with soft closing mechanism;
- Push open door with adjustable shelve;
- Service door (not usable);
- Top drawer with lock;
- Drawer load capacity - 10kg;
- Carcass edges connected in 45° (veneer version);
- Only black or white inner drawer parts (MFC version);
- Adjustable height levelling feet.

Veneer



Melamine



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION

Electronic data of power unit for columns

- Input: 110-240V;
- Frequency: 50/60Hz;
- Output: 18V;
- Power Plug: EU, UK, CH, FR;
- Energy consumption: standby 0,01W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

Grommet, wire management and power connectivity

- Built-in hidden power sockets (4xAC) or integrated flip power sockets with additional USB charger (3xVAC + double USB-A);
- Cable management box under grommet or integrated sockets included;
- Spiral power cable attached to panel leg or wired through pedestal (depending on table configuration).



Metal grommet



Wood grommet

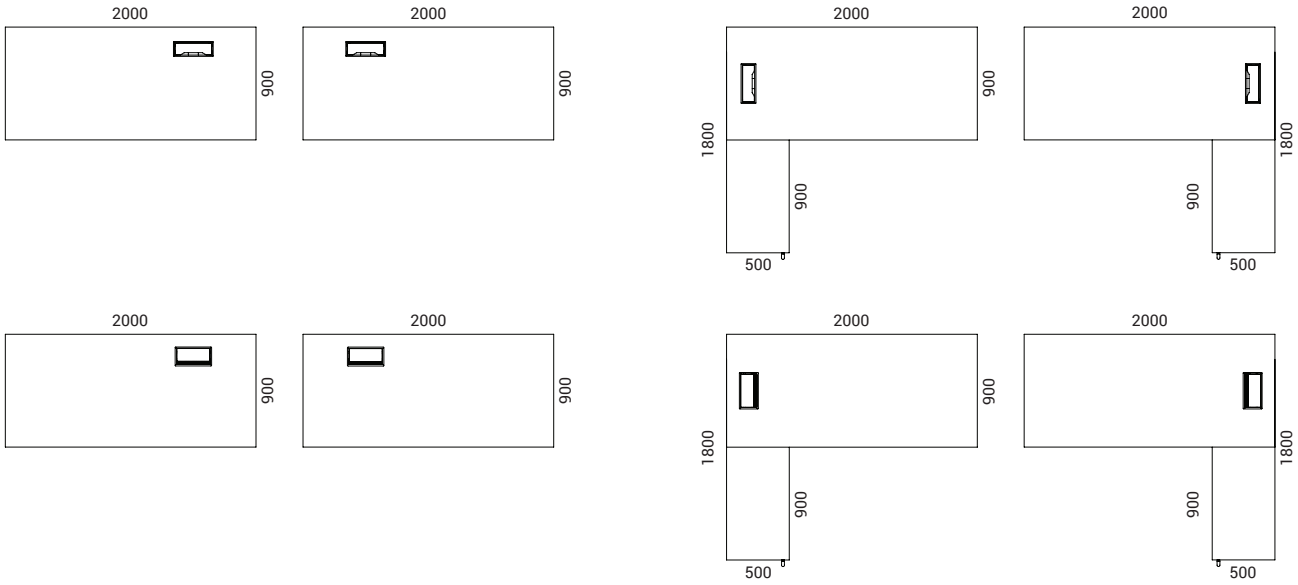


Flip sockets

RANGE

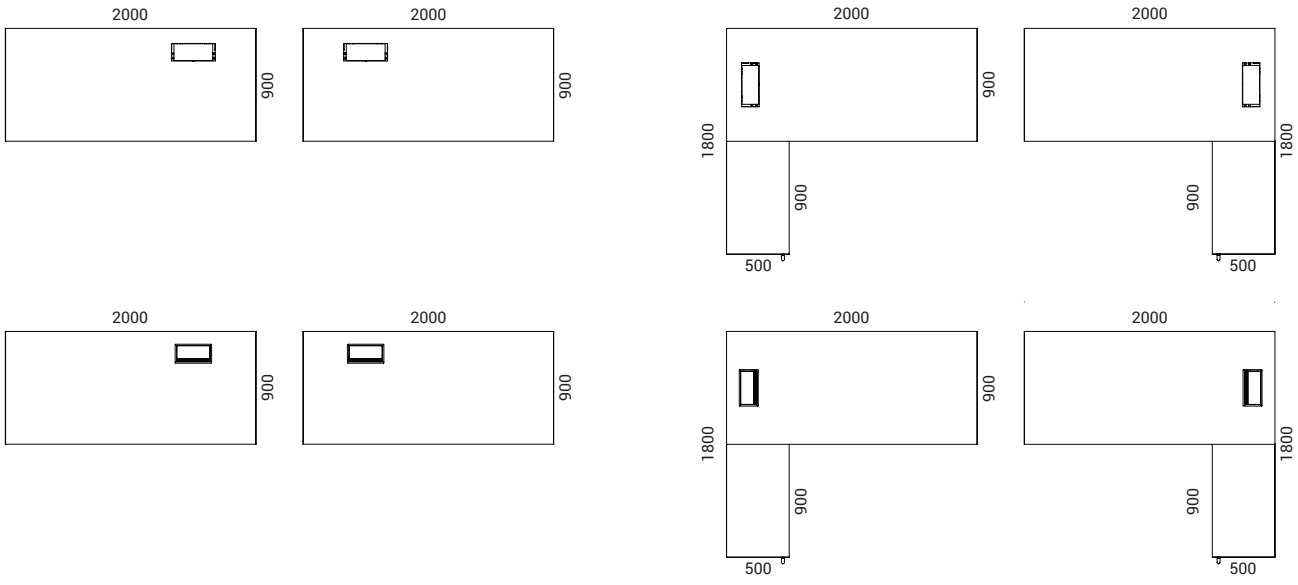
Melamine

Desk height: 700 – 1200 mm

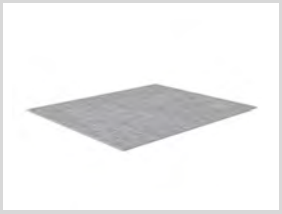


Veneer

Desk height: 700 – 1200 mm



Optional



Felt-lined drawer insert



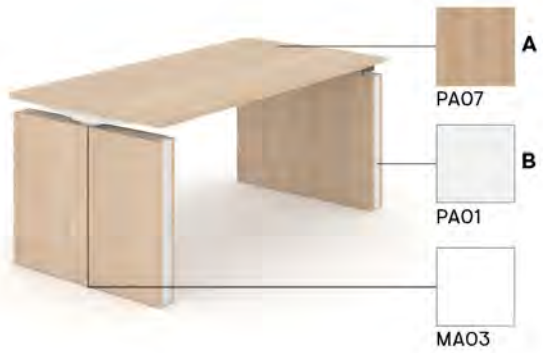
Modesty panel



File railing set for one bottom drawer EU/UK

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



DOA160.	PA07.	PA01.	MA03.	C2.	MA.	EU
Product	**A** Melamine	**B** Melamine	Metal	Leg type	Button type	Power socket

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						(A) Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine: **PA01 PA02 PA05**	
						Painted metal legs: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
						Control button: **MA LA**	
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	Executive height adjustable desk with grommet and box for power socket R/H. Power socket built-in.	2000	900	700-1200	DRA200	**2690**	**2786**
	Executive height adjustable desk with grommet and box for power socket L/H. Power socket built-in.	2000	900	700-1200	DRA201	**2690**	**2786**
	Executive height adjustable desk with integrated flipping power sockets R/H.	2000	900	700-1200	DRA202	**3459**	**3555**
	Executive height adjustable desk with integrated flipping power sockets L/H.	2000	900	700-1200	DRA203	**3459**	**3555**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						(A) Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine: **PA01 PA02 PA05**	
						Painted metal legs: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
						Control button: **MA LA**	
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal R/H with grommet and box for power socket. Power socket built-in.	2000	1800	700-1200	DRB200	**4073**	**4261**
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal L/H with grommet and box for power socket. Power socket built-in.	2000	1800	700-1200	DRB201	**4073**	**4261**
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal R/H with integrated flipping power sockets	2000	1800	700-1200	DRB202	**4845**	**5033**
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal L/H with integrated flipping power sockets	2000	1800	700-1200	DRB203	**4845**	**5033**
						Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
	Modesty panel (for melamine tables)	1728	16	350	DRZ180	**89**	**107**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Era	**Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
	Felt-lined insert	405	337	3	G9A0034	**26**	**33**	**41**
						Accessories		
	File railing set for one bottom drawer EU/UK/US	423	50	10	G1Z0029		**85**	
						(A) Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**		
						(B) Melamine: **PA01 PA02 PA05**		
						Painted metal legs: **MA01 MA02 MA03**		
						Control button: **MA LA**		
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**		
	Executive height adjustable desk with grommet and box for power socket R/H. Power socket built-in.	2000	900	700-1200	DRA204	**4573**		**4985**
	Executive height adjustable desk with grommet and box for power socket L/H. Power socket built-in.	2000	900	700-1200	DRA205	**4573**		**4985**
	Executive height adjustable desk with integrated flipping power sockets R/H.	2000	900	700-1200	DRA206	**5302**		**5713**
	Executive height adjustable desk with integrated flipping power sockets L/H.	2000	900	700-1200	DRA207	**5302**		**5713**
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal R/H with grommet and box for power socket. Power socket built-in.	2000	1800	700-1200	DRB204	**7481**		**8083**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						(A) Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine: **PA01 PA02 PA05**	
						Painted metal legs: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
						Control button: **MA LA**	
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal L/H with grommet and box for power socket. Power socket built-in.	2000	1800	700-1200	DRB205	**7481**	**8083**
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal R/H with integrated flipping power sockets	2000	1800	700-1200	DRB206	**8213**	**8814**
	Executive height adjustable desk with fixed pedestal L/H with integrated flipping power sockets	2000	1800	700-1200	DRB207	**8213**	**8814**
						HPL / Veneer: **HA09 HA10 HA19 NA01 NA03 NA04**	
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
	Modesty panel (for HPL/ veneer tables)	1670	16	350	DRZ160	**429**	**466**
						Fabric: **Era**	**Lucia** / **Synergy, Velito Presto**
	Felt-lined insert	405	337	3	G9A0034	**26**	**33** / **41**
						Accessories	
	File railing set for one bottom drawer EU/UK/US	423	50	10	G1Z0029	**85**	

MOVE&LEAD executive desks



FEATURES

- Unique design by Gediminas Juška
- Height adjustment: minimum height 735 mm, maximum 1300 mm
- Fixed height – 740 mm
- Smart cable management
- Built-in 4 power slots – 230V/110V AC output and optional wireless charger

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 27 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping edges painted same colour as desktop;
- Short sloping edges have 45° angle and the long ones 18° angle.

Desktop types

- Desktop with a star type cut-out for extraordinary grommet and wire management;
- Desktop with a star type cut-out for extraordinary grommet and wire management, with built in wireless charging dock.

Internal leg*

- 12 mm plywood covered in HPL with brushed stainless steel.

External leg

- 12 mm plywood covered in HPL (external leg side) and lacquered veneer (inner leg side);
- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=10 mm (+5 mm).

Lid under the desktop

- 12 mm plywood covered with lacquered veneer.

Wire management and power connectivity

- The electricity supply for the sit-stand desk comes via external leg;
- Unique star type cut-out with removable 12 mm HPL / veneer cover;
- Lid under the desktop with access to hidden power sockets and cable management;
- Built-in power sockets for desk and external devices. 2-3 slots for sit-stand desk or 3-4 slots for fixed height desk will be free to use depending on the desk configuration (with or without wireless charging dock).

Inner metal frame

- Metal tube – 50x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, black colour by default.

Lifting columns*

- Anti-collision feature;
- Two motors;
- Soft start and soft stop;
- Lifting speed: up to 38 mm/sec;
- Maximum desk lifting capacity (desktop included): 80 kg.

Desk control button type – LA*

- Up and down drive;
- 2 memory positions;
- Automatic drive on memory position;
- LED reminder;
- Integrated Bluetooth.



Control box*

- Input: 110-240V;
- Frequency: 50/60Hz;
- Output: 18V;
- Power Plug: EU, UK, CH, FR, US;
- Energy consumption: standby 0,01W;
- Operating Cycle: 1 minute on, 9 minutes off.

Fast Qi Wireless charger (built-in under the desktop):

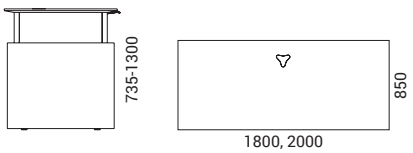
- Output: 15W charging;
- Qi certified.
- The charger may not work properly if the phone has a thick case, if the case is metalized, if it has a card holder with cards in it, or if the camera significantly protrudes from the phone.



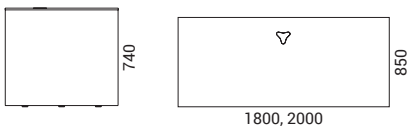
*Only for sit-stand desks.

RANGE

Sit-stand desk with or without Qi Wireless charger



Fixed height desk with or without Qi Wireless charger



Optional



Right fixed pedestal

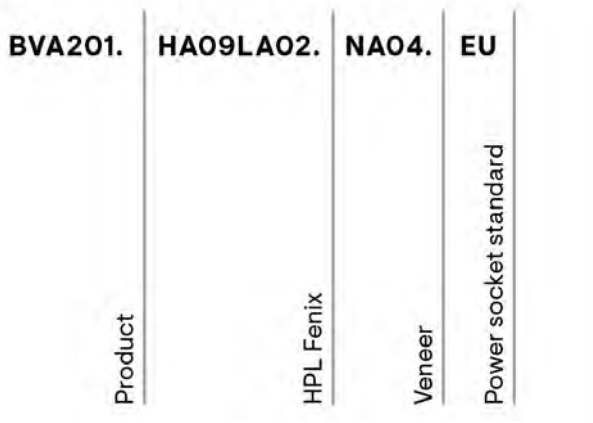


Left fixed pedestal

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL (desktop and panel legs): **H16B01 H17B03**	
						Veneer (inside): **NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Power socket: **EU UK FR CH**	
	Executive sit-stand desk (with built-in power socket block, grommet and cover for power socket)	1800	850	735 - 1300	BVA180	**9015**	**9336**
		2000	850	735 - 1300	BVA200	**9203**	**9573**
	Executive sit-stand desk (with built-in power socket block, grommet, cover for power socket and Qi wireless charging)	1800	850	735 - 1300	BVA181	**9532**	**9939**
		2000	850	735 - 1300	BVA201	**9725**	**10146**
	Executive fixed desk (with built-in power socket block, grommet and cover for power socket)	1800	850	740	BVA182	**4994**	**5263**
		2000	850	740	BVA202	**5172**	**5503**
	Executive fixed desk (with built-in power socket block, grommet, cover for power socket and Qi wireless charging)	1800	850	740	BVA183	5508	**5777**
		2000	850	740	BVA203	5693	**5976**

MOVE&LEAD executive pedestals



FEATURES

- One fixed size
- Left or right option (desk pedestals)
- Fixed to the desk leg (desk pedestals)
- High quality wood veneer with HPL Fenix
- Desk pedestals are suitable for sit-stand and fixed desk versions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



DESK PEDESTAL

Carcass

- 18 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5/1 mm ABS edging, black colour by default;
- 18 mm MDF covered in wood veneer with 0,5 mm edging;
- Milled top panel for convenient drawer opening;
- Natural wood 0,5 mm veneer lacquered edging.

Drawers

- 18 mm plywood covered in HPL with lacquered plywood edging;
- 18 mm plywood covered in wood veneer with lacquered plywood edging;
- 15 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 0,5/1,5 mm edging;
- Pencil drawer bottom is milled and covered in black leather;
- Full extension runners with soft closing mechanism;
- Drawer load capacity – 10 kg.
- Removable bottle stand inside the bottom drawer (9 mm plywood covered in wood veneer).

Leg

- 16 mm chipboard covered in HPL Fenix with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=10 mm (+10 mm).



PEDESTAL WITH TWO DRAWERS

Carcass

- 18 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5/1 mm ABS edging, in black colour by default;
- 18 mm MDF covered in wood veneer with 0,5 mm edging;
- Milled top panel for convenient drawer opening;
- Natural wood 0,5 mm veneer lacquered edging.

Drawers

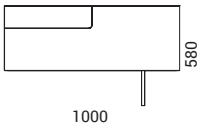
- 18 mm plywood covered in wood veneer with lacquered plywood edging;
- 15 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 0,5/1,5 mm edging;
- Full extension runners with soft closing mechanism;
- Drawer load capacity – 10 kg.

Leg

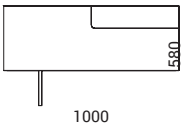
- 16 mm chipboard covered in HPL Fenix with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=10 mm (+10 mm).

RANGE

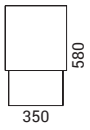
Desk pedestal



R/H



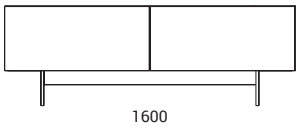
L/H

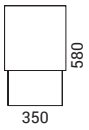


Side view

Drawers inserts included in the desk pedestal

Pedestal with two drawers





Side view

Optional

(only for pedestal with two drawers)



File rails

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



- Desk pedestals (G1B0500.101) are not free standing and must be fixed to the desk leg (left or right) with screws. Please follow the assembly instructions (included in the package).



- Pedestal drawers are without handles. There is a special milling made for convenient opening.



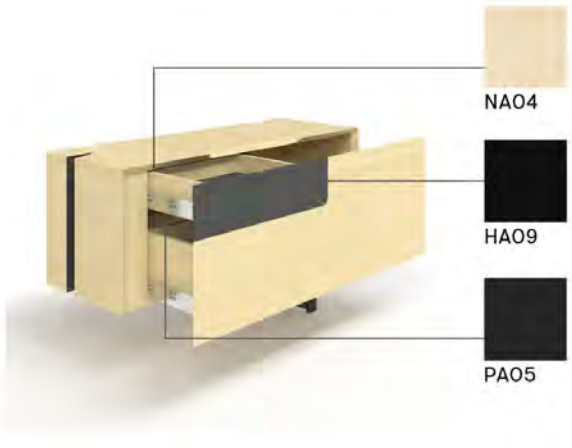
- Both pedestal drawers can be converted into file drawers (file rails must be ordered separately). Pedestal rail system is universal and suitable for EU / UK / US file standards.



- Pedestal G1B0503 must be fixed to the wall (through back, left or right side) or another MOVE&LEAD cabinet (through left or right side). Fittings included in the package.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G1B0500.	HA09.	NA04.	PA05
Product	HPL	Veneer	Melamine

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL (drawer and leg): **HA09 HA10**	
						Veneer (carcass): **NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Melamine (shelves): **PA05**	
	Fixed pedestal (right)	1000	350	580	G1B0500	**2136**	**2365**
	Fixed pedestal (left)	1000	350	580	G1B0499	**2136**	**2365**
	Pedestal with two drawers. IMPORTANT: the cabinet must be fixed to the wall or to any type of MOVE&LEAD cabinet, standing next to it.	1600	350	580	G1B0503	**2476**	**2746**
						Accessories	
	File railings EU/UK/US	423	50	10	G1Z0028	**89**	

MOVE&LEAD executive cabinets



FEATURES

- Left or right option for wardrobes and cabinets
- Free standing wardrobes and cabinets
- Adjustable shelve height in wardrobes and cabinets
- Made from high quality wood veneer with HPL Fenix

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SHELVES AND SHELVING UNITS

Carcass

- 12 mm chipboard covered in HPL Fenix with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 12 mm plywood covered in wood veneer;
- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging, coloured in black by default;
- 25 mm MDF;
- Load capacity: 10 kg per unit.



WARDROBES AND CABINETS



Carcass

- 18 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- Milled side panel for convenient door opening;
- Natural wood / 0,5 mm veneer lacquered edging.

Shelves

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1mm ABS edging, coloured in black by default;
- Shelf load capacity: 15 kg.

Doors

- 18 mm plywood covered in HPL with lacquered plywood edging;
- 155° opening angle with soft closing system.

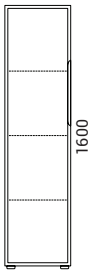
Base

- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=17 mm (+10 mm).

RANGE

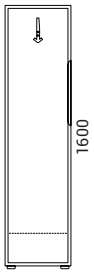
Cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves

L/H, R/H



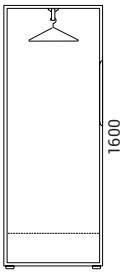
Wardrobe with hook

L/H, R/H



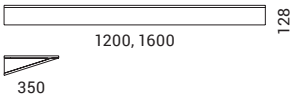
Wardrobe with pull out rail

L/H, R/H

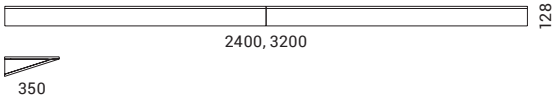


ATTENTION! Combinations with connected 3 or more cabinets in a row are not possible! Handle is accessible from side only.

Shelves



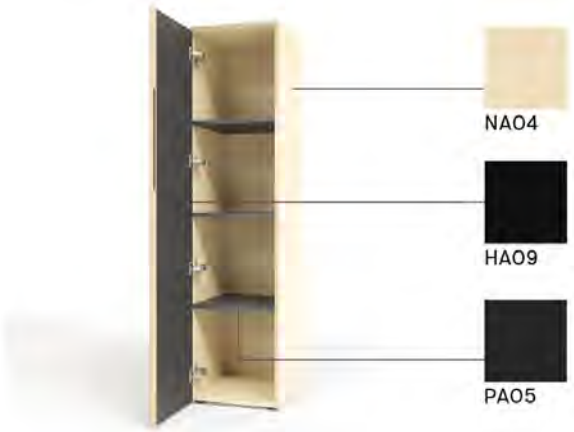
Shelving units

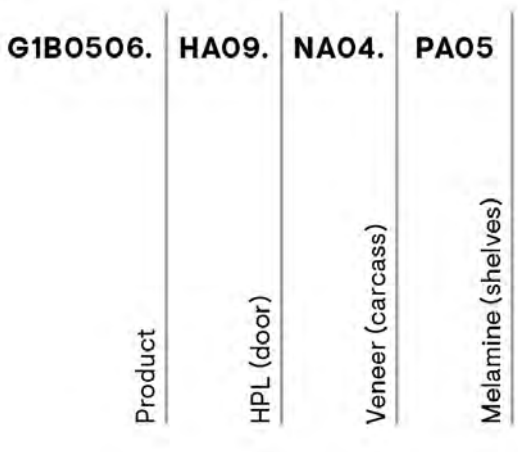


ATTENTION! Fixing process needs space in both sides. It is imposible to hang shelves next to a wall or in a wall recess. All other furniture next to shelves must be installed after fixing shelves.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						HPL (door): **HA09 HA10**	
						Veneer (carcass): **NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Melamine (shelves): **PA05**	
	Wardrobe (hanging hook and shelf), L/H	400	450	1600	G1B0504	**2413**	**2687**
	Wardrobe (hanging hook and shelf), R/H	400	450	1600	G1B0505	**2413**	**2687**
	Wardrobe (metal pull-out hanging rail and shelf), L/H	600	450	1600	G1B0508	**2742**	**3042**
	Wardrobe (metal pull-out hanging rail and shelf), R/H	600	450	1600	G1B0509	**2742**	**3042**
	Cabinet (3 shelves, L/H)	400	450	1600	G1B0506	**2203**	**2421**
	Cabinet (3 shelves R/H)	400	450	1600	G1B0507	**2203**	**2421**
						HPL (top panel): **HA09 HA10**	
						Veneer (carcass): **NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
	Shelf	1200	350	128	G1B0501	**750**	**813**
		1600	350	128	G1B0502	**968**	**1039**
	Shelving unit	2400	350	128	G1B0510	**1493**	**1630**
		3200	350	128	G1B0511	**1937**	**2073**

PLANA executive desks



FEATURES

- High quality wood veneer or impact-resistant melamine, combinations
- Solid thick tabletop and elegant legs from folded steel band with rounded edges
- Grommet with metal frame and box for power socket for simple wire management
- Easy assembling

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

8 types of desks

- R/H and L/H;
- R/H and L/H with modesty panel;
- R/H and L/H with fixed pedestal;
- R/H and L/H with modesty panel and fixed pedestal.

Supplementary unit

- Affixed with plates to the longer edge of the desktop;
- 1400x800 mm, H=750 mm.

Desktop

- 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 37 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the desktop;
- 1800x900/2200x900 mm;
- Desk height – 750 mm;
- 420x140 mm cut-out for grommet and power socket box.

Modesty panel

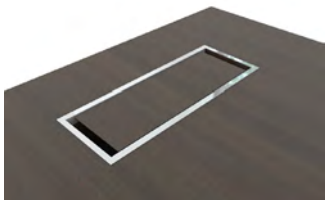
- 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 37 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging.

Legs

- Folded steel band - 60x10 mm;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome;
- Hard felt pads glued to the bottom of the legs, H=10 mm;
- Fastened with screws (“metal to metal”).

Rectangular grommet with metal frame

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) or 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer matching the desktop;
- Grommet dimensions - 380x135 mm;
- Hinges with soft closing;
- Folded steel band metal frame – 12 mm width on top;
- Metal frame dimensions - 445x170 mm;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome.





Fixed pedestals

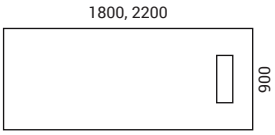
- 900x600 mm with two drawers and a pull-out drawer for suitcase, handbag or computer case;
- L/H (left) or R/H (right);
- Base leg made of folded steel band - 60x8 mm;
- H=615 mm (carcass – 500 mm; base leg – 115 mm);
- Other technical information matches the one covered in “PLANA pedestals”.

Box for power socket block

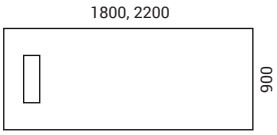
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) or chipboard covered in wood veneer matching the desktop;
- Inside dimensions – 420x145 mm, H=115 mm (incl. desktop);
- Round black plastic cable port at the centre of long side, Ø60 mm.

RANGE

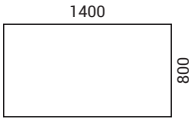
R/H desk



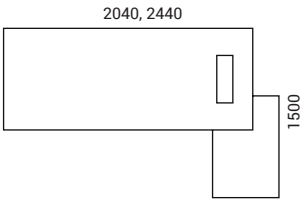
L/H desk



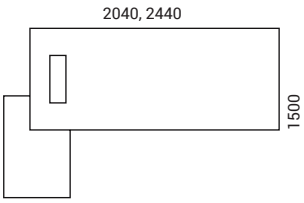
Supplementary unit



With fixed pedestal R/H



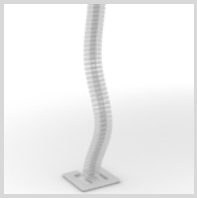
With fixed pedestal L/H



Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable ducts



Leather table mats

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



BPA240.	NA01.	PA01.	MA05.	MA05
Product	**A** Veneer (tabletop)	**B** Melamine (pedestal)	Metal legs	Grommet metal frame

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA02 PA01	**PA03**	**PA09 PA10 PA05 PA08**	**PA04**
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
						Grommet metal frame:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
	Executive desk, R/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA180	**1557**	**3153**	**1726**	**3345**
		2200	900	750	BPA220	**1660**	**3215**	**1859**	**3437**
	Executive desk, L/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA181	**1557**	**3153**	**1726**	**3345**
		2200	900	750	BPA221	**1660**	**3215**	**1859**	**3437**
	Executive desk with modesty panel, R/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA182	**1512**	**2835**	**1752**	**3098**
		2200	900	750	BPA222	**1609**	**2946**	**1889**	**3249**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA05 PA04**	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
						Grommet metal frame:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
	Executive desk with modesty panel, L/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA183	**1512**	**2835**	**1752**	**3098**
		2200	900	750	BPA223	**1609**	**2946**	**1889**	**3249**
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA05 PA04**	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
	Meeting extension for executive desk (attached to the central part of executive desk)	1400	800	750	BPD140	**702**	**1260**	**754**	**1312**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Veneer:			
						NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01		NC02 NC03	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01	MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01
						Grommet metal frame:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01	MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01
	Executive desk, R/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA180	**1859**	**3466**	**1970**	**3662**
		2200	900	750	BPA220	**1999**	**3551**	**2117**	**3777**
	Executive desk, L/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA181	**1859**	**3466**	**1970**	**3662**
		2200	900	750	BPA221	**1999**	**3551**	**2117**	**3777**
	Executive desk with modesty panel, R/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA182	**1962**	**3296**	**2114**	**3533**
		2200	900	750	BPA222	**2144**	**3478**	**2318**	**3763**
	Executive desk with modesty panel, L/H (with grommet and box for power socket)	1800	900	750	BPA183	**1962**	**3296**	**2114**	**3533**
		2200	900	750	BPA223	**2144**	**3478**	**2318**	**3763**
						Veneer:			
						NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01		NC02 NC03	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01	MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01
	Meeting extension for executive desk (attached to the central part of executive desk)	1400	800	750	BPD140	**828**	**1386**	**876**	**1434**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (tabletop):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02			
						(B) Melamine (pedestal):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
						Grommet metal frame:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal G1A0242 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA200	**2717**	**4465**	**2891**	**4639**
		2440	1500	750	BPA240	**2820**	**4527**	**2994**	**4701**
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal G1A0243 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA201	**2717**	**4465**	**2891**	**4639**
		2440	1500	750	BPA241	**2820**	**4527**	**2994**	**4701**
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal G1A0242 on the right (with grornmet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA202	**2672**	**4147**	**2846**	**4321**
		2440	1500	750	BPA242	**2769**	**4258**	**2943**	**4432**
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal G1A0243 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA203	**2672**	**4147**	**2846**	**4321**
		2440	1500	750	BPA243	**2769**	**4258**	**2943**	**4432**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (tabletop):			
						PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05			
						(B) Melamine (pedestal):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
						Grommet metal frame:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**	**MB01**
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal G1A0242 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA200	**2886**	**4657**	**3060**	**4831**
		2440	1500	750	BPA240	**3019**	**4749**	**3193**	**4923**
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal G1A0243 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA201	**2886**	**4657**	**3060**	**4831**
		2440	1500	750	BPA241	**3019**	**4749**	**3193**	**4923**
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal G1A0242 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA202	**2912**	**4410**	**3086**	**4584**
		2440	1500	750	BPA242	**3049**	**4561**	**3223**	**4735**
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal G1A0243 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA203	**2912**	**4410**	**3086**	**4584**
		2440	1500	750	BPA243	**3049**	**4561**	**3223**	**4735**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Veneer (tabletop):					
						NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01					
						(B) Melamine/Veneer (pedestal):					
						PA01 PA03 PA02		PA04		NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	
						Metal legs:					
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01	MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01	MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01
						Grommet metal frame:					
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01	MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01	MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal G1A0242 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA200	**3019**	**4778**	**3193**	**4952**	**3928**	**5687**
		2440	1500	750	BPA240	**3159**	**4863**	**3333**	**5037**	**4068**	**5772**
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal G1A0243 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA201	**3019**	**4778**	**3193**	**4952**	**3928**	**5687**
		2440	1500	750	BPA241	**3159**	**4863**	**3333**	**5037**	**4068**	**5772**
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal G1A0242 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA202	**3122**	**4608**	**3296**	**4782**	**4031**	**5517**
		2440	1500	750	BPA242	**3304**	**4790**	**3478**	**4964**	**4213**	**5699**
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal G1A0243 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA203	**3122**	**4608**	**3296**	**4782**	**4031**	**5517**
		2440	1500	750	BPA243	**3304**	**4790**	**3478**	**4964**	**4213**	**5699**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Veneer (tabletop):					
						NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01					
						(B) Melamine/Veneer (pedestal):					
						PA01 PA03 PA02		PA04		NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	
						Metal legs:					
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01	MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01	MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01
						Grommet metal frame:					
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01	MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01	MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05	MB01
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal G1A0242 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA200	**3130**	**4974**	**3304**	**5148**	**4394**	**6238**
		2440	1500	750	BPA240	**3277**	**5089**	**3451**	**5263**	**4541**	**6353**
	Executive desk with fixed pedestal G1A0243 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA201	**3130**	**4974**	**3304**	**5148**	**4394**	**6238**
		2440	1500	750	BPA241	**3277**	**5089**	**3451**	**5263**	**4541**	**6353**
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal G1A0242 on the right (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA202	**3274**	**4845**	**3448**	**5019**	**4538**	**6109**
		2440	1500	750	BPA242	**3478**	**5075**	**3652**	**5249**	**4742**	**6339**
	Executive desk with modesty panel and fixed pedestal G1A0243 on the left (with grommet and box for power socket)	2040	1500	750	BPA203	**3274**	**4845**	**3448**	**5019**	**4538**	**6109**
		2440	1500	750	BPA243	**3478**	**5075**	**3652**	**5249**	**4742**	**6339**

PLANA executive pedestals



FEATURES

- High quality wood veneer, impact-resistant melamine or combinations
- Different thickness combinations of facade panels, lowered top panel
- The inside of the top drawer is coated with black genuine leather

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- 900x600x517 mm with two drawers and a pull-out drawer for suitcase, handbag or computer case (L/H or R/H);
- 1200x600x517 mm with two drawers and height adjustable shelf with double doors (L/H or R/H);

Carcass

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs horizontally;
- Top panel lowered by 20 mm;
- Grain direction of the top panel matches the tabletop.

Facade and back panels

- Combination of 18/19 mm and 25 mm thickness panels;
- 18/25 mm MFC (melamine) with 1/2 mm ABS edging;
- 19/25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs horizontally;
- Asymmetrical composition of the facade and the back panels;
- Doors - hinges with soft closing function, opening angle - 95°.

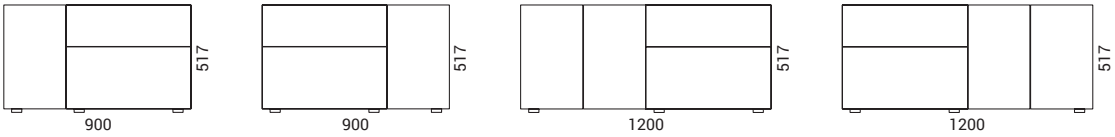
Drawers

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Maximum drawer load - 30 kg;
- Pull-out and top drawers - full extension rails with soft closing;
- Bottom drawer - rails with rejection and opening system TIP-ON (no handles);
- The inside of the top drawer is coated with black genuine leather.

Base

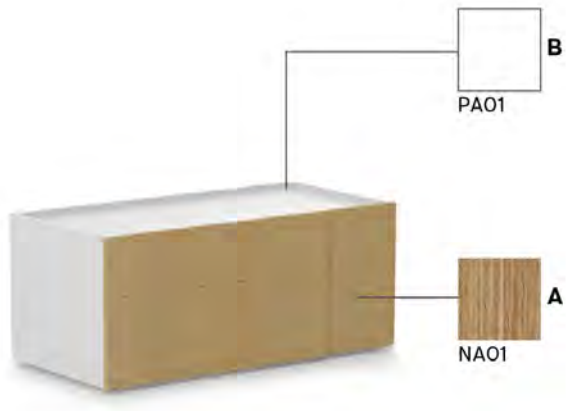
- Black plastic height levelling feet, adjustable from inside, H=17 mm (+8 mm);
- The specified height of the unit includes the height of the feet.

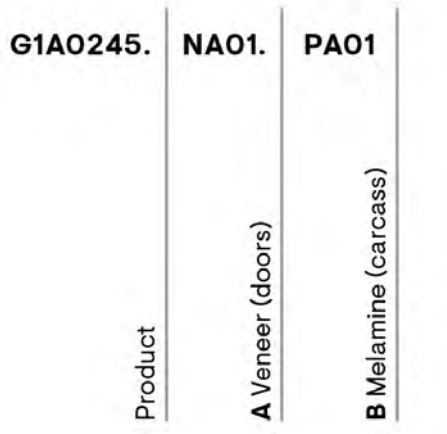
RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (doors):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
	Pedestal (one pull-out drawer on the left; 2 drawers on the right, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	900	600	517	G1A0242	**1046**	**1068**	**1179**	**1205**
	Pedestal (one pull-out drawer on the right; 2 drawers on the left, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	900	600	517	G1A0243	**1046**	**1068**	**1179**	**1205**
	Pedestal (1 shelf on the left; 2 drawers on the right, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	1200	600	517	G1A0244	**1064**	**1083**	**1212**	**1242**
	Pedestal (1 shelf on the right; 2 drawers on the left, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	1200	600	517	G1A0245	**1064**	**1083**	**1212**	**1242**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Veneer (doors):					
						NA01	NA03 NC01	NA04		NC02	NC03
						(B) Melamine / Veneer (carcass):					
						PA01 PA03 PA02	PA04	NA01 NA03 NC01	PA01 PA03 PA02	PA04 PA05	NC02 NC03
	Pedestal (one pull-out drawer on the left; 2 drawers on the right, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	900	600	517	G1A0242	**1308**	**1345**	**1977**	**1371**	**1408**	**2292**
	Pedestal (one pull-out drawer on the right; 2 drawers on the left, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	900	600	517	G1A0243	**1308**	**1345**	**1977**	**1371**	**1408**	**2292**
	Pedestal (1 shelf on the left; 2 drawers on the right, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	1200	600	517	G1A0244	**1364**	**1423**	**2055**	**1419**	**1460**	**2354**
	Pedestal (1 shelf on the right; 2 drawers on the left, upper drawer lined with genuine leather)	1200	600	517	G1A0245	**1364**	**1423**	**2055**	**1419**	**1460**	**2354**

PLANA executive cabinets



FEATURES

- High quality wood veneer, impact-resistant melamine or combinations
- Solid 25 mm thick shelves
- Different door thickness and lowered top panel
- Hinged doors with no handles and soft closing

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



OPEN SHELF UNITS

Types

- 3 height levels - 2H/3H/5H;
- Dimensions: 900x400 mm, H=814/1190/1942 mm.

Back and vertical panels

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the shelves.

Fixed shelves

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs the length of the edge;
- Top shelf lowered by 20 mm.

Base

- Black plastic height levelling feet, adjustable from inside, H=17 mm (+8 mm);
- The specified height of the unit includes the height of the feet.



CLOSED CABINETS

Types

- 3 height levels - 2H/3H/5H;
- Dimensions: 900x400 mm, H=814/1190/1942 mm.

Carcass

- Back and side panels - 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging or 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging, the grain direction runs horizontally;
- Fixed shelves - 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging or chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging, the grain direction runs the length of the edge;
- Top panel lowered by 20 mm;
- Metal pull-out hanging rail inside wardrobe.

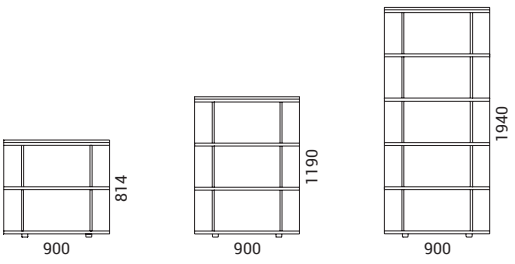
Doors

- Combination of different thickness panels - 18/19 mm (600 mm wide) and 25 mm (300 mm wide);
- 18 mm/25 mm MFC (melamine) with 1/2 mm ABS edging;
- 19 mm/25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Grain direction runs horizontally;
- Hinges with soft closing system, opening angle - 95°;
- The doors of 5H cabinets have a mechanical opening system TIP-ON (no handles);
- Doors have symmetrical construction, therefore the 600 mm and 300 mm wide doors can be switched (except the wardrobe).

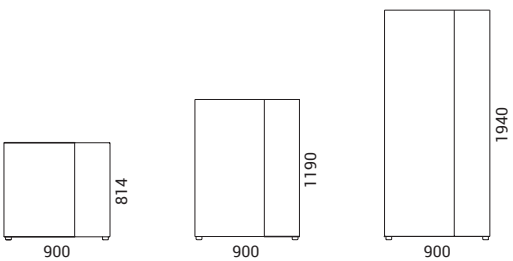
Base

- Black plastic height levelling feet, adjustable from inside - H=17 mm (+8 mm);
- The specified height of the unit includes the height of the feet.

RANGE



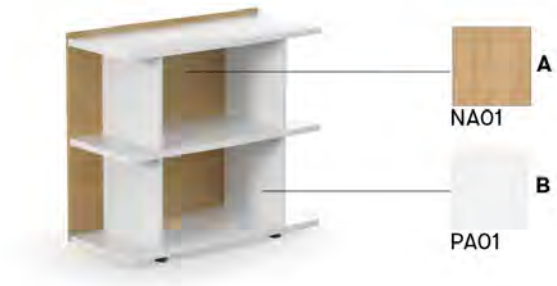
400 mm - depth of open shelf units



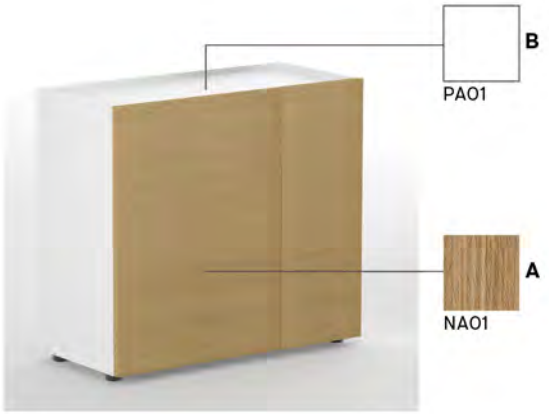
425 mm - depth of closed cabinets

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



BPE090.	NA01.	PA01
Product	Veneer **A**	Melamine **B**



BPE093.	NA01.	PA01
Product	**A** Veneer (doors)	**B** Melamine (carcass)

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (inside):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine (carcass):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
	Bookcase (with 2 shelves)	900	400	814	BPE090	**281**	**307**	**366**	**392**
	Bookcase (with 3 shelves)	900	400	1190	BPE091	**392**	**429**	**510**	**547**
	Bookcase (with 5 shelves)	900	400	1942	BPE092	**591**	**639**	**765**	**813**
	Cabinet (with 2 shelves; without lock)	900	425	814	BPE093	**332**	**351**	**432**	**451**
	Cabinet (with 3 shelves; without lock)	900	425	1190	BPE094	**680**	**724**	**821**	**865**
	Cabinet (with 5 shelves; push to open function; without lock)	900	425	1942	BPE095	**1075**	**1146**	**1296**	**1367**
	Wardrobe (metal pull-out hanging rail and 1 upper shelf on the left; 5 shelves on the right; push to open function; without lock)	900	425	1942	BPE096	**1108**	**1179**	**1337**	**1408**

*Cabinet depth with doors

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Veneer (doors):					
						NA01	NA03 NC01	NA04		NC02	NC03
						(B) Melamine / Veneer (carcass):					
						PA01 PA03 PA02	PA04	NA01 NA03 NC01	PA01 PA03 PA02	PA04 PA05	NC02 NC03
	Bookcase (with 2 shelves)	900	400	814	BPE090	**480**	**565**	**824**	**543**	**628**	**972**
	Bookcase (with 3 shelves)	900	400	1190	BPE091	**680**	**798**	**1157**	**773**	**891**	**1383**
	Bookcase (with 5 shelves)	900	400	1942	BPE092	**1053**	**1227**	**1796**	**1223**	**1397**	**2195**
	Cabinet (with 2 shelves; without lock)	900	425	814	BPE093	**536**	**636**	**1024**	**580**	**680**	**1227**
	Cabinet (with 3 shelves; without lock)	900	425	1190	BPE094	**1031**	**1172**	**1811**	**1149**	**1290**	**2191**
	Cabinet (with 5 shelves; push to open function; without lock)	900	425	1942	BPE095	**1648**	**1869**	**2887**	**1829**	**2050**	**3521**
	Wardrobe (metal pull-out hanging rail and 1 upper shelf on the left; 5 shelves on the right; push to open function; without lock)	900	425	1942	BPE096	**1681**	**1910**	**2920**	**1862**	**2091**	**3521**

*Cabinet depth with doors

AIR Executive desks



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Desktop

- 120 mm made from chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 2 mm edging, Ø80 mm cut-out for grommet;
- Desk height: 780 mm – for 120 mm desktop; 740 mm – for 25 mm desktop.

Legs

- Welded metal construction from 12 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Hollow leg structure for wire management (desk with 120 mm desktop).

Metal beam (25 mm desktop)

- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, white colour by default.

Drawers (120 mm desktop)

- Made of chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- Full extension with soft closing mechanism;
- The inside of pencil tray drawer is coated with black genuine leather;
- The hidden pull-out shelf for laptop PC is made of chipboard covered in wood veneer, the façade has soft closing hinges, the inside shelf slides out with tip-on function.

Details and accessories (included)

120 mm desktop

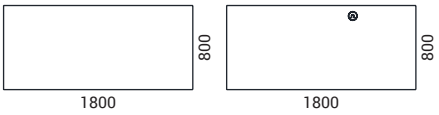
- Polished stainless steel built-in hook on the right side of the desk for a bag or a briefcase;
- 640x150 mm, H=100 mm open box on the desktop right side - inside covered in wood veneer, with vertical partitions for documents;
- Grommet for wire management made of 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with thin edging, soft closing hinges;
- Integrated power block with 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V.

25 mm desktop

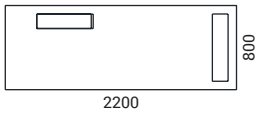
- Semi-transparent matte plastic grommet in grey outline for wire management, Ø80 mm.

RANGE

25 mm desktop



120 mm desktop



Optional



Power socket blocks



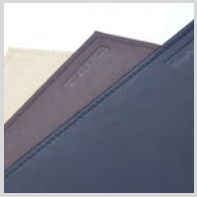
Cable trays



Cable ducts



Plexiglas modesty panel

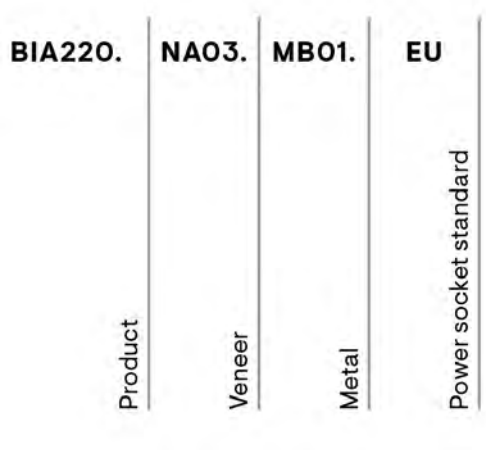


Leather table mats

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Veneer:			
						NA01 NA03 NC01 NA04		**NC02 NC03**	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03**	**MB01**
						Power socket standard: **EU UK**			
	Desk (120mm thick desktop) with built-in power socket block (L/H side), 1 drawer, 1 pencil drawer and pull out shelf for computer (laptop)	2200	800	780	BIA220	**4613**	**4772**	**5123**	**5282**
	Desk (120mm thick desktop) with built-in power socket block (L/H side), 2 file drawers and 1 pencil drawer	2200	800	780	BIA221	**4546**	**4705**	**5027**	**5186**
						Veneer:			
						NA01 NA03 NC01 NA04		**NC02 NC03**	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03**	**MB01**
	Desk	1800	800	740	BIA180	**706**	**1105**	**780**	**1179**
	Desk with a cable port for wire management	1800	800	740	BIA181	**732**	**1131**	**809**	**1208**

AIR Executive meeting tables



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Tabletop

- 120 mm made from chipboard covered in wood veneer;
- 25 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 2 mm edging;
- Table height: 780 mm – for 120 mm tabletop; 740 mm – for 25 mm tabletop;
- Rectangular cut-out for metal grommet and wire management (25 mm tabletop).

Legs

- Welded metal construction from 12 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Hollow leg structure for wire management (table with 120 mm tabletop).

Metal beam (25 mm tabletop)

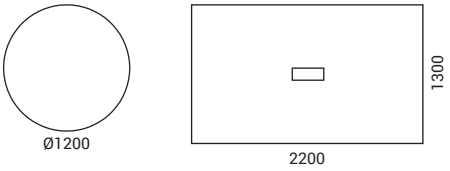
- Metal tube – 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal, white colour by default.

Details and accessories (included, 120 mm tabletop)

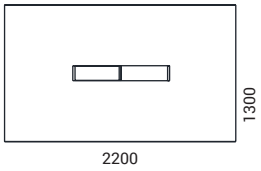
- Built-in open shelves covered in wood veneer - on the short sides of 120 mm tabletop, 300 mm depth;
- 440x140 mm, H=100 mm open box - inside covered in wood veneer;
- Grommet for wire management made of 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with thin edging, soft closing hinges;
- Integrated power block with 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V.

RANGE

25 mm tabletop



120 mm tabletop



Must be ordered

(for tabletop with cut-out)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm

Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable trays



Cable ducts

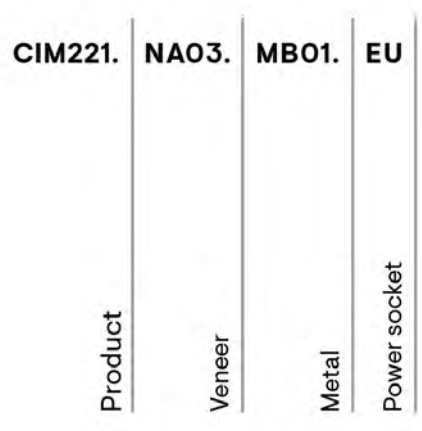


Leather table mats

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Veneer:			
						NA01 NA03 NC01	**NA04**	**NC02**	**NC03**
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03**	**MB01**
						Power socket standard: **EU**	**UK**		
	Meeting table (120mm thick desktop) with built-in power socket block (8 seats)	2200	1300	780	CIM221	**3071**	**3230**	**3696**	**3855**
						Veneer:			
						NA01 NA03 NC01	**NA04**	**NC02**	**NC03**
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA02 MA03	**MB01**	**MA01 MA02 MA03**	**MB01**
						Power socket standard: **EU**	**UK**		
	Meeting table (6 seats)	Ø 1200		740	CIM120	**577**	**976**	**632**	**1031**
	Meeting table (8 seats) with cut-out for grommet (G6F0147 must be ordered)	2200	1300	740	CIM220	**1016**	**1415**	**1138**	**1537**

AIR Executive cabinets



FEATURES

- High quality wood veneer
- Solid wood edges
- Hinged doors with no handles

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Carcass

- 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- 45° solid wood edges.

Shelves

- 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- Fixed height.

Doors

- 19 mm chipboard covered in wood veneer with 1,5 mm edging;
- 45° solid wood edges;
- Push-open function for handle-less doors.

Fitting

- Cams with connecting bolts;
- Fast assembling hinges (do not require any tools to connect hinges and plates);
- Wardrobe with metal pull-out hanging rail.

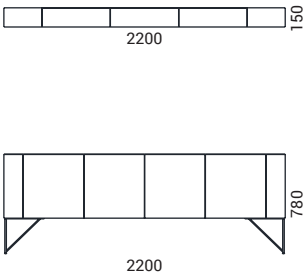
Metal legs

- Welded metal construction from 12 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal or polished chrome;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Fastened with bolts - “metal to metal” construction.

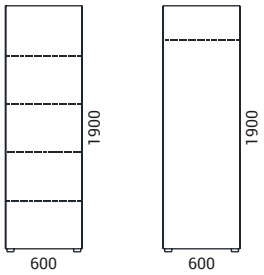
Plastic legs

- Black plastic height levelling feet, H=23 mm +10 mm.

RANGE



D = 400 mm



D = 400 mm

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



DIE202.	NA03.	MB01
Product	Veneer	Metal



DIE202.	NA03
Product	Veneer

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Veneer (cabinet):			
						NA01 NA03 NC01 NA04		NC02 NC03	
						Metal legs:			
						MA01 MA03	MB01	MA01 MA03	MB01
	Cabinet with 4 doors	2200	400	780	DIE202	**2546**	**2676**	**2894**	**3024**
						Veneer:			
						NA01 NA03 NC01 NA04		NC02 NC03	
	Shelf with silent closing mechanism (attached to the wall, with 4 drawers)	2200	400	150	G1B0215	**2894**		**3201**	
	Cabinet (4 shelves; L/H or R/H)	600	400	1900	G1B0209	**2173**		**2524**	
	Wardrobe, L/H or R/H	600	400	1900	G1B0210	**1992**		**2299**	

ICE reception furniture



FEATURES

- Free-standing reception unit for standard sit-stand or fixed height desks
- Easy assembling
- Front panels can be pressed with veneer or melamine
- 2 different sizes
- 2 different styles

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Back/inside panel unit

- 17 mm chipboard covered with veneer, with 1,5 mm edging;
- 18 mm MFC melamine with 1 mm ABS edging.

Top of the upper unit

- 17 mm chipboard covered with veneer, with 1,5 mm edging;
- 18 mm MFC melamine with 2 mm ABS edging.

Plinth

- Exterior part (front and side facades) melamine or veneer;
- 18 mm MFC melamine with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 17 mm chipboard covered with veneer, with 1,5 mm edging.

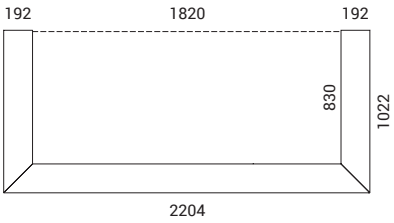
Carcass

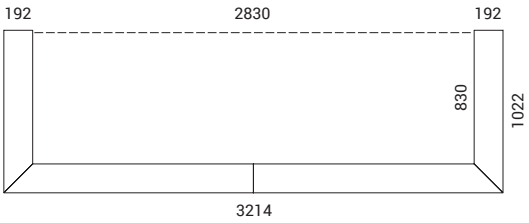
- 16 mm MFC melamine with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 18 mm MDF;
- Black (PA05) or white (PA01).

Facades

- 17 mm chipboard covered with veneer, with 1,5 mm edging;
- 16 mm MFC melamine with 2mm ABS edging.

RANGE





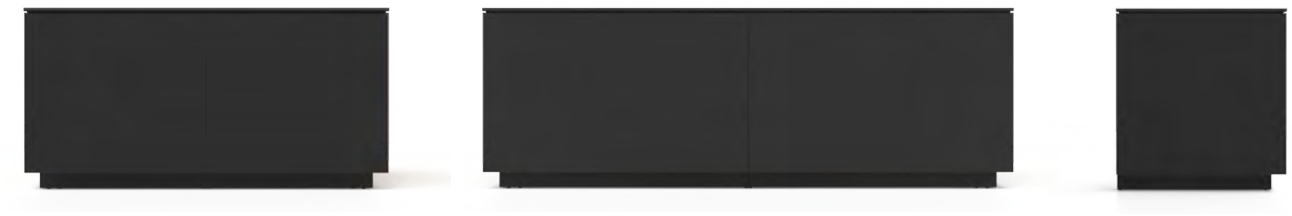


FRONT/SIDE PANEL DESIGN

RNS221 / RNS321



RNS222 / RNS322



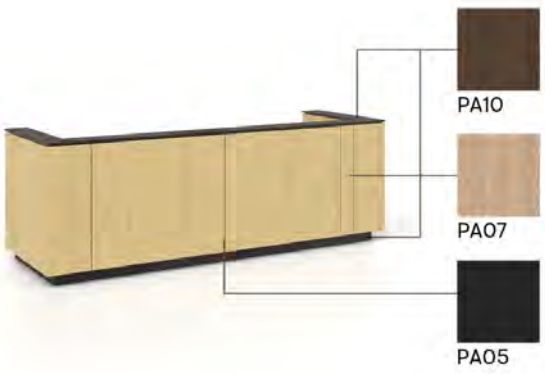
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Desk space

- RNS221/222 (for 1 desk) - suitable for all standard 1800x700/800 mm sit-stand or fixed height desks;
- RNS321/322 (for 2 desks) - suitable for all standard 1400x700/800 mm sit-stand or fixed height desks.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



RNS321.	PA07.	PA10.	PA05
Product	Melamine/Veneer	Melamine/Veneer	Melamine

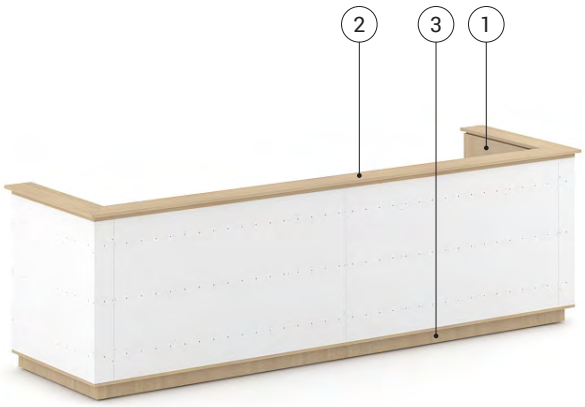
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Melamine: PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05		Veneer: NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	NC02 NC03
						(B) Melamine:				Veneer:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	NC02 NC03
						(C) Melamine: PA05 PA01					
	Reception furniture for 1 working place. Front part: melamine, veneer. Plinth and top: melamine, veneer. Inserts of the front part: melamine. Compatible with all sit-stand desks or fixed-height desks.	2204	1022	1100	RNS221	**2235**	**2334**	**2562**	**2661**	**3842**	**4290**
	Reception furniture for 2 working place. Front part: melamine, veneer. Plinth and top: melamine, veneer. Inserts of the front part: melamine. Compatible with all sit-stand desks or fixed-height desks.	3214	1022	1100	RNS321	**2712**	**2833**	**3113**	**3234**	**4651**	**5234**
						(A) Melamine: PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05		Veneer: NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	NC02 N6
						(B) Melamine:				Veneer:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	PA06 PA07 PA01 PA02 PA03	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01	NC02 N6
	Reception furniture for 1 working place. Front part: melamine, veneer. Plinth and top: melamine, veneer. Compatible with all sit-stand desks or fixed-height desks.	2204	1022	1100	RNS222	**2192**	**2291**	**2514**	**2613**	**3786**	**4235**
	Reception furniture for 2 working place. Front part: melamine, veneer. Plinth and top: melamine, veneer. Compatible with all sit-stand desks or fixed-height desks.	3214	1022	1100	RNS322	**2679**	**2800**	**3072**	**3193**	**4603**	**5171**

DOMINO reception furniture



FEATURES

- Own unique design using various panel's thickness, material and colors;
- Modular front panels can be upholstered with fabric, pressed with veneer or melamine;
- Fits with fixed and sit-stand desks;
- Fits with acoustic screens;
- Wire management;
- 2 different shapes (U and L (left handed and right handed) and 3 different sizes:
  - U shape (2200, 3200, 3600 mm);
  - L shape (2035, 3035, 3435 mm).



Back/inside panel unit (1)

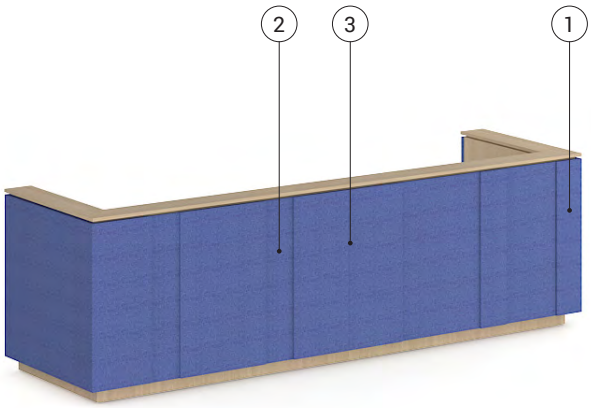
- 18mm chipboard pressed with melamine or 19 mm chipboard pressed with veneer.

Top of the upper unit (2)

- 18 mm chipboard pressed with melamine, with 2 mm ABS edges OR 19 mm chipboard pressed with veneer, with 1,5 mm edges;
- Assembled with a support, which is made of 12 mm chipboard.

Plinth base (3)

- Exterior part (front and side facades) 18 mm chipboard pressed with melamine or veneer.



Exterior part, panel units (front and side facades)

Side fabric panel (31 mm) (1):

- Made of 25 mm chipboard;
- VB2240 foam (3 mm);
- Only upholstered with fabric.

Front fabric or solid panel (18mm) (2):

- Made of 12 mm chipboard;
- Pressed with veneer or melamine, or upholstered with fabric;
- VB2240 foam is used (3 mm) when ordering panel upholstered with fabric;
- 4 sizes.

Front fabric panel (31mm) (3):

- Made of 25 mm chipboard;
- VB2240 foam (3 mm);
- Only upholstered with fabric;
- 4 sizes.

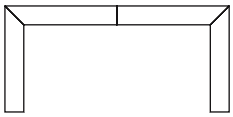
Wire cover cap (only black)

- For U shape receptions: 4 pcs. are included in the package;
- For L shape receptions: 2 pcs. are included in the package.

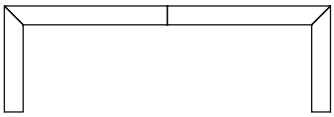
RANGE

SHAPE U

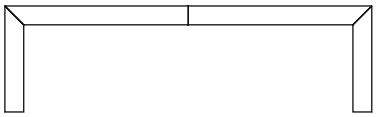
H 1100 mm



2200x1040 (1x1800 mm desk)



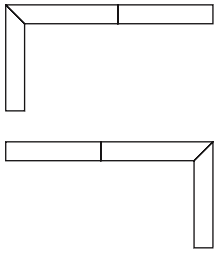
3200x1040 (2x1400 mm desk)



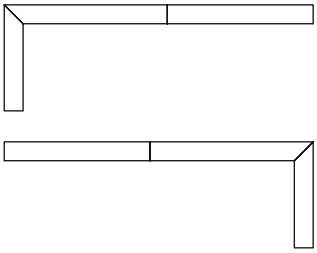
3600x1040 (2x1600 mm desk)

SHAPE L (left handed and right handed)

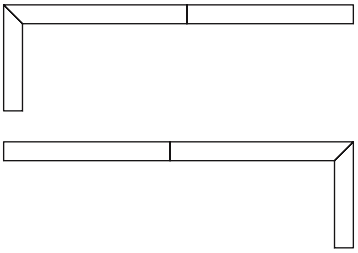
H 1100mm



2000x1040 (1x1800 mm desk)



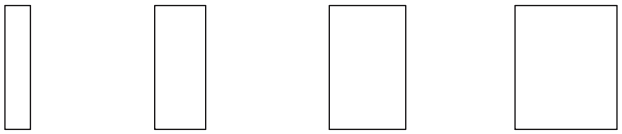
3000x1040 (2x1400 mm desk)



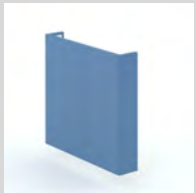
3400x1040 (2x1600 mm desk)

FRONT PANELS

Thickness 18/31 mm, H 972 mm



Must be ordered



RMK200 and RMK400 for U shape receptions



RMK200 and RMK201 for L shape receptions

Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable tray*

*If you are ordering power socket block, we highly recommend to order cable tray.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Front panels set length

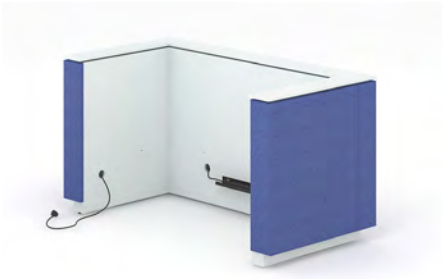
All receptions have required length of front panel set. It means that before ordering front panel set you need to know what is the exact requirement for your reception. Please, find this information below.

Carcass code	Front panel set length
RMS220	1600 mm
RMS320	2600 mm
RMS360	3000 mm
RMS200	1400 mm
RMS300	2400 mm
RMS340	2800 mm
RMS201	1400 mm
RMS301	2400 mm
RMS341	2800 mm

Compatibility with desks

Recommended desks for DOMINO reception: NOVA U, NOVA A, NOVA O, NOVA U Slide, ROUND, T-EASY, Q-ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, ACTIVE, EASY.
Available desk lengths: RMS220 – 1800 mm (1 pc.), RMS320 – 1400 mm (2 pcs.), RMS360 – 1600 mm (2 pcs.)

Cable wiring



U shape reception cable wiring scheme:

You can install wires from both sides for U form receptions.



L shape reception cable wiring scheme:

For L form you can only install it from one side.



In assembly scheme you will find step by step how to manage all wires. In the reception packages you will find everything what you need for inside carcass installation. Plastic rings and special fixed wire holders with screws.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

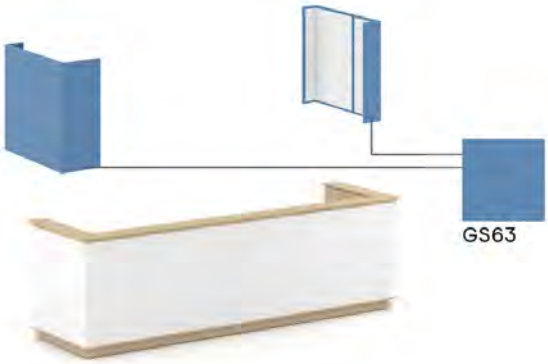
Step 1: Choose carcass shape (U or L shape) and sizes (from 3 available sizes)



RMS320.	PA07
Product	Melamine/Veneer

STEP 2: Choose side fabric panels

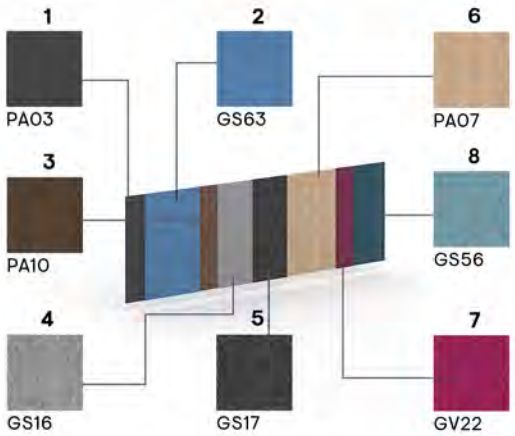
Please, note: RMK200 + RMK200, RMK400 + RMK400 is not allowed!



RMK200.	GS63	+	RMK400.	GS63
Product	Fabric		Product	Fabric

STEP 3: Choose set of front panels

Required front panel set length for RMS360 (2 desks x 1600 mm) is 3000 mm



1	G4G0013.	PA03
2	G4G0007.	GS63
3	G4G0013.	PA10
4	G4G0006.	GS16
5	G4G0006.	GS17
6	G4G0015.	PA07
7	G4G0005.	GV22
8	G4G0002.	GS56

FINAL PRODUCT



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA01 PA06 PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
	Reception unit carcass, U-shaped (without desks). Top, inner part and plinth - melamine or veneer. Side and front panels must be ordered to complete combination	2200	1040	1100	RMS220	**1237**	**1455**	**2760**	**3275**
		3200	1040	1100	RMS320	**1504**	**1782**	**3374**	**4143**
		3600	1040	1100	RMS360	**1600**	**1895**	**3622**	**4351**
						Fabric:			
						Austea, Step/Step Melange		**Synergy, Velito, Cyber**	
	Side fabric panel for reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	1040	200	972	RMK200	**547**		**732**	
	Side fabric panel for U-shaped reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	1040	400	972	RMK400	**596**		**798**	
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA01 PA06 PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
	Reception unit carcass, L-shaped, L/H (without desks). Top, inner part and plinth - melamine or veneer. Side and front panels must be ordered to complete combination	2035	1040	1100	RMS200	**917**	**1083**	**2084**	**2476**
		3035	1040	1100	RMS300	**1179**	**1393**	**2672**	**3190**
		3435	1040	1100	RMS340	**1270**	**1510**	**2908**	**3507**
						Fabric:			
						Austea, Step/Step Melange		**Synergy, Velito, Cyber**	
	Side fabric panel for reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	1040	200	972	RMK200	**547**		**732**	
	Side fabric panel for L-shaped reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	430	182	972	G4G0012	**255**		**336**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA01 PA06 PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
	Reception unit carcass, L-shaped, R/H (without desks). Top, inner part and plinth - melamine or veneer. Side and front panels must be ordered to complete combination	2035	1040	1100	RMS201	**917**	**1079**	**2043**	**2432**
		3035	1040	1100	RMS301	**1179**	**1393**	**2672**	**3190**
		3435	1040	1100	RMS341	**1270**	**1510**	**2908**	**3503**

						Fabric:	
						Austea, Step/Step Melange	**Synergy, Velito, Cyber**
	Side fabric panel for reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	1040	200	972	RMK200	**547**	**732**
	Side fabric panel for L-shaped reception unit carcass. Must be ordered to complete the reception combination	430	182	972	G4G0012	**255**	**336**

						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA01 PA06 PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
	Front panel (width 200 mm) for reception unit carcass	200	18	972	G4G0013	**37**	**44**	**70**	**85**
	Front panel (width 400 mm) for reception unit carcass	400	18	972	G4G0014	**48**	**63**	**111**	**133**
	Front panel (width 600 mm) for reception unit carcass	600	18	972	G4G0015	**63**	**85**	**155**	**185**
	Front panel (width 800 mm) for reception unit carcass	800	18	972	G4G0016	**81**	**111**	**196**	**244**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Fabric:	
						Austea, Step/Step Melange	**Synergy, Velito, Cyber**
	Front fabric panel (width 200 mm) for reception unit carcass	200	18	972	G4G0001	**78**	**96**
		200	31	972	G4G0005	**96**	**133**
	Front fabric panel (width 400 mm) for reception unit carcass	400	18	972	G4G0002	**103**	**133**
		400	31	972	G4G0006	**133**	**174**
	Front fabric panel (width 600 mm) for reception unit carcass	600	18	972	G4G0003	**166**	**218**
		600	31	972	G4G0007	**218**	**296**
	Front fabric panel (width 800 mm) for reception unit carcass	800	18	972	G4G0004	**255**	**351**
		800	31	972	G4G0008	**274**	**359**
						Power socket standard:	
						EU	**FR**
	Power socket block (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; black colour with aluminium profile; cable length - 3 m)	280	50	45	G6F0201	**129**	**218**
						Power socket standard: **UK**	
	Power socket block (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; black colour with aluminium profile; cable length - 3 m)	310	50	45	G6F0202	**200**	
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Cable tray for w 800 mm desk to be attached to the modesty panel	430	70	50	G9A0190	**37**	

NOVA reception furniture



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 527-3:2003

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Modesty panels

- 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Décor inserts from 6 mm Plexiglas;
- Modesty panels are fixed to the desktop and legs with metal brackets.

Top of modesty panels

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

NOVA desks*

Desktop

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 10 mm gap between the legs and the desktop.

Metal beam

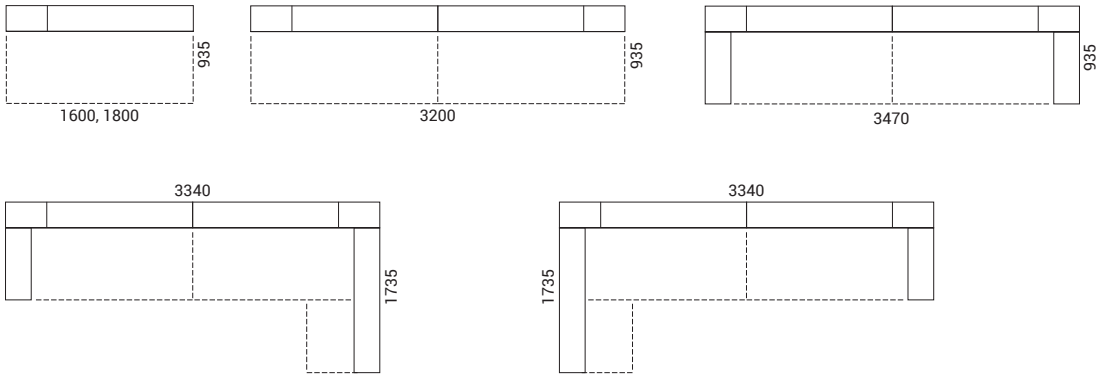
- Metal tube - 40x20 mm;
- With welded metal plates for leg fixing;
- Powder coated metal, colour matches the legs.

Legs

- Welded metal tube - 40x40 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm);
- Desk height – 740 mm.

*Nova reception is not suitable for height adjustable desk, only Nova desk, which must be ordered separately

RANGE



Must be ordered



Desks
(fixed height only)



Metal grommet:
317x119 mm, H=27 mm
(for desks with cut-out)

Optional



Power socket blocks



Cable trays



Cable clips



Cable ducts

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



RNS100.	PA07.	PA01.	SB01
Product	**A** Melamine (modesty panels)	**B** Melamine (top panels)	Plexiglass (insert)

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (modesty panel):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	
						(B) Melamine (top panel):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Plexiglass (insert):			
						SB01 SB02 SB03 SB04 SB04 SB05 SB06			
	Reception unit (U-shaped, without desks)	3470	935	1125	RNS200	**1674**	**1755**	**1921**	**2008**
	Reception unit (L-shaped, R/H, without desks)	3340	1735	1125	RNS201	**1477**	**1555**	**1710**	**1804**
	Reception unit (L-shaped, L/H, without desks)	3340	1735	1125	RNS202	**1474**	**1566**	**1710**	**1804**
	Reception unit (for 2 working place, without desks)	3200	250 (935)*	1125	RNS203	**1067**	**1130**	**1230**	**1290**
	Reception unit (for 1 working place, without desk)	1600	250 (935)*	1125	RNS100	**391**	**443**	**466**	**484**
		1800	250 (935)*	1125	RNS101	**484**	**514**	**573**	**613**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine (desktop):	
						PA06 PA07 PA01PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Metal legs: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Desktop type: **2** (25 mm)	
	Single row 2-desk bench with cut-outs for rectangular grommets in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	3200	800	740	DNS32B-U	**666**	**732**
	Single row 2-desk bench with scallop cut-outs for wire management.	3200	800	740	DNS328-U	**666**	**732**
	Desk with a cut-out for a rectangular grommet in the middle. G6F0147 must be ordered separately.	1600	800	740	DNA161-U	**359**	**392**
		1800	800	740	DNA181-U	**384**	**421**
	Desk with a scallop cut-out for wire management.	1600	800	740	DNA165-U	**359**	**392**
		1800	800	740	DNA185-U	**384**	**421**
	Return table (edge w=600 mm)	800	600	740	DNC080-U	**182**	**193**

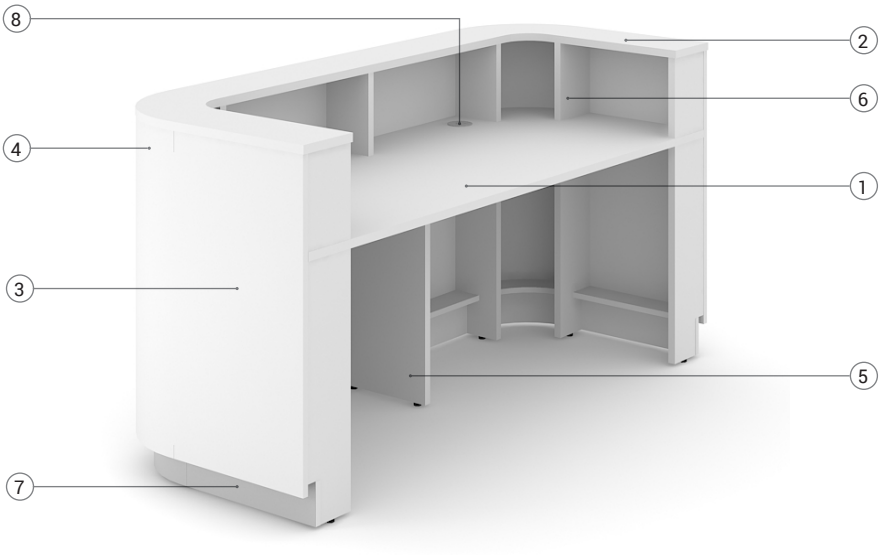
COSY reception furniture



FEATURES

- High quality impact-resistant materials
- Compact size
- Two grommets for wire management

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Desktop (1)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS / thin edging.

Top of upper unit (2)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Modesty panel (3)

- 19 mm chipboard pressed with CPL with 1 mm ABS / thin edging.

Curved modesty panel (4)

- 19 mm three layer flexible plywood pressed with CPL with 1 mm ABS / thin edging.

Modesty panel and desktop supports (5)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS / thin edging.

Upper unit supports (6)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS / thin edging.

Plinth base (7)

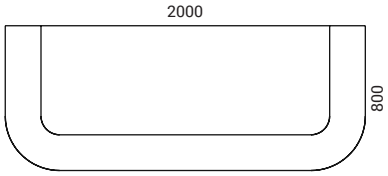
- Exterior part (front and side facades) pressed with polished aluminium colour HPL.

Grommets (8)

- Semi-transparent matte plastic in grey outline;
- Ø80 mm.

RANGE

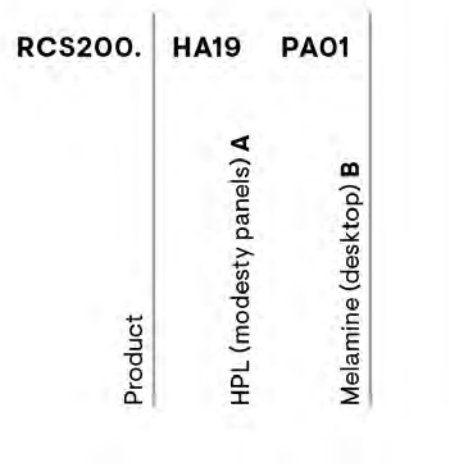
Desktop: 1960x780, H=740 mm



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						(A) HPL (Modesty panel): **HA19**
						(B) Melamine (desktop): **PA01**
	Reception unit with desk (1960x780, H=740) and 2 round grommets for wire management. High modesty panel - CPL; supports and desktops - melamine. Plinth - polished aluminium color HPL.	2000	800	1025	RCS200	**836**

TERA reception furniture



FEATURES

- Modular system;
- Available in various combinations;
- Individual segments are easily combined together.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

RECEPTION



Desktop (1)

- 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Top of upper unit (2)

- 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging.

Modesty panel (3)

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm HPL faced chipboard with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Curved modesty panel (4)

- 16 mm HPL faced HDF with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Tabletop supports (5)

- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm and 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- 25 mm HPL faced chipboard with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Upper unit supports (6)

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm and 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm HPL faced chipboard with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Tabletop and upper unit side panels (7)

- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm and 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- 16 mm HPL faced chipboard with 0,5 mm ABS edging.

Metal legs (8)

- Round tube: 50 mm;
- Metal plate attached in the end (to attach tube to the desktop);
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Metal strips (9)

- Made of 1,5 mm thick perforated metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal.

PEDESTALS*



Carcass

- Made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 0,5 mm ABS edging.



Handle type (colour + handle code)

Drawers

- Front made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Drawer box made of 16 mm MFC (melamine);
- Bottom made of 4 mm HDF painted white;
- 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Drawers single extensions L=500 mm;
- Drawer for files full extensions L=450 mm. Suitable for A4 and foolscap files;
- Load max. 20 kg;
- Central locking (without anti-tilt);
- Height levelling feet, H=52 mm (black plastic);

*Must be ordered when combining only straight segments (one or several depending on the combination length).

RANGE

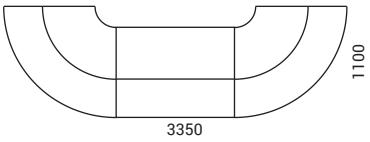
Reception desk with upper unit and modesty panel

H=1115



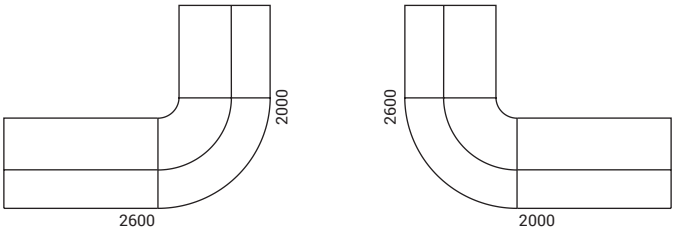
Curve shaped reception desk with upper unit and modesty panel

H=1115



Curve shaped corner reception desk (R/H or L/H) with upper unit and modesty panel

H=1115



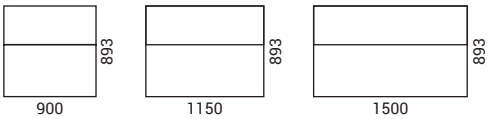
Fixed pedestal

H=711



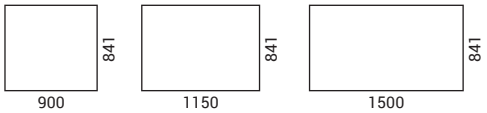
Tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel

H=1115



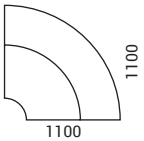
Tabletop with modesty panel

H=750



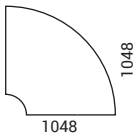
Curve shaped tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel

H=1115



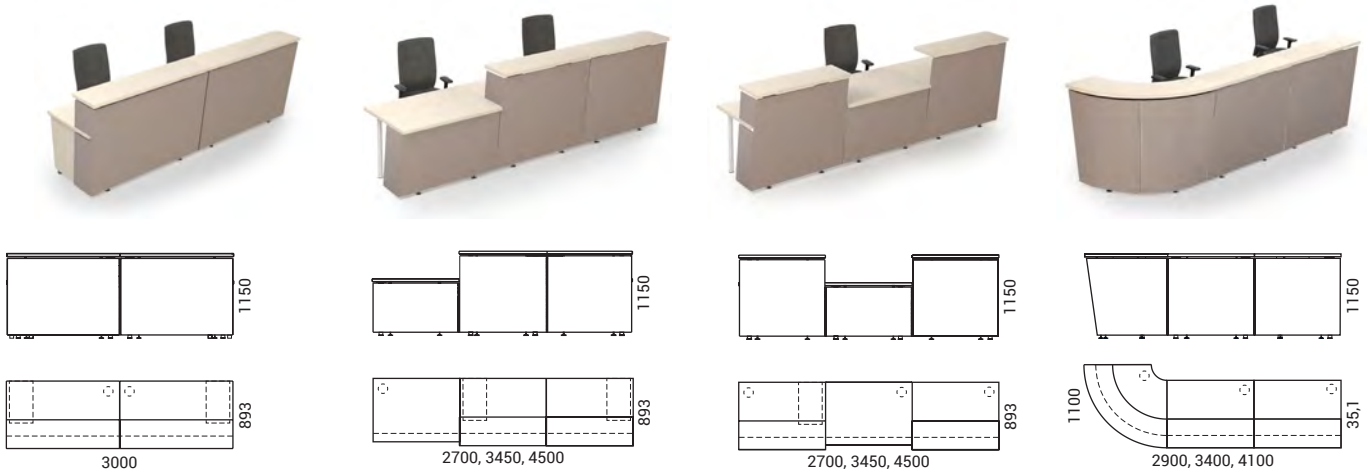
Curve shaped tabletop with modesty panel

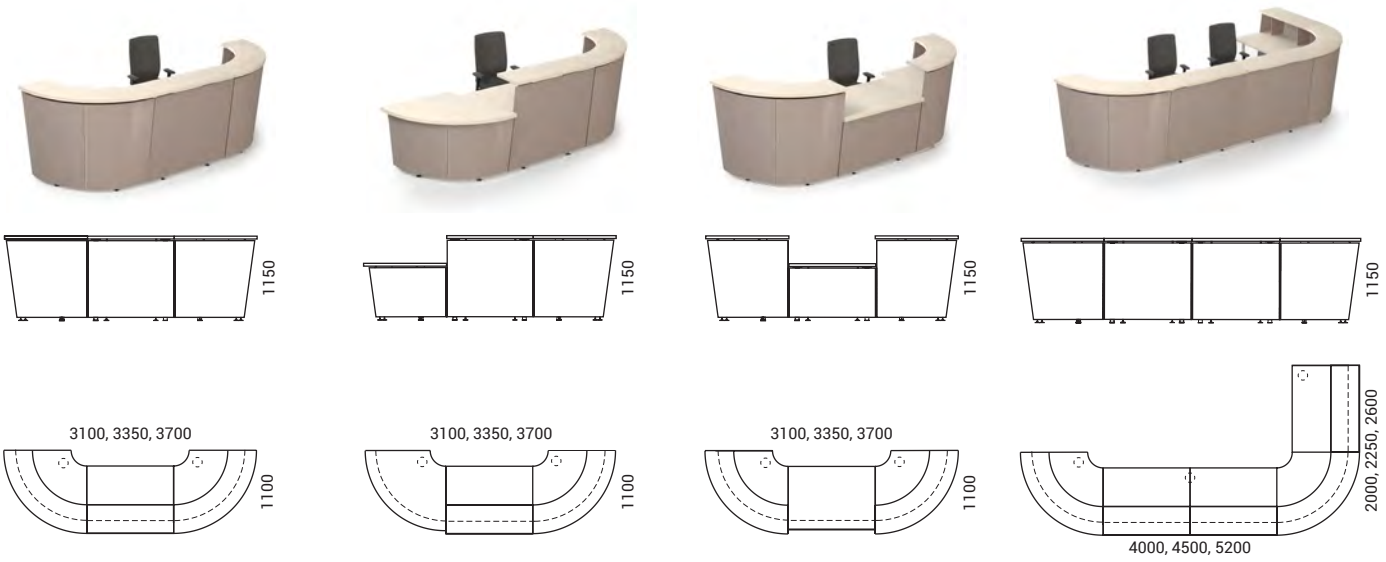
H=750

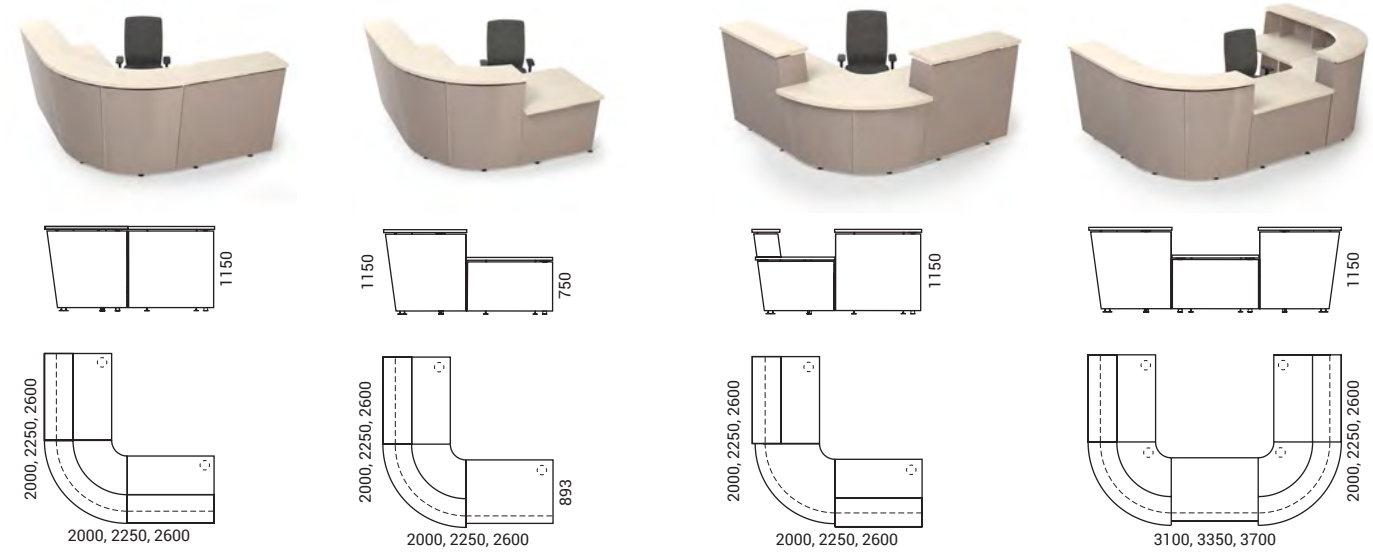


RECOMMENDED COMBINATIONS

! Please note that combining only straight segments, one or several pedestals must be ordered, depending on the combination length.







	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Melamine (tabletop):					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine / HPL (modesty panel):					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**			**HA01 HA02**	
						Metal legs: **MA03 MA04**					
 	Reception unit with desks and fixed pedestals (2 seats)	3000	893	1115	RVS300	**2471**	**3017**	**2649**	**3195**	**3789**	**4335**
						(A) Melamine (tabletop):					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**		
						(B) HPL (modesty panel):					
						HA07 HA19		**HA01 HA02**			
						Metal legs: **MA03 MA04**					
	Curve shaped reception unit with desk (1 seat)	3350	1100	1115	RVS335	**6214**	**6935**	**7223**	**7944**		
	Curve shaped corner reception unit with desks (1-2 seats). Can be assembled as R/H or L/H	2600	2000	1115	RVS260	**4215**	**4887**	**5541**	**6213**		

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) Melamine (tabletop):					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine / HPL (modesty panel):					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**		**HA01 HA02**	
	Tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel (central unit)	900	893	1115	RVA091	**488**	**657**	**540**	**709**	**884**	**1053**
		1150	893	1115	RVA111	**576**	**779**	**636**	**839**	**1043**	**1246**
		1500	893	1115	RVA151	**698**	**942**	**776**	**1020**	**1268**	**1512**
	Tabletop with modesty panel (central unit)	900	841	750	RVA093	**340**	**451**	**370**	**481**	**588**	**699**
		1150	841	750	RVA113	**410**	**544**	**443**	**577**	**702**	**836**
		1500	841	750	RVA153	**484**	**643**	**536**	**695**	**847**	**1006**
						(A) Melamine (tabletop):					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) Melamine / HPL (modesty panel):					
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02		**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**		**HA01 HA02**	
						Metal legs: **MA03 MA04**					
	Tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel (R/H or L/H end unit)	900	893	1115	RVA092	**506**	**675**	**558**	**727**	**902**	**1071**
		1150	893	1115	RVA112	**594**	**797**	**654**	**857**	**1061**	**1264**
		1500	893	1115	RVA152	**716**	**960**	**794**	**1038**	**1286**	**1530**
	Tabletop with modesty panel (R/H or L/H end unit)	900	841	750	RVA094	**358**	**469**	**388**	**499**	**606**	**717**
		1150	841	750	RVA114	**428**	**562**	**461**	**595**	**720**	**854**
		1500	841	750	RVA154	**502**	**661**	**554**	**713**	**865**	**1024**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						(A) Melamine (tabletop):			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02**	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						(B) HPL (modesty panel):			
						HA07 HA19		**HA01 HA02**	
						Metal legs: **MA03 MA04**			
	Tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel (central unit)	1100		1115, 90°	RVB901	**2609**	**2868**	**2791**	**3050**
	Tabletop with modesty panel (central unit)	1048		750, 90°	RVB903	**2406**	**2550**	**2525**	**2669**
	Tabletop with upper unit and modesty panel (R/H or L/H end unit)	1100		1115, 90°	RVB902	**2627**	**2886**	**2809**	**3068**
	Tabletop with modesty panel (R/H or L/H end unit)	1048		750, 90°	RVB904	**2424**	**2568**	**2543**	**2687**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Melamine / HPL (modesty panel):		
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**HA01 HA02**
	Side panel for the desk (R/H)	396	16	650	G4B0070	**74**	**81**	**133**
	Side panel for the desk (L/H)	396	16	650	G4B0071	**74**	**81**	**133**
	Side panel for upper unit (R/H)	347	16	305	G4B0072	**55**	**59**	**85**
	Side panel for upper unit (L/H)	347	16	305	G4B0073	**55**	**59**	**85**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA03 MA04**
	Metal strip for connection of 2 high modesty panels				RVZ001	**63**
	Metal strip for connection of 2 low modesty panels or 1 high and 1 low modesty panel				G2Z0007	**59**
	Leg			710	G3B0005	**33**
						Melamine: **PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02** **PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**
						Handle: **MA03X MA04X**
	Fixed pedestal (3 foil wrapped drawers incl. full extension file drawer suitable for A4 and foolscap filing, central locking)	312	546	711	G1A0013	**347** **370**
	Fixed pedestal (4 foil wrapped drawers, central locking)	312	546	711	G1A0074	**359** **388**

NOVA desk screens



FEATURES

- Screens with metal frame, fabric or Plexiglas
- Designed for table combinations (benches) and individual tables

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1023-1:1996
- EN 1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



FABRIC WITH METAL FRAME

Screen composition

- Screen frame (20x20 mm): bottom and sides – tube, top – U profile;
- Made of 12 mm chipboard;
- Covered with VB2240 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.



FABRIC

Screen composition

- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with VB2240 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.



PLEXIGLAS

Screen composition

- 100 % recyclable matt and long-lasting surface (resistance to scratching and fingerprints) Plexiglas;
- Not suitable for NOVA U Slide (desk with sliding top).

Fixing

- For NOVA U / A / O / H screens are fixed to the desktop with wood screws;
- NOVA U Slide fixed with bolts to metal frame.

RANGE

NOVA U, NOVA A, NOVA O, NOVA H

FABRIC WITH METAL FRAME



700, 710, 800, 810, 1200, 1400, 1440
1600, 1640, 1800

FABRIC



700, 800, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



1200, 1400, 1600, 1800



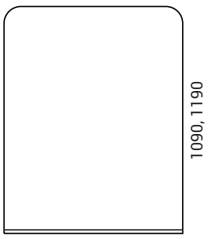
710, 800, 810

PLEXIGLAS



540, 640, 1040, 1240, 1440, 1640, 1840

Fabric with bottom metal frame



1640

NOVA U Slide



1400, 1600



1400, 1600



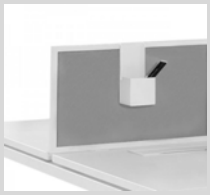
1400, 1600

Optional

Metal trays hanged on the screen (for fabric and with metal frame screens):



Small tray



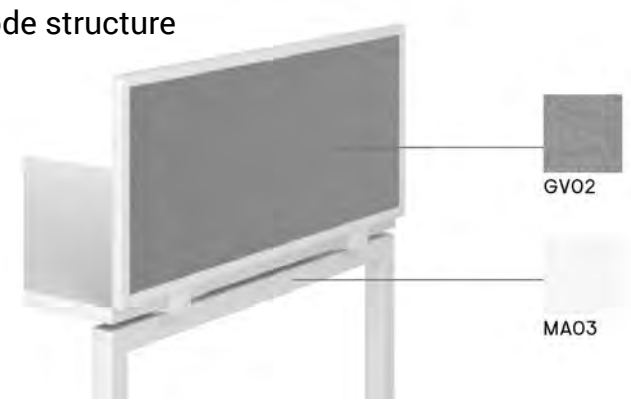
Pencil jar

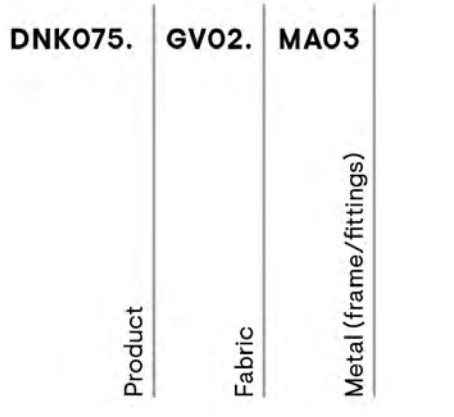


Mail tray for A4 documents

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Fabric screens with metal frame	700	20	350*	DNK075	**118**	**166**	**185**
		800	20	350*	DNK085	**122**	**174**	**192**
	Fabric screens with metal frame	1200	20	350*	DNK125	**137**	**196**	**218**
		1400	20	350*	DNK145	**151**	**214**	**244**
		1600	20	350*	DNK165	**192**	**277**	**314**
		1800	20	350*	DNK185	**203**	**299**	**336**
	Fabric central screen with metal frame for single bench	800	20	350*	DNK08C	**92**	**136**	**159**
	Fabric screens with metal frame for 2-desk bench	1200	20	350*	DNK126	**137**	**196**	**218**
		1400	20	350*	DNK146	**151**	**214**	**244**
		1600	20	350*	DNK166	**192**	**277**	**314**
		1800	20	350*	DNK186	**203**	**299**	**336**
	Fabric screens with metal frame for 2-desk bench	1440	20	350*	DNK149	**177**	**255**	**296**
		1640	20	350*	DNK169	**192**	**281**	**321**
	Fabric central screens with metal frame for 4-desk bench	710	20	350*	G4A0296	**103**	**163**	**185**
		810	20	350*	G4A0297	**107**	**170**	**192**
	Set of fabric screens with metal frame for 4-desk bench	1200 / 710	20	350*	DNK128	**480**	**718**	**806**
		1400 / 710	20	350*	DNK148	**508**	**754**	**858**
		1600 / 710	20	350*	DNK168	**590**	**880**	**998**
		1800 / 710	20	350*	DNK188	**612**	**924**	**1042**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Set of fabric screens with metal frame for 4-desk bench	1200 / 810	20	350*	DNK127	**488**	**732**	**820**
		1400 / 810	20	350*	DNK147	**516**	**768**	**872**
		1600 / 810	20	350*	DNK167	**598**	**894**	**1012**
		1800 / 810	20	350*	DNK187	**620**	**938**	**1056**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Connecting component for screens (1pcs.)	64	25	22	G9A0003		**22**	
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Fabric screens with metal frame for desks with sliding desktop	1400	20	350*	DNK14C	**151**	**214**	**244**
		1600	20	350*	DNK16C	**192**	**277**	**314**
	Fabric screens with metal frame for 2 - desk bench with sliding desktop	1400	20	350*	DNK14D	**151**	**214**	**244**
		1600	20	350*	DNK16D	**192**	**277**	**314**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
	! DNK072, DNK082 for Q-ACTIVE only					**Bondai, Berta**	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Fabric screens	700	22	415 (350)*	DNK072	**73**	**144**	**158**
		800	22	415 (350)*	DNK082	**73**	**144**	**158**
	Fabric screens	700	22	415 (350)*	DNK070	**70**	**141**	**155**
		800	22	415 (350)*	DNK080	**70**	**141**	**155**
	Fabric screens	700	22	515 (450)*	DNK071	**74**	**141**	**155**
		800	22	515 (450)*	DNK081	**78**	**152**	**170**
	Fabric screens	1200	22	415 (350)*	DNK120	**110**	**221**	**247**
		1400	22	415 (350)*	DNK140	**115**	**240**	**274**
		1600	22	415 (350)*	DNK160	**133**	**273**	**310**
		1800	22	415 (350)*	DNK180	**144**	**299**	**336**
	Fabric screens	1200	22	515 (450)*	DNK121	**114**	**225**	**251**
		1400	22	515 (450)*	DNK141	**118**	**244**	**277**
		1600	22	515 (450)*	DNK161	**133**	**277**	**317**
		1800	22	515 (450)*	DNK181	**147**	**310**	**343**
	Fabric screens for 2-desk bench	1200	22	375 (350)*	DNK122	**107**	**211**	**240**
		1400	22	375 (350)*	DNK142	**118**	**243**	**277**
		1600	22	375 (350)*	DNK162	**121**	**269**	**306**
		1800	22	375 (350)*	DNK182	**144**	**299**	**336**
	Fabric screens for 2-desk bench	1200	22	475 (450)*	DNK123	**111**	**218**	**244**
		1400	22	475 (450)*	DNK143	**118**	**247**	**280**
		1600	22	475 (450)*	DNK163	**133**	**277**	**317**
		1800	22	475 (450)*	DNK183	**144**	**306**	**340**
	Central fabric screen for 4-desk bench	710	22	347 (350)*	DNK077	**126**	**137**	**145**
		810	22	347 (350)*	DNK087	**137**	**174**	**185**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric:	
						Bondai, Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Central fabric screen for 4-desk bench	710	22	447 (450)*	DNK078	**133**	**156**	**163**
		810	22	447 (450)*	DNK088	**141**	**181**	**204**
	Central fabric screen for single bench with cut-back leg	800	22	347 (350)*	DNK08A	**92**	**129**	**140**
		800	22	447 (450)*	DNK08B	**96**	**133**	**148**
	Set of fabric screens for 4-desk bench	1200 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK12A	**466**	**696**	**770**
		1400 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK14A	**488**	**760**	**844**
		1600 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK16A	**494**	**812**	**902**
		1800 / 710	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK18A	**540**	**872**	**962**
		1200 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK130	**488**	**770**	**850**
		1400 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK152	**510**	**834**	**924**
		1600 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK177	**516**	**886**	**982**
		1800 / 810	22	375/ 347 (350)*	DNK190	**562**	**946**	**1042**
	Set of fabric screens for 4-desk bench	1200 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK12B	**488**	**748**	**814**
		1400 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK14B	**502**	**806**	**886**
		1600 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK16B	**532**	**866**	**960**
		1800 / 710	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK18B	**554**	**924**	**1006**
		1200 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK131	**504**	**798**	**896**
		1400 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK153	**518**	**856**	**968**
		1600 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK178	**548**	**916**	**1042**
		1800 / 810	22	475/ 447 (450)*	DNK191	**570**	**974**	**1088**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Screen for 1640 mm lenght desk with metal 'U' form profile mounted on the bottom of the panel (double benches only)	1640	22	1090 (350)*	DNK175	**273**	**355**	**406**
		1640	22	1190 (450)*	DNK176	**281**	**469**	**528**
	Fabric screens for desks with sliding desktop	1400	22	415 (300)*	DNK14E	**126**	**251**	**285**
		1600	22	415 (300)*	DNK16E	**141**	**281**	**318**
	Fabric screens for 2 - desk bench with sliding desktop	1400	22	375 (350)*	DNK14F	**122**	**247**	**281**
		1600	22	375 (350)*	DNK16F	**125**	**273**	**310**
		1400	22	475 (450)*	DNK14G	**122**	**251**	**284**
		1600	22	475 (450)*	DNK16G	**137**	**281**	**321**
						Plexiglas:		
						SB01	**SB02 SB03 SB04 SB05 SB06**	
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Plexiglas screens/modesty panels for:							
	edge L=700 mm	540	6	340 (350)*	DNK074	**133**	**193**	
	edge L=800 mm	640	6	340 (350)*	DNK084	**156**	**226**	
	edge L=1200 mm	1040	6	340 (350)*	DNK124	**255**	**381**	
	edge L=1400 mm	1240	6	340 (350)*	DNK144	**292**	**440**	
	edge L=1600 mm	1440	6	340 (350)*	DNK164	**336**	**510**	
	edge L=1800 mm	1640	6	340 (350)*	DNK184	**377**	**565**	
	edge L=2000 mm	1840	6	340 (350)*	DNK204	**410**	**632**	
	Plexiglas screens for 2 - desk bench for:							
	edge L=1200 mm	1040	6	340 (350)*	DNK129	**274**	**400**	
	edge L=1400 mm	1240	6	340 (350)*	DNK151	**311**	**459**	
	edge L=1600 mm	1440	6	340 (350)*	DNK171	**355**	**529**	
	edge L=1800 mm	1640	6	340 (350)*	DNK189	**396**	**584**	

* 340 (+10) mm from the desktop (10 mm gap between screen and desktop)

EASY desk screens

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1023-1:1996
- EN 1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

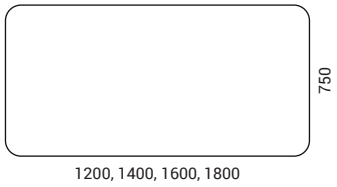
Screen composition

- Made of 16 mm MFC;
- Covered with VB2240 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Fixing

- Screen is fixed to the desktop with two metal brackets (metal tube – 20x20 mm);

RANGE



360 mm - screen height above the desktop

Optional

Metal trays hanged on the screen

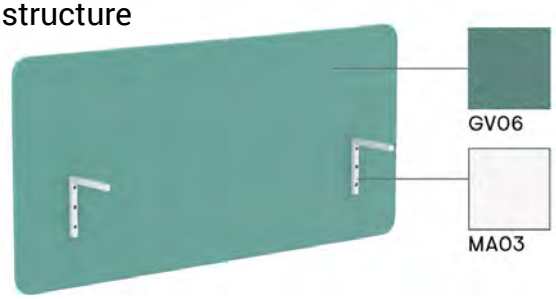

Small tray

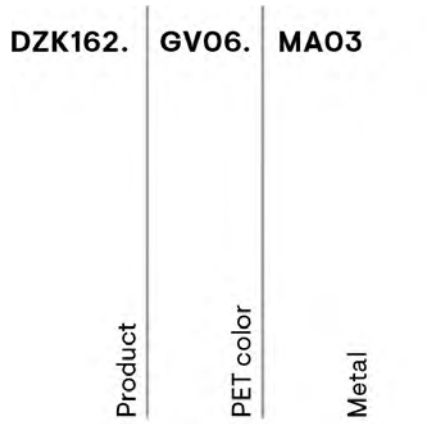

Pencil jar


Mail tray for A4 documents

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Bondai, Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01**	**MA02**	**MA03** **MA04**
	Fabric screen	1200	22	750 (360)*	DZK123	**166**	**273**	**292**
		1400	22	750 (360)*	DZK142	**199**	**310**	**340**
		1600	22	750 (360)*	DZK162	**218**	**347**	**384**
		1800	22	750 (360)*	DZK182	**244**	**384**	**425**

* 360 mm - screen height above the desktop

OPTIMA desk screens

FEATURES

- Screens are designed for individual desks
- Two type of fixing: small holders or fixed to vertical metal brackets with locking system
- Easy and quick assembly with only 1 tool (DIN911 S6), no screws to desktop

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1023-1:1996
- EN 1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SCREENS FIXED WITH SMALL HOLDERS



Screen composition

- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Coated with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Fixing

- Screens fixing with 2 or 3 metal brackets (1200-1600 – 2 brackets, 1800 – 3 brackets);
- Brackets made of metal sheet (5 mm);
- Thickness of desktops for the brackets can vary 18-28 mm.

SCREENS FIXED TO VERTICAL METAL BRACKETS



Screen composition

- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Upholstered with fabric;
- There are special bolts on the sides of the screens for connection with vertical brackets.

Fixing

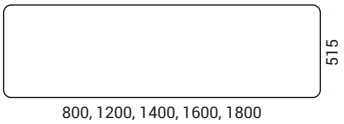
- Bottom of the bracket has 5 mm metal sheet clamp for desktop;
- Vertical brackets are made of Ø30 mm metal tube;
- Vertical tube has keyholes for connection with screens;
- Powder coated metal.

RANGE



800, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

375 mm - screen height above the desktop



800, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800

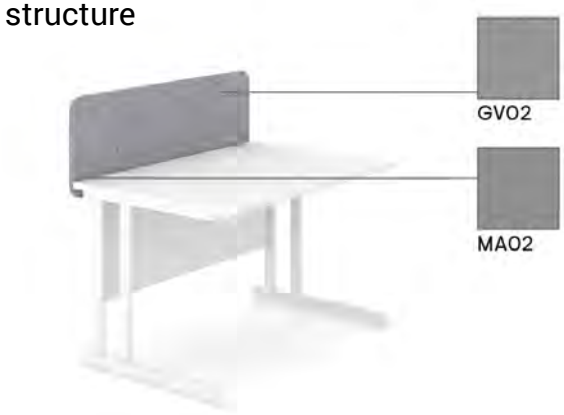
475 mm - screen height above the desktop



623, 723, 923, 1123, 1323, 1523, 1723, 1923

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



DTK140. | GV02 | MA02

Product | Fabric | Metal



G4A0073. | GV02

Product | Fabric

Must be ordered

(for screens: DZK071, DZK081, DZK101, DZK121, DZK141, DZK161, DZK181, DZK122)



Screen metal holders (2 pcs., mounted on the desktop front)



Screen metal holders (2 pcs., mounted on the desktop side)



Screen metal holders (3 pcs., mounted on the desktop front and left side)



Screen metal holders (3 pcs., mounted on the desktop front and right side)

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Bondai	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**		
	Fabric screens	800	22	415 (375)*	DTK080	**118**	**189**	**203**
		800	22	515 (475)*	DTK081	**126**	**200**	**218**
	Fabric screens	1200	22	415 (375)*	DTK120	**151**	**262**	**288**
		1200	22	515 (475)*	DTK122	**155**	**266**	**292**
	Fabric screens	1400	22	415 (375)*	DTK140	**159**	**284**	**318**
		1400	22	515 (475)*	DTK143	**162**	**288**	**321**
	Fabric screens	1600	22	415 (375)*	DTK160	**174**	**314**	**351**
		1600	22	515 (475)*	DTK163	**174**	**318**	**358**
	Fabric screens	1800	22	415 (375)*	DTK180	**215**	**370**	**407**
		1800	22	515 (475)*	DTK181	**218**	**381**	**414**

* Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Fabric:	
						Bondai	**Lucia**
	Fabric screens	620	18	462	G4A0073	**55**	**96**
		720	18	462	G4A0035	**59**	**100**
	Fabric screen	920	18	462	G4A0074	**70**	**133**
	Fabric screens	1120	18	462	G4A0036	**81**	**137**
		1320	18	462	G4A0037	**85**	**140**
		1520	18	462	G4A0038	**111**	**214**
		1720	18	462	G4A0039	**118**	**225**
	Fabric screen	1920	18	462	G4A0040	**126**	**244**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
	Screen metal holders (2 pcs., mounted on the desktop front)				G4A0041	**30**	
	Screen metal holders (2 pcs., mounted on the desktop side)				G4A0042	**30**	
	Screen metal holders (3 pcs., mounted on the desktop front and left side)				G4A0043	**41**	
	Screen metal holders (3 pcs., mounted on the desktop front and right side)				G4A0044	**41**	

AIR desk screens

FEATURES

- Easy and fast assembling / disassembling – by inserting into aluminium profile.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

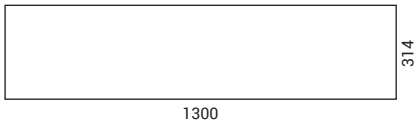
Screen composition

- 3 mm Plexiglas.

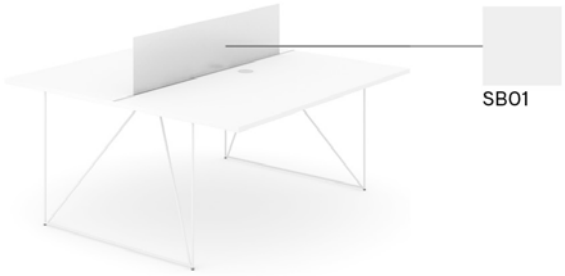
Fittings

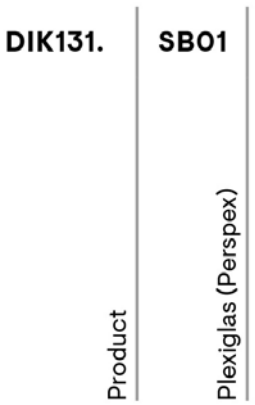
- Aluminium profile integrated into bench desktop between two workplaces;
- Plastic gaskets between profile and screen to maintain stability.

RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Plexiglas: **SB01**
	Plexiglas screen for desk only for double benches (edges w=1600mm and w=2000mm)	1300		314 (300)*	G4B0102	**159**

* Screen height above the desktop

NOVA modesty panels

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

PLEXIGLAS MODESTY PANEL



Composition

- 100 % recyclable matt surface and long-lasting (resistance to scratching and fingerprints) Plexiglas.

Fixing

- Plexiglas panels are fixed with two powder coated aluminium brackets and screws.

MELAMINE / VENEER MODESTY PANEL



Composition

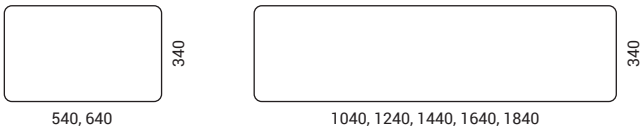
- Made from MFC (16 mm) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Fixing

- MFC panels are fixed to the tabletop with two powder coated metal brackets (metal sheet 4 mm) and screws.

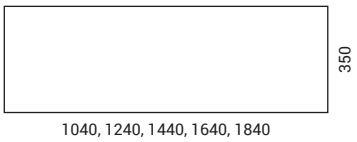
RANGE

Plexiglas modesty panel



10 mm – distance between panel and desktop

Melamine / veneer modesty panel

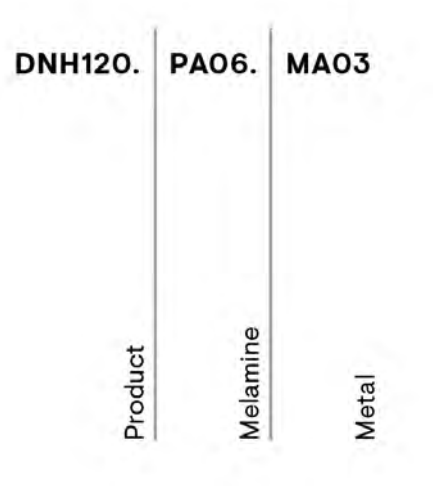


10 mm – distance between panel and desktop

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Plexiglas:			
						SB01	**SB02 SB03 SB04 SB05 SB06**		
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
	Plexiglas screen/modesty for desk:								
	for 700 mm edge	540	6	340 (350)*	DNK074	**133**	**193**		
	for 800 mm edge	640	6	340 (350)*	DNK084	**156**	**226**		
	for 1200 mm edge	1040	6	340 (350)*	DNK124	**255**	**381**		
	for 1400 mm edge	1240	6	340 (350)*	DNK144	**292**	**440**		
	for 1600 mm edge	1440	6	340 (350)*	DNK164	**336**	**510**		
	for 1800 mm edge	1640	6	340 (350)*	DNK184	**377**	**565**		
	for 2000 mm edge	1840	6	340 (350)*	DNK204	**410**	**632**		
						Melamine:			
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**		
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
	Melamine modesty panels:								
	for 1200 mm edge	1040	16	350	DNH120	**48**	**51**		
	for 1400 mm edge	1240	16	350	DNH140	**51**	**55**		
	for 1600 mm edge	1440	16	350	DNH160	**55**	**59**		
						Melamine:		Veneer:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA01PA07 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05**	**NA01 NA03 NA04 NC01**	**NC02 NC03**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
	for 1800 mm edge	1640	16	350	DNH180	**59**	**66**	**214**	**266**
	for 2000 mm edge	1840	16	350	DNH200	**66**	**73**	**236**	**288**

* 10 mm – distance between panel and desktop

AIR modesty panels

FEATURES

- Easy and fast assembling / disassembling – “metal to metal” construction

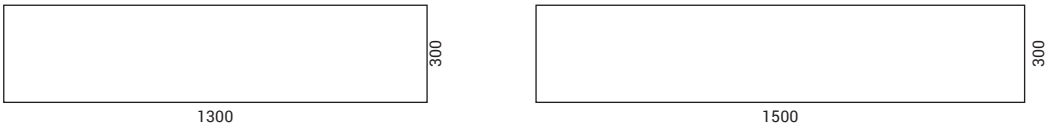
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Modesty panel composition

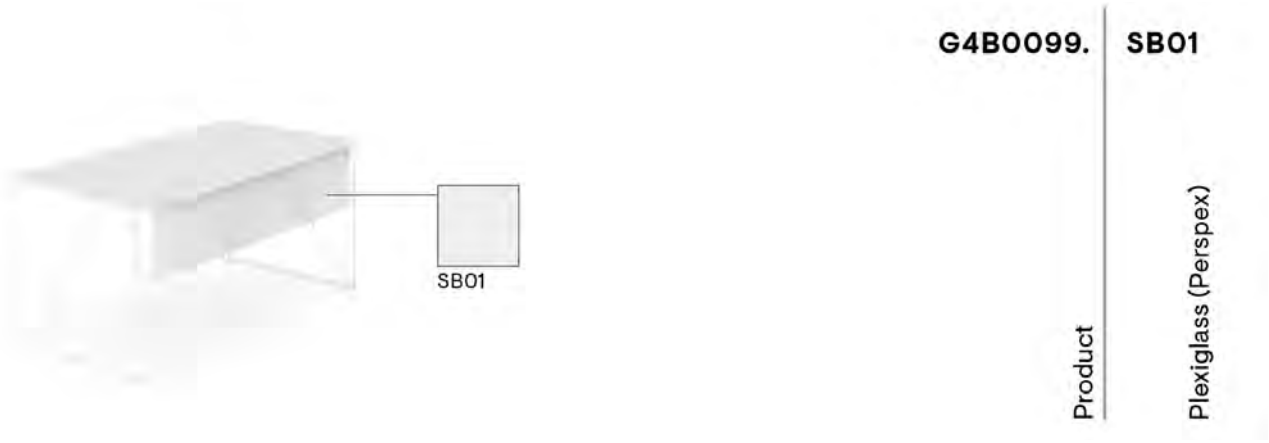
- 3 mm Plexiglas.
- Fastened with screws to a metal frame under the desktop.

Fittings

RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Plexiglas: **SB01**
	Plexiglas modesty panel for desk (edge w=1600 mm and w=2000 mm)	1300		300	G4B0099	**155**
	Plexiglas modesty panel for desk (edges w=1800 mm)	1500		300	G4B0100	**177**

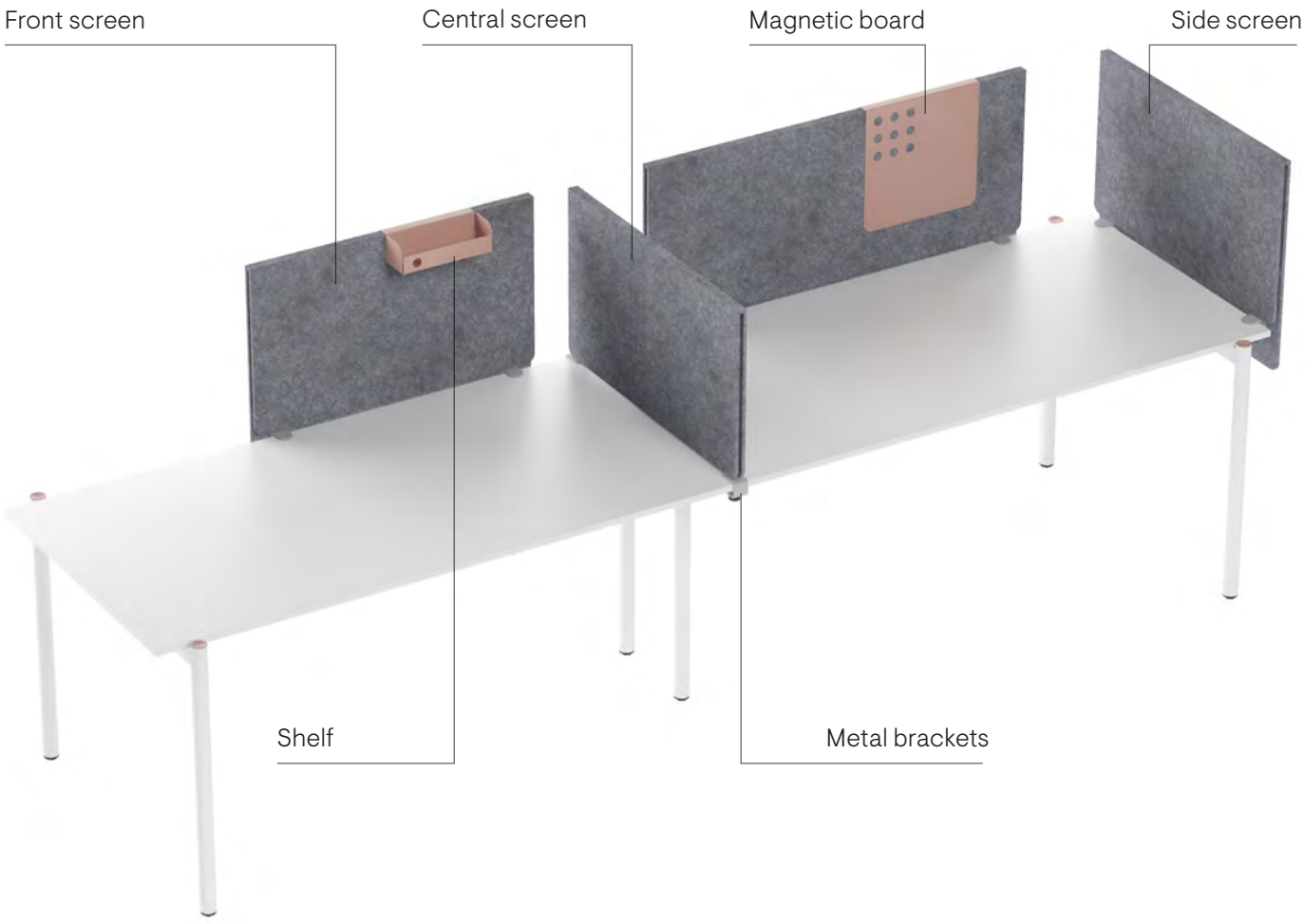
ZEDO PET

Quality standard

LST EN 1023-1:1998
LST EN 1023-2:2000
LST EN 1022-3:2000

Sound absorption class

A (ISO 11654:1999)



Technical information

Screen composition

- One PET fibre board (9 mm) cut, wrapped and glued to welded metal structure, made of 40x10 mm tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Solvent-free eco glues.

Metal brackets

- Bent 4 mm sheet metal clamping brackets;
- Powder coated metal;
- Galvanized clamping pad;
- Plastic knob with metal screw for tightening;
- Brackets designed to be attached to the desktop of 17-27 mm thickness.

Accessories

Shelf (1)

- Hanged on the screen, no tools required;
- 1,5 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 256x117, H=75 mm (outer), 253x84, H=74 mm (inner, box).

Magnetic board (2)

- Hanged on the screen, no tools required;
- Not suitable to be written on with markers;
- 1,5 mm sheet metal, powder coated;
- Dimensions: 350x32, H=350 mm.

1



2

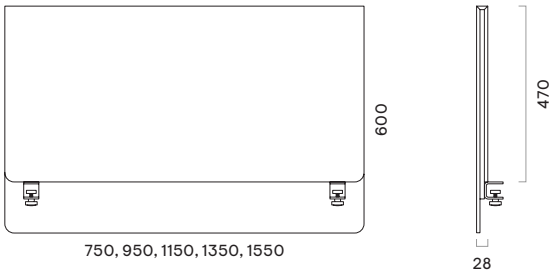


Range

Screens

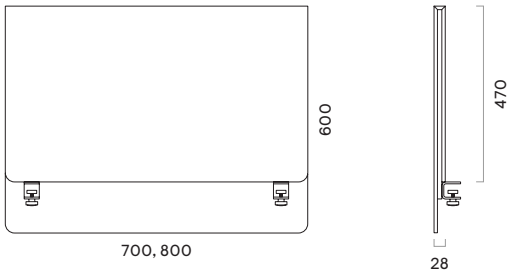
Front





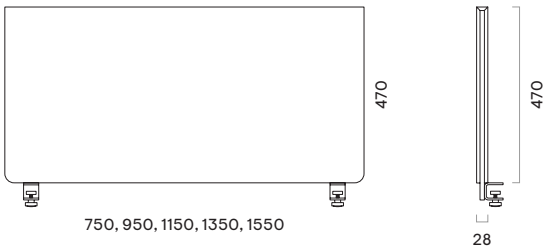
Side





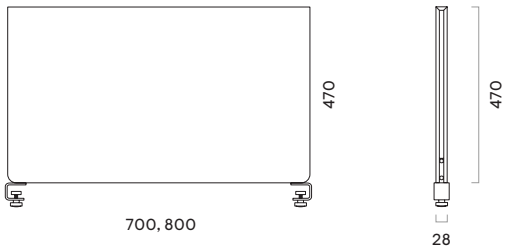
Central (for double benches)





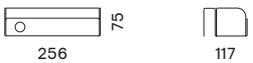
Central (for single row desk benches)



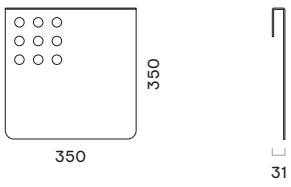


Accessories

Shelf



Magnetic board



Additional information

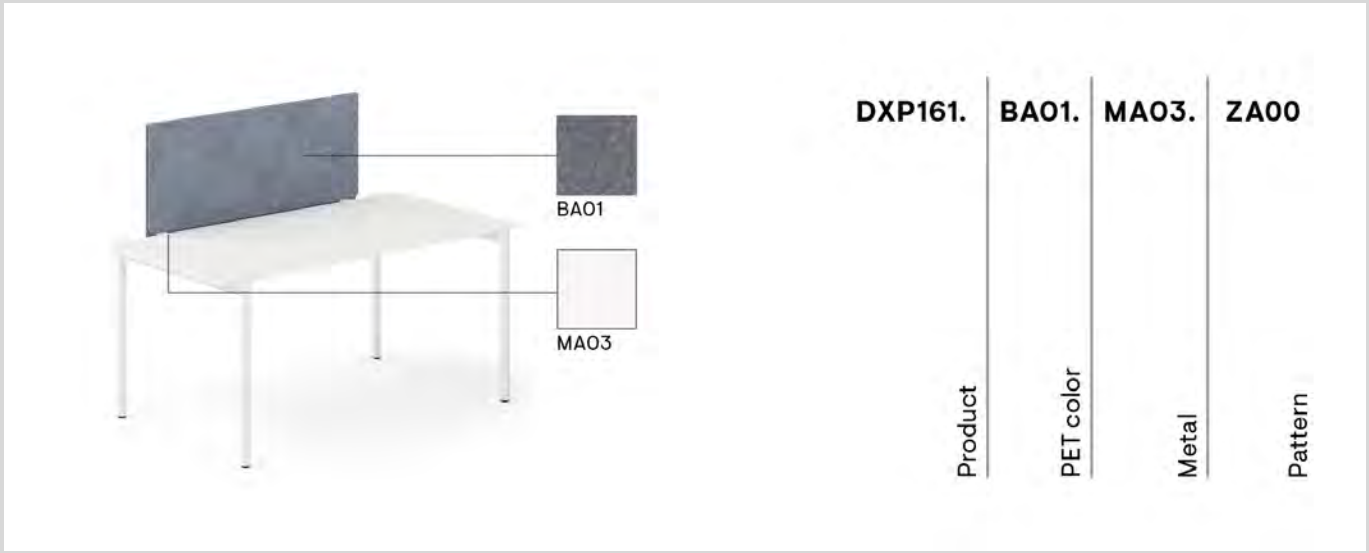
· Screens are 450 mm shorter than the desks, as the space on the sides is meant for optional shelves.

· If you are not ordering optional shelves and would like the screen to cover the full length between the legs, please order a one size larger screen.
E.g., for 1200 mm desk you should order a 1400 mm screen. For this reason, there are two screen options for the desk of 1800 mm length.





Ordering example



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Screen: **PET felt**
						Metal fittings: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**
						Pattern type: **ZA00**
	Screen for 700 mm depth desk	700	28	600 (470)*	DXP071	**214**
	Screen for 800 mm depth desk	800	28	600 (470)*	DXP081	**222**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	750	28	600 (470)*	DXP121	**214**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	950	28	600 (470)*	DXP141	**292**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1150	28	600 (470)*	DXP161	**299**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1350	28	600 (470)*	DXP181	**451**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1550	28	600 (470)*	DXP182	**462**
	Central screen for 700 mm depth desk (suitible only for single row and 2-desk benches)	700	28	470	DXP072	**233**
	Central screen for 800 mm depth desk (suitible only for single row and 2-desk benches)	800	28	470	DXP082	**240**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	750	28	470	DXP122	**211**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	950	28	470	DXP142	**288**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1150	28	470	DXP162	**296**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1350	28	470	DXP183	**447**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1550	28	470	DXP184	**458**

* 470 mm - screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
	Horizontal shelf (hanged on the screen)	256	117	75	G9A0110	**41**
	Magnetic board (hanged on the screen)	350	31	350	G9A0111	**67**

ROUND PET acoustic desk screens



FEATURES

- Available for benches and single desks
- Sustainable product - partially from post-consumer PET and easily recyclable
- Lightweight – lower desk load and easy to handle
- Quick and easy assembly and disassembly
- Customisation options – colours and patterns
- Certified sound absorption – class A

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Screen composition

- Two separate PET fiber board pieces (9 mm) glued into one solid screen (18 mm), R100 Rounded corners.

Metal brackets for FIX table screens (clamp version)

- Welded, 4 mm sheet metal clamping brackets;
- Powder coated metal;
- Galvanized clamping pad;
- Plastic knob with metal screw for tightening;
- Brackets designed to be attached to the fixed table top for 17-27 mm thickness.

Metal feet for Mobile screens

- Welded, 4 mm sheet metal feet, width – 200 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Glued Anti-Friction pads;
- Feet designed for screen mobility (stand alone anywhere on flat surface).

Metal brackets for SLIDING table screens

- Welded, 4 mm sheet metal brackets;
- Powder coated metal;
- Brackets designed to be attached to the sliding tables metal beam with screws.

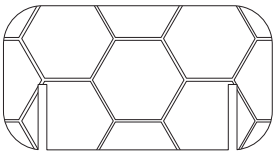
RANGE

Screen pattern types

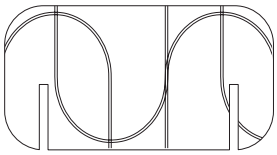
ZA00



ZA10

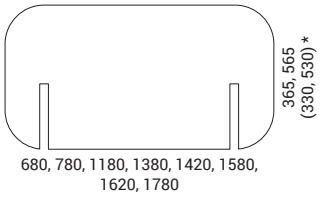


ZA20

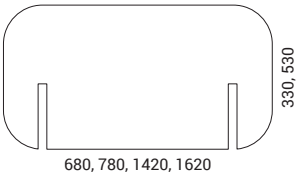


Screen types

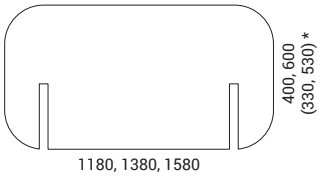
FIX



MOBILE

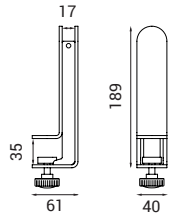


SLIDE

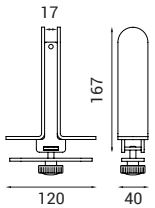


*Screen height above the table top

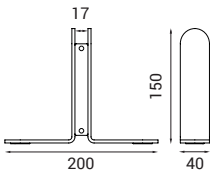
Screen brackets/feet



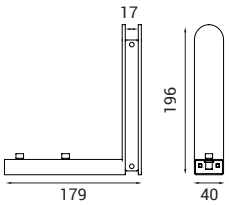
For FIX tables
(Front/Side)



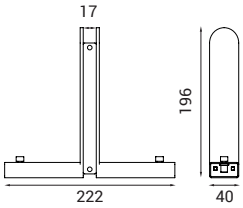
For FIX tables
(Double bench)



For MOBILE screens



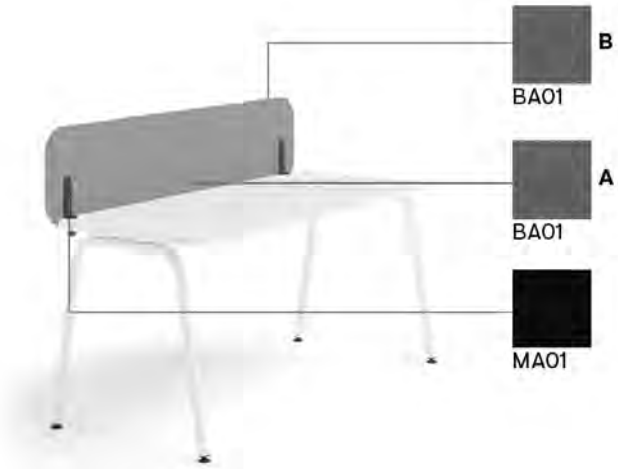
For SLIDE tables
(Front)



For SLIDE tables
(Double bench)

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



DPA16A.	BA01.	BA01.	MA01.	ZA10
Product	PET board color **A**	PET board color **B**	Metal fittings	Pattern

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: **PET felt**	
						Metal fittings: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA00	**ZA10 ZA20**
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	365 (330)*	DPA07A	**185**	**211**
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	365 (330)*	DPA08A	**192**	**237**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12A	**255**	**310**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14A	**318**	**377**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16A	**329**	**399**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1780	18	365 (330)*	DPA18A	**340**	**414**
	Screen for 700 mm length desk	680	18	565 (530)*	DPA07B	**222**	**248**
	Screen for 800 mm length desk	780	18	565 (530)*	DPA08B	**237**	**288**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12B	**314**	**392**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14B	**414**	**488**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16B	**432**	**521**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk	1780	18	565 (530)*	DPA18B	**451**	**554**
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (mobile)	680	18	330	DPA07C	**174**	**204**
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (mobile)	780	18	330	DPA08C	**181**	**222**
	Central screen for 1440 mm length desk (mobile)	1420	18	330	DPA14C	**315**	**370**
	Central screen for 1640 mm length desk (mobile)	1620	18	330	DPA16C	**329**	**396**
	Central screen for 700 mm length desk (mobile)	680	18	530	DPA07D	**211**	**237**
	Central screen for 800 mm length desk (mobile)	780	18	530	DPA08D	**230**	**274**

*Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: PET felt	
						Metal fittings: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA00	**ZA10 ZA20**
	Central screen for 1440 mm length desk (mobile)	1420	18	530	DPA14D	**418**	**492**
	Central screen for 1640 mm length desk (mobile)	1620	18	530	DPA16D	**433**	**529**
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	365 (330)*	DPA14E	**329**	**384**
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	365 (330)*	DPA16E	**340**	**410**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	365 (330)*	DPA12F	**262**	**317**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	365 (330)*	DPA14F	**325**	**384**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	365 (330)*	DPA16F	**336**	**406**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1780	18	365 (330)*	DPA18F	**347**	**421**
	Screen for 1440 mm length desk (double benches only)	1420	18	565 (530)*	DPA14G	**432**	**506**
	Screen for 1640 mm length desk (double benches only)	1620	18	565 (530)*	DPA16G	**440**	**547**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk (double benches only)	1180	18	565 (530)*	DPA12H	**321**	**399**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk (double benches only)	1380	18	565 (530)*	DPA14H	**421**	**495**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk (double benches only)	1580	18	565 (530)*	DPA16H	**439**	**528**
	Screen for 1800 mm length desk (double benches only)	1780	18	565 (530)*	DPA18H	**458**	**561**

*Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Screen: PET felt	
						Metal fittings: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA00	**ZA10 ZA20**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1180	18	400 (330)*	DPA12J	**240**	**303**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1380	18	400 (330)*	DPA14J	**303**	**366**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1580	18	400 (330)*	DPA16J	**314**	**388**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1180	18	400 (330)*	DPA12L	**248**	**311**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1380	18	400 (330)*	DPA14L	**311**	**374**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop	1580	18	400 (330)*	DPA16L	**322**	**396**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1180	18	600 (530)*	DPA12M	**299**	**392**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1380	18	600 (530)*	DPA14M	**403**	**480**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk with sliding desktop	1580	18	600 (530)*	DPA16M	**417**	**521**
	Screen for 1200 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1180	18	600 (530)*	DPA12P	**307**	**400**
	Screen for 1400 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1380	18	600 (530)*	DPA14P	**411**	**488**
	Screen for 1600 mm length desk bench with sliding desktop (double benches only)	1580	18	600 (530)*	DPA16P	**425**	**529**

*Screen height above the desktop

MODUS acoustic desk screens



FEATURES

- Certified sound absorption - class C
- Lightweight (lower desk load, easier to transport)
- Height-adjustable (except for MOTION 2-desk benches)
- Visually attractive interior detail – possibility to combine 2 colours of fabric
- Option to reverse and fix screen from any side you want

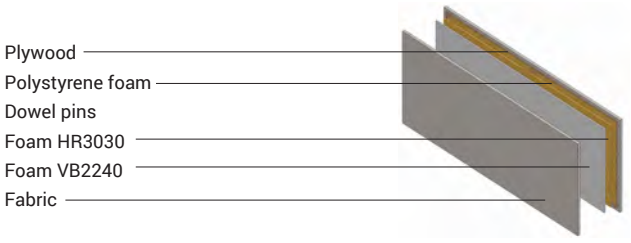
QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN ISO 354:2004
- LST EN ISO 11654:1998

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Screen composition (42 mm)

- Frame made of 15x40 mm plywood;
- Central layer made of 10 mm polystyrene foam;
- Second layer is made of HR3030 10 mm foam from both sides;
- Third layer is made of VB2240 3 mm foam from both sides;
- Dowel pins combine two panels;
- Upholstered with 1 colour fabric or 2 colour fabric combination.



Fittings for height adjustable screens

- Compatible with ONE, ONE H, EASY, T-EASY, NOVA A and single MOTION desks;
- Screens are inserted into the fittings (154x124, H=74 mm);
- Pressed with screws to ensure stability;
- Fixed to the desktop.





Height adjustment (not available for MOTION 2-desk benches)

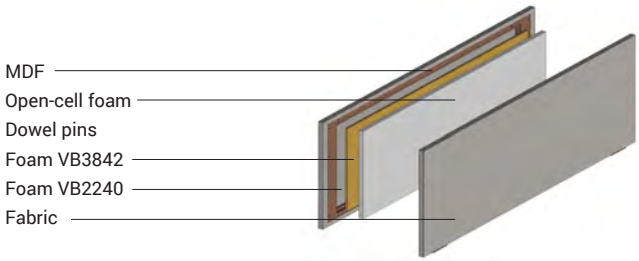
- Screens can be raised / lowered to the preferred height;
- Only two screws must be tightened to ensure stability.

Fittings for fixed height screens

- Compatible with MOTION 2-desk benches;
- Screens are inserted into the fittings (77x44, H=205 mm);
- Fixing to the cable tray holder.

Screen composition (46 mm)

- Frame made of 18x80 mm MDF;
- Central layer made of 20 mm open-cell foam made of melamine resin (BASOTECT G+);
- Second layer is made of VB3842 10 mm foam from both sides;
- Third layer is made of VB2240 3 mm foam from both sides;
- Dowel pins combine two panels;
- Upholstered with 1 colour fabric or 2 colour fabric combination.

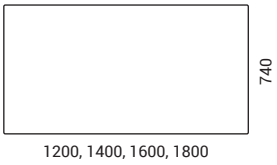


Fittings for screens

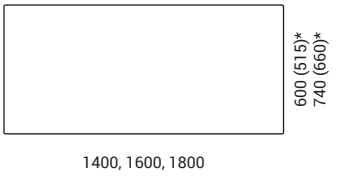
- Compatible only with MOTION 2-desk benches;
- Fittings are knocked in to the screen;
- Fixing to the cable tray holder.

RANGE

Height adjustable screens for ONE, ONE H, EASY, T-EASY, NOVA A desks, MOTION single desks with 2-columns and 3-columns legs



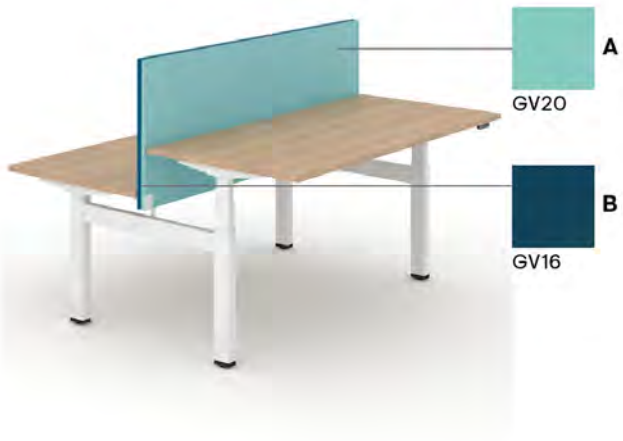
Fixed height screens for MOTION 2-desk benches with 2-columns (H – 600mm) and 3-columns legs (H – 740 mm)



*Screen height above the desktop, when the desktop is at lowest position

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



APK162.	GV20.	GV16.	MA03
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						(A) (B) Fabric:					
						Berta	Austea	Lucia	Step/ Step Me-lange	Velito Presto	Syner-gy
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**					
	Acoustic screen	1200	42	740	APK120	**270**	**340**	**340**	**384**	**384**	**384**
		1400	42	740	APK140	**281**	**347**	**347**	**392**	**392**	**392**
		1600	42	740	APK160	**310**	**384**	**384**	**432**	**432**	**432**
		1800	42	740	APK180	**480**	**599**	**599**	**676**	**676**	**676**
	Acoustic screen (class C) for 2-desk bench MOTION with leg column type 2	1400	42	600 (515)*	APK141	**255**	**322**	**322**	**355**	**355**	**355**
		1600	42	600 (515)*	APK161	**273**	**344**	**344**	**381**	**381**	**381**
		1800	42	600 (515)*	APK181	**303**	**373**	**373**	**425**	**425**	**425**
	Acoustic screen (class C) for 2-desk bench MOTION with leg column type 3	1400	42	740 (660)*	APK142	**292**	**362**	**362**	**403**	**403**	**403**
		1600	42	740 (660)*	APK162	**451**	**562**	**562**	**636**	**636**	**636**
		1800	42	740 (660)*	APK182	**510**	**632**	**632**	**710**	**710**	**710**
	Acoustic screen (class C) for 2-desk bench MOTION with leg column type 2	1400	46	600 (515)*	G4E0037	**274**	**333**	**333**	**377**	**377**	**377**
		1600	46	600 (515)*	G4E0038	**299**	**373**	**373**	**421**	**421**	**421**
		1800	46	600 (515)*	G4E0039	**529**	**662**	**662**	**747**	**747**	**747**
	Acoustic screen (class C) for 2-desk bench MOTION with leg column type 3	1400	46	740 (660)*	G4E0040	**325**	**410**	**410**	**462**	**462**	**462**
		1600	46	740 (660)*	G4E0041	**466**	**580**	**580**	**654**	**654**	**654**
		1800	46	740 (660)*	G4E0042	**632**	**798**	**798**	**898**	**898**	**898**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**					
	Metal fittings for screen (must be ordered if central cable tray is not ordered)	62	60	128	G4F0024	**48**					

TOP 530 acoustic desk screens



FEATURES

- Designed for table combinations (benches) and individual tables.
- Front screens can be height adjustable
- Certified sound absorption - class C
- More privacy with 530 mm height screens

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN ISO 354:2004
- LST EN ISO 11654:1998
- EN 1023-1:1996
- EN 1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

With fixed height fittings



ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA U / H / A / O, NOVA Wood (melamine), AIR, OPTMA C, OPTIMA Plus



B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA U / H / A / O, NOVA Wood (melamine)

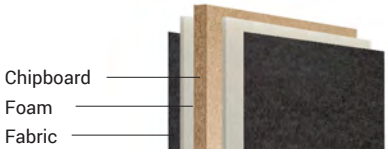
With height adjustable fittings



ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA A

Composition

- Made from 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with 10 mm acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

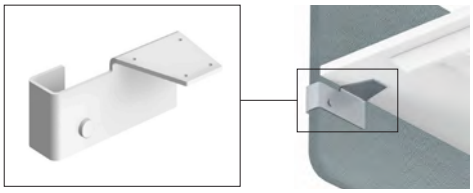


Fixed height fittings

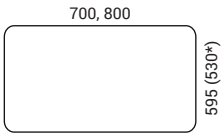
- Fixed to the desktop with 2 metal brackets;
- 1600-1800 mm screen – with 3 metal brackets.

Height-adjustable fittings

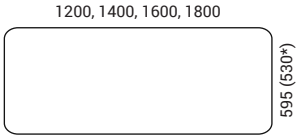
- Screens are inserted into the fittings (154x124, H=74);
- Pressed with screws to ensure the stability;
- Fixed to the desktop;
- Screens can be raised / lowered to the desired height, only two screws must be tightened.



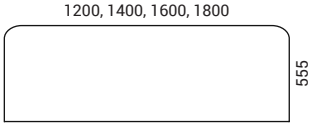
RANGE



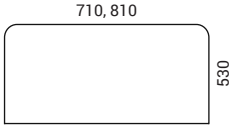
Side screens for B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA U / H / A / O, NOVA Wood (melamine)



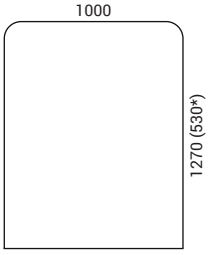
Front screens for ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA U / H / A / O, NOVA Wood (melamine), AIR, OPTMA C, OPTIMA Plus



Screens for NOVA bench



Cross screens for NOVA bench

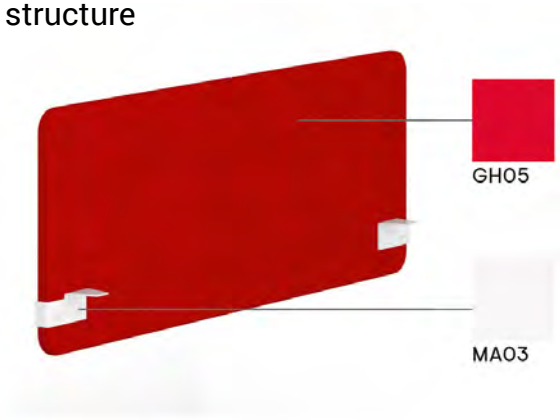


Full height screens for NOVA

*Screen height above the desktop

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



ATP122. | GH05. | MA03

Product | Fabric | Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric:	
						Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	For desk systems NOVA A / O / U / H, NOVA Wood (melamine)							
	Acoustic screens	700	36	595 (530)*	ATK070	**115**	**141**	**170**
	For desk systems EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA U, NOVA A / O / U / H NOVA Wood (melamine)							
		800	36	595 (530)*	ATK080	**152**	**159**	**196**
	For desk systems ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA A / O / U / H , NOVA Wood (melamine)							
	Acoustic screens	1200	36	595 (530)*	ATP120	**210**	**221**	**299**
		1400	36	595 (530)*	ATP140	**218**	**266**	**318**
		1600	36	595 (530)*	ATP160	**236**	**299**	**325**
		1800	36	595 (530)*	ATP180	**262**	**391**	**399**
	For desk systems NOVA A / O / U / H, NOVA Wood (melamine, HPL)							
	Acoustic screens for 2 -desk bench	1200	36	555 (530)*	ATV120	**207**	**259**	**296**
		1400	36	555 (530)*	ATV140	**214**	**262**	**306**
		1600	36	555 (530)*	ATV160	**221**	**299**	**310**
		1800	36	555 (530)*	ATV180	**251**	**343**	**395**

*Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric:	
						Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	For desk systems NOVA A / O / U / H, NOVA Wood (melamine)							
	Set of 2 acoustic screens for 2 -desk bench	710	36	530*	ATS070	**288**	**332**	**381**
		810	36	530*	ATS080	**358**	**388**	**458**
	For desk systems NOVA A / O / U / H, NOVA Wood (melamine)							
	Screen for 800mm length desk (L/H side). The metal 'U' form profile (H=40mm) is mounted on the bottom of the panel	1000	36	1270 (530)*	ATL100	**403**	**451**	**518**
	Screen for 800mm length desk (R/H side). The metal 'U' form profile (H=40mm) is mounted on the bottom of the panel	1000	36	1270 (530)*	ATR100	**403**	**451**	**518**
	For desk systems B-ACTIVE, EASY, ONE, ONE H, T-EASY, NOVA A / O / U / H							
	Acoustic screens	700	36	595 (530)*	ATK071	**118**	**144**	**173**
		800	36	595 (530)*	ATK081	**155**	**162**	**199**
	For desk systems ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA A / O / U / H, OPTIMA C, OPTIMA PLUS, AIR							
	Acoustic screens	1200	36	595 (530)*	ATP121	**210**	**221**	**299**
		1400	36	595 (530)*	ATP141	**221**	**269**	**321**
		1600	36	595 (530)*	ATP161	**240**	**303**	**329**
		1800	36	595 (530)*	ATP181	**266**	**395**	**403**
	For desk systems ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY, ONE, ONE H, NOVA A							
	Screen with high adjustable fittings	1200	36	595 (500-0)*	ATP122	**251**	**266**	**340**
		1400	36	595 (500-0)*	ATP142	**266**	**296**	**358**
		1600	36	595 (500-0)*	ATP162	**270**	**303**	**362**
		1800	36	595 (500-0)*	ATP182	**296**	**432**	**440**

*Screen height above the desktop

DESK 760 acoustic desk screens



FEATURES

- Designed for table combinations (benches) and individual tables
- Certified sound absorption - class C
- More privacy with 29,9” height screens (20,8” above desktop)
- Side screens wider than desktops width (+ 7,8”)

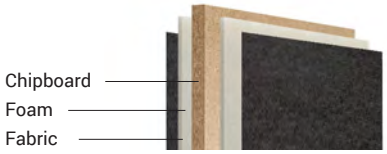
QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN ISO 354:2004
- LST EN ISO 11654:1998
- EN 1023-1:1996
- EN 1023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Composition

- Made from 0,62” chipboard;
- Covered with 0,39” acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

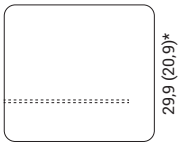


Fittings

- 39,3” - 55,1” screen - with 2 metal brackets;
- 62,9” - 70,8” screen - with 3 metal brackets.

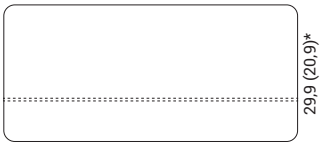
RANGE

Side screens



31,5 , 39,3

Front screens



47,2 , 55,1 , 62,9 , 70,8

*Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric:	
						Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
For desk systems MOTION, EASY, ONE, ONE H, ROUND Rectangular, NOVA Wood Melamine, NOVA U / A / O / H, T-EASY								
	800 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk	800	36	760 (530)*	ADK080	**174**	**207**	**307**
	1000 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk (L/H side)	1000	36	760 (530)*	ADK100	**229**	**259**	**337**
	1000 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk (R/H side)	1000	36	760 (530)*	ADK101	**229**	**259**	**337**
For desk systems ACTIVE, MOTION, EASY, ONE, ONE H, ROUND Rectangular, NOVA Wood Melamine, NOVA U / A / O / H, T-EASY								
	Screen for 1200mm length desk	1200	36	760 (530)*	ADP120	**206**	**269**	**377**
	Screen for 1400mm length desk	1400	36	760 (530)*	ADP140	**270**	**355**	**388**
	Screen for 1600mm length desk	1600	36	760 (530)*	ADP160	**303**	**373**	**410**
	Screen for 1800mm length desk	1800	36	760 (530)*	ADP180	**347**	**432**	**539**
For desk systems MOTION, EASY, ONE, ONE H, ROUND Rectangular, NOVA Wood Melamine, NOVA U / A / O / H, T-EASY, AIR								
	800 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk	800	36	760 (530)*	ADK081	**177**	**210**	**310**
	1000 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk (L/H side)	1000	36	760 (530)*	ADK102	**232**	**262**	**340**
	1000 mm width side screen for 800 mm width desk (R/H side)	1000	36	760 (530)*	ADK103	**232**	**262**	**340**

*Screen height above the desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric:	
						Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
For desk systems ACTIVE, MOTION, EASY, ONE, ONE H, ROUND Rectangular, NOVA Wood Melamine, NOVA U / A / O / H, T-EASY, AIR, OPTIMA C / Plus								
	Screen for 1200mm length desk	1200	36	760 (530)*	ADP121	**206**	**269**	**377**
	Screen for 1400mm length desk	1400	36	760 (530)*	ADP141	**273**	**358**	**391**
	Screen for 1600mm length desk	1600	36	760 (530)*	ADP161	**307**	**377**	**414**
	Screen for 1800mm length desk	1800	36	760 (530)*	ADP181	**351**	**436**	**543**

*Screen height above the desktop

FREE STANDING acoustic screens



FEATURES

- Easily movable space dividing screens
- Quick and easy system for screen connection
- Certified sound absorption - class C

QUALITY STANDARD

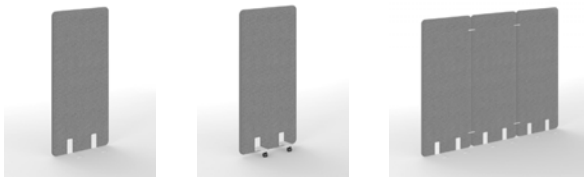
- EN 1023-1:1996
- EPA03023-2:2000
- EN 1023-3:2000
- LST EN ISO 354:2004
- LST EN ISO 11654:1998

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Composition

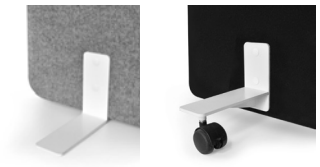
- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with 10 mm acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Panel types

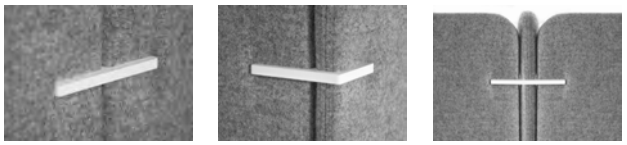


Legs

- Set of 4 metal legs with or without castors, Ø50 mm.

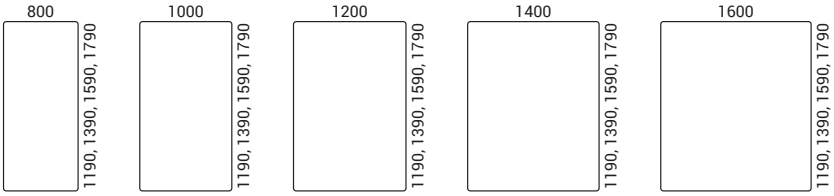


With or without “I” / “L” / “T” metal connection

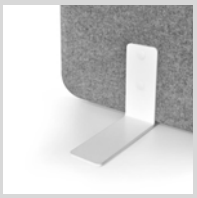


RANGE

Linkable acoustic screens with metal components



Must be ordered



Set of 4 metal legs (adds 10 mm to assembled product)

or



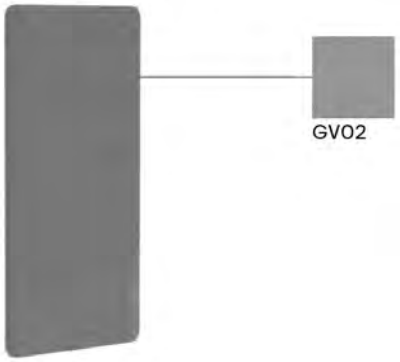
Set of 4 metal legs with castors (adds 30 mm to assembled product)

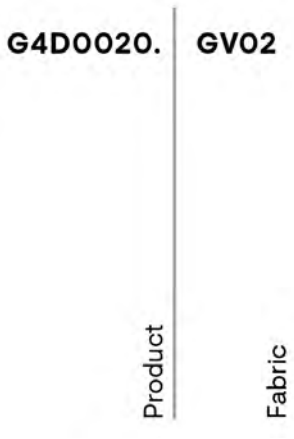
Optional

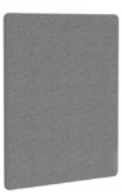
Connecting components for screens

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
	Acoustic screens	800	36	1190	G4D0020	**281**	**296**	**377**
		800	36	1390	G4D0002	**318**	**329**	**388**
		800	36	1590	G4D0003	**333**	**351**	**403**
		800	36	1790	G4D0004	**388**	**529**	**699**
	Acoustic screens	1000	36	1190	G4D0021	**347**	**403**	**484**
		1000	36	1390	G4D0022	**381**	**414**	**488**
		1000	36	1590	G4D0023	**403**	**421**	**503**
		1000	36	1790	G4D0024	**432**	**577**	**728**
	Acoustic screens	1200	36	1190	G4D0025	**384**	**480**	**573**
		1200	36	1390	G4D0026	**414**	**488**	**580**
		1200	36	1590	G4D0027	**447**	**503**	**588**
		1200	36	1790	G4D0028	**473**	**617**	**761**
	Acoustic screens	1400	36	1190	G4D0005	**392**	**510**	**577**
		1400	36	1390	G4D0006	**462**	**591**	**665**
		1400	36	1590	G4D0007	**484**	**610**	**673**
		1400	36	1790	G4D0029	**514**	**662**	**798**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric:	
						Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
	Acoustic screens	1600	36	1190	G4D0008	**403**	**517**	**584**
		1600	36	1390	G4D0009	**469**	**610**	**673**
		1600	36	1590	G4D0010	**525**	**699**	**761**
		1600	36	1790	G4D0030	**562**	**702**	**824**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Set of metal legs (4 pcs)	400			G6F0284		**126**	
	Set of metal legs on castors (4 pcs)	400			G6F0285		**203**	
	Connecting component for screens (2pcs)	112	34	8	G6F0337		**26**	
		86	60	8	G6F0338		**30**	
		138	60	8	G6F0339		**37**	

ACOUSTIC ARTWORK

Quality and standards

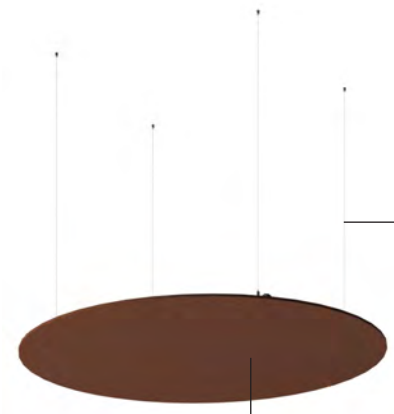
ISO 11654

Set of suspensions
AWZ001

PET felt acoustic
partition



Set of suspensions
AWZ005



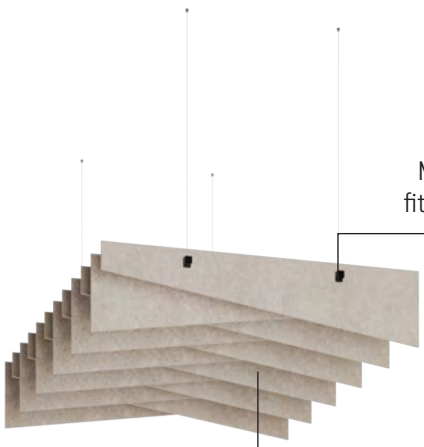
PET felt acoustic
panel for ceiling

Set of suspensions
AWZ002



PET felt acoustic
cloud

Metal frame and
fittings for baffles



PET felt
acoustic baffle

Technical information

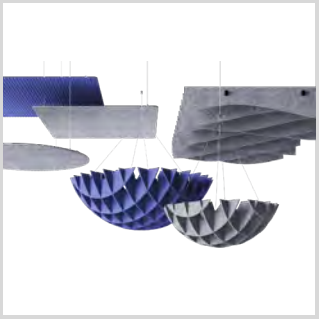
Types

- ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Partitions (1)
- ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Ceiling (2)
- ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Wall (3)
- ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Accessories (4)

1



2



3



4



ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Partitions

Screen composition

- PET fiber board 9 mm.

Set of suspensions AWZ001 (2 pcs.)

- Suitable only for PET partitions (up to 10 mm thick);
- Only a single product can be suspended per set;
- Set includes ceiling mounting (masonry/wood/gypsum);
- Adjustable cable gripper;
- Ø1,5 mm wire rope L-50-2000 mm.

Set of suspensions AWZ004 (2 pcs.)

- Suitable only for PET partitions (up to 10 mm thick);
- Only a single product can be suspended per set;
- Set includes ceiling mounting (for T24 Armstrong profile);
- Adjustable cable gripper;
- Ø1,5 mm wire rope L-50-2000 mm.

ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Ceiling

Options

- PET felt acoustic cloud
- PET felt acoustic panel for ceiling
- PET felt acoustic baffle

PET panel composition

- PET fiber board 9 mm.

Set of suspensions AWZ002 (1 pc.), only for PET felt clouds

- Only a single product can be suspended per set;
- Set includes ceiling mounting (masonry/wood/gypsum);
- Ø1,5 mm wire rope L-50-2000 mm;
- Adjustable cable gripper;
- Two Ø1,5 mm wire ropes with metal plates L-1500 mm.

Set of suspensions AWZ003 (1 pc.), only for PET felt clouds

- Suitable only for PET clouds;
- Only a single product can be suspended per set;
- Set includes ceiling mounting (for T24 Armstrong profile);
- Ø1,5 mm wire rope L-50-2000 mm;
- Adjustable cable gripper;
- Two Ø1,5 mm wire ropes with metal plates L-1500 mm.

Set of suspensions AWZ005 (4 pcs.), only for ceiling PET acoustic panels

- Only a single product can be suspended per set;
- Set included ceiling mounting (masonry/wood/gypsum);
- Ø 1,2 mm wire rope L-50-3000 mm;
- Adjustable cable gripper.

Metal frame and fittings for baffles

- Metal frame made of 20x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder-coated metal.

ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Wall

PET panel composition

- PET fiber board 9 mm.

Adhesive for wall panels

- Must be bought separately;
- Virtually odourless;
- Non staining;
- Optimal application temperature +5°C until +35°C;
- Adhesive fittings for wall or ceiling (glass/wood/plastic/ceramics/varnished surfaces)*.

ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Accesories

Options

- PET felt free-standing desk screen
- PET felt basket

PET panel composition

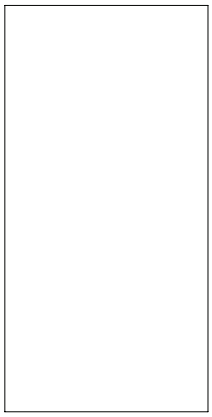
- PET fiber board 9 mm.

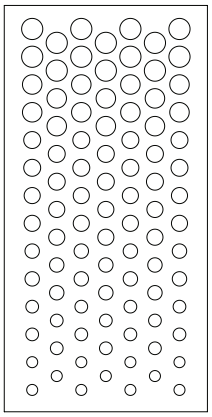
*The adhesive must flow onto the surface and create full surface contact. The surface to be bond must be free of grease, loose particles, and moisture.

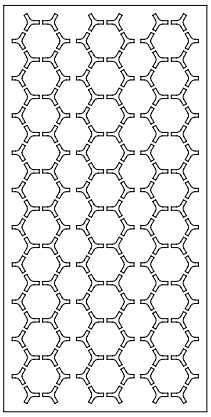
Range

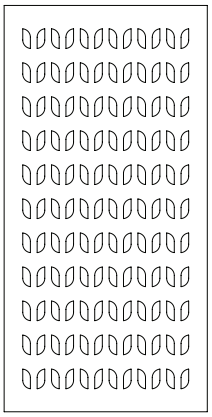
ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Partitions

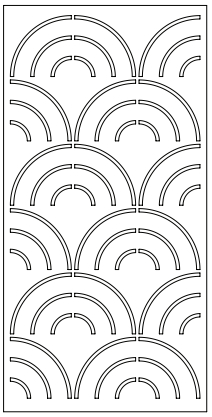
PET felt acoustic partition pattern types

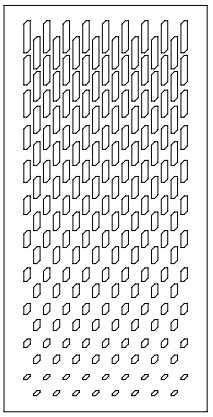

ZB00 PLAIN

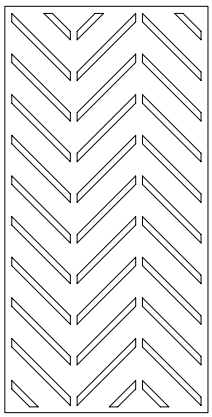

ZB10 DOT

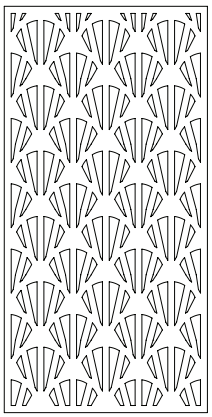

ZB20 HEX

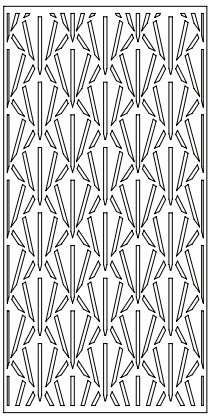

ZB30 FLOW

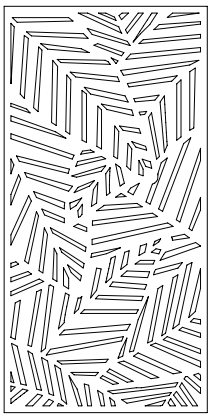

ZB40 DISCO

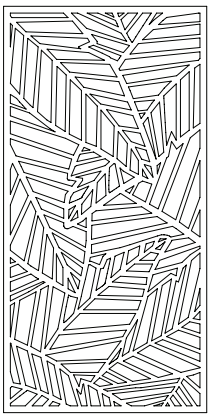

ZB50 GRATE


ZB60 CHEVRON

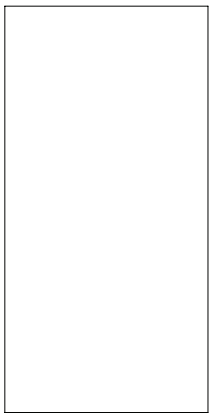

ZB70 CLAMS


ZB80 REVERSE CLAMS


ZB90 PALMS


ZC10 REVERSE PALMS

Sizes

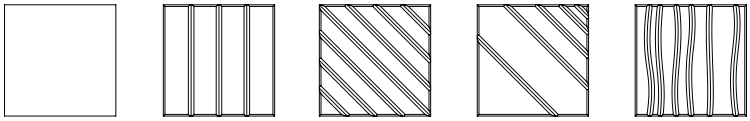


800, 1200

ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Wall

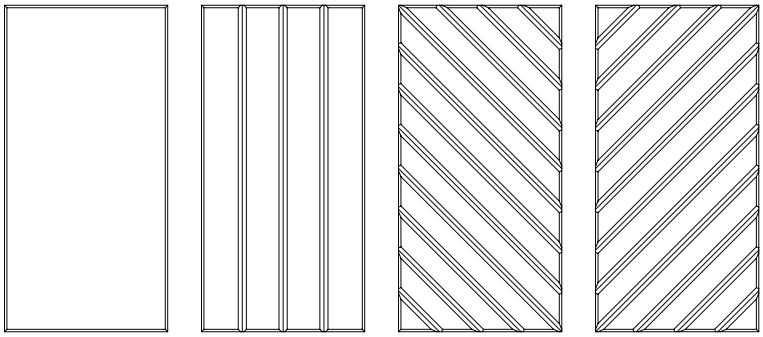
PET felt tile pattern types

Square



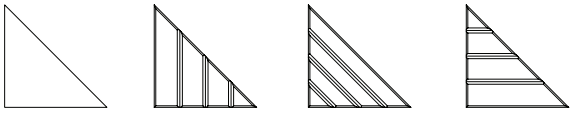
ZA00 PLAIN | ZA30 STRAIGHT | ZA40 DIAGONAL | ZA70 SPACE DIAGONAL | ZA80 LIANA

Rectangle



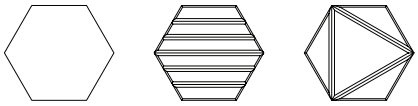
ZA00 PLAIN | ZA30 STRAIGHT | ZA40 DIAGONAL | ZA50 DIAGONAL

Triangle



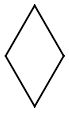
ZA00 PLAIN | ZA30 STRAIGHT | ZA40 DIAGONAL | ZA60 STRAIGHT

Hexagon



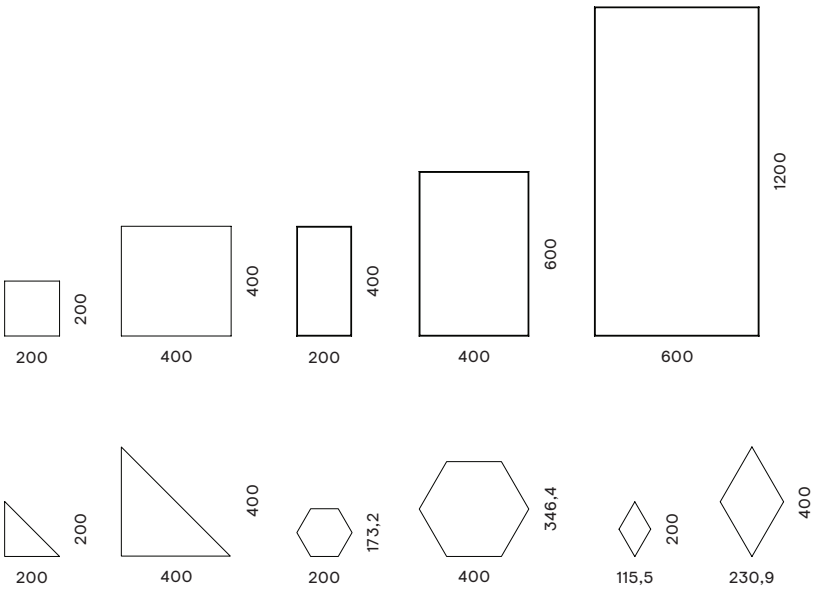
ZA00 PLAIN | ZA30 STRAIGHT | ZPA09 TRIANGLE

Diamond



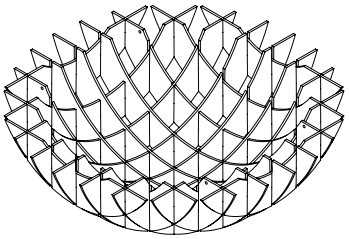
ZA00 PLAIN

Sizes

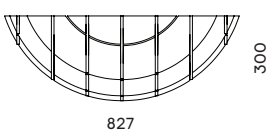


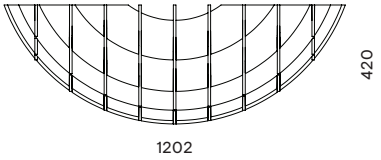
ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Ceiling

PET felt acoustic cloud



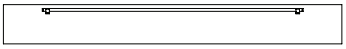
Sizes





PET felt acoustic baffle types

Plain



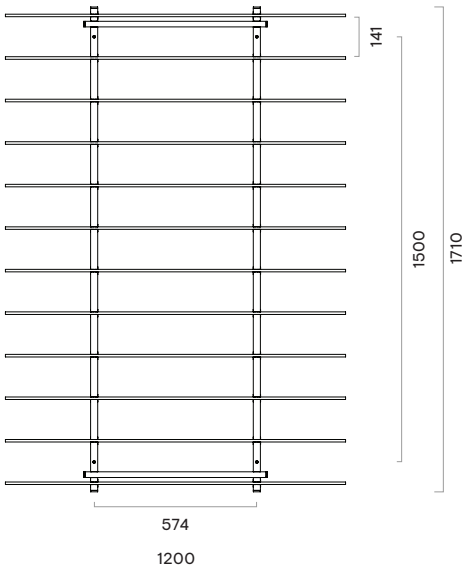
Blade

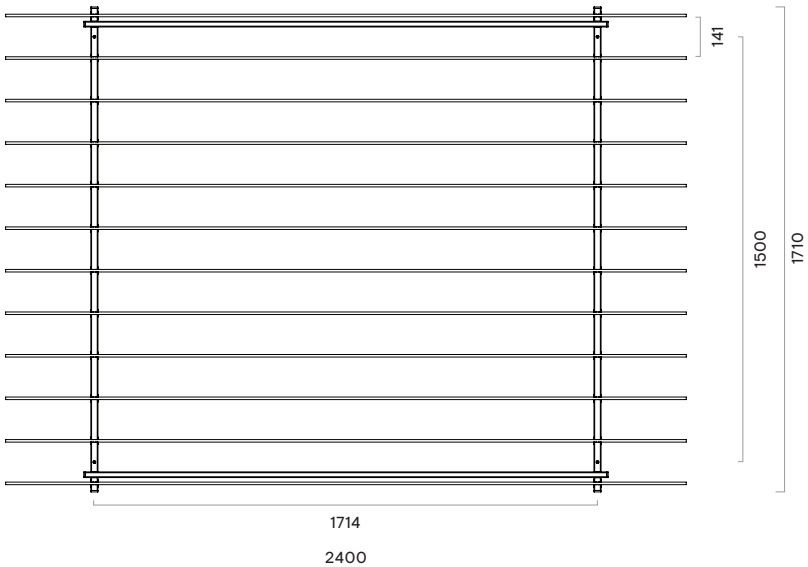


Wave



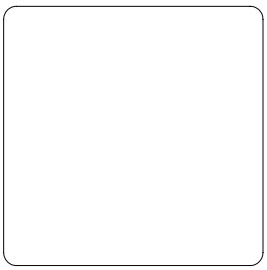
Sizes



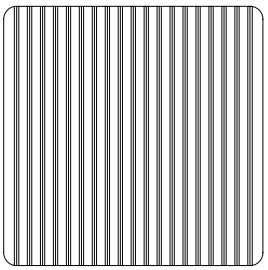


PET felt acoustic panel for ceiling pattern types

Square

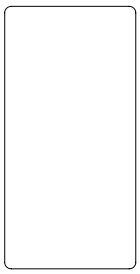


ZA00 PLAIN

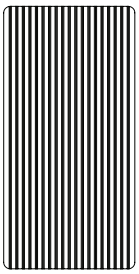


ZA30 STRAIGHT

Rectangle

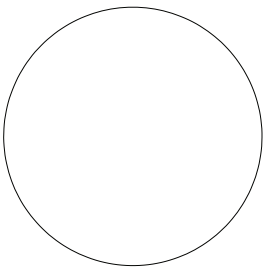


ZA00 PLAIN

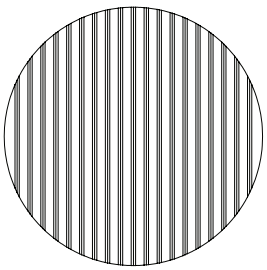


ZA30 STRAIGHT

Round

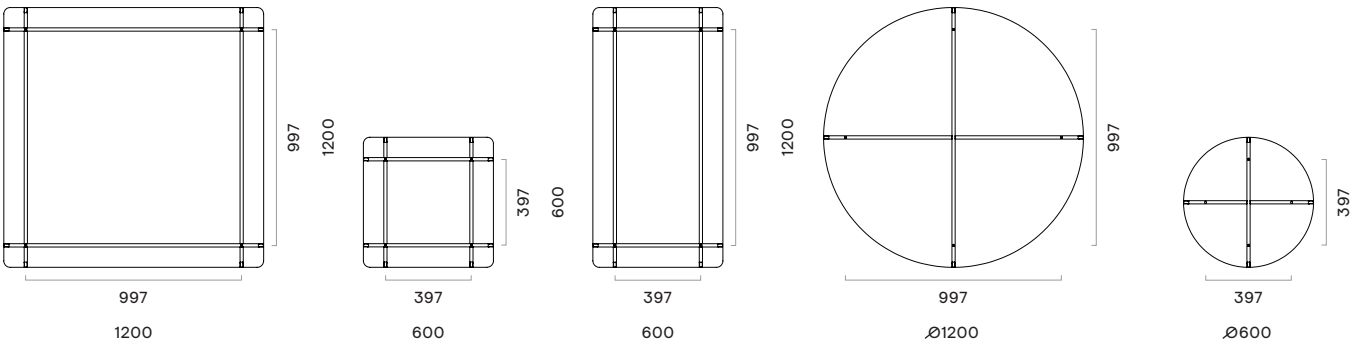


ZA00 PLAIN



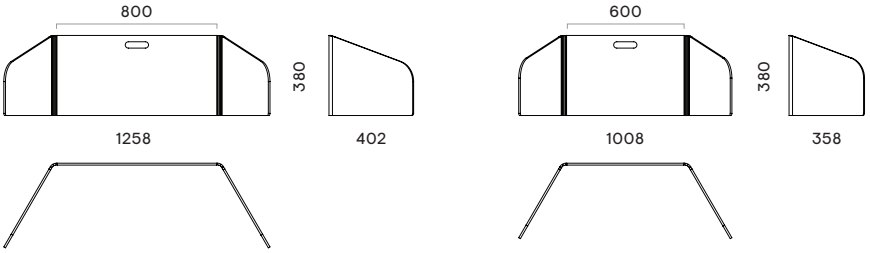
ZA30 STRAIGHT

Sizes

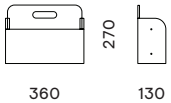


ACOUSTIC ARTWORK Accessories

PET felt free-standing desk screen



PET felt basket

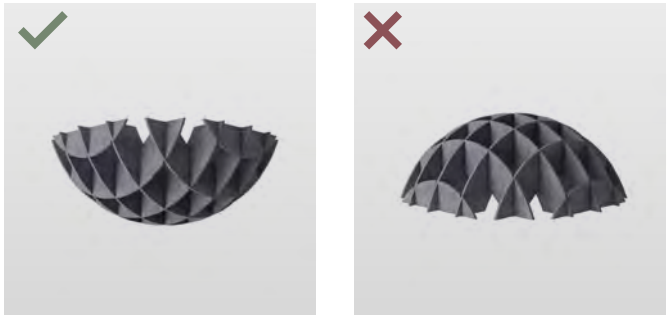


Additional information

- Slight PET Felt color deviations can occur due to use of recycled material in the production of the product.
- Some undyed fibers may be present on the surface of the product.
- To ensure smooth and easy assembly PET partitions are delivered without holes for fittings. This is done in order to mitigate any problems which may hinder assembly such as placement of ducting, lighting or internal building constructions.

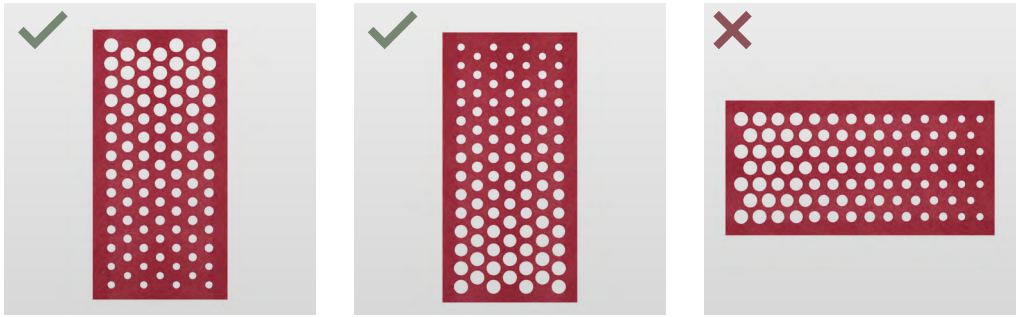
!

Only one way of PET Cloud suspension is allowed. Suspending product incorrectly may lead to product damage or people injury.



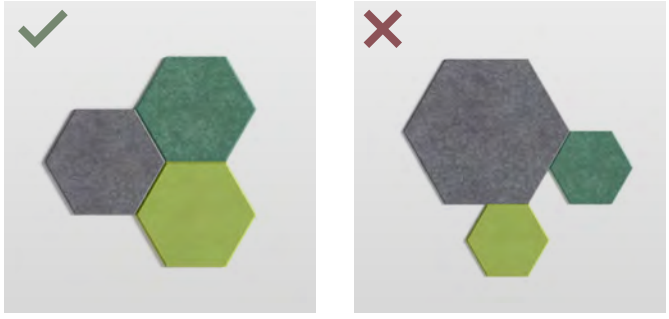
!

PET partition patterns were designed for vertical use. Although it is not forbidden to suspend this product horizontally, we cannot guarantee performance and aesthetic look of the partition.



!

Please note that due to the size and shape of the PET Tiles not every Tile can be combined to create a uniform composition.



!

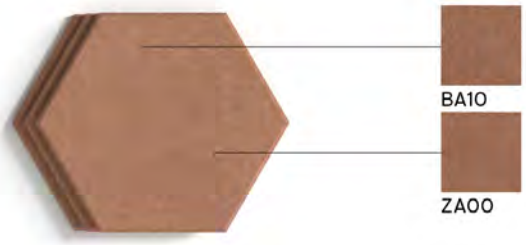
Glueing example



Adhesive consumption

Length of the product	Depth of the product	Area of the product, m2	The length of the adhesive strip around the perimeter and diagonally for the product, m	Consumption of glue bottles per product	Consumption of glue bottles, m2	Yield of glue bottle, m2
200	200	0,04	0,5	0,0	1,23	
400	400	0,16	1,1	0,1	0,61	
200	400	0,08	0,6	0,1	0,70	
400	600	0,24	1,2	0,1	0,43	
600	1200	0,72	1,9	0,2	0,23	
200	200	0,04	0,5	0,0	1,23	
400	400	0,16	1,1	0,1	0,61	
173	200	0,03	0,5	0,0	1,25	
346	400	0,13	1,0	0,1	0,62	
762	334	0,25	1,9	0,2	0,69	
762	684	0,52	2,0	0,2	0,35	
762	1038	0,79	2,2	0,2	0,24	
762	1389	1,05	2,3	0,2	0,19	**1,9**
962	334	0,32	2,4	0,2	0,68	
962	684	0,65	2,5	0,2	0,34	
962	1038	0,99	2,6	0,2	0,23	
962	1389	1,33	2,8	0,3	0,18	
1162	334	0,38	2,9	0,3	0,68	
1162	684	0,79	3,0	0,3	0,34	
1162	1038	1,20	3,1	0,3	0,23	
573	1389	0,79	1,9	0,2	0,21	
1562	334	0,52	3,9	0,4	0,68	
1562	684	1,06	4,0	0,4	0,33	
772	1038	0,80	2,2	0,2	0,24	
772	1389	1,07	2,3	0,2	0,19	

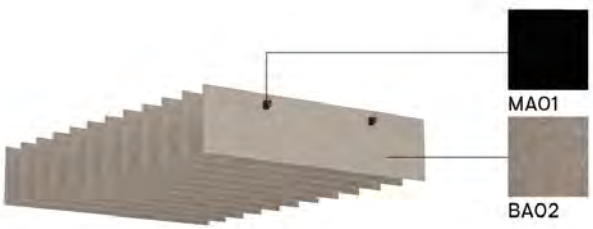
Ordering example



G4P0063.	BA10.	ZA00
Product	PET felt	Pattern



G4P0031.	BA10.	ZC10
Product	PET felt	Pattern



AWU181.	BA02.	MA01
Product	PET felt	Metal

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					Color: **PET felt**	
PARTITIONS					Pattern type:	
					ZA00	**ZB10 ZB20 ZB30 ZB40 ZB50 ZB60 ZB70 ZB80 ZB90 ZC10**
 PET felt acoustic partition, 1 pcs.	800	9	2000	G4P0031	**355**	**540**
	1200	9	2000	G4P0032	**366**	**577**
	800	9	2400	G4P0033	**366**	**577**
	1200	9	2400	G4P0034	**370**	**669**
PET felt acoustic partition, 3 pcs.	800	9	2000	G4P0035	**1009**	**1574**
	1200	9	2000	G4P0036	**1024**	**1663**
	800	9	2400	G4P0037	**1024**	**1660**
	1200	9	2400	G4P0038	**1046**	**1907**
PET felt acoustic partition, 5 pcs.	800	9	2000	G4P0039	**1667**	**2606**
	1200	9	2000	G4P0040	**1689**	**2746**
	800	9	2400	G4P0041	**1689**	**2746**
	1200	9	2400	G4P0042	**1708**	**3145**

					Metal part: **MB01**
 Set of suspensions for PET felt partition. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm. Fixed on wood, masonry, gypsum (ceiling).	2000			G6F0464	**100**
Set of suspensions for PET felt partition. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm. Fixed on suspended ceilings "Armstrong" (profile T24) with white clips.	2000			G6F0467	**126**

Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
					Color: **PET felt**
CEILING SOLUTIONS					
 PET felt acoustic cloud, "Shade" type	Ø 827		300	G4P0043	**370**
	Ø 1202		420	G4P0044	**1020**
					Metal part: **MB01**
 Set of suspensions for PET felt cloud. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm. Fixed on wood, masonry, gypsum (ceiling).	2000			G6F0465	**81**
Set of suspensions for PET felt cloud. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm. Fixed on suspended ceilings "Armstrong" (profile T24) with white clips.	2000			G6F0466	**89**

					Color: **PET felt**	
					Metal part: **MA01**	
					Pattern type:	
					ZA00	**ZA30**
 PET felt acoustic panel for ceiling (without fittings)	600	24	600	G4P0106	**81**	**111**
	600	24	1200	G4P0107	**144**	**200**
	1200	24	1200	G4P0108	**251**	**355**
	Ø 600	24		G4P0109	**67**	**96**
	Ø 1200	24		G4P0110	**255**	**362**
					Metal part: **MB01**	
 Set of suspensions (4 pcs.) for acoustic panels. Fixed into wood, masonry, gypsum ceiling. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm.	2000			G6F0506	**74**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Color: **PET felt**
						Metal part: **MA01**
	PET felt acoustic baffle, "Plain" type	1200	1710	280	AWU181	**817**
		2400	1710	280	AWU182	**1534**
	PET felt acoustic baffle, "Blade" type	1200	1710	280	AWU183	**595**
		2400	1710	280	AWU184	**1083**
	PET felt acoustic baffle, "Wave" type	1200	1710	250	AWU185	**658**
		2400	1710	250	AWU186	**1083**
						Metal part: **MB01**
	Set of suspensions (4 pcs.) for acoustic panels. Fixed into wood, masonry, gypsum ceiling. Adjustable wire rope length 50 - 2000 mm.	2000			G6F0506	**74**
						Color: **PET felt**
						Pattern type: **ZA00**
	PET felt tile for suspended ceiling "Armstrong", 8 pcs.	595	9	595	G4P0105	**355**

WALL SOLUTIONS

! Please note that when ordering acoustic tiles, glue G6F0507 must be ordered as a separate product.

					Color: **PET felt**	
					Pattern type:	
					ZA00	**ZA30 ZA40 ZA70 ZA80**
 PET felt acoustic tiles, square, 3 pcs.	200	9	200	G4P0045	**48**	**59**
	400	9	400	G4P0046	**74**	**92**
PET felt acoustic tiles, square, 5 pcs.	200	9	200	G4P0047	**70**	**89**
	400	9	400	G4P0048	**122**	**152**
PET felt acoustic tiles, square, 10 pcs.	200	9	200	G4P0049	**140**	**170**
	400	9	400	G4P0050	**244**	**296**



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
					Color: **PET felt**	
					Pattern type:	
					ZA00	**ZA30 ZA40 ZA50**
PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 3 pcs.	200	9	400	G4P0051	**44**	**70**
	400	9	600	G4P0052	**85**	**115**
PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 5 pcs.	200	9	400	G4P0053	**85**	**111**
	400	9	600	G4P0054	**140**	**185**
PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 10 pcs.	200	9	400	G4P0055	**166**	**218**
	400	9	600	G4P0056	**270**	**362**
PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 2 pcs	600	9	1200	G4P0113	**211**	**285**
PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 4 pcs	600	9	1200	G4P0114	**407**	**540**
PET felt acoustic tiles, rectangular, 10 pcs	600	9	1200	G4P0115	**987**	**1316**



					Color: **PET felt**	
					Pattern type:	
					ZA00	**ZA30 ZA40 ZA60**
PET felt acoustic tiles, triangular, 4 pcs	200	9	200	G4P0057	**48**	**59**
	400	9	400	G4P0058	**74**	**89**
PET felt acoustic tiles, triangular, 6 pcs	200	9	200	G4P0059	**70**	**85**
	400	9	400	G4P0060	**103**	**129**
PET felt acoustic tiles, triangular, 10 pcs	200	9	200	G4P0061	**100**	**133**
	400	9	400	G4P0062	**166**	**203**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Color: **PET felt**	
						Pattern type:	
						ZA00	**ZA30 ZPA09**
	PET felt acoustic tiles, hexagon, 3 pcs	173	9	200	G4P0063	**48**	**59**
		346	9	400	G4P0064	**74**	**92**
	PET felt acoustic tiles, hexagon, 5 pcs	173	9	200	G4P0065	**67**	**85**
		346	9	400	G4P0066	**122**	**155**
	PET felt acoustic tiles, hexagon, 10 pcs	173	9	200	G4P0067	**126**	**163**
		346	9	400	G4P0068	**244**	**303**

						Color: **PET felt**
						Pattern type: **ZA00**
	PET felt acoustic tiles, diamond, 3 pcs	115	9	200	G4P0069	**44**
		230	9	400	G4P0070	**63**
	PET felt acoustic tiles, diamond, 5 pcs	115	9	200	G4P0071	**59**
		230	9	400	G4P0072	**100**
	PET felt acoustic tiles, diamond, 10 pcs	115	9	200	G4P0073	**118**
		230	9	400	G4P0074	**196**
	Universal glue for PET felt panels, 290 ml	50	50	350	G6F0507	**52**

	ACCESSORIES					Color: **PET felt**
	PET felt free-standing desk screen	600	400	380	G4P0111	**118**
		800	400	380	G4P0112	**129**
	PET felt basket	358	130	280	G9A0154	**92**

MODUS acoustic panels



FEATURES

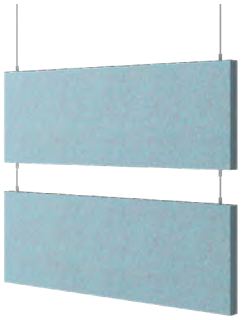
- The possibility to choose from various types of sizes, heights and orientation (horizontal, vertical)
- Different fabric colours in panel combinations
- 2 colour fabric combinations in vertical panels
- Certified sound absorption – class C
- Light weight construction

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN ISO 354:2004
- LST EN ISO 11654:1998

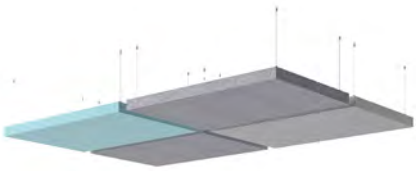
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Double-sided ceiling panels



- Frames made of 18 mm plywood;
- 20 mm acoustic foam;
- 10 mm foam HR3030;
- Covered with 3 mm foam VB2240;
- Upholstered with fabric.

One-sided ceiling panels and one-sided wall panels





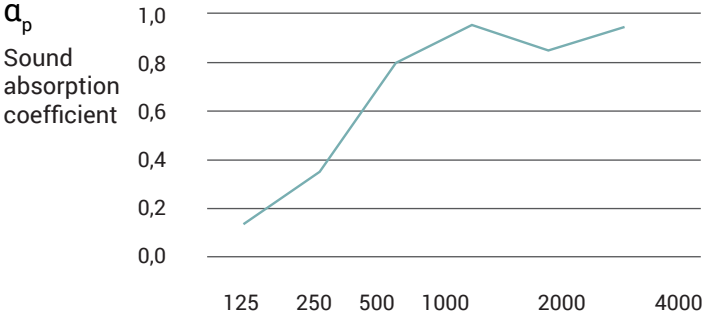
- Frames made of 30 mm plywood;
- Covered with 3 mm foam VB2240;
- 20 mm acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Spunbond.

Fittings

- Drilled to the wall fittings;
- Adhesive fittings (for glass or quick assembly);
- Connection components for the panels of the same length;
- Ceiling panels suspension set (50-3000 mm);
- Double-sided (vertical) panels suspension set (50-3000 mm);

PRACTICAL SOUND ABSORPTION

Rating of sound absorption, calculated in accordance with LST EN ISO 11654:1998

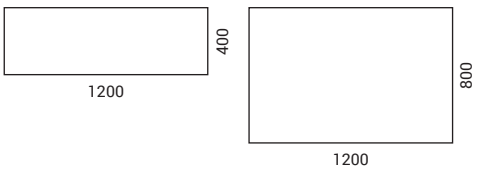


Weighted sound absorption coefficient:

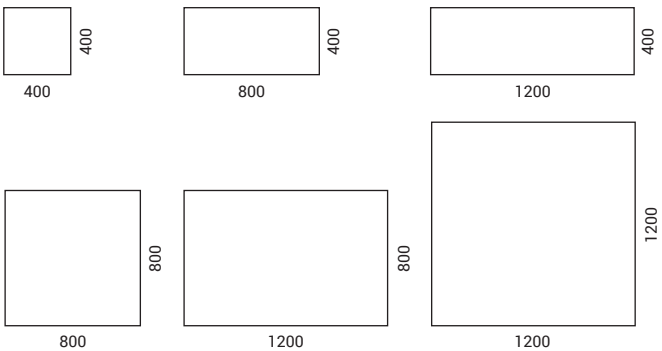
α_w = 0,65 (MH)

RANGE

Suspended vertical ceiling panels (double-sided), H=46 mm



Wall and horizontal ceiling panels, H=40 / 70 mm



! Please note when ordering:



Suspensions for horizontal ceiling panels

- Can support a load of 5 kg per 1 piece.



Adhesive fittings (APU048)

- Fixed on: glass, plastic, metal, ceramics, varnished surfaces*.
- Unsuitable for connected compositions.
- Can support a load of 4 kg (1 kg per 1 piece).



Set of drilled and adhesive fittings (APU047)

- Fixed on: all surfaces that can be drilled;
- Recommended load up to 20 kg.



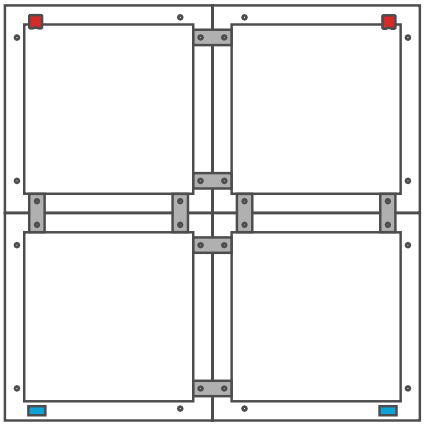
Panel connection components (APU049)

- Used together with APU047;
- Panels connection components for the same length panels (2 pcs.);
- Recommended composition weight up to 20 kg or 4 panels.

* The adhesive must flow onto the surface and create full surface contact. The surface to be bond must be free of grease, loose particles and moisture. Since the glue has bond with the surface it is recommended not to put a weight on before 30 minutes (even better 2 hours).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Wall panels connection example with fittings



APU040(4) + APU047(1) + APU049(4)



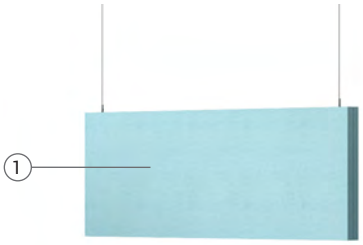
Connection components 2 pcs. (APU049)



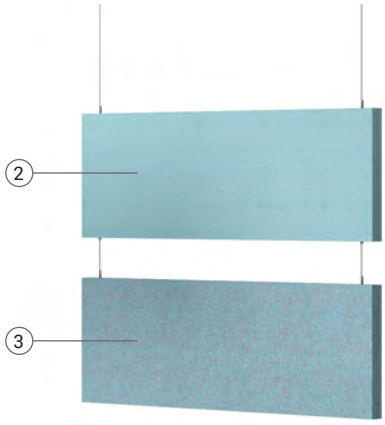
Set of 2 pcs. drilled and 2 pcs. adhesive fittings (APU047)

Guidelines for ordering a vertical double-sided panel

- For a single vertical panel, order – APU04A or APU08A;
- For two vertical panels, order – 1 pc. of APU04A or APU08A, 1 pc. of APU04B or APU08B;
- For three vertical panels, order – 1 pc. of APU04A, 2 pcs. of APU04B;
- Combination should not exceed maximum allowable load (10 kg).

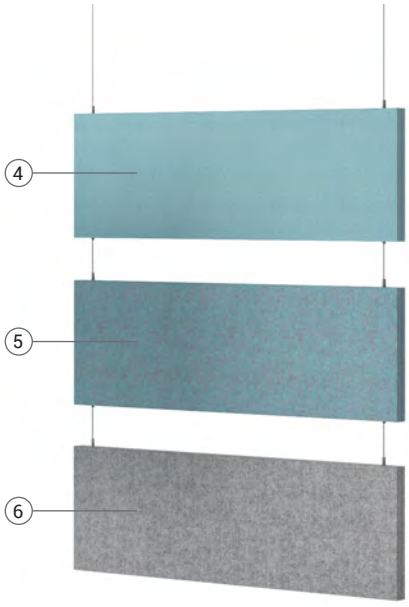


① APU04A or APU08A



② APU04B or APU08B

③ APU04A or APU08A



④ APU04B

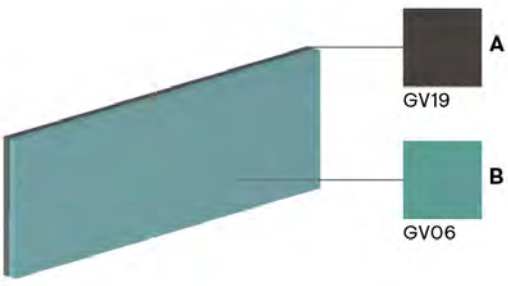
⑤ APU04B

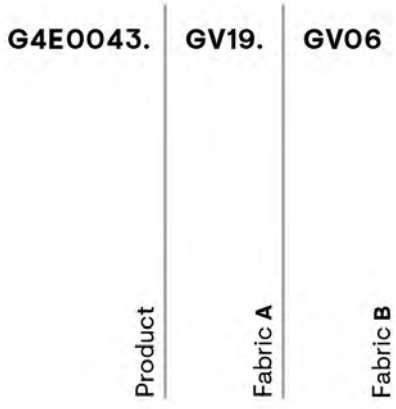
⑥ APU04A

! Please note that for the bottom panel (single or the one in two-panels or three-panels combination) the code ends with an “A”.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Weight	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric:		
							Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	400	400	40	1,06	G4E0001	**78**	**92**	**103**
		400	400	70	2,02	G4E0002	**89**	**115**	**137**
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	800	400	40	1,8	G4E0003	**103**	**140**	**159**
		800	400	70	3,16	G4E0004	**137**	**177**	**203**
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	1200	400	40	2,46	G4E0005	**144**	**185**	**218**
		1200	400	70	4,46	G4E0006	**181**	**237**	**281**
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	800	800	40	2,64	G4E0007	**218**	**288**	**325**
		800	800	70	4,76	G4E0008	**288**	**373**	**429**
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	1200	800	40	3,84	G4E0009	**259**	**333**	**384**
		1200	800	70	6,04	G4E0010	**333**	**436**	**506**
	One-sided wall / ceiling panels	1200	1200	40	4,54	G4E0011	**473**	**614**	**702**
		1200	1200	70	7,88	G4E0012	**614**	**798**	**913**
							Metal: **MA02**		
	Set of adhesive fittings for acoustic panels (4 pcs.). Fixed on glass, plastic, metal, ceramics and varnished surfaces. Unsuitable for connected compositions. Can support a load of 4 kg.					G6F0327		**48**	
	Set of drilled and adhesive fittings for wall panels (2 pcs. of each). Recommended load up to 20 kg.					G6F0326		**48**	
	Panels connection components for the same length sides panels (2 pcs.). Recommended composition weight up to 20 kg or 4 panels.					G6F0328		**26**	

	Description	W	D	H	Weight	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Metal: **MB01**					
	Suspensions for ceiling (horizontal) panels (4pcs.). Suitable for masonry/gypsum surface. Adjustable wire rope length 50-1200mm. Recommended load up to 20 kg.	1200				G6F0325	**63**					
	Suspensions for ceiling (horizontal) panels (4pcs.). Suitable for masonry/gypsum surface. Adjustable wire rope length 50-3000mm. Recommended load up to 20 kg.	3000				G6F0340	**103**					
							(A) (B)	Fabric:				
							Berta	**Austea**	**Lucia**	**Step/ Step Me-lange**	**Velito Presto**	**Syner-gy**
	N.B. The code for the bottom panel (single or in combination) ends with an «A». Recommended load for one combination is up to 10 kg.											
	Panel with preassembled suspensions on one side. Adjustable wire rope lenght 50-3000 mm. Suitable for masonry/ gypsum surface.	1200	400	46	3,12	G4E0043	**259**	**303**	**303**	**336**	**336**	**336**
	Panel with preassembled suspensions on both sides. Adjustable wire rope lenght 50-3000 mm. Suitable for masonry/ gypsum surface.	1200	400	46	3,12	G4E0044	**259**	**303**	**303**	**336**	**336**	**336**
	Panel with preassembled suspensions on one side. Adjustable wire rope lenght 50-3000 mm. Suitable for masonry/ gypsum surface.	1200	800	46	4,8	G4E0045	**418**	**510**	**510**	**569**	**569**	**569**
	Panel with preassembled suspensions on both sides. Adjustable wire rope lenght 50-3000 mm. Suitable for masonry/ gypsum surface.	1200	800	46	4,8	G4E0046	**418**	**510**	**510**	**569**	**569**	**569**

MODUS Light acoustic panels



FEATURES

- Lightweight panels;
- Acoustic foam A and C class sound absorber (according to DIN EN ISO 354 standard);
- Wide choice of colours and upholstery materials;
- Wide range of fixing possibilities;
- According to the need, the client can replace the fabric.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Wall and ceiling acoustic panel composition

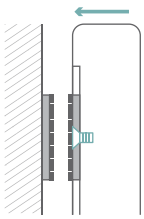
- Acoustic foam glued to white painted HDF-3 mm;
- Upholstered using Velcro straps.

Acoustic panel composition for “Armstrong” ceiling from 600x600 mm modules

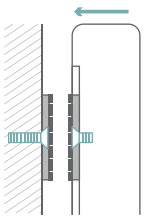
- Acoustic foam glued to white painted HDF-3 mm;
- Upholstered using Velcro straps;
- Zinc metal strip suspension for “Armstrong” type ceiling.

Fixing

- Adhesive fittings for wall or ceiling (glass / plastic / metal / ceramics / varnished surfaces)*;

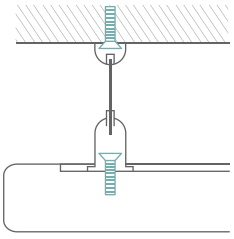


- Screwed fittings for wall or ceiling (masonry / wood / gypsum);

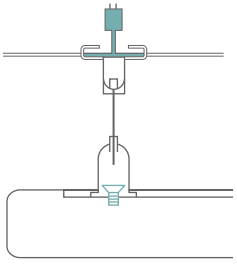


After acoustic panel is installed there will be a gap of 10 mm panel and wall.

- Wire rope 50-1200 mm for ceiling (masonry / wood / gypsum);



- Wire rope 50-1200 mm for ceiling (Armstrong profile T24).

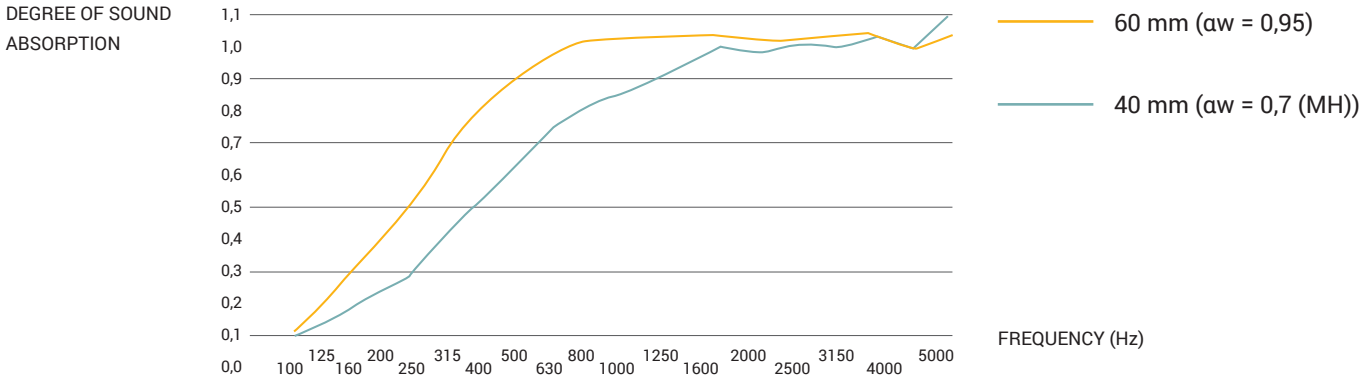


* The adhesive must flow onto the surface and create full surface contact. The surface to be bond must be free of grease, loose particles and moisture. Since the glue has bond with the surface it is recommended not to put a weight on before 30 minutes (even better 2 hours).

PRACTICAL SOUND ABSORPTION

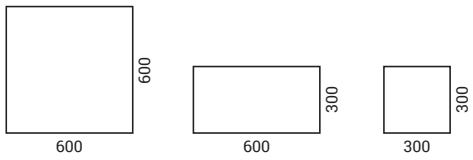
- 68 mm thickness class A sound absorber
- 48 mm thickness class C sound absorber

Sound absorption of the acoustic foam in accordance with DIN EN ISO 354 standard

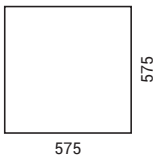


RANGE

Wall and ceiling acoustic panels, H=48/68 mm

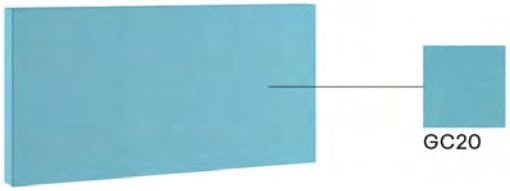


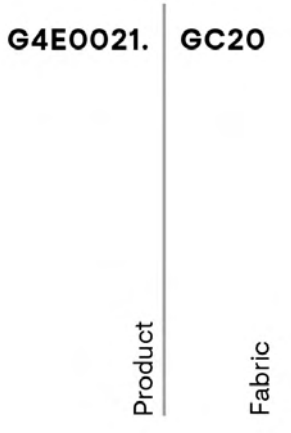
Acoustic panel composition for “Armstrong” ceiling from 600x600 mm modules, H=48/68 mm



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Weight	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
								Fabric:	
							Era, Bondai	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
	Acoustic panel (without fittings)	300	300	48	0,32	G4E0019	**67**	**85**	**92**
		300	300	68	0,34	G4E0020	**78**	**92**	**103**
	Acoustic panel (without fittings)	600	300	48	0,62	G4E0021	**111**	**133**	**152**
		600	300	68	0,67	G4E0022	**137**	**163**	**181**
	Acoustic panel (without fittings)	600	600	48	1,22	G4E0023	**185**	**225**	**255**
		600	600	68	1,30	G4E0024	**233**	**288**	**314**
								Fittings	
	Set of drilled fittings (4 pcs.) for acoustic panels. Fixed on wood, masonry, gypsum (wall / ceiling).					G6F0384		**48**	
	Set of adhesive fittings for acoustic panels (4 pcs.). Fixed on glass, plastic, metal, ceramics and varnished surfaces (wall/ ceiling). Can support a load of 4 kg.					G6F0385		**33**	
								Metal: **MA02**	
	Suspensions (4pcs.) for acoustic panels. Fixed on masonry, wood or gypsum ceilings surface. Adjustable wire rope length 50-1200mm.					G6F0386		**41**	
	Suspensions (4pcs.) for acoustic panels. Fixed on suspended ceilings "Armstrong" (profile T24) with white clips. Adjustable wire rope length 50-1200mm. Recommended load up to 20 kg.					G6F0387		**92**	
								Fabric:	
							Era, Bondai	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
	Acoustic panel with metal fittings to be fixed to suspended ceiling "Armstrong".	575	575	48	1,50	G4E0029	**188**	**207**	**229**
		575	575	68	1,58	G4E0030	**229**	**251**	**274**

SILENT ROOM S

Quality standard

ISO 23351-1:2020



Technical information

External Walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (1)
- Melamine (2)
- Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass (3)
- Melamine. Rear wall with glass (4)

5 panels upholstered with fabric

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1 solid panel from melamine

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Walls with glass panes

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

1



2



3



4



Internal acoustic walls (1)

Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- 40 mm of acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Internal front walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (2)
- Melamine panel (3)
- If you order external walls with glass panes, you do not need to choose internal front walls

Melamine panel

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1



2



3



Internal front central wall

Wall with control unit (1)

- Top front panel is made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom front panel with hinges is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Sides and internal construction parts made of 16 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Ventilation and lighting dimming knobs are made of PA 2200 (Nylon);

Table (2)

- Tabletop is made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box for wires (135x150x100 mm) underneath the table top is made of 1 mm powder coated metal sheet;
- Bracket made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounted 1 AC power socket (100-240 V) with or without integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A);
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Control box (3)

- Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
- Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
- Power output cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female;
- Power consumption – max. 229W, standby 4,5W.

1



2



3



Ceiling (1)

Composition

· Double layered ceilings are made of 12 mm top and 16 mm bottom MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
· Frame is made of 50x20 mm metal tube;
· PIR sensor mounted in to central ceiling segment;
· Fan grills are made of 1 mm metal sheet;
· Powder coated metal;
· Air supply duct inside glued with acoustic foam;
· Ø60 mm cable grommet for optional power supply from ceiling.

Lighting

· 3x LED modules (8,92W) colour temperature approx. 3000 K dimmable;
· 3x LED housing (asymmetrical) made of aluminium;
· Replacement for LED modules can only be purchased from the manufacturer.

Ventilation

· 2x air supply fans are located in the ceilings;
· 2x air exhaust slots are located in central segment of the ceilings for natural ventilation;
· Maximum airflow approx. 200 m^3/h.

Doors (2)

· Left-handed or right-handed option;
· Metal door frame is made of 40x40 mm tube and 40x8 mm steel rod;
· Powder coated metal;
· Aluminium profiles with PVC sealing fixed to internal sides and top and bottom of door frame;
· Top of the metal frame is covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
· 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear;
· Clear width of a door opening - 1004 mm.

1



2



Floors (optional) (1)

- Metal floor frame is made of 40x40 mm and 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Floor panels are made of 25 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Floor carpet thickness 3 mm, made of PA6 (40%) and PP (60%);
- Skirting boards made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm).
- Note that the floor adds approximately 70 mm to the overall height.

Carpet (optional) (2)

- Carpet thickness 6,5 mm, made of 100% polyamide, antistatic;
- It is highly recommended to use the carpet when placing the SILENT ROOM on the hard flooring.
- If you are planning to place the SILENT ROOM on your carpet, you do not need to order the additional carpet.
- Uneven floor can be the cause of sound insulation problems.

1



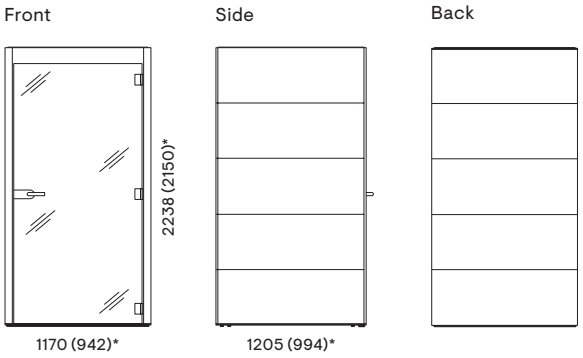
2



Range

Fabric + fabric back version

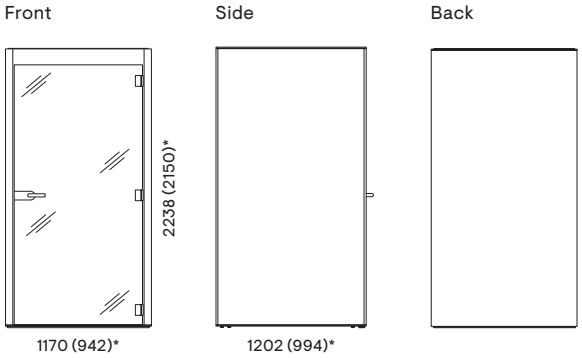
Product weight: 305 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Melamine + melamine back version

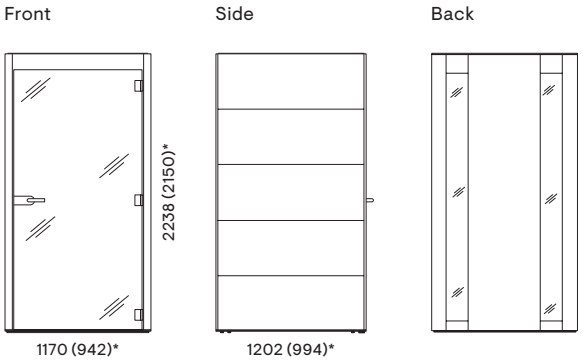
Product weight: 315 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Fabric + glass back version

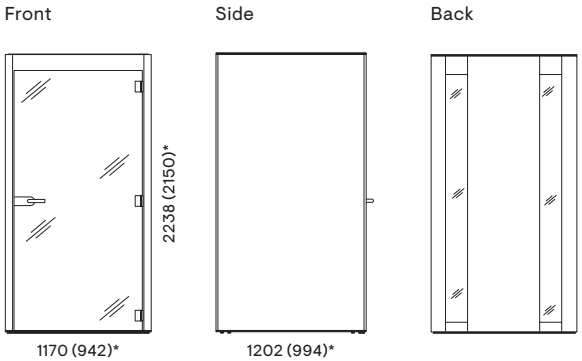
Product weight: 302 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Melamine + glass back version

Product weight: 308 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

* External dimension (internal dimension)

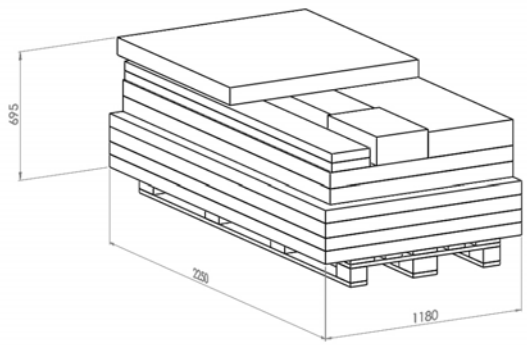
!

Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥2400 mm (without floor).
Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥2470 mm (with floor).

Additional information

Shipping dimensions

WxDxH: 2250x1180x695 mm
(Accessories not included)



Automatic operation



Information about available accessories for this range can be found in our product pricelists.

Ordering example

Step 01

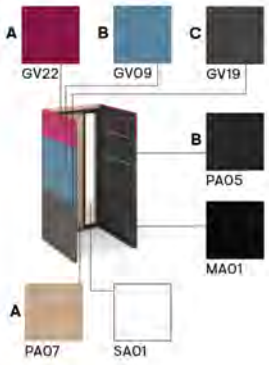
If external walls with glass panes are ordered skip Step 03.



AR1101.	GV22.	GV09.	GV19.	PA05.	MA01
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	Melamine	Metal



AR1102.	PA07.	MA01
Product	Melamine	Metal

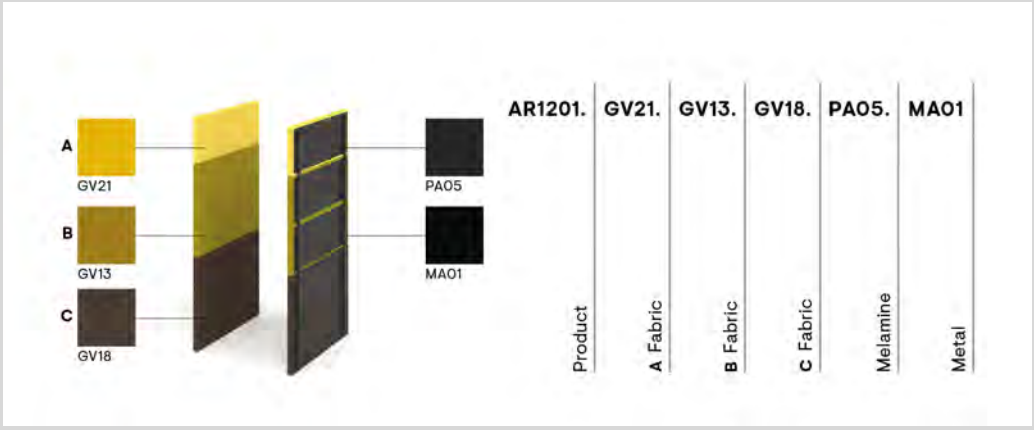


AR1103.	GV22.	GV09.	GV19.	PA07.	PA05.	MA01.	SA01
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal	Glass



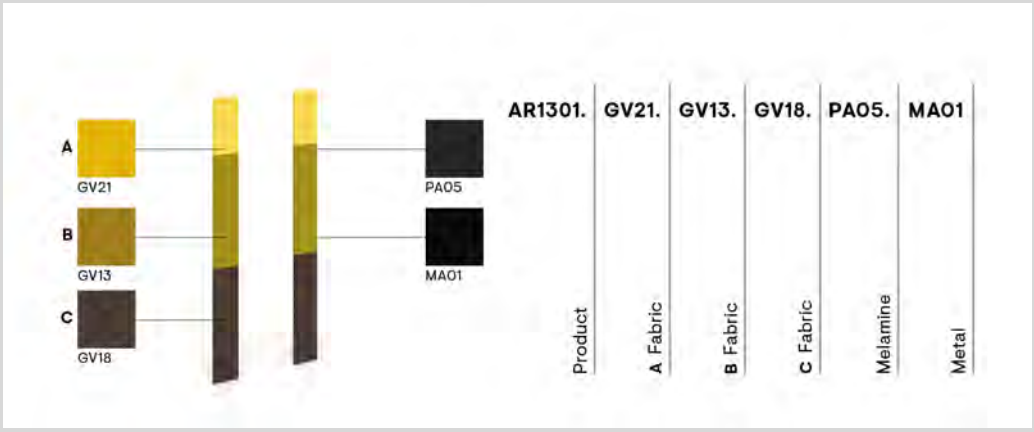
AR1104.	PA07.	MA01.	SA01
Product	Melamine	Metal	Glass

Step 02



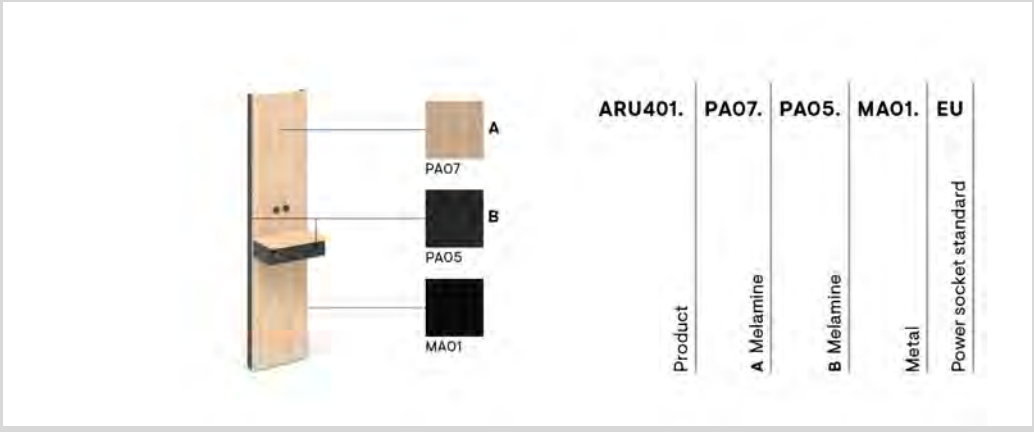
Step 03

If external walls are ordered with glass panes skip this step.





Step 04



Step 05



ARU511.	PA05.	MA01.	SA01
Product	Melamine	Metal	Glass

Step 06



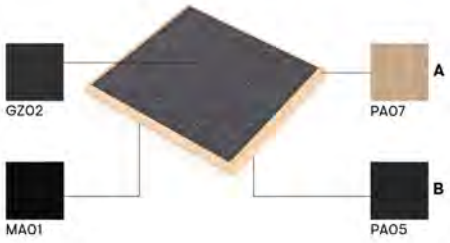
G4J0K18.	PA05.	MA01
Product	Melamine	Metal

Step 07

This step is optional.



G6F0209.	GZ01
Product	Carpet



AR1702.	PA07.	PA05.	GZ02.	MA01
Product	**A** Melamine	**B** Melamine	Carpet	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						A B C Fabric:					
						Berta	**Austea, Step/ Step Melange**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**			
						Melamine: **PA05**					
						Metal: **MA01**					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Upholstered with fabric	1170	1189	2235	AR1101	**2136**	**2849**	**3466**			
						Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**			
						Metal: **MA01**					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Melamine	1170	1186	2235	AR1102	**1153**		**1353**			
						A B C Fabric:					
						Berta		**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**Synergy**	**Velito Presto**
						A Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**					
						Metal: **MA01**					
	! Skip STEP 3 if AR1103 or AR1104 is selected					Glass: **1**					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass.	1170	1189	2235	AR1103	**2720**	**2783**	**3200**	**3263**	**3614**	**3677**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**	
						Glass: **1**	
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Melamine. Rear wall with glass.	1170	1186	2235	AR1104	**2084**	**2281**

						A B C Fabric:		
						Berta	**Austea, Step/ Step Melange**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
						Melamine: **PA05**		
						Metal: **MA01**		
	STEP 2/6. Internal acoustic walls. Upholstered with fabric	1090	76	2150	AR1201	**1330**	**1700**	**1982**
	! Skip STEP 3 if AR1103 or AR1104 is selected							
	STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Upholstered with fabric	218	39	2150	AR1301	**318**	**422**	**532**

						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**	
	STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Melamine	218	36	2150	AR1302	**178**	**200**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						A Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01**	
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with electronic control system. Table (300x500, H=146 mm) mountable on media wall with AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide for HDMI or LAN. Tabletop height - 1050 mm from the ground	500	396	2150	ARU401	**4458**	**4494**
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with electronic control system. Table (300x500, H=146 mm) mountable on media wall with AC power socket. Tabletop height - 1050 mm from the ground	500	396	2150	ARU402	**3944**	**3980**
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**	
						Glass: **1**	
	STEP 5/6. R/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	1170	56	2235	ARU511	**2613**	**2646**
	STEP 5/6. L/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	1170	56	2235	ARU512	**2613**	**2646**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Melamine: **PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**
	STEP 6/6. Melamine ceiling with LED light and ventilation (air supply) system	1124	1165	78	G4J0K18	**1678**

						A Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**	
						Carpet: **GZ02**	
						Metal: **MA01**	
	Melamine floor covered with carpet. Metal frame structure.	1167	1203	78	AR1702	**873**	**877**

						Carpet: **GZ01**
	! If the product will be installed on the hard floor, we recommend to order G6F0209. ! AR1702 and G6F0209 should not be ordered together.					
	Carpet SILENT ROOM S	970	1095	6,5	G6F0209	**370**

						Plastic: **TA09 TA10 TA11**
	Autonomous smoke alarm device	110	110	39	G6F0207	**292**
	Smoke alarm device for fire alarm system	104	104	35	G6F0208	**111**

SILENT ROOM M



Technical information

External Walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (1)
- Melamine (2)
- Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass (3)
- Melamine. Rear wall with glass (4)

5 panels upholstered with fabric

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1 solid panel from melamine

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Walls with glass panes

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

1



2



3



4



Internal acoustic walls (1)

Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- 40 mm of acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Internal front walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (2)
- Melamine panel (3)
- If you order external walls with glass panes, you do not need to choose internal front walls

Melamine panel

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

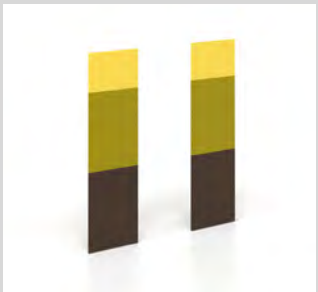
Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1



2



3



Internal front central wall

Options

- Internal front central wall with electronic control system (1)
- Internal front central wall with low table, VESA mount and electronic control system (2)
- Internal front central wall with high table, VESA mount and electronic control system (3)

Wall with control unit

- Top front panel is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom front panel with hinges is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Sides and internal construction parts are made of 16 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Ventilation and lighting dimming knobs are made of PA 2200 (Nylon);
- Cable guides are located on both sides of the wall (only for units without tables).

Table

- 720 mm or 1050 mm tabletop height option;
- Tabletop is made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box for wires (135x150x100 mm) underneath the table top is made of 1 mm powder coated metal sheet;
- Table frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Top of the leg is made of 70x20 mm metal tube;
- Leg base is made of 40x40 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Control box (3)

- Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
- Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
- Power output cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female;
- Power consumption – max. 229W, standby 4,5W.

Screen bracket

- Screen bracket base is made from 70x20 mm powder coated metal tube;
- VESA plate (120x120 mm) is made of 2 mm metal sheet;
- VESA standards – 75x75 mm, 100x100 mm and recommended weight is up to 10 kg;
- Recommended screen size is up to 27";
- VESA plate can be fixed to the holder in 3 different heights;
- Bolts for flat screen assembly are not included.

1



2



3



4



Ceiling (1)

Composition

· Double layered ceilings are made of 12 mm top and 16 mm bottom MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
· Frame is made of 50x20 mm metal tube;
· PIR sensor mounted in to central ceiling segment;
· Fan grills are made of 1 mm metal sheet;
· Powder coated metal;
· Air supply duct inside glued with acoustic foam;
· Ø60 mm cable grommet for optional power supply from ceiling.

Lighting

· 3x LED modules (8,92W) colour temperature approx. 3000 K dimmable;
· 3x LED housing (asymmetrical) made of aluminium;
· Replacement for LED modules can only be purchased from the manufacturer.

Ventilation

· 4x air supply fans are located in central segment of the ceilings;
· 4x air exhaust slots are located in central segment of the ceilings for natural ventilation;
· Maximum airflow approx. 400 m^3/h.

Glass facade with doors (2)

Doors

· Left-handed or right-handed option;
· Metal door frame is made of 40x40 mm tube and 40x8 mm steel rod;
· Powder coated metal;
· Aluminium profiles with PVC sealing fixed to internal sides and top and bottom of door frame;
· Top of the metal frame is covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
· 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear;
· Clear width of a door opening - 750 mm.

Glass facade

· Metal door frame is made of 40x20 mm tube;
· Powder coated metal;
· Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
· Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
· 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

1



2



Floors (optional) (1)

- Metal floor frame is made of 40x40 mm and 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Floor panels are made of 25 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Floor carpet thickness 3 mm, made of PA6 (40%) and PP (60%);
- Skirting boards made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm).
- Note that the floor adds approximately 70 mm to the overall height.

Carpet (optional) (2)

- Carpet thickness 6,5 mm, made of 100% polyamide, antistatic;
- It is highly recommended to use the carpet when placing the SILENT ROOM on the hard flooring.
- If you are planning to place the SILENT ROOM on your carpet, you do not need to order the additional carpet.
- Uneven floor can be the cause of sound insulation problems.

1



2



Electrical specification

Power socket (G6F0212)

- 1 AC power socket 100-240 V;
- Integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A);
- 1 cable guide for multimedia cable;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Dimensions: Ø90x66 mm;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Cable length: 0,8 m.

Power socket (G6F0213)

- 1 AC power socket 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 90x66 mm;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Cable length: 0,8 m.

Power socket block set for media (G6F0214)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Adaptor block GST18i3 T-type - 1x male, 2x female;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

G6F0212



G6F0213



G6F0214



Power unit for media wall (G6F0406)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (G6F0407)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (G6F0408)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female

Power unit for media wall (G6F0409)

- 1 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

G6F0406



G6F0407



G6F0408



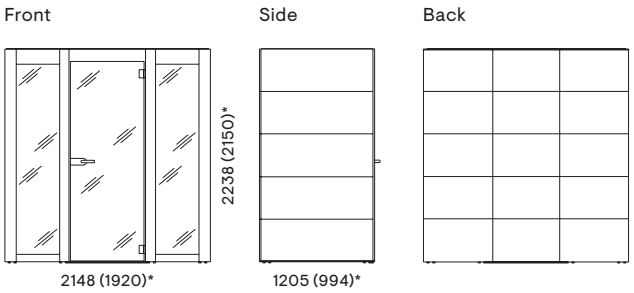
G6F0409



Range

Fabric + fabric back version

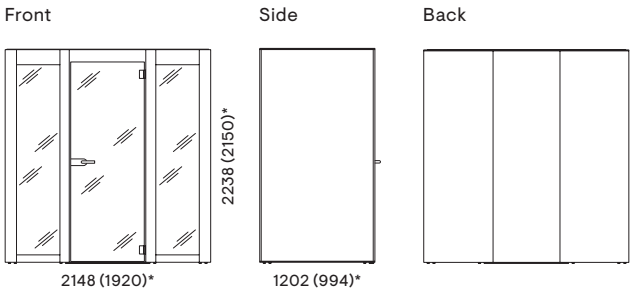
Product weight: 458 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Melamine + melamine back version

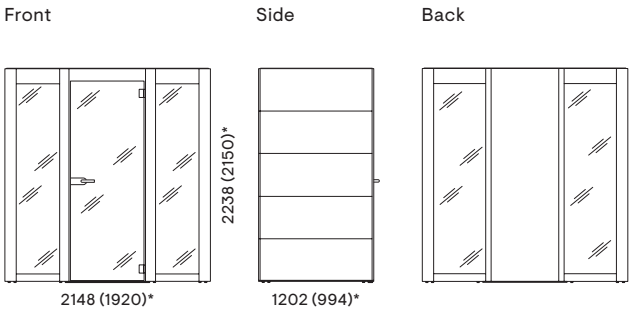
Product weight: 472 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Fabric + glass back version

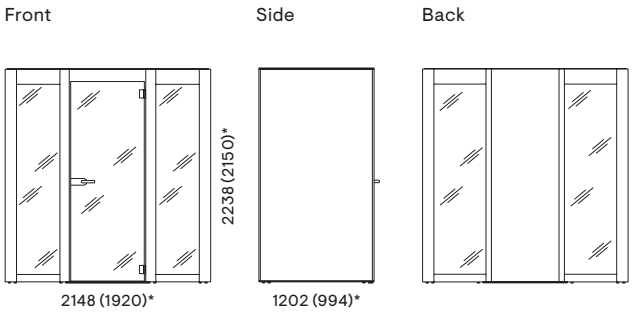
Product weight: 448 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

Melamine + glass back version

Product weight: 454 kg



Total height with floor: 2306 mm

* External dimension (internal dimension)

!

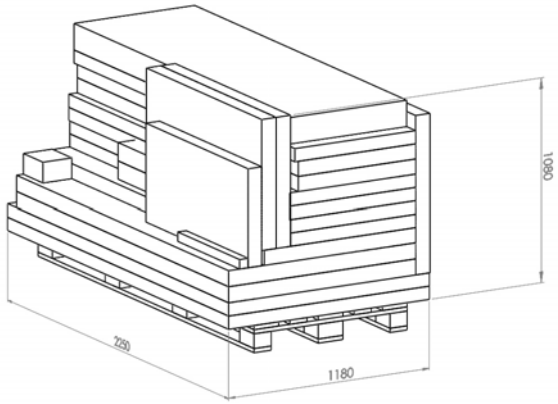
Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥2400 mm (without floor).
Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥2470 mm (with floor).

Additional information

Shipping dimensions

WxDxH: 2250x1180x1080 mm
(Accessories and poufs are not included)

Height of shipping dimensions will be slightly smaller for SILENT ROOM with external rear wall with glass panes.



Automatic operation

Activation of lighting/ventilation

Individual adjustment available

Detection of last presence

300 seconds

Lights dimm

Refresh time (max intensity) 180 seconds

Ventilation turns off

10 minutes

Lights turn off



- Information about available accessories for this range can be found in our product pricelists.

Ordering example

Step 01

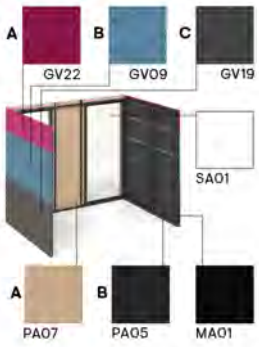
If external walls with glass panes are ordered skip Step 03.



AR2101.	GV22.	GV09.	GV19.	PA05.	MA01
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	Melamine	Metal



AR2102.	PA07.	MA01
Product	Melamine	Metal

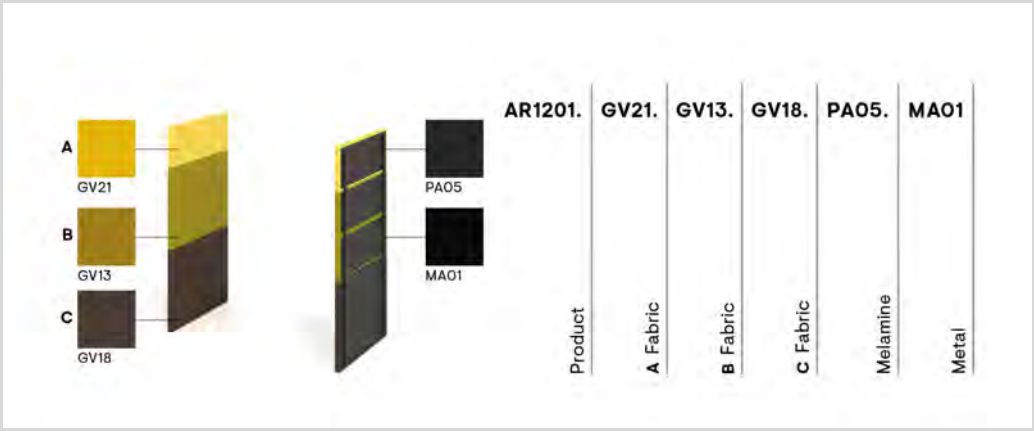


AR2103.	GV22.	GV09.	GV19.	PA07.	PA05.	MA01.	SA01
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal	Glass



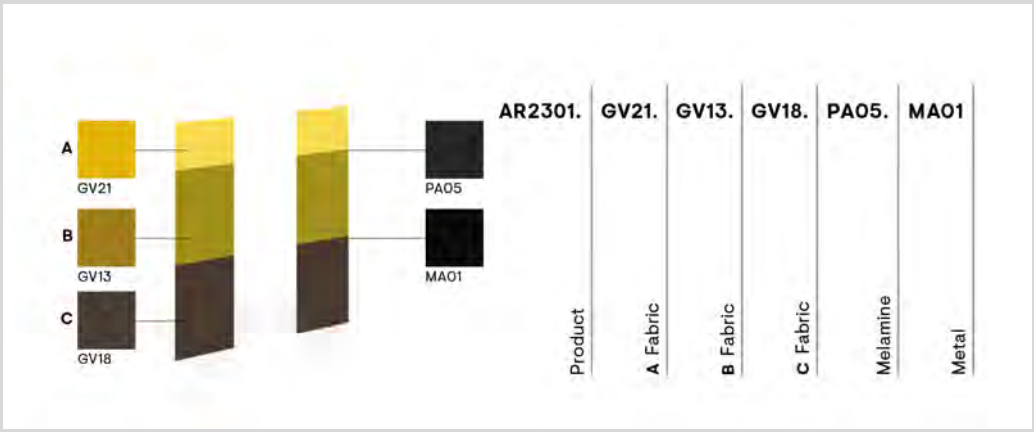
AR2104.	PA07.	MA01.	SA01
Product	Melamine	Metal	Glass

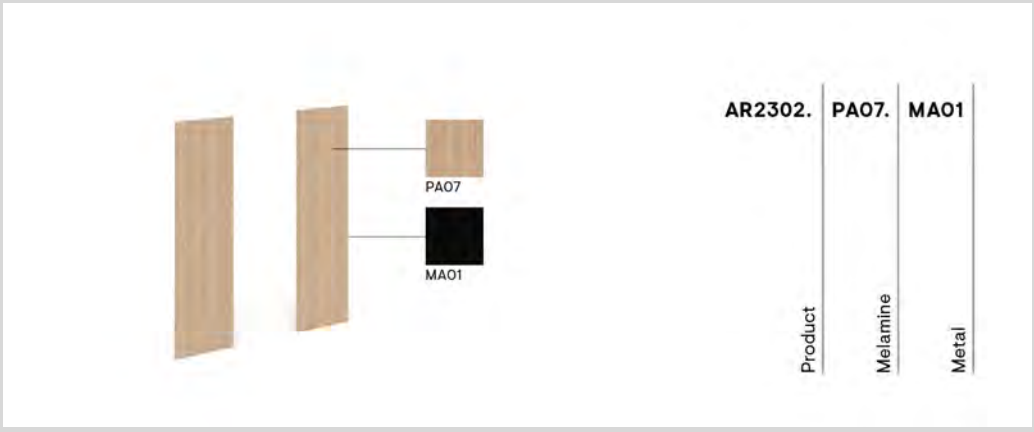
Step 02



Step 03

If external walls are ordered with glass panes skip this step.

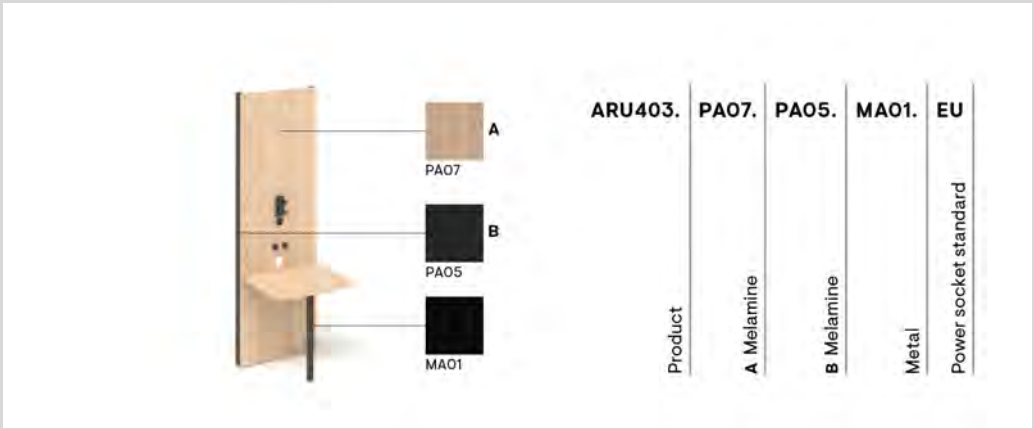


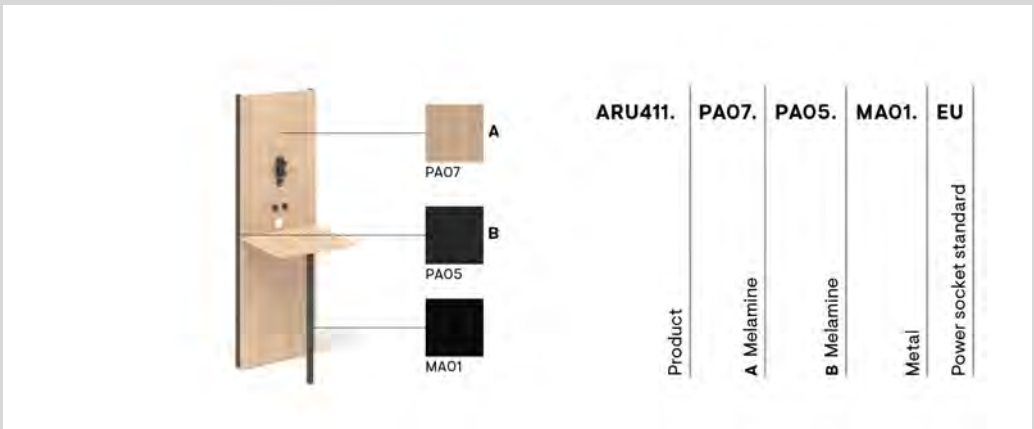


Step 04

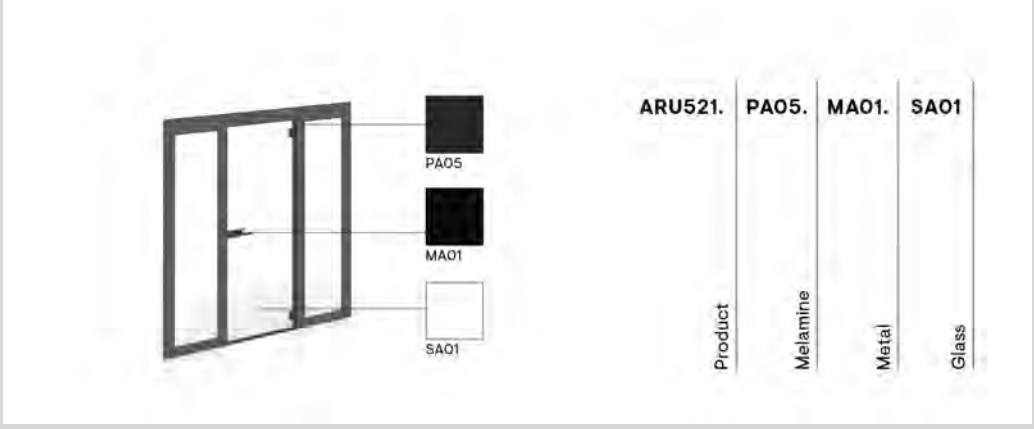
Power socket or power unit should be ordered separately.







Step 05



Step 06



AR2602.	PA05.	MA01
Product	Melamine	Metal

Step 07

This step is optional.



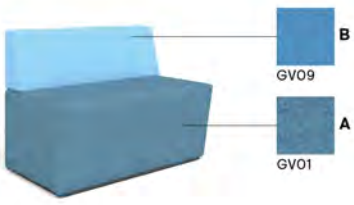
AR2702.	PA07.	PA05.	GZ02.	MA01
Product	**A** Melamine	**B** Melamine	Carpet	Metal



G6F0210.	GZ01
Product	Carpet

Step 08

Different products can be chosen to furnish the pod.



ARS100.	GV09.	GV01
Product	**A** Fabric	**B** Fabric

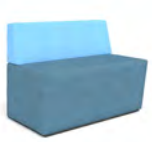
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						A B C Fabric:					
						Berta	**Austea, Step/ Step Melange**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**			
						Melamine: **PA05**					
						Metal: **MA01**					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Upholstered with fabric	2148	1189	2235	AR2101	**2900**	**4066**	**5015**			
						Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**			
						Metal: **MA01**					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Melamine	2148	1186	2235	AR2102	**1682**		**1982**			
						A B C Fabric:					
						Berta	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**Synergy**	**Velito Presto**	
						A Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**					
						Metal: **MA01**					
	! Skip STEP 3 if AR2103 or AR2104 is selected					Glass: **1**					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass.	2148	1189	2235	AR2103	**3670**	**3778**	**4150**	**4258**	**4564**	**4672**
						Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**			
						Metal: **MA01**					
						Glass: **1**					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Melamine. Rear wall with glass.	2148	1186	2235	AR2104	**3034**		**3276**			

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						A B C Fabric:		
						Berta	**Austea, Step/ Step Melange**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
						Melamine: **PA05**		
						Metal: **MA01**		
	STEP 2/6. Internal acoustic walls. Upholstered with fabric	1090	76	2150	AR1201	**1330**	**1700**	**1982**
	! Skip STEP 3 if AR2103 or AR2104 is selected							
	STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Upholstered with fabric	607	39	2150	AR2301	**754**	**1190**	**1552**
						Melamine:		
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01**		
	STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Melamine	607	36	2150	AR2302	**370**		**458**
						A Melamine:		
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
						B Melamine: **PA05**		
						Metal: **MA01**		
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**		
	! G6F0213 or G6F0212 must be ordered as a separate product.							
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with cut-out for power socket and electronic control system. Cable guides are on both sides of the wall.	700	96	2150	G4J0H15	**4276**		**4317**
	! G6F0213 or G6F0212 and G6F0214 must be ordered as a separate product.							
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=720 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	700	696	2150	ARU403	**5204**		**5249**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						A Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01**	
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=1050 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	700	696	2150	ARU411	**5211**	**5256**
	! G6F0406, G6F0407, G6F0408 or G6F0409 must be ordered as a separate product.						
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with cut-out for power unit and electronic control system. Cable guides are on both sides of the wall.	700	96	2150	G4J0H18	**4276**	**4317**
	! G6F0406, G6F0407, G6F0408 or G6F0409 and G6F0214 must be ordered as a separate product.						
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=720 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	700	696	2150	ARU413	**5204**	**5249**
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=1050 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	700	696	2150	ARU414	**5211**	**5256**
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	! Must be ordered for G4J0H15, ARU403, ARU411						
	AC power socket.	Ø 90		66	G6F0213	**122**	
	AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide for HDMI or LAN.	Ø 90		66	G6F0212	**392**	

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01**
						Power socket standard: **UEU UK FR CH**
	! Must be ordered for G4J0H18, ARU413, ARU414					
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0406	**207**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0407	**344**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0408	**503**
	Power unit (1 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0409	**662**
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**
	Power socket block set (3 sockets) black colour. For TV (inside use).	260	60	45	G6F0214	**211**
						Melamine:
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02 / **PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**
						Glass: **1**
	STEP 5/6. R/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	2148	56	2235	ARU521	**5282** / **5371**
	STEP 5/6. L/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	2148	56	2235	ARU522	**5282** / **5371**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Melamine:
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02 / **PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**
						Glass: **1**
	STEP 5/6. R/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	2148	56	2235	ARU523	**5434** / **5523**
	STEP 5/6. L/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	2148	56	2235	ARU524	**5434** / **5523**
						Melamine: **PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**
	STEP 6/6. Melamine ceiling with LED light and ventilation (air supply) system	2102	1165	78	AR2602	**2749**
						A Melamine:
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02 / **PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**
						Carpet: **GZ02**
						Metal: **MA01**
	Melamine floor covered with carpet. Metal frame structure.	2145	1203	78	AR2702	**1603** / **1618**
						Carpet: **GZ01**
	! If the product will be installed on the hard floor, we recommend to order G6F0210. ! AR2702 and G6F0210 should not be ordered together.					
	Carpet SILENT ROOM M	1950	1095	6,5	G6F0210	**824**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						A B Fabric:		
						Berta	**Step/Step Melange**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
						Melamine: **PA05**		
						Metal: **MA01**		
	Pouf with backrest (1000x600, H=300). Black melamine base and plastic supports. Seat height - 440 mm.	1000	600	740	ARS100	**680**	**946**	**1161**
						Plastic: **TA09 TA10 TA11**		
	Autonomous smoke alarm device	110	110	39	G6F0207		**292**	
	Smoke alarm device for fire alarm system	104	104	35	G6F0208		**111**	

SILENT ROOM L



Technical information

External Walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (1)
- Melamine (2)
- Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass (3)
- Melamine. Rear wall with glass (4)

5 panels upholstered with fabric

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1 solid panel from melamine

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

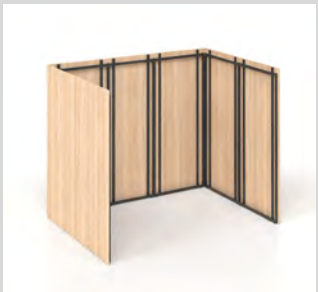
Walls with glass panes

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

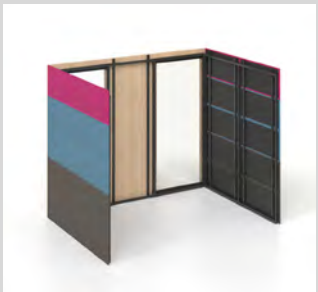
1



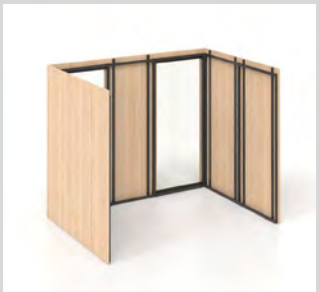
2



3



4



Internal acoustic walls (1)

Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- 40 mm of acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Internal front walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (2)
- Melamine panel (3)
- If you order external walls with glass panes, you do not need to choose internal front walls

Melamine panel

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

1



2



3



Internal front central wall

Options

· Internal front central wall with electronic control system (1)
· Internal front central wall with low table, VESA mount and electronic control system (2)
· Internal front central wall with high table, VESA mount and electronic control system (3)

Wall with control unit

· Top front panel is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
· Bottom front panel with hinges is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
· Sides and internal construction parts are made of 16 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
· Ventilation and lighting dimming knobs are made of PA 2200 (Nylon);
· Cable guides are located on both sides of the wall (only for units without tables).

Table

· 720 mm or 1050 mm tabletop height option;
· Tabletop is made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
· Box for wires (135x150x100 mm) underneath the table top is made of 1 mm powder coated metal sheet;
· Table frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
· Top of the leg is made of 70x20 mm metal tube;
· Leg base is made of 40x40 mm metal tube;
· Powder coated metal;
· Feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Control box (3)

· Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
· Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
· Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
· Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
· Power output cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female;
· Power consumption – max. 229W, standby 4,5W.

Screen bracket

· Screen bracket base is made from 70x20 mm powder coated metal tube;
· VESA plate (120x120 mm) is made of 2 mm metal sheet;
· VESA standards – 75x75 mm, 100x100 mm and recommended weight is up to 10 kg;
· Recommended screen size is up to 32”;
· VESA plate can be fixed to the holder in 3 different heights;
· Bolts for flat screen assembly are not included.

1



2



3



4



Ceiling (1)

Composition

· Double layered ceilings are made of 12 mm top and 16 mm bottom MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
· Frame is made of 50x20 mm metal tube;
· PIR sensor mounted in to central ceiling segment;
· Fan grills are made of 1 mm metal sheet;
· Powder coated metal;
· Air supply duct inside glued with acoustic foam;
· Ø60 mm cable grommet for optional power supply from ceiling.

Lighting

· 6x LED modules (8,92W) colour temperature approx. 3000 K dimmable;
· 6x LED housing (asymmetrical) made of aluminium;
· Replacement for LED modules can only be purchased from the manufacturer.

Ventilation

· 8x air supply fans are located in central segment of the ceilings;
· 2x air exhaust slots are located in central segment of the ceilings for natural ventilation;
· Maximum airflow approx. 800 m^3/h.

Glass facade with doors (2)

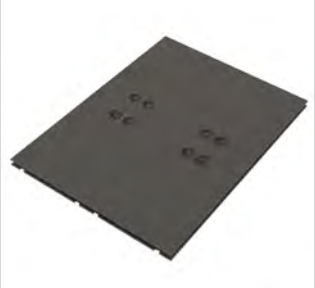
Doors

· Left-handed or right-handed option;
· Metal door frame is made of 40x40 mm tube and 40x8 mm steel rod;
· Powder coated metal;
· Aluminium profiles with PVC sealing fixed to internal sides and top and bottom of door frame;
· Top of the metal frame is covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
· 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear;
· Clear width of a door opening - 750 mm.

Glass facade

· Metal door frame is made of 40x20 mm tube;
· Powder coated metal;
· Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
· Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
· 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

1



2



Floors (optional) (1)

- Metal floor frame is made of 40x40 mm and 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Floor panels are made of 25 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Floor carpet thickness 3 mm, made of PA6 (40%) and PP (60%);
- Skirting boards made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm).
- Note that the floor adds approximately 70 mm to the overall height.

Carpet (optional) (2)

- Carpet thickness 6,5 mm, made of 100% polyamide, antistatic;
- It is highly recommended to use the carpet when placing the SILENT ROOM on the hard flooring.
- If you are planning to place the SILENT ROOM on your carpet, you do not need to order the additional carpet.
- Uneven floor can be the cause of sound insulation problems.

1



2



Electrical specification

Power socket (G6F0212)

- 1 AC power socket 100-240 V;
- Integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A);
- 1 cable guide for multimedia cable;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Dimensions: Ø90x66 mm;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Cable length: 0,8 m.

Power socket (G6F0213)

- 1 AC power socket 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 90x66 mm;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Cable length: 0,8 m.

Power socket block set for media (G6F0214)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Adaptor block GST18i3 T-type - 1x male, 2x female;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

G6F0212



G6F0213



G6F0214



Power unit for media wall (G6F0406)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (G6F0407)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (G6F0408)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female

Power unit for media wall (G6F0409)

- 1 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

G6F0406



G6F0407



G6F0408



G6F0409

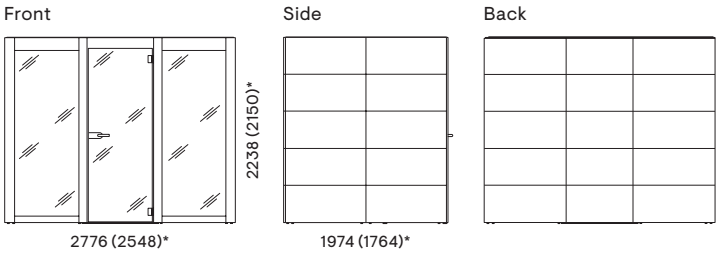


Range

Fabric + fabric back version

Product weight: 683 kg

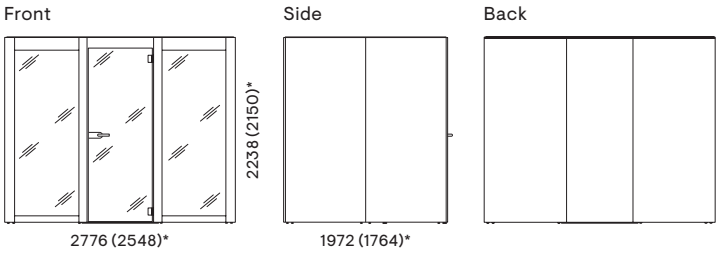
Total height with floor: 2306 mm



Melamine + melamine back version

Product weight: 704 kg

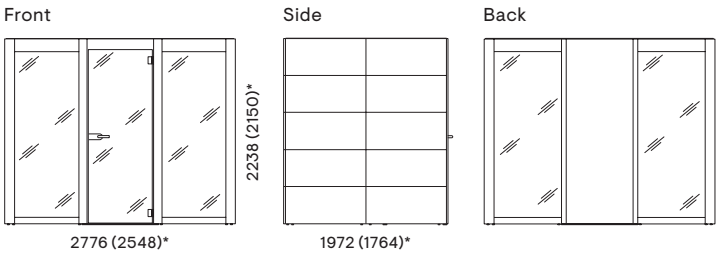
Total height with floor: 2306 mm



Fabric + glass back version

Product weight: 675 kg

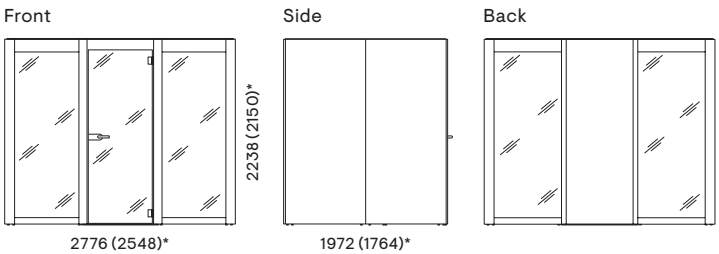
Total height with floor: 2306 mm



Melamine + glass back version

Product weight: 685 kg

Total height with floor: 2306 mm



* External dimension (internal dimension)

!

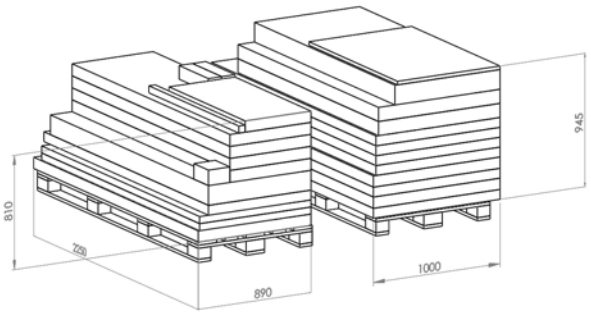
Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥2400 mm (without floor).
Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥2470 mm (with floor).

Additional information

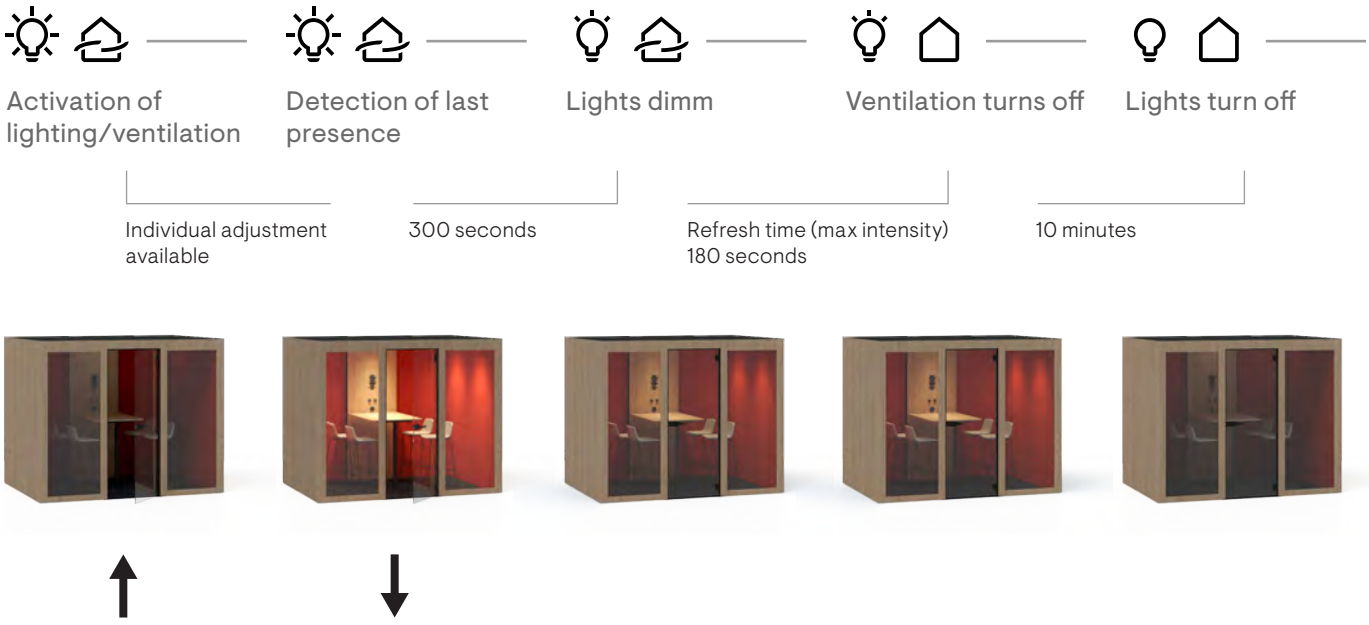
Shipping dimensions

WxDxH:
2250x890x810 mm, 2250x1000x945 mm –
2 palletes
(Accessories are not included)

Height of shipping dimensions will be slightly smaller for SILENT ROOM with external rear wall with glass panes.



Automatic operation

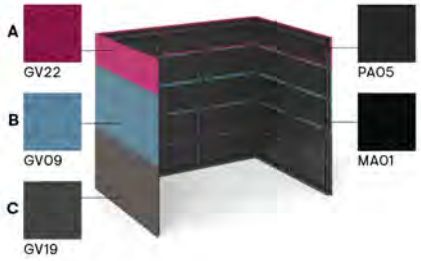


- Information about available accessories for this range can be found in our product pricelists.

Ordering example

Step 01

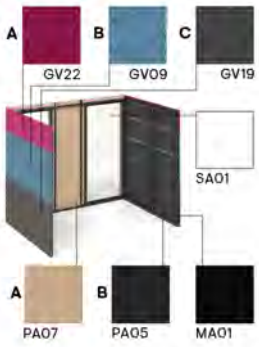
If external walls with glass panes are ordered skip Step 03.



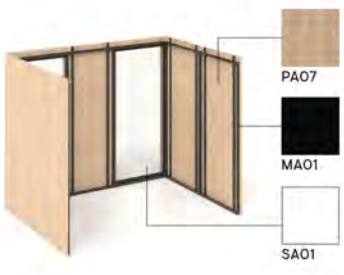
AR4101.	GV22.	GV09.	GV19.	PA05.	MA01
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	Melamine	Metal



AR4102.	PA07.	MA01
Product	Melamine	Metal



AR4103.	GV22.	GV09.	GV19.	PA07.	PA05.	MA01.	SA01
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal	Glass



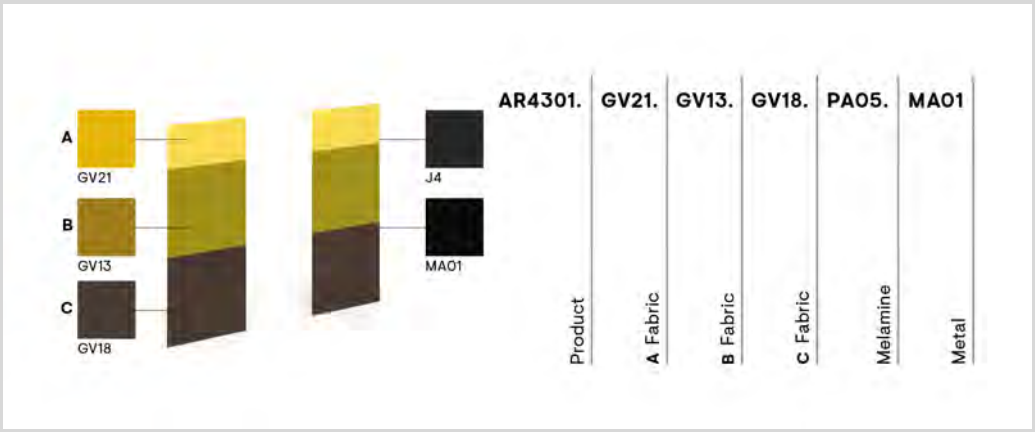
AR4104.	PA07.	MA01.	SA01
Product	Melamine	Metal	Glass

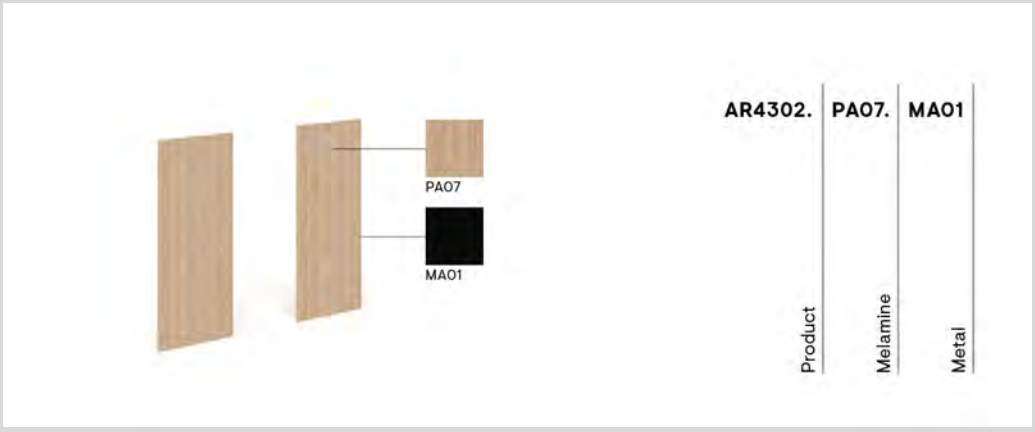
Step 02



Step 03

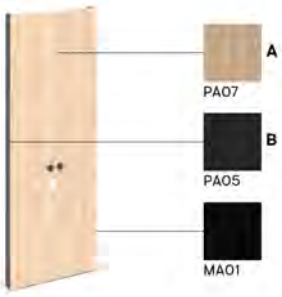
If external walls are ordered with glass panes skip this step.



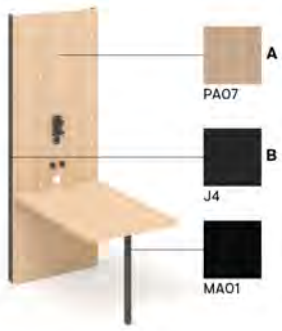


Step 04

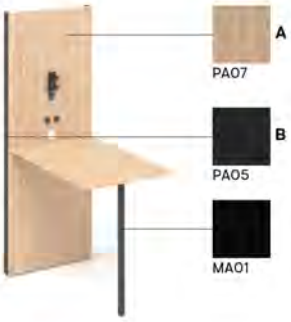
Power socket or power unit should be ordered separately.



G4J0H21.	PA07.	PA05.	MA01.	EU
Product	**A** Melamine	**B** Melamine	Metal	Power socket standard

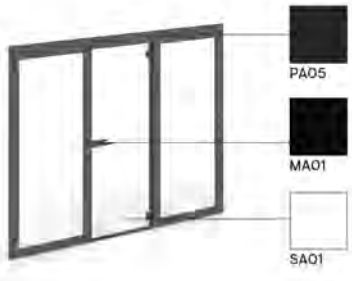


ARU405.	PA07.	PA05.	MA01.	EU
Product	**A** Melamine	**B** Melamine	Metal	Power socket standard



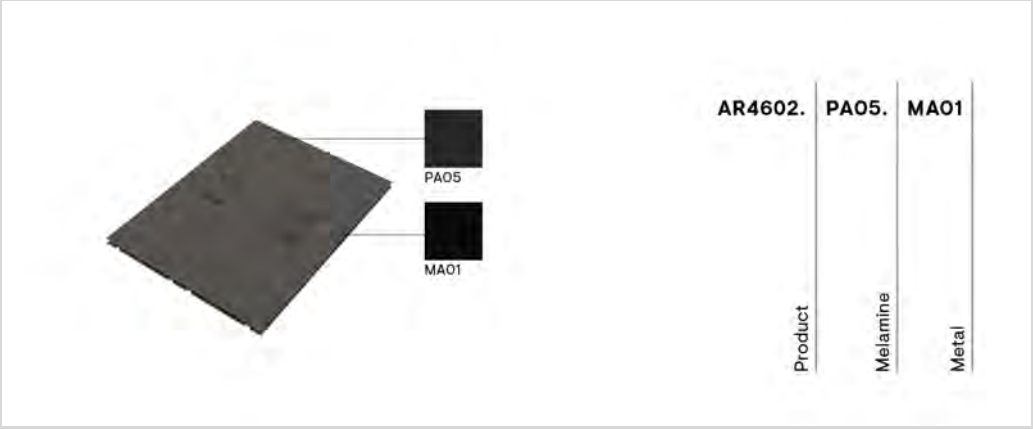
ARU406.	PA07.	PA05.	MA01.	EU
Product	**A** Melamine	**B** Melamine	Metal	Power socket standard

Step 05



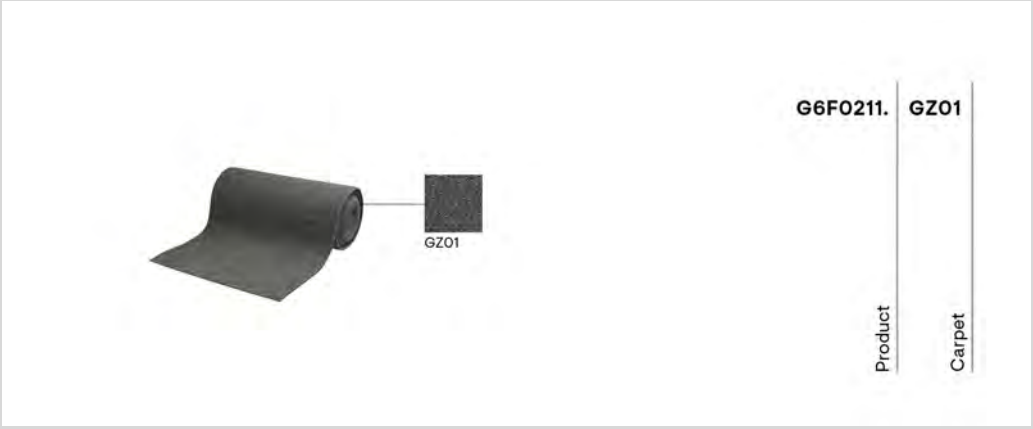
ARU541.	PA05.	MA01.	SA01
Product	Melamine	Metal	Glass

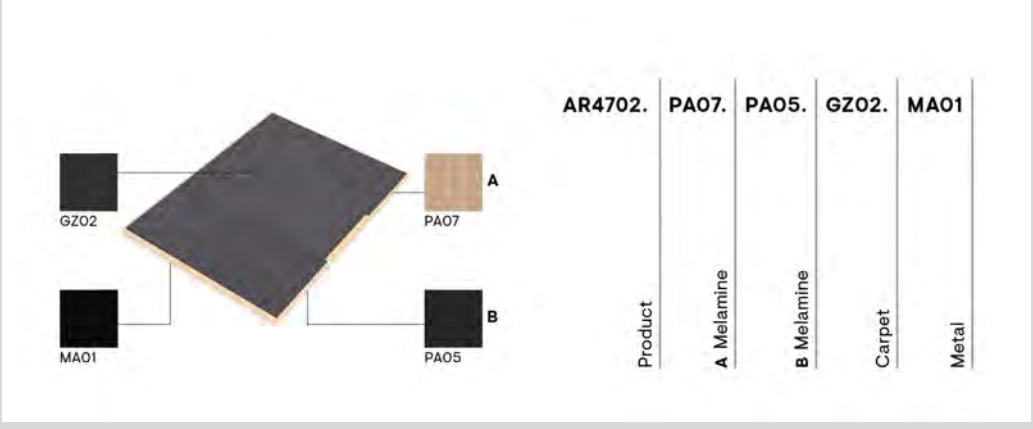
Step 06



Step 07

This step is optional.





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						A B C Fabric:					
						Berta		**Austea, Step/ Step Melange**		**Synergy, Velito Presto**	
						Melamine: **PA05**					
						Metal: **MA01**					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Upholstered with fabric	2776	1959	2235	AR4101	**4069**		**5642**		**6959**	
						Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**			
						Metal: **MA01**					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Melamine	2776	1956	2235	AR4102	**2810**		**3305**			
						A B C Fabric:					
						Berta		**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**Synergy**	**Velito Presto**
						A Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**					
						Metal: **MA01**					
						Glass: **1**					
	! Skip STEP 3 if AR4103 or AR4104 is selected										
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass.	2776	1959	2235	AR4103	**5544**	**5655**	**6444**	**6555**	**7184**	**7295**
						Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**			
						Metal: **MA01**					
						Glass: **1**					
	STEP 1/6. External walls. Melamine. Rear wall with glass.	2776	1956	2235	AR4104	**4820**		**5227**			

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						A B C Fabric:		
						Berta	**Austea, Step/ Step Melange**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
						Melamine: **PA05**		
						Metal: **MA01**		
	STEP 2/6. Internal acoustic walls. Upholstered with fabric	930	76	2150	AR4201	**3476**	**4448**	**5220**
	! Skip STEP 3 if AR4103 or AR4104 is selected							
	STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Upholstered with fabric	871	39	2150	AR4301	**960**	**1426**	**1848**
						Melamine:		
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01**		
	STEP 3/6. Internal front walls. Melamine	871	36	2150	AR4302	**510**	**628**	
						A Melamine:		
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	
						B Melamine: **PA05**		
						Metal: **MA01**		
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**		
	! G6F0213 or G6F0212 must be ordered as a separate product.							
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with cut-out for power socket and electronic control system. Cable guides are on both sides of the wall.	800	96	2150	G4J0H21	**4775**		**4820**
	! G6F0213 or G6F0212 and G6F0214 must be ordered as a separate product.							
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=720 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	800	1296	2150	ARU405	**5769**		**5846**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						A Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01**	
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=1050 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system. ! G6F0406, G6F0407, G6F0408 or G6F0409 must be ordered as a separate product.	800	1296	2150	ARU406	**5776**	**5853**
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with cut-out for power unit and electronic control system. Cable guides are on both sides of the wall. ! G6F0406, G6F0407, G6F0408 or G6F0409 and G6F0214 must be ordered as a separate product.	800	96	2150	G4J0H24	**4775**	**4820**
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=720 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	800	1296	2150	ARU408	**5769**	**5846**
	STEP 4/6. Internal front central wall with table (H=1050 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	800	1296	2150	ARU409	**5776**	**5853**
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**	
	! Must be ordered for G4J0H21, ARU405, ARU406 AC power socket.	Ø 90		66	G6F0213		**122**
	AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide for HDMI or LAN.	Ø 90		66	G6F0212		**392**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01**
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**
	! Must be ordered for ARU407, ARU408, ARU409					
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0406	**207**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0407	**344**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0408	**503**
	Power unit (1 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0409	**662**
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**
	Power socket block set (3 sockets) black colour. For TV (inside use).	260	60	45	G6F0214	**211**
						Melamine:
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02 | **PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**
						Glass: **1**
	STEP 5/6. R/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	2776	56	2235	ARU541	**5562** | **5637**
	STEP 5/6. L/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	2776	56	2235	ARU542	**5562** | **5637**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**	
						Glass: **1**	
	STEP 5/6. R/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	2776	56	2235	ARU543	**5714**	**5789**
	STEP 5/6. L/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	2776	56	2235	ARU544	**5714**	**5789**
						Melamine: **PA05**	
						Metal: **MA01**	
	STEP 6/6. Melamine ceiling with LED light and ventilation (air supply) system	2730	1935	78	AR4602	**3234**	
						A Melamine:	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**	
						Carpet: **GZ02**	
						Metal: **MA01**	
	Melamine floor covered with carpet. Metal frame structure.	2773	1973	78	AR4702	**3030**	**3060**
	! If the product will be installed on the hard floor, we recommend to order G6F0211. ! AR4702 and G6F0211 should not be ordered together.					Carpet: **GZ01**	
	Carpet SILENT ROOM L	2580	1865	6,5	G6F0211	**1574**	
						Plastic: **TA09 TA10 TA11**	
	Autonomous smoke alarm device	110	110	39	G6F0207	**292**	
	Smoke alarm device for fire alarm system	104	104	35	G6F0208	**111**	

SILENT ROOM XL



Technical information

External Walls

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (1)
- Melamine (2)
- Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass (3)
- Melamine. Rear wall with glass (4)

5 panels upholstered with fabric

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

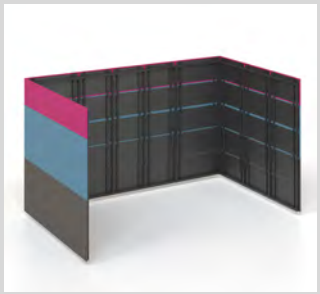
1 solid panel from melamine

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Angular brackets are made of 40x40 mm metal tubes;
- Powder coated metal;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm);
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

Walls with glass panes

- Welded frame is made of metal tube 40x20 mm;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

1



2



3



4



Internal acoustic walls (1)

Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- 40 mm of acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Internal front wall

Options

- Upholstered with fabric (2)
- Melamine panel (3)
- If you order external walls with glass panes, you do not need to choose internal front wall

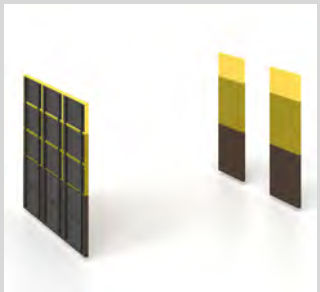
Panels upholstered with fabric

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 12 mm MFC (melamine);
- Covered with 3 mm foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.

Melamine panel

- Frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging.

1



2



3



Internal front central wall

Options

- Internal front central wall with electronic control system (1)
- Internal front central wall with low table, VESA mount and electronic control system (2)
- Internal front central wall with high table, VESA mount and electronic control system (3)

Wall with control unit

- Top front panel is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom front panel with hinges is made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Sides and internal construction parts are made of 16 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Ventilation and lighting dimming knobs are made of PA 2200 (Nylon);
- Cable guides are located on both sides of the wall (only for units without tables).

Table

- 720 mm or 1050 mm tabletop height option;
- Tabletop is made of 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Box for wires (135x150x100 mm) underneath the table top is made of 1 mm powder coated metal sheet;
- Table frame is made of 40x20 mm metal tube;
- Top of the leg is made of 70x20 mm metal tube;
- Leg base is made of 40x40 mm metal tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Feet with height levelling (+10 mm).

Control box (3)

- Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
- Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
- Power output cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female;
- Power consumption – max. 229W, standby 4,5W.

Screen bracket

- Screen bracket base is made from 70x20 mm powder coated metal tube;
- VESA plate (120x120 mm) is made of 2 mm metal sheet;
- VESA standards – 75x75 mm, 100x100 mm and recommended weight is up to 10 kg;
- Recommended screen size is up to 32”;
- VESA plate can be fixed to the holder in 3 different heights;
- Bolts for flat screen assembly are not included.

1



2



3



4



Ceiling (1)

Composition

· Double layered ceilings are made of 12 mm top and 16 mm bottom MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
· Frame is made of 50x20 mm metal tube;
· 2 PIR sensors mounted in to central ceiling segment;
· Fan grills are made of 1 mm metal sheet;
· Powder coated metal;
· Air supply duct inside glued with acoustic foam;
· Ø60 mm cable grommet for optional power supply from ceiling.

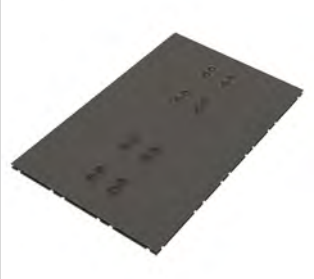
Lighting

· 9x LED modules (8,92W) colour temperature approx. 3000 K dimmable;
· 9x LED housing (asymmetrical) made of aluminium;
· Replacement for LED modules can only be purchased from the manufacturer.

Ventilation

· 16x air supply fans are located in central segment of the ceilings;
· 2x air exhaust slots are located in central segment of the ceilings for natural ventilation;
· Maximum airflow approx. 1600 m^3/h.

1



Glass facade with doors (1)

Doors

- Left-handed or right-handed option;
- Metal door frame is made of 40x40 mm tube and 40x8 mm steel rod;
- Powder coated metal;
- Aluminium profiles with PVC sealing fixed to internal sides and top and bottom of door frame;
- Top of the metal frame is covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear;
- Clear width of a door opening - 820 mm.

Glass facade

- Metal door frame is made of 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Inside gasket is made of 12 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Front sides and top of the metal frame are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 8 mm TSG (tempered safety glass), clear.

Floors (2)

- Metal floor frame is made of 40x40 mm and 40x20 mm tube;
- Powder coated metal;
- Floor panels are made of 25 mm MFC with 0,5 mm ABS edging;
- Floor carpet thickness 3 mm, made of PA6 (40%) and PP (60%);
- Skirting boards made of 16 mm MFC with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+30 mm).

1



2



Electrical specification

Power socket block set for media (G6F0214)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Adaptor block GST18i3 T-type - 1x male, 2x female;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 0,5 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (G6F0406)

- 3 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (G6F0407)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

Power unit for media wall (G6F0408)

- 2 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female

Power unit for media wall (G6F0409)

- 1 AC power sockets 100-240 V;
- 1 Integrated USB fast charger (Type A+C, max 5A);
- 1 LAN outlet (CAT6 RJ45) with 2 m flylead;
- Dimensions: 260x60x45 mm;
- Metal frame 317x119x40, made from 2 mm metal sheet;
- Powder coated metal;
- Mounting in 300x110 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
- Extension cable length: 1 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female.

G6F0214



G6F0406



G6F0407



G6F0408



G6F0409

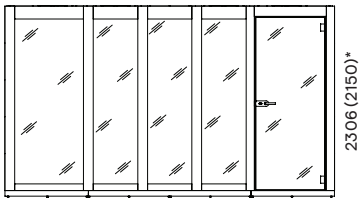


Range

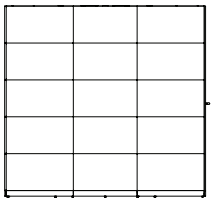
Fabric + fabric back version with floor

Product weight: 1310 kg

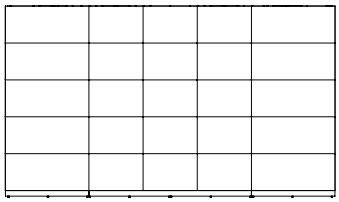
Front



Side



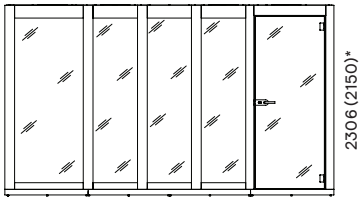
Back



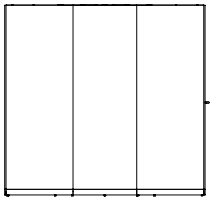
Melamine + melamine back version with floor

Product weight: 1365 kg

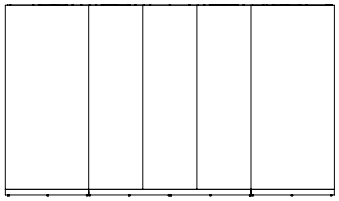
Front



Side



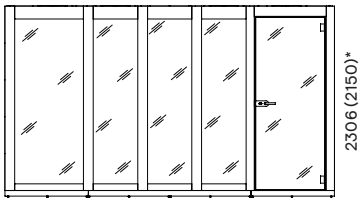
Back



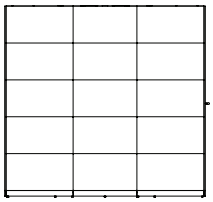
Fabric + glass back version with floor

Product weight: 1292 kg

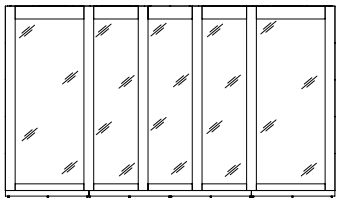
Front



Side



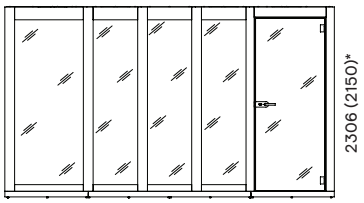
Back



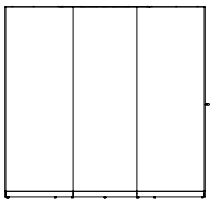
Melamine + glass back version with floor

Product weight: 1315 kg

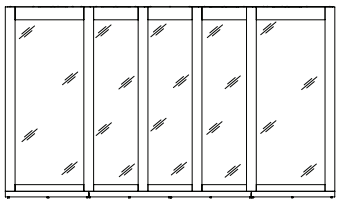
Front



Side



Back



* External dimension (internal dimension)

!

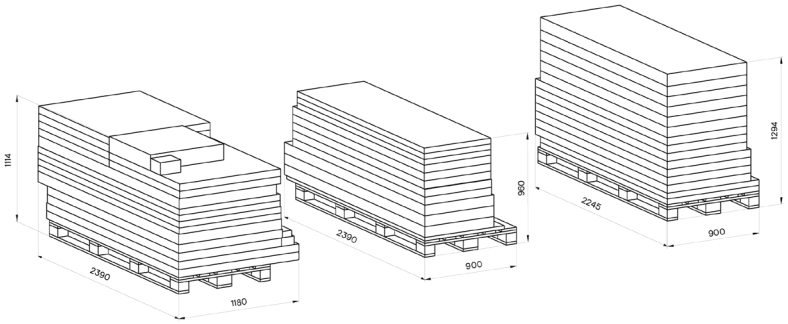
Recommended height of the space for SILENT ROOM installation – ≥2470 mm.

Additional information

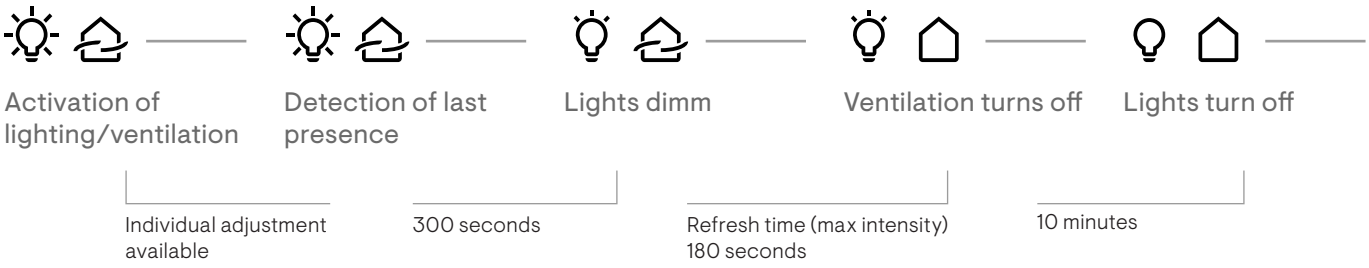
Shipping dimensions

WxDxH:
2390x1180x1114 mm, 2390x900x960 mm,
2245x900x1294 mm – 3 palletes
(Accessories are not included)

Height of shipping dimensions will be slightly smaller for SILENT ROOM with external rear wall with glass panes.



Automatic operation



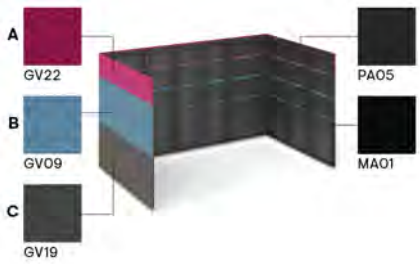


- Information about available accessories for this range can be found in our product pricelists.

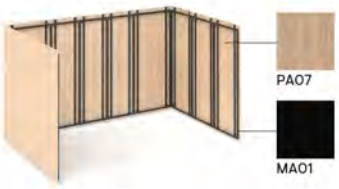
Ordering example

Step 01

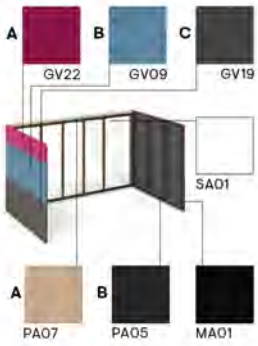
If external walls with glass panes are ordered skip Step 03.



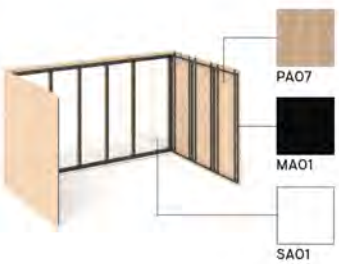
AR8101.	GV22.	GV09.	GV19.	PA05.	MA01
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	Melamine	Metal



AR8102.	PA07.	MA01
Product	Melamine	Metal

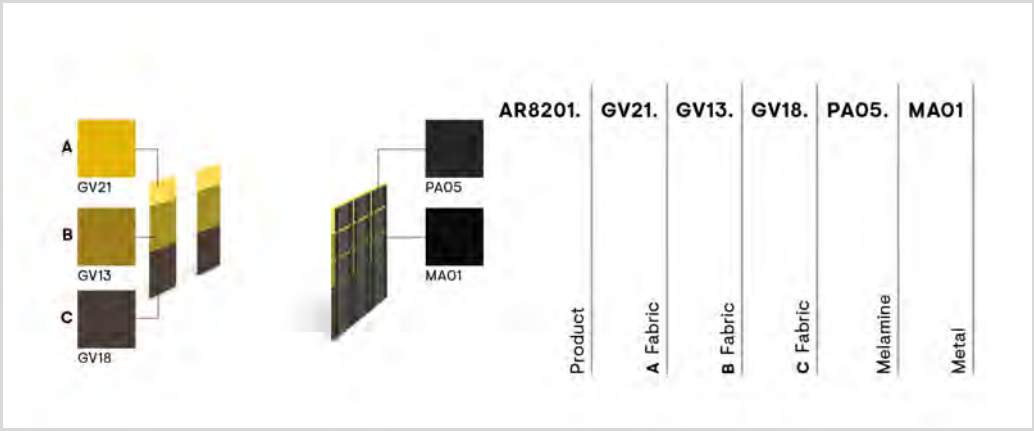


AR8103.	GV22.	GV09.	GV19.	PA07.	PA05.	MA01.	SA01
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric	C Fabric	A Melamine	B Melamine	Metal	Glass



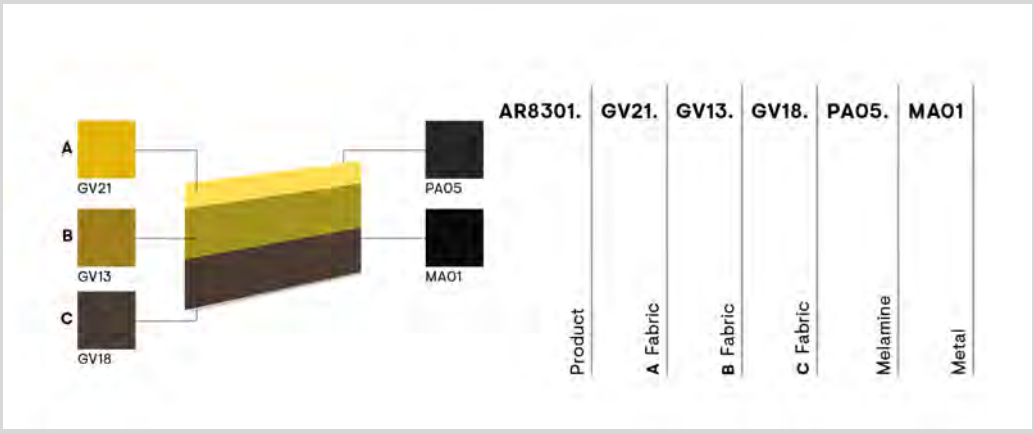
AR8104.	PA07.	MA01.	SA01
Product	Melamine	Metal	Glass

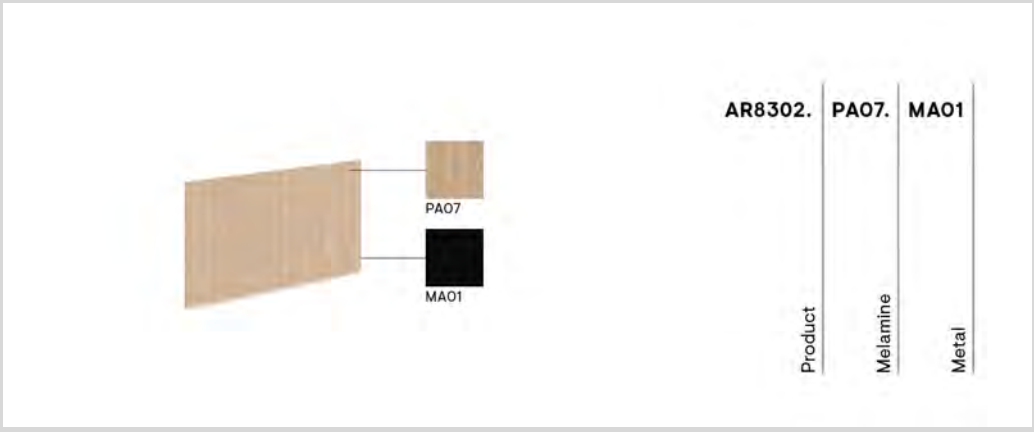
Step 02



Step 03

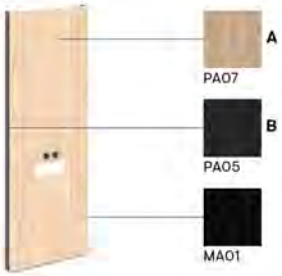
If external walls are ordered with glass panes skip this step.





Step 04

Power socket or power unit should be ordered separately.



G4J0H27.	PA07.	PA05.	MA01.	EU
Product	**A** Melamine	**B** Melamine	Metal	Power socket standard

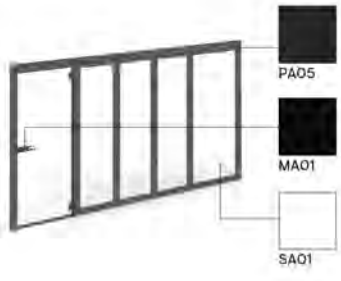


ARU416.	PA07.	PA05.	MA01.	EU
Product	**A** Melamine	**B** Melamine	Metal	Power socket standard



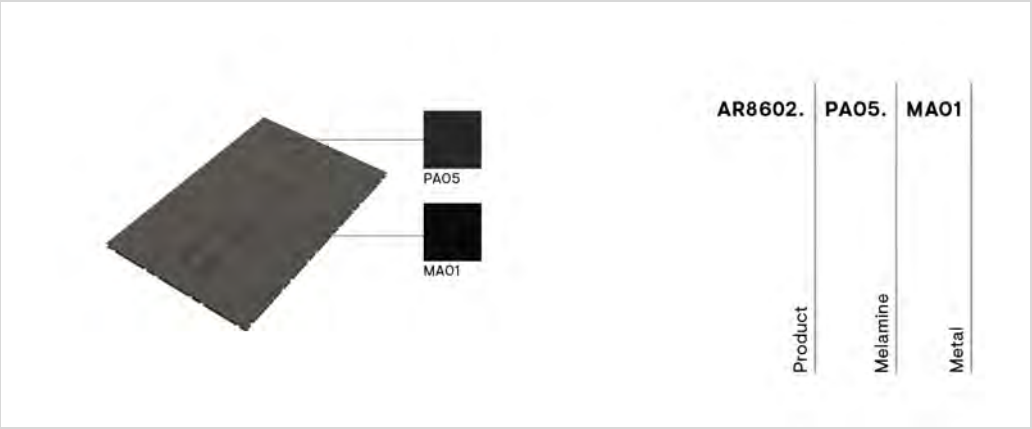
ARU417.	PA07.	PA05.	MA01.	EU
Product	**A** Melamine	**B** Melamine	Metal	Power socket standard

Step 05

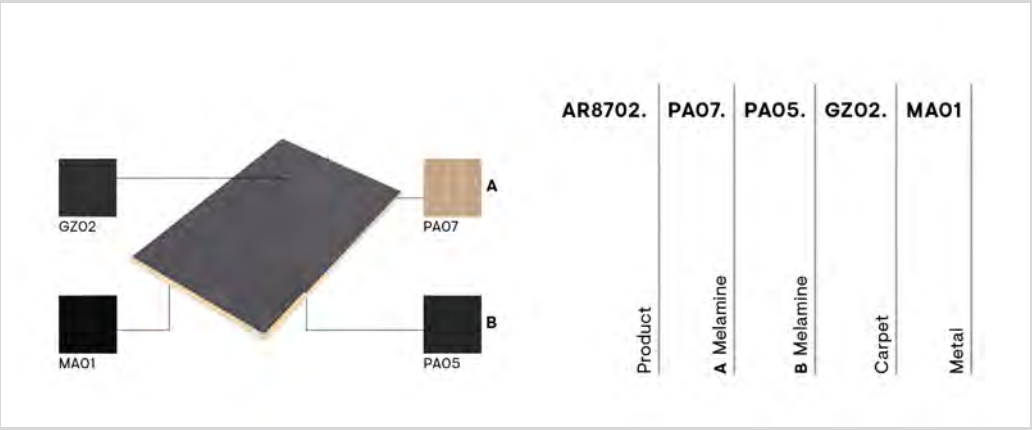


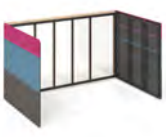
ARU581.	PA05.	MA01.	SA01
Product	Melamine	Metal	Glass

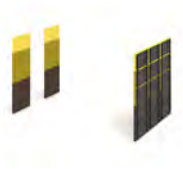
Step 06



Step 07



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
						A B C Fabric:					
						Berta	**Austea, Step/ Step Melange**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**			
						Melamine: **PA05**					
						Metal: **MA01**					
	STEP 1/7. External walls. Upholstered with fabric	3978	2409	2225	AR8101	**7705**	**9851**	**11664**			
						Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**			
						Metal: **MA01**					
	STEP 1/7. External walls. Melamine	3978	2406	2225	AR8102	**6121**		**6248**			
						A B C Fabric:					
						Berta		**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**Synergy**	**Velito Presto**
						A Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02**	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**					
						Metal: **MA01**					
						Glass: **1**					
	STEP 1/7. External walls. Upholstered with fabric. Rear wall with glass.	3978	2406	2225	AR8103	**10981**	**11043**	**12167**	**12229**	**13159**	**13221**
						Melamine:					
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**			
						Metal: **MA01**					
						Glass: **1**					
	STEP 1/7. External walls. Melamine. Rear wall with glass.	3978	2406	2225	AR8104	**10111**		**10245**			

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						A B C Fabric:		
						Berta	**Austea, Step/ Step Melange**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
						Melamine: **PA05**		
						Metal: **MA01**		
	STEP 2/7. Internal acoustic walls. Upholstered with fabric	770	76	2150	AR8201	**3805**	**4860**	**5765**
	! Skip STEP 3 if AR8103 or AR8104 is selected							
	STEP 3/7. Internal front walls. Upholstered with fabric	3745	39	2150	AR8301	**2489**	**3605**	**4415**
						Melamine:		
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**		
	STEP 3/7. Internal front walls. Melamine	3745	36	2150	AR8302	**1706**		**1761**
						A Melamine:		
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02		**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**		
						Metal: **MA01**		
	! G6F0406, G6F0407, G6F0408 or G6F0409 must be ordered as a separate product.					Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**		
	STEP 4/7. Internal front central wall with cut-out for power unit and electronic control system. Cable guides are on both sides of the wall.	770	96	2150	G4J0H27	**4964**		**5004**
	! G6F0406, G6F0407, G6F0408 or G6F0409 and G6F0214 must be ordered as a separate product.							
	STEP 4/7. Internal front central wall with table (H=720 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	770	2446	2150	ARU416	**5558**		**5632**
	STEP 4/7. Internal front central wall with table (H=1050 mm), VESA mount and electronic control system.	770	2446	2150	ARU417	**5599**		**5673**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01**
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**
	! Must be ordered for G4J0H27, ARU416, ARU417					
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0406	**207**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0407	**344**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0408	**503**
	Power unit (1 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0409	**662**
						Power socket standard: **EU UK FR CH**
	Power socket block set (3 sockets) black colour. For TV (inside use).	260	60	45	G6F0214	**211**
						Melamine:
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02 | **PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**
						Glass: **1**
	! Doors can be aseembled in either left or right corner of glass facade					
	STEP 5/7. R/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	3978	56	2225	ARU581	**8363** | **8403**
	STEP 5/7. L/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Non-lockable doors	3978	56	2225	ARU582	**8363** | **8403**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Melamine:
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02 / **PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**
						Glass: **1**
	STEP 5/7. R/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	3978	56	2225	ARU583	**8581** / **8621**
	STEP 5/7. L/H glass fasade with doors. Metal frame with melamine cover. 8 mm tempered safety glass. Lockable doors.	3978	56	2225	ARU584	**8581** / **8621**
						Melamine: **PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**
	STEP 6/7. Melamine ceiling with LED light and ventilation (air supply) system	3932	2380	78	AR8602	**10051**
						A Melamine:
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA03 PA02 / **PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**
						B Melamine: **PA05**
						Carpet: **GZ02**
						Metal: **MA01**
	STEP 7/7. Melamine floor covered with carpet. Metal frame structure.	3975	2423	78	AR8702	**4984** / **5002**
						Plastic: **TA09 TA10 TA11**
	Autonomous smoke alarm device	110	110	39	G6F0207	**292**
	Smoke alarm device for fire alarm system	104	104	35	G6F0208	**111**

JAZZ Silent Box acoustic furniture

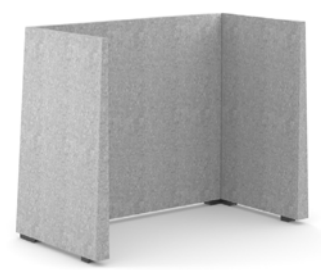


FEATURES

- Walls filled with sound absorbing material

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

ACOUSTIC WALLS



Walls frame

- Made of 18 mm medium density fibreboard and 18 mm chipboard;
- Coated with specially shaped foam VB2540 (density: 25 kg/m³) from outside and acoustic foam from the inside.
- Top and sides softened with VB2240 3 mm foam.

Legs

- Made of MDF painted in black colour, H=39 mm.

POUFS



Pouf frame

- Made of 15 mm plywood and 15 mm chipboard.

Seat

- Upper part is foam coated HR5050 (density: 48-51 kg/m³), lower layer of the foam HR3030 (density: 28-32 kg/m³); frame sides are foam coated HR3030 (density: 28-32 kg/m³).

Base

- Black painted rectangular metal base (50x20x1,5 mm) with 4 plastic glides (5 mm);
- Ability to order linking parts (2 pcs.), which allow linkage of the poufs to lines.

Cushion

- Made of foam (HR3538), upholstered with fabric;
- Zipper sewn into the lower part.

DESK AND LINKING CENTRAL WALL



Desktop

- 1200x650x663 mm, made of 25 mm LMDP;
- Power socket with 4 wire management holes is mounted into the desktop (only for AGV0183);
- Metal box for wire management is fixed under the desktop: 185x150 mm, H=100 mm if there is a power socket.

Table

- Made of metal tube: 70x20x2 mm;
- Black painted leg glides are made of MDF, H=16 mm.

Wall frame

- Made of MDF (18 mm) and MFC (melamine, 18 mm);
- Fittings are placed on the side to attach other walls.

Foam

- Frame is coated with specially shaped foam from outside and acoustic foam from the inside.

Wall legs

- Black painted MDF legs, H=39.

Monitor holder

- Three height adjustable positions;
- VESA standards – 75x75, 100x100 mm;
- Recommended weight up to 10 kg;
- Bolts for flat screen assembly are not included.

Wire management

- Space with zippers for wire management.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION

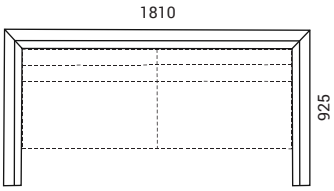
Power socket (AGV0184)

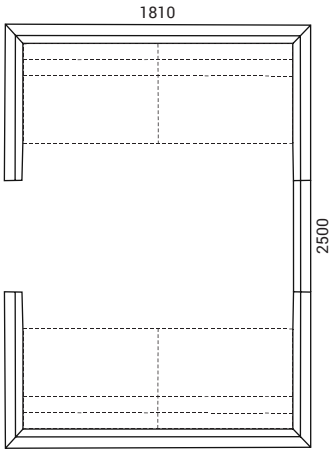
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A);
- 1 cable guide for multimedia cable;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Dimensions: Ø90x66 mm;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, US, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

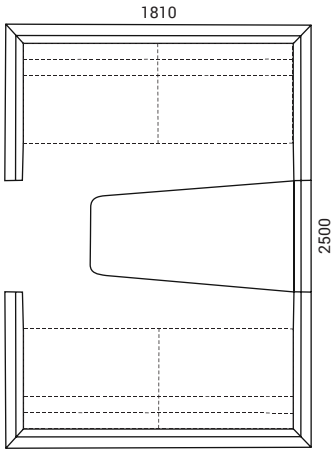
Power socket (AGV0183)

- 1 AC power socket 100 - 230 V;
- Dimensions: 90x66 mm;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, US, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

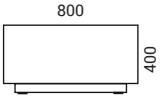
RANGE



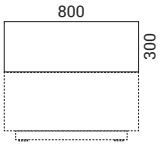




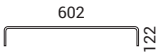
Pouf (L/R)



Cushion



Metal table

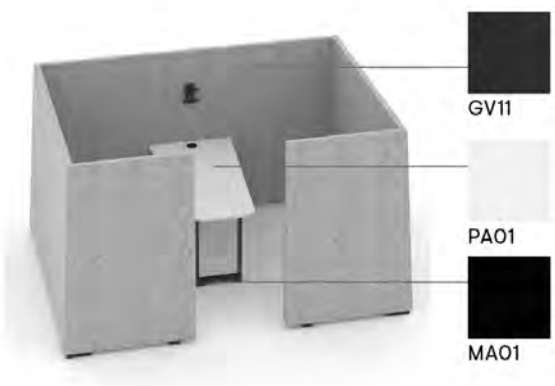


Metallic accessory



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure

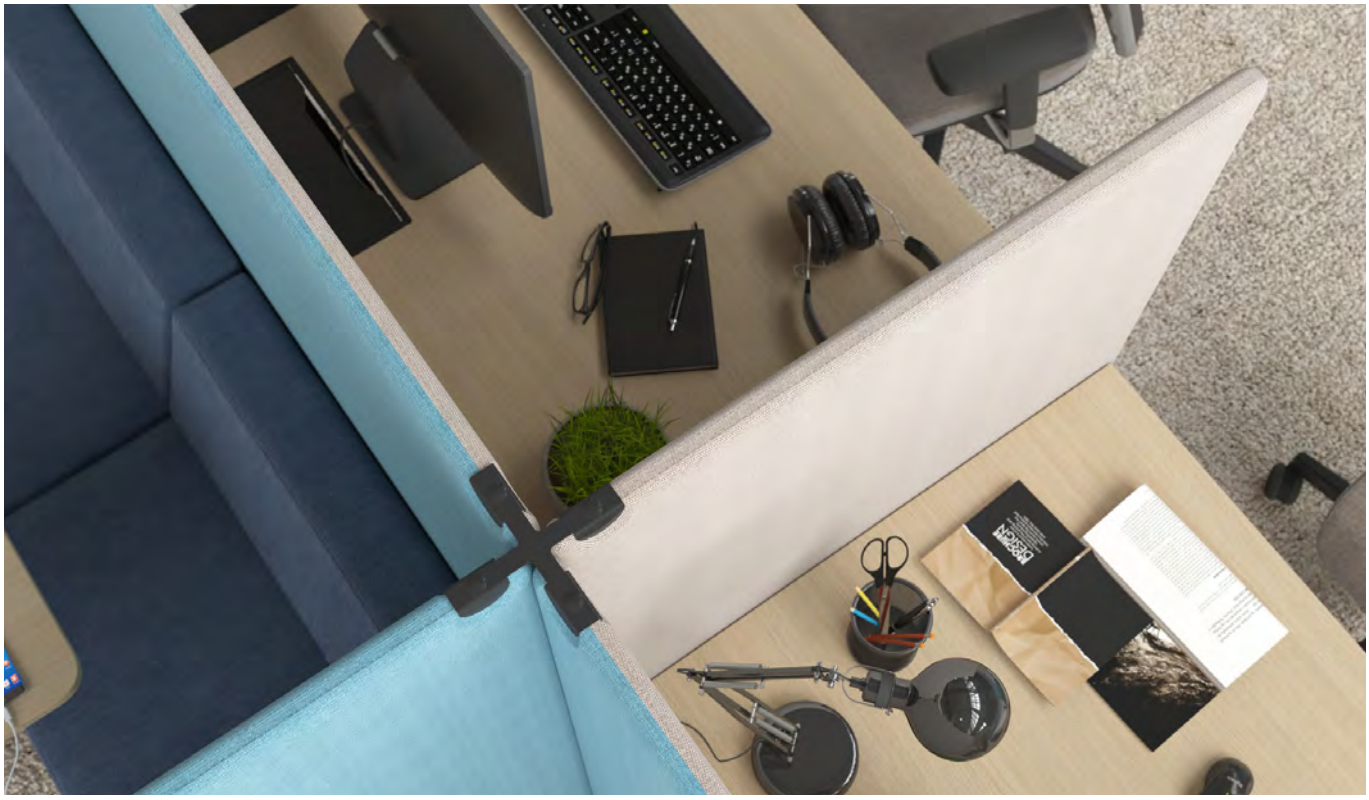


AGS183.	GV11.	PA01.	MA01.	US
Product	Fabric	Melamine	Metal	Power socket standard

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Fabric:			
						Austea		**Synergy, Velito Presto**	
	Upholstered acoustic walls of "Silent box" with black MDF legs	1810	925	1420	AGS180	**1699**		**2502**	
	Upholstered acoustic walls of "Silent box" with black MDF legs	2500	1810	1420	AGS181	**3795**		**5541**	
						Fabric:			
						Austea		**Synergy, Velito Presto**	
						Melamine (desktop):			
						PA01 **PA08** **PA07** **PA09** **PA06** **PA04** **PA02** **PA10** **PA03** **PA05**		**PA01** **PA08** **PA07** **PA09** **PA06** **PA04** **PA02** **PA10** **PA03** **PA05**	
						Painted metal part: **MA01 MA03**			
	Upholstered acoustic walls of "Silent box" with desk (1200x650, H=663) and black MDF legs	2500	1810	1420	AGS182	**3950**	**3972**	**5700**	**5722**
						Fabric:			
						Austea		**Synergy, Velito Presto**	
						Melamine (desktop):			
						PA01 **PA08** **PA07** **PA09** **PA06** **PA04** **PA02** **PA10** **PA03** **PA05**		**PA01** **PA08** **PA07** **PA09** **PA06** **PA04** **PA02** **PA10** **PA03** **PA05**	
						Painted metal part: **MA01 MA03**			
						Power socket: **EU UK FR CH**			
	Upholstered acoustic walls of "Silent box" with desk (1200x650, H=663), monitor holder, power socket, wires box and black MDF legs	2500	1810	1420	AGS183	**4205**	**4227**	**5947**	**5969**
	Upholstered acoustic walls of "Silent box" with desk (1200x650, H=663), monitor holder, power socket and USB fast charger, wires box and black MDF legs	2500	1810	1420	AGS184	**4700**	**4722**	**6442**	**6464**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Fabric: **Synergy, Velito Presto** Power socket: **EU UK FR CH**
	Left hand pouf for "Silent Box" with power socket and linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA109	**847**
	Right hand pouf for "Silent Box" with power socket and linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA110	**847**
	Left hand pouf for "Silent Box" with USB fast charger and linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA113	**1024**
	Right hand pouf for "Silent Box" with USB fast charger and linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA114	**1024**
						Fabric: **Synergy, Velito Presto**
	Left hand pouf for "Silent Box" with linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA1L0	**714**
	Right hand pouf for "Silent Box" with linking parts. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	SGA1R0	**714**
	Cushion	800	200	300	G5E0004	**214**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA03**
	Metal table placed on the pouf	602	400	122	G2Z0035	**166**
						Painted metal: **MA08**
	Metallic accessory "Do not disturb man" for screens	118	44	121	G9A0164	**67**

MY SPACE acoustic furniture



FEATURES

- Easily movable space dividing screens
- Quick and easy screen connection
- Certified sound absorption - class C

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Screen composition

- Made of 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with 10 mm acoustic foam;
- Upholstered with fabric.
- 3 type screens for various applications – plain, one side bracket for one desktop, two side bracket for two desk.

Desktop with metal frame and brackets

- Have to be ordered separately for specific screen combinations;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Metal fittings for fixing to screens in powder coated metal;
- Metal tube – 30x20 mm in powder coated metal.

Single leg table with brackets (for single screen)

- Have to be ordered separately for specific screen combinations;
- 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Metal fittings for fixing to screen in powder coated metal;
- Metal leg – 40x40 mm in powder coated metal.

Feet and top joints

- Have to be ordered separately for specific screen combinations;
- Single foot and matching fixator are under one purchase code thus have the same metal colour.

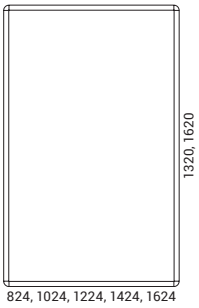
Electricity and accessories

- Have to be ordered separately for specific desktop and screen combinations;
- Single AC / AC + USB socket or simple grommet for 80 mm diameter round desktop cut-outs;
- 3 x AC / 2 x AC + RPA055 / 2 x AC + USB type A and type C / 1 x AC + RPA055 + USB type A and type C power sockets with metal frame (powder coated) for rectangular desktop cut outs;
- 3 x AC / 2 x AC + RPA055 / 2 x AC + USB type A and type C / 1 x AC + RPA055 + USB type A and type C power sockets for mounting under the desktop;
- 1 / 2 / 3 m extension for connecting cables to link several workplaces;
- 1 / 3 m mains cable for power supply;
- Distributor required for RPA055 sockets to connect several workplaces together.

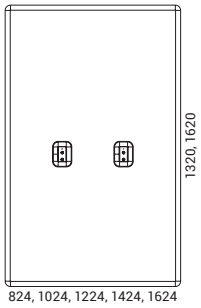
RANGE

SCREENS

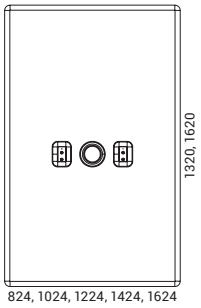
For use without desktop
(without desktop brackets)



For use with desktop
(desktop brackets on one side)



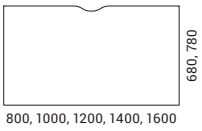
For use with desktop
(desktop brackets on both sides)



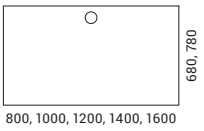
DESKTOPS

Rectangular

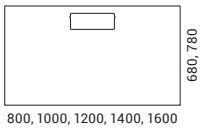
Desktop with a cut-out (scallop)



Desktop with a cut-out for Ø80 mm grommet



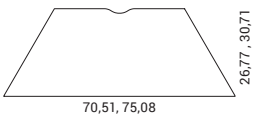
Desktop with a cut-out for rectangular grommet



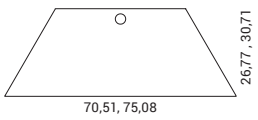
ATTENTION! This type of desktops only usable with 824 mm screens on sides (680 / 780 mm).

Trapezoidal

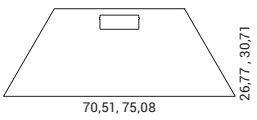
Desktop with a cut-out (scallop)



Desktop with a cut-out for Ø80 mm grommet



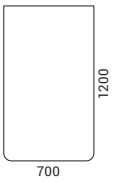
Desktop with a cut-out for rectangular grommet



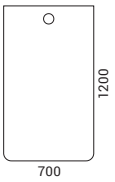
ATTENTION! This type of desktops only usable with 1024 mm width screens.

SINGLE LEG TABLES

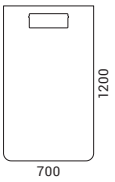
Plain desktop



Desktop with a cut-out for Ø80 mm grommet



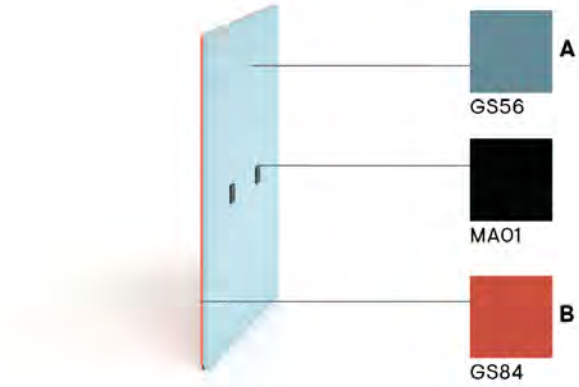
Desktop with a cut-out for rectangular grommet



ATTENTION! This type of tables only usable with 824 / 1024 mm width screens.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G4A0331.	GS56.	GS84.	MA01
Product	A Fabric (inside)	B Fabric (outside)	Fixator metal



AST120.	PA07.	MA01
Product	Melamine	Metal



ASD080.	PA07.	MA01
Product	Melamine	Metal

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						(A) (B) Fabric:		
						Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
	Screen without desktop fittings	824	36	1320	G4A0326	**229**	**329**	**377**
		1024	36	1320	G4A0327	**288**	**403**	**466**
		1224	36	1320	G4A0328	**336**	**480**	**551**
		1424	36	1320	G4A0329	**392**	**551**	**628**
		1624	36	1320	G4A0330	**440**	**625**	**706**
	Screen without desktop fittings	824	36	1620	G4A0341	**288**	**362**	**407**
		1024	36	1620	G4A0342	**362**	**451**	**503**
		1224	36	1620	G4A0343	**425**	**525**	**591**
		1424	36	1620	G4A0344	**488**	**610**	**676**
		1624	36	1620	G4A0345	**551**	**687**	**769**
						(A) (B) Fabric:		
						Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Painted metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Screen with desktop fittings for one side	824	36	1320	G4A0331	**244**	**333**	**388**
		1024	36	1320	G4A0332	**296**	**410**	**469**
		1224	36	1320	G4A0333	**340**	**488**	**554**
		1424	36	1320	G4A0334	**395**	**554**	**632**
		1624	36	1320	G4A0335	**447**	**628**	**721**
	Screen with desktop fittings for two sides and Ø 80 mm grommet	824	36	1320	G4A0336	**255**	**355**	**395**
		1024	36	1320	G4A0337	**307**	**418**	**480**
		1224	36	1320	G4A0338	**362**	**499**	**565**
		1424	36	1320	G4A0339	**410**	**569**	**647**
		1624	36	1320	G4A0340	**466**	**647**	**728**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						(A) (B) Fabric:		
						Berta	**Austea, Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto, Step/Step Melange**
						Painted metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Screen with desktop fittings for one side	824	36	1620	G4A0346	**296**	**366**	**410**
		1024	36	1620	G4A0347	**373**	**458**	**510**
		1224	36	1620	G4A0348	**432**	**532**	**599**
		1424	36	1620	G4A0349	**492**	**614**	**684**
		1624	36	1620	G4A0350	**554**	**691**	**772**
	Screen with desktop fittings for two sides and Ø 80 mm grommet	824	36	1620	G4A0351	**307**	**381**	**418**
		1024	36	1620	G4A0352	**381**	**473**	**517**
		1224	36	1620	G4A0353	**447**	**551**	**610**
		1424	36	1620	G4A0354	**517**	**647**	**706**
		1624	36	1620	G4A0355	**569**	**706**	**780**

						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA05 PA04**
						Painted metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	800	680	25	ASD080	**141**	**152**
		1000	680	25	ASD100	**159**	**174**
		1200	680	25	ASD120	**167**	**189**
		1400	680	25	ASD140	**181**	**203**
		1600	680	25	ASD160	**196**	**222**
		800	780	25	ASD081	**148**	**159**
		1000	780	25	ASD101	**163**	**181**
		1200	780	25	ASD121	**174**	**200**
		1400	780	25	ASD141	**192**	**218**
		1600	780	25	ASD161	**207**	**237**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA05 PA04**
						Painted metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Desktop with a cut-out for Ø80 mm grommet and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	800	680	25	ASD082	**141**	**152**
		1000	680	25	ASD102	**156**	**174**
		1200	680	25	ASD122	**167**	**189**
		1400	680	25	ASD142	**181**	**203**
		1600	680	25	ASD162	**196**	**222**
		800	780	25	ASD083	**148**	**159**
		1000	780	25	ASD103	**163**	**181**
		1200	780	25	ASD123	**174**	**200**
		1400	780	25	ASD143	**192**	**218**
		1600	780	25	ASD163	**207**	**237**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	800	680	25	ASD084	**141**	**152**
		1000	680	25	ASD104	**159**	**174**
		1200	680	25	ASD124	**167**	**189**
		1400	680	25	ASD144	**181**	**203**
		1600	680	25	ASD164	**196**	**222**
		800	780	25	ASD085	**148**	**159**
		1000	780	25	ASD105	**163**	**181**
		1200	780	25	ASD125	**174**	**200**
		1400	780	25	ASD145	**192**	**218**
		1600	780	25	ASD165	**207**	**237**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Melamine:	
						PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	**PA09 PA10 PA08 PA05 PA04**
						Painted metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**	
	Desktop with a cut-out (scallop) for wire management and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	1791	680	25	ASD170	**211**	**244**
		1907	780	25	ASD190	**229**	**266**
	Desktop with a cut-out for Ø80 mm grommet and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	1791	680	25	ASD171	**211**	**244**
		1907	780	25	ASD191	**229**	**270**
	Desktop with a cut-out for grommet and metal frame. Height adjustment 720 - 780 mm.	1791	680	25	ASD172	**211**	**244**
		1907	780	25	ASD192	**229**	**270**
	Table with one leg and metal frame.	1200	700	720	AST120	**214**	**236**
	Table with Ø80 mm cut-out and one leg.	1200	700	720	AST121	**214**	**236**
	Table with cut-out, one leg and metal frame.	1200	700	720	AST122	**214**	**236**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Metal leg "O"	30	30	69	G3P0024	**22**
	Metal leg "L" (90°) and top joint	98	98	70	G3P0025	**44**
	Metal leg "T" (90°) and top joint	166	98	70	G3P0026	**63**
	Metal leg "X" (90°) and top joint	166	166	70	G3P0027	**78**
	Metal leg "I" and top joint	150	30	70	G3P0028	**44**
	Metal leg "V" (120°) and top joint	130	90	70	G3P0029	**44**
	Metal leg "Y" (120°) and top joint	150	130	70	G3P0030	**67**
	Cable tray L=500mm	500	100	110	G9A0171	**55**
	Rectangular metal desk grommet	317	119	27	G6F0147	**74**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Plastic part: **MA01 MA02 MA03**	
	Cable port	Ø 80			G6F0376	**15**	
						Plastic part	
	Cable duct (plastic) with metal base, L=750mm	0			G6F0352	**140**	
						Mesh:	Fabric:
						FG01 FG02	**Velito Presto**
	Cable wrap	715			G9A0004	**33**	**33**

ARCIPELAGO Wood

Technical information

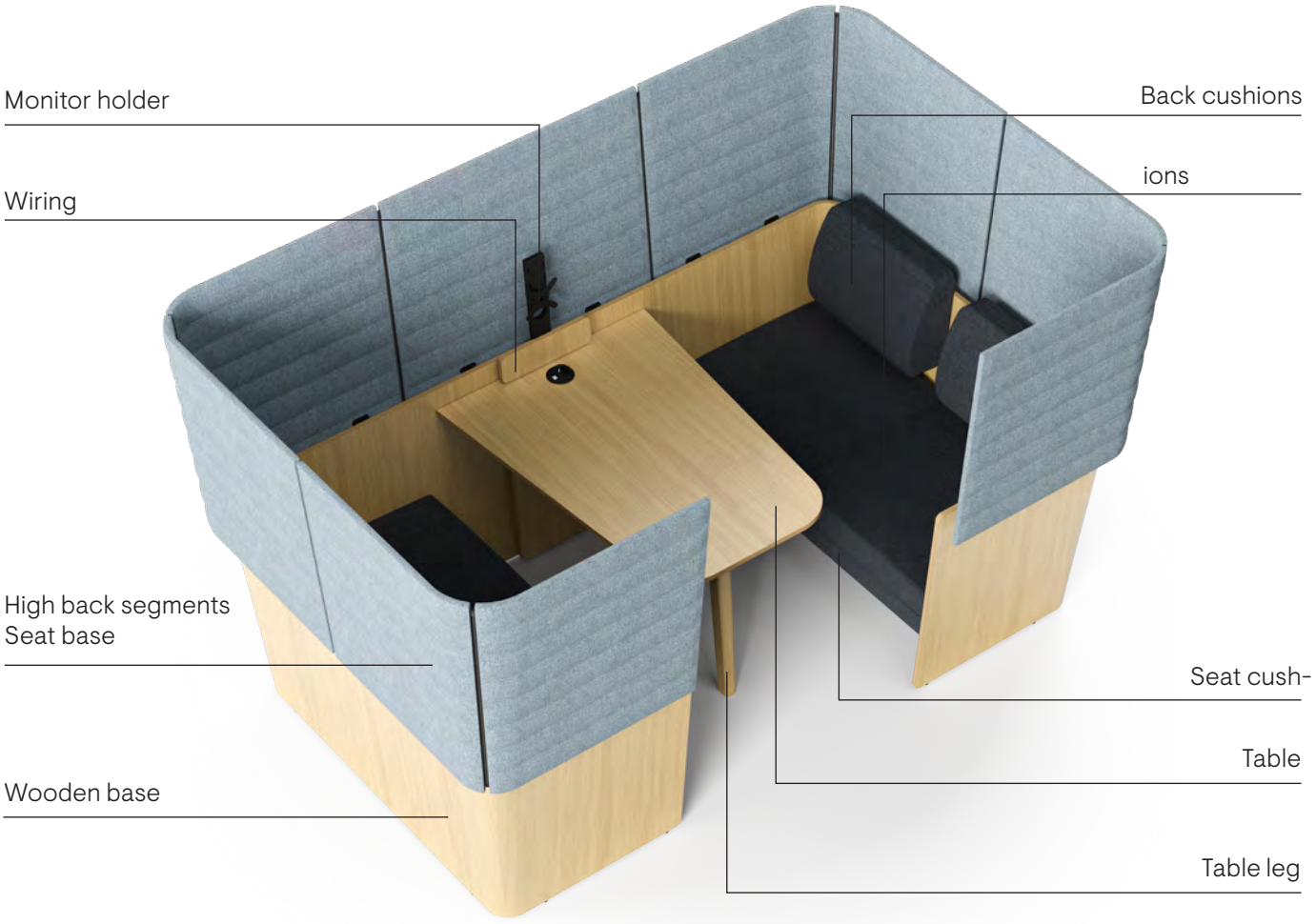


10 year Warranty

See Warranty statement

Other documents available for this product

NARBUTAS product care guide



Technical information

Wooden base

- Straight and curved segments are made from 18 mm birch plywood, covered with modified and lacquered oak veneer;
- All edges are rounded: R1 mm;
- Segments joins with plastic connectors, using hexagon key SW4;
- Each straight panel has two height adjustable plastic legs (+15 mm).

High back segments

- Internal metal frame molded with PU foam (100 kg/m^3);
- Has zippers on the sides to connect each part;
- Connects to wooden base with plastic brackets (PA66+15GF).

Seat base

- Base under the seats (1280x600x80 mm) is made from black 18 mm MFC (melamine), with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Beam under the seat base is made from powder coated metal tube 40x40 mm;
- Upholstered part is made from powder coated metal tube 70x20 mm;
- Softened with foam VB3842;
- Upholstery joins to the tube with „Velcro“ straps;
- Seat base construction is fastened to the wooden base;
- Hard „Velcro“ pads (Ø45 mm) are glued on the base for seat cushions fixing;
- Recommended load up to 110 kg per one seat.

Seat cushions

- One seater square seat cushion (650x650x130 mm) is made from PU foam (65-70 kg/m^3);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Sewed soft “Velcro” pads (Ø45 mm) on the bottom of the cushion;
- Seat height from the floor – 450 mm;
- Seating depth – 530 mm.

Back cushions

- Base (515x375 mm) is made from black 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Filled with cut foam VB3842 (520x380x140 mm);
- Upholstered with fabric by using staples;
- Back cushions are fastened to the wooden base.

Table

- Tabletop (1100x800 mm) is made from 18 mm birch plywood, covered with modified and lacquered oak veneer;
- All edges are rounded: R1 mm;
- Tabletop is fastened to the wooden base with 2 metal sheet (4 mm) brackets;
- Tabletop height from the floor – 720 mm.

Table leg

- Lacquered and stained natural ash solid wood leg (694x54x59 mm) with metal plate 120x120x4 mm for fastening it to the tabletop;
- Plastic feet with height levelling (+15 mm).

Monitor holder

· Monitor holder base is made from powder coated metal tube 70x20 mm, 390 mm height;
· VESA plate (120x120 mm) made of 2 mm metal sheet;
· VESA standards – 75x75 mm, 100x100 mm and recommended weight up to 10 kg;
· VESA plate can be fixed to the holder in 3 different heights;
· Bolts for flat screen assembly are not included.

Wiring

· Upper wiring cover (100x340 mm) is made from 18 mm birch plywood, covered with modified and lacquered oak veneer and is fixed to monitor holder;
· Lower wiring cover (592x340 mm) is made from 18 mm birch plywood, covered with modified and lacquered oak veneer and is fixed with 2 powder coated metal tubes 20x20 mm;
· All edges are rounded: R1;
· Gap between wooden base and lower wiring cover – 20 mm;
· Wiring cover under tabletop attaches to wooden base metal;
· Box for wires (340x169x95 mm) is made from powder coated metal (1 mm) and placed under the tabletop with possibility to mount power socket block inside of it.

Must be ordered (for SHA405)

Power socket G6F0360 (1)
or
Power socket G6F0402 (2)

1



2



Electrical specification

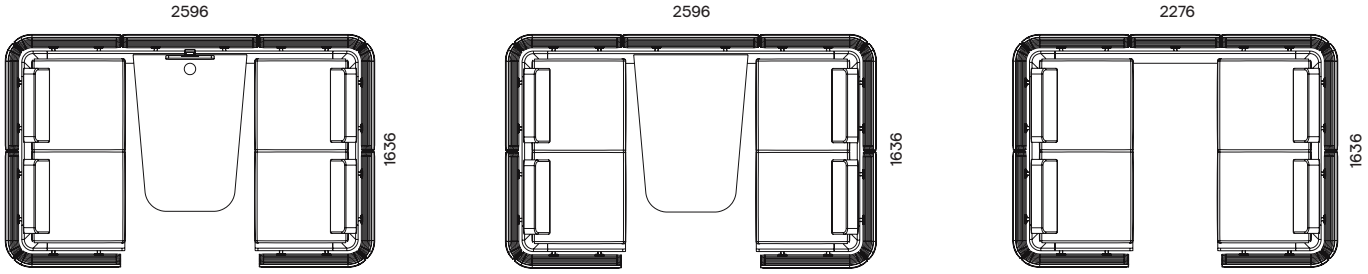
Power socket (G6F0360)

- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A);
- 1 cable guide for multimedia cable;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Dimensions: Ø90x66 mm;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, US, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

Power socket (G6F0402)

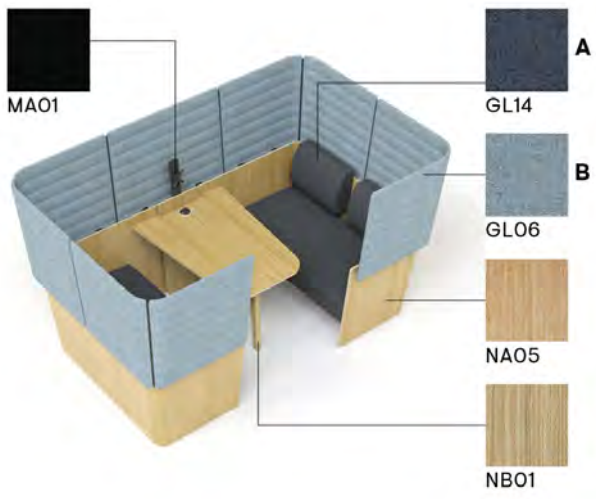
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V;
- Dimensions: 90x66 mm;
- Mounting in Ø80 mm cut-out;
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, US, CH;
- Cable length: 3,8 m.

Range



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



SHA405.	GL14.	GL06.	NA05.	MA01.	NB01
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric	Veneer	Metal	Wooden leg

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Ⓐ Ⓑ Fabric:				
							Berta	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber**	**Synergy**
							Tabletop and base: **NA05**				
							Metal part: **MA01**				
							Legs: **NB01**				
	Four seater meeting space with highback walls and desk with monitor holder and a cut-out for power socket (G6F0360 or G6F0402 must be ordered)	2596	1636	1480	450	SHA405	**9119**	**9543**	**9543**	**9909**	**9909**
	Four seater meeting space with highback walls and desk	2596	1636	1480	450	SHA406	**8591**	**9015**	**9015**	**9381**	**9381**
							Ⓐ Ⓑ Fabric:				
							Berta	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber**	**Synergy**
							Base: **NA05**				
							Metal part: **MA01**				
	Four seater meeting space with highback walls	2276	1636	1480	450	SHA407	**7749**	**8166**	**8166**	**8550**	**8550**
							Power socket: **EU UK FR CH**				
	AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide. Cable length 3,8 m.	Ø 90		66		G6F0360			**425**		
	AC power socket. Cable lenght 3,8 m.	Ø 90		66		G6F0402			**152**		

PARTHOS

Quality standard

EN 1023-2 (section 4.2)
ISO 20189
ISO 354

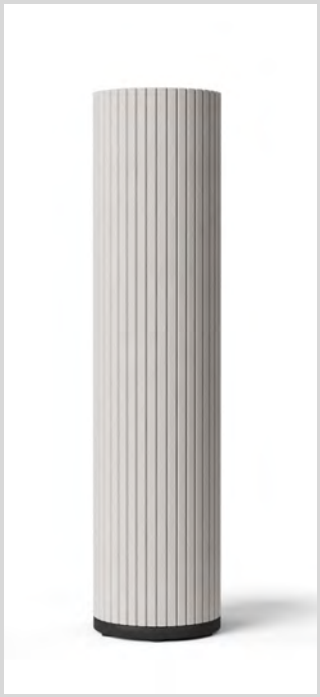


Technical information

Types

- Acoustic column (1)
- Acoustic column with space for plant pot (2)
- Acoustic column with hooks (3)
- Acoustic column with power socket (4)

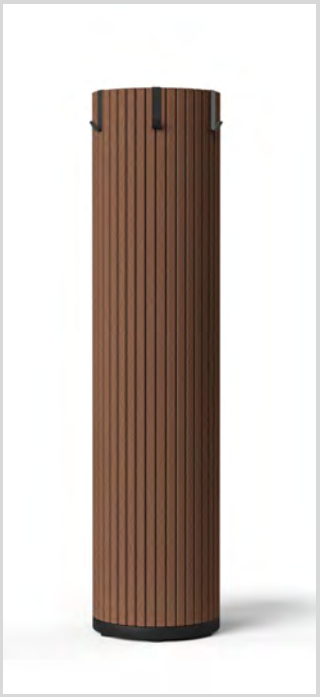
1



2



3



4



Surface cover

· Cover made of PET fiber board 9 mm, with vertical pattern;
· The top cover is made of PET fiber board 9 mm.

Internal structure

· Welded metal frame made of 20x20 mm metal tube and 2 mm metal sheet;
· Powder-coated metal;
· Concrete counterweight.

Base

· 36 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
· Adjustable height levelling feet, H=9 – 14 mm, 6 pcs.

Acoustic fill

· Fabric off-cuts from the production are used as an acoustic filler;
· Composition of acoustic filler – mix of polyester and cotton.

Coat hanger hooks

· Hooks made of 1,5 mm metal sheet, 6 pcs;
· Powder – coated metal;
· Dimensions – 30x25x120 mm;
· Recommended maximum weight per hook – 2 kg.

Cut-out for flower pot on the top panel

· Interior covered with PET fiber board;
· Cut-out diameter – 230 mm;
· Cut-out depth – 170 mm.

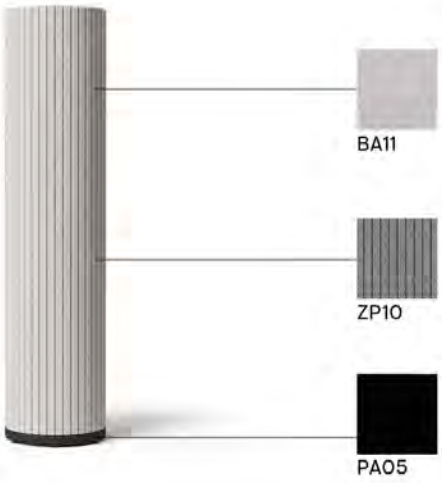
Power socket

· Power socket 100 – 230 V;
· Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US;
· The hardwired power cord to GST18i3 800 mm;
· Power supply cable length: 2 m.

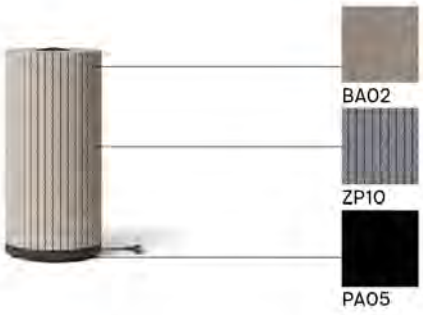
Available configurations for power sockets

· 3 x AC power sockets;
· 2 x AC power sockets, USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, 25W);
· 3 x AC power sockets, wireless charger (10W) (except US market);
· 2 x AC power sockets, 1 x USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, 25W), wireless charger (10W) (except US market)

Ordering example



G4O0001.	BA11.	PA05.	ZP10
Product	PET felt	Base	Pattern



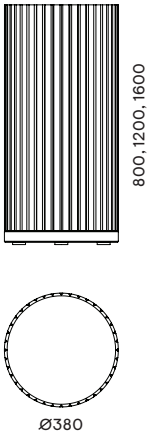
G4O0008.	BA02.	PA05.	ZP10.	EU
Product	PET felt	Base	Pattern	Power socket standard



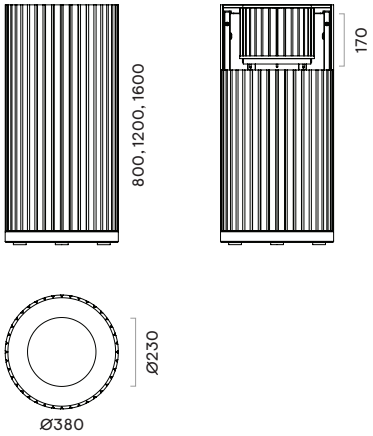
G4O0007.	BA07.	PA05.	MA01.	ZP10
Product	PET felt	Base	Metal	Pattern

Range

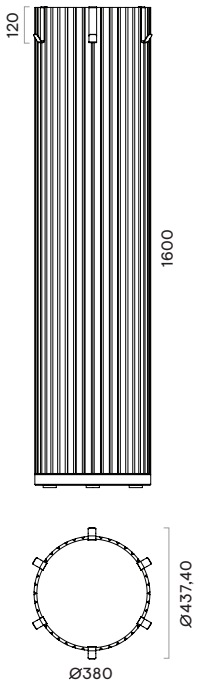
Acoustic column (1)



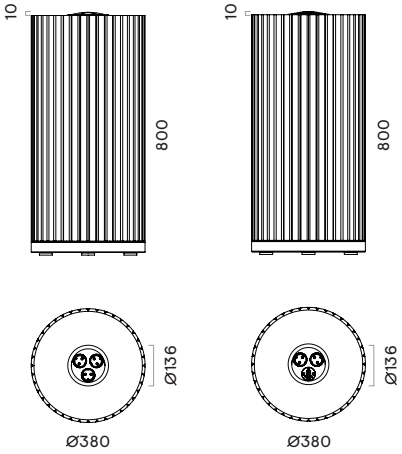
Acoustic column with space for plant pot (2)



Acoustic column with hooks (3)



Acoustic column with power socket (4)



* Product weight may vary due to use of fabric off-cuts as acoustic filling.

Additional information

· Careless activity with the product may cause the cylinder to fall and result in damages or injuries. Please refrain from conducting the following: leaning, sitting on the product, or rolling the product.

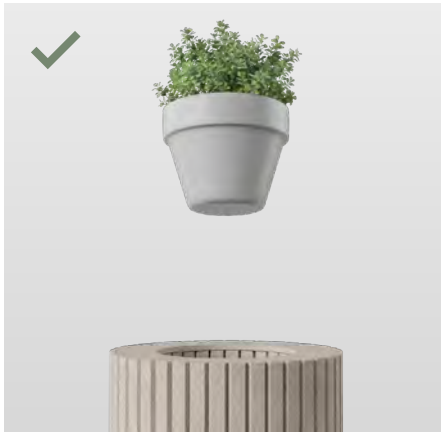
· The product is shipped fully assembled. Exception: hooks need to be attached on site if the configuration with hooks was ordered.

· Slight PET Felt color deviations can occur due to use of recycled material in the production of the product. Some undyed fibers may be present on the surface of the product.

· There may be slight variations in the weight and volume of the fabrics due to nature of acoustic fill.

· Some loose fabrics fibers or strings can be found on the surface of product after unpacking or after the product was moved around the office.

· Live plants should be placed inside plastic pot before placing them inside product.



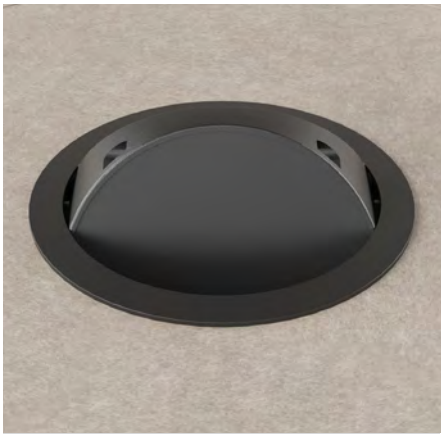


· The Recommended maximum weight per hook is 2 kg. Exceeding maximum recommended weight or concentrating heavy load on single side of the product may result in tipping of the product.

· Do not place any open containers with liquid on top of the product as liquid spill may cause damages to electrical components.

· Power socket with wireless function must be flipped to access wireless charger.







	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						PET felt
						Melamine : **PA05**
						Pattern type: **ZP10**
	Acoustic column	Ø380		800	G4O0001	**747**
		Ø380		1200	G4O0002	**1079**
		Ø380		1600	G4O0003	**1183**
	Acoustic column with space for plant pot (Ø230 x 170 mm)	Ø380		800	G4O0004	**791**
		Ø380		1200	G4O0005	**1124**
		Ø380		1600	G4O0006	**1231**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						PET felt
						Melamine : **PA05**
						Metal: **MA01**
						Pattern type: **ZP10**
	Acoustic column with hooks	Ø380		1600	G4O0007	**1301**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						PET felt			
						Melamine : **PA05**			
						Pattern type: **ZP10**			
						Power socket standard :			
						EU	**FR**	**UK**	**CH**
	Acoustic column with power socket unit (3 x AC power sockets)	Ø380		800	G4O0008	**1190**	**1190**	**1190**	**1345**
	Acoustic column with power socket unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	Ø380		800	G4O0009	**1445**	**1445**	**1445**	**1578**
	Acoustic column with power socket unit (3 x AC power sockets and wireless charger)	Ø380		800	G4O0010	**1530**	**1530**	**1530**	**1667**
	Acoustic column with power socket unit (2 x AC power sockets, 1 x USB type-A+C socket and wireless charger)	Ø380		800	G4O0011	**1785**	**1785**	**1785**	**1911**

SONUS S

Technical information

Quality standard

ISO 23351-1:2020 (Speech level reduction class B)

Other documents available

Technical guide for SONUS S acoustic pods
User manual for SONUS S acoustic pods
Troubleshooting guide for SONUS S acoustic pods
NARBUTAS product care guide



Types

- Acoustic pod with PET felt back wall (1)
- Acoustic pod with PET felt back wall, ventilation and lighting controller (2)
- Acoustic pod with glass back wall (3)
- Acoustic pod with glass back wall, ventilation and lighting controller (4)

1



2



3



4



Acoustic pod with PET felt back wall

Side wall for HPL desktop and power socket

- 12 mm thick MDP (chipboard);
- 18 mm thick MDF (medium density fiberboard);
- 9 mm PET felt;
- 50x15 mm metal tube;
- Profiles made of 2 mm and 1 mm metal sheets;
- 30 mm acoustic foam;
- 30 mm plywood.

HPL desktop

- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges. The bottom edges of the tabletop are sloped 45°;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Power socket

- AC power socket (100-240 V) with integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A).

PET felt back wall

- 25 mm thick MDP (chipboard);
- Welded and black powder coated metal frame;
- 9 mm thick PET felt.

MFC (melamine) panel or HPL panel

- 16 mm thick MFC panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 17 mm thick MDF covered in HPL with 1 mm ABS edging.

Left-handed or right-handed doors

- Powder coated aluminum profile with PVC sealing;
- 5+5 mm laminated and tempered safety glass (TSG), clear;
- Clear opening width of the door – 1100 mm;
- The top and bottom of the aluminum profile are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging.

Double layered ceiling

- Top layer made of 12 mm thick MFC (melamine) panel with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom layer made of 12 mm thick MDP (chipboard) and 9 mm thick PET felt;
- Powder coated metal profiles;
- Lid for the control unit made of a 1 mm powder coated metal sheet and 9 mm thick PET felt;
- PIR sensor mounted in the center of the ceiling;
- Fan grill made of powder coated metal sheet;
- Available power supply from the ceiling (Ø60 mm cable grommet included; slot not predrilled).

Floors

- Metal welded frame made of tube with 6 mm metal sheet support plate, powder-coated construction;
- Top layer made of 25 mm thick MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 4 mm thick floor carpet made of polyester, with antistatic properties;
- Feet with height adjustment up to +45 mm;
- Optional castors available, made of zinc steel housing and polyurethane wheel.

Control box

- Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
- Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
- Power output cable length: 3 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female;
- Power consumption – max 110W, standby 4,5W.

Lighting

- LED bar mounted into the ceiling (15,6 W), color temperature 4000K;
- Replacement LED can only be purchased from the manufacturer of the acoustic pod.

Ventilation

- 2x air supply fans are installed in the ceiling;
- Maximum airflow approx. 200 m^3/h.

Power outlet

- AC power socket (100-240 V) with integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A);
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US.

Acoustic pod with PET felt back wall, ventilation and lighting controller

Side wall for HPL desktop and power socket

- 12 mm thick MDP (chipboard);
- 18 mm thick MDF (medium density fiberboard);
- 9 mm PET felt;
- 50x15 mm metal tube;
- Profiles made of 2 mm and 1 mm metal sheets;
- 30 mm acoustic foam;
- 30 mm plywood.

HPL desktop

- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges. The bottom edges of the tabletop are sloped 45°;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Power socket

- AC power socket (100-240 V) with integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A).

Ventilation and lighting controller

- Ventilation and lighting dimming knobs are made of PA 2200 (Nylon).

PET felt back wall

- 25 mm thick MDP (chipboard);
- Welded and black powder coated metal frame;
- 9 mm thick PET felt.

MFC (melamine) panel or HPL panel

- 16 mm thick MFC panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 17 mm thick MDF covered in HPL with 1 mm ABS edging.

Left-handed or right-handed doors

- Powder coated aluminum profile with PVC sealing;
- 5+5 mm laminated and tempered safety glass (TSG), clear;
- Clear opening width of the door – 1100 mm;
- The top and bottom of the aluminum profile are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging.

Double layered ceiling

- Top layer made of a 12 mm thick MFC (melamine) panel with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom layer made of 12 mm thick MDP (chipboard) and 9 mm thick PET felt;
- Powder coated metal profiles;
- Lid for control unit made of 1 mm powder coated metal sheet and 9 mm thick PET felt;
- PIR sensor mounted in the center of the ceiling;
- Fan grill made of powder coated metal sheet;
- Available power supply from the ceiling (Ø60 mm cable grommet included; slot not predrilled).

Floors

- Metal welded frame made of tube with 6 mm metal sheet support plate, powder-coated construction;
- Top layer made of 25 mm thick MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 4 mm thick floor carpet made of polyester, with antistatic properties;
- Feet with height adjustment up to +45 mm;
- Optional castors available, made of zinc steel housing and polyurethane wheel.

Control box

- Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
- Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
- Power output cable length: 3 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female;
- Power consumption – max 110W, standby 4,5W.

Lighting

- LED bar mounted into the ceiling (15,6 W), color temperature 4000K;
- Dimmable (for version with ventilation and lighting controller) ;
- Replacement LED can only be purchased from the manufacturer of the acoustic pod.

Ventilation

- 2x air supply fans are installed in the ceiling;
- Airflow can be adjusted manually (for version with ventilation and lighting controller);
- Maximum airflow approx. 200 m^3/h.

Power outlet

- AC power socket (100-240 V) with integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A);
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US.

Acoustic pod with glass back wall

Side wall for HPL desktop and power socket

- 12 mm thick MDP (chipboard);
- 18 mm thick MDF (medium density fiberboard);
- 9 mm PET felt;
- 50x15 mm metal tube;
- Profiles made of 2 mm and 1 mm metal sheets;
- 30 mm acoustic foam;
- 30 mm plywood.

HPL desktop

- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges. The bottom edges of the tabletop are sloped 45°;
- The load capacity – 25 kg.

Power socket

- AC power socket (100-240 V) with integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A).

Glass back wall

- Powder coated aluminum profile with PVC sealing;
- 10 mm laminated glass, clear;
- The top and bottom of the aluminum profile are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging.

MFC (melamine) panel or HPL panel

- 16 mm thick MFC panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 17 mm thick MDF covered in HPL with 1 mm ABS edging.

Left-handed or right-handed doors

- Powder coated aluminum profile with PVC sealing;
- 5+5 mm laminated and tempered safety glass (TSG), clear;
- Clear opening width of the door – 1100 mm;
- The top and bottom of the aluminum profile are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging.

Double layered ceiling

- Top layer made of 12 mm thick MFC (melamine) panel with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom layer made of 12 mm thick MDP (chipboard) and 9 mm thick PET felt;
- Powder coated metal profiles;
- Lid for control unit made of 1 mm powder coated metal sheet and 9 mm thick PET felt;
- PIR sensor mounted in the center of the ceiling;
- Fan grill made of powder coated metal sheet;
- Available power supply from the ceiling (Ø60 mm cable grommet included; slot not predrilled).

Floors

- Metal welded frame made of tube with 6 mm metal sheet support plate, powder-coated construction;
- Top layer made of 25 mm thick MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 4 mm thick floor carpet made of polyester, with antistatic properties;
- Feet with height adjustment up to +45 mm;
- Optional castors available, made of zinc steel housing and polyurethane wheel.

Control box

- Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
- Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
- Power output cable length: 3 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female;
- Power consumption – max 110W, standby 4,5W.

Lighting

- LED bar mounted into the ceiling (15,6 W), color temperature 4000K;
- Replacement LED can only be purchased from the manufacturer of the acoustic pod.

Ventilation

- 2x air supply fans are installed in the ceiling;
- Maximum airflow approx. 200 m^3/h.

Power outlet

- AC power socket (100-240 V) with integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A);
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US.

Acoustic pod with glass back wall, ventilation and lighting controller

Side wall for HPL desktop and power socket

- 12 mm thick MDP (chipboard);
- 18 mm thick MDF (medium density fiberboard);
- 9 mm PET felt;
- 50x15 mm metal tube;
- Profiles made of 2 mm and 1 mm metal sheets;
- 30 mm acoustic foam;
- 30 mm plywood.

HPL desktop

- 26 mm MDF covered in HPL with sloping painted edges. The bottom edges of the tabletop are sloped 45°;
- Load capacity – 25 kg.

Power socket

- AC power socket (100-240 V) with integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A).

Ventilation and lighting controller

- Ventilation and lighting dimming knobs are made of PA 2200 (nylon).

Glass back wall

- Powder coated aluminum profile with PVC sealing;
- 10 mm laminated glass, clear;
- The top and bottom of the aluminum profile are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging.

MFC (melamine) panel or HPL panel

- 16 mm thick MFC panels with 1 mm ABS edging;
- 17 mm thick MDF covered in HPL with 1 mm ABS edging.

Left-handed or right-handed doors

- Powder coated aluminum profile with PVC sealing;
- 5+5 mm laminated and tempered safety glass (TSG), clear;
- Clear opening width of the door – 1100 mm;
- The top and bottom of the aluminum profile are covered with 16 mm MFC (melamine) panels with 1 mm ABS edging.

Double layered ceiling

- Top layer made of 12 mm thick MFC (melamine) panel with 1 mm ABS edging;
- The bottom layer made of 12 mm thick MDP (chipboard) and 9 mm thick PET felt;
- Powder coated metal profiles;
- Lid for control unit made of 1 mm powder coated metal sheet and 9 mm thick PET felt;
- PIR sensor mounted in the center of the ceiling;
- Fan grill made of powder coated metal sheet;
- Available power supply from the ceiling (Ø60 mm cable grommet included; slot not predrilled).

Floors

- Metal welded frame made of tube with 6 mm metal sheet support plate, powder-coated construction;
- Top layer made of 25 mm thick MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- 4 mm thick floor carpet made of polyester, with antistatic properties;
- Feet with height adjustment up to +45 mm;
- Optional castors available, made of zinc steel housing and polyurethane wheel.

Control box

- Input (GST18i3 male): 100-240 V;
- Output (GST18i3 female): 100-240 V;
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz;
- Power cable: EU, UK, FR, CH, US – GST18i3 female, 3 m;
- Power output cable length: 3 m - GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female;
- Power consumption – max 110W, standby 4,5W.

Lighting

- LED bar mounted into the ceiling (15,6 W), color temperature 4000K;
- Dimmable (for version with ventilation and lighting controller);
- Replacement LED can only be purchased from the manufacturer of the acoustic pod.

Ventilation

- 2x air supply fans are installed in the ceiling;
- Airflow can be adjusted manually (for version with ventilation and lighting controller);
- Maximum airflow approx. 200 m^3/h.

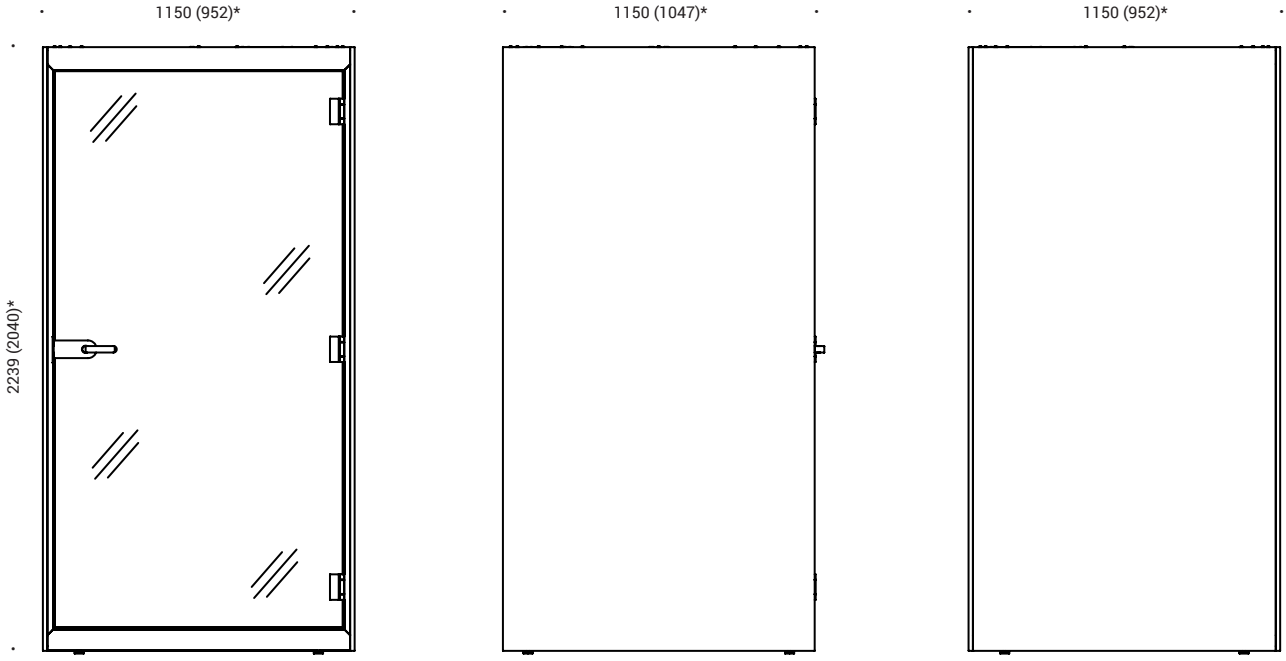
Power outlet

- AC power socket (100-240 V) with integrated USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A);
- Power socket standards: EU, FR, UK, CH, US.

Range

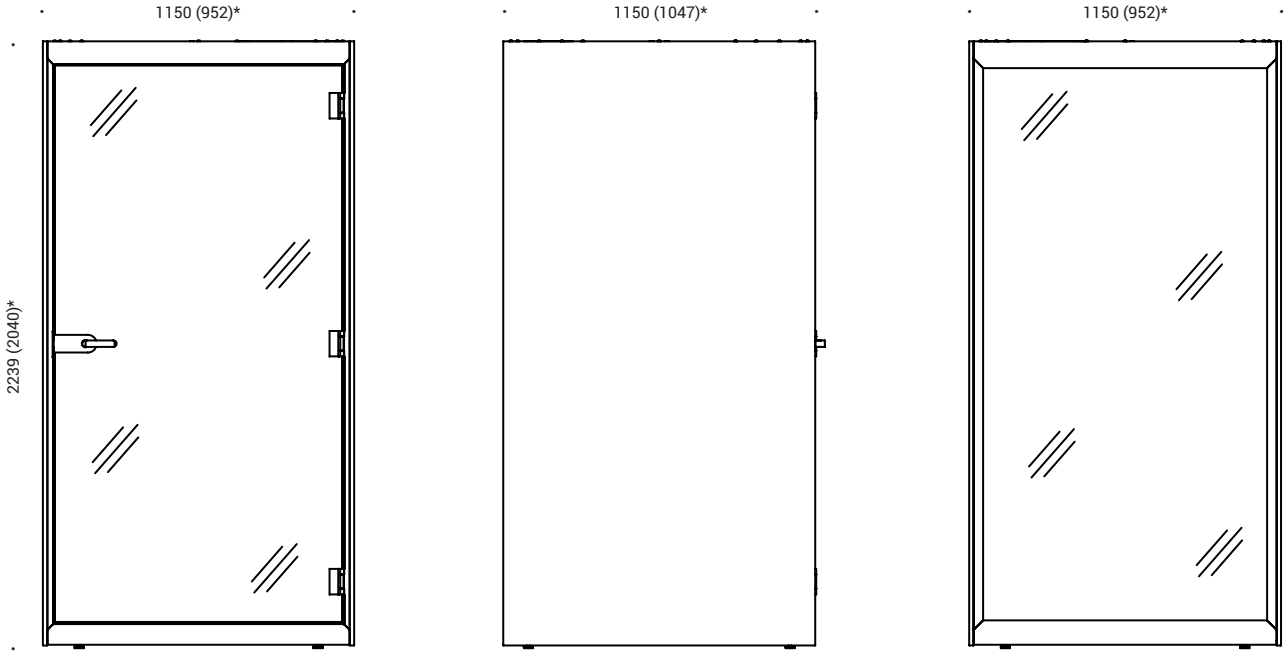
Acoustic pod with PET felt back wall

Product weight: 418 kg



Acoustic pod with glass back wall

Product weight: 398 kg



* External dimension (internal dimension)

Additional information

The recommended height of the room in which the SONUS S will be assembled should be at least 2470 mm.
The recommended width of the room in which the SONUS S will be assembled is at least 1000 mm.

SONUS S can be powered either from the top or the bottom of the pod.

SONUS S is designed to be flexible and its components are universal. Placement of the following components can be arranged during installation:

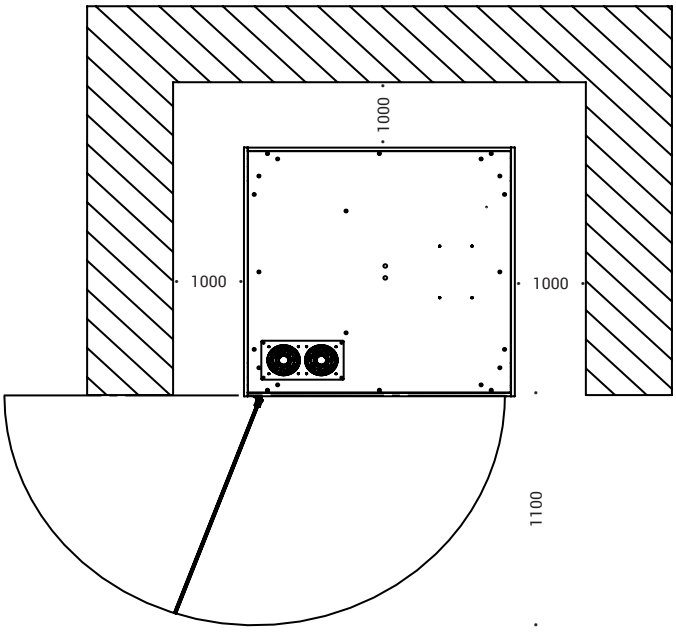
- Desktop location – the side wall with the desktop can be installed on the left or right side.
- Door and back wall position – both the door and the back wall (glass back wall and PET felt back wall) are interchangeable.
- Door swing direction – when placing an order, the opening direction (R/H or L/H) must be specified. However, it is possible to change it later on-site.

When setting up the pod on-site, ensure that the ceiling air vents are positioned above the desktop and that the desktop is in the opposite direction of the door handle.
The SONUS technical guide contains useful information about servicing and troubleshooting the pod. The guide can be accessed by scanning the QR code located on the control box or by following this link.

Pod placement information

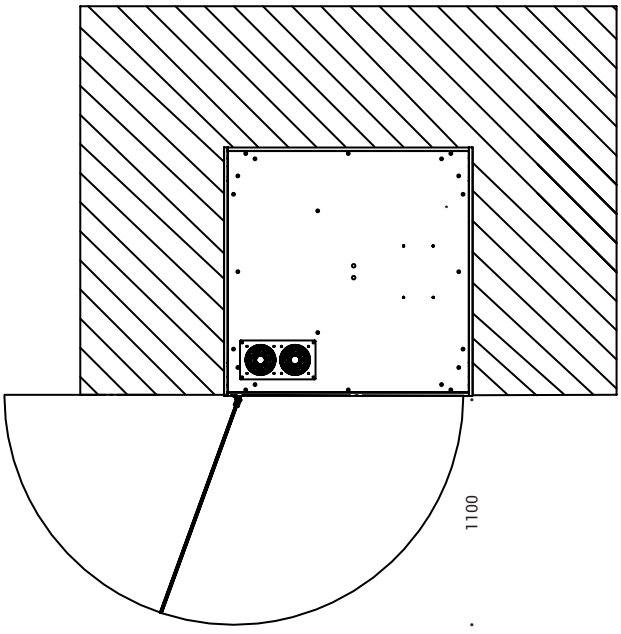
Placement restrictions without castors:

- Doors – 1100 mm, side and back wall – 1000 mm, ceiling – 300 mm

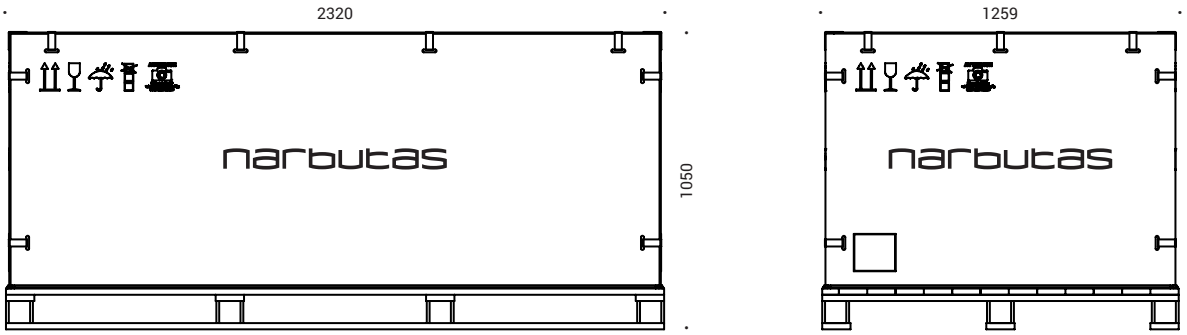


Placement restrictions when SONUS S is equipped with castors:

- Doors – 1100 mm, ceiling – 300 mm



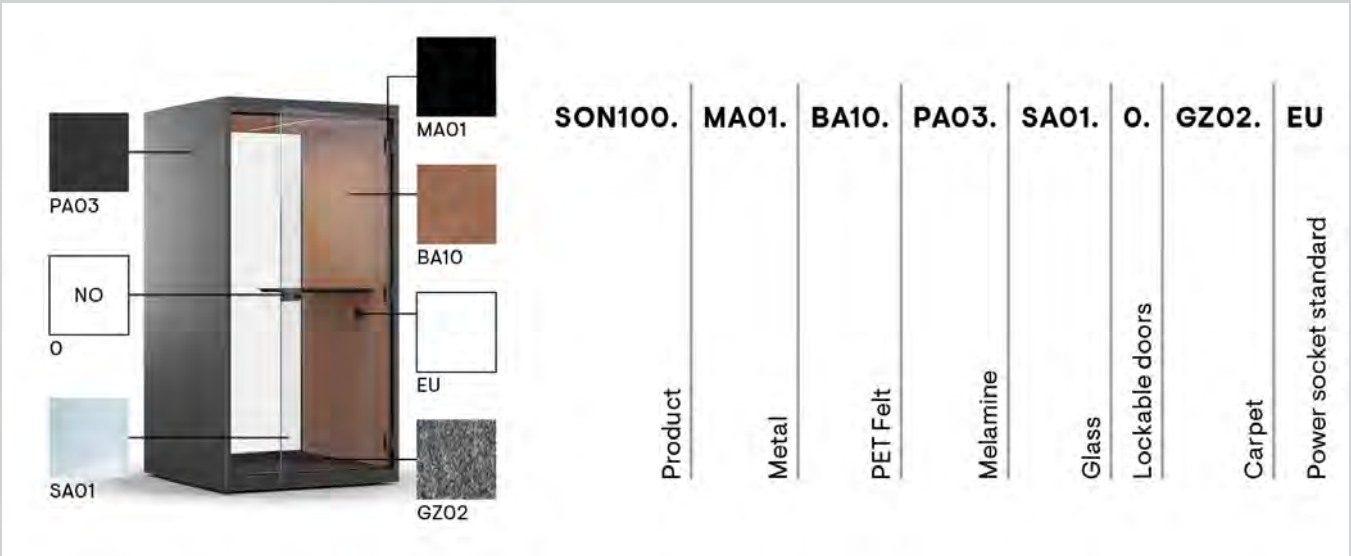
SONUS S is shipped on a pallet in a stackable wooden crate (3,07 m^3).



Automatic operation



Ordering example



Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
					Metal color: **MA01 MA03**			
					PET felt			
					External decorative panels:			
					Melamine		HPL	
					PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**HA19**	**HA09 HA10**
					Glass: **1**			
					Lock type: **0 - no; 1 - yes**			
					Carpet: **GZ02**			
					Power socket standard:			
! Please note that acoustic pods with and without castors have different placement criteria and require adherence to technical documentation.					**EU UK FR CH US**			
 SONUS S acoustic pod with a glass back wall, R/H doors and power socket with AC and USB fast charger type-A and type-C. No ventilation and lighting controller.	1150	1150	2240	SON100	**13984**	**14132**	**14472**	**15550**
 SONUS S acoustic pod with a glass back wall, L/H doors and power socket with AC and USB fast charger type-A and type-C. No ventilation and lighting controller.	1150	1150	2240	SON101	**13984**	**14132**	**14472**	**15550**
 SONUS S acoustic pod with a glass back wall, R/H doors and power socket with AC and USB fast charger type-A and type-C. With ventilation and lighting controller.	1150	1150	2240	SON102	**14439**	**14587**	**14927**	**16005**
 SONUS S acoustic pod with a glass back wall, L/H doors and power socket with AC and USB fast charger type-A and type-C. With ventilation and lighting controller.	1150	1150	2240	SON103	**14439**	**14587**	**14927**	**16005**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Metal color: **MA01 MA03**			
						PET felt			
						External decorative panels:			
						Melamine		HPL	
						PA01 PA07 PA06 PA02 PA03	**PA08 PA09 PA04 PA10 PA05**	**HA19**	**HA09 HA10**
						Glass: **1**			
						Lock type: **0 - no; 1 - yes**			
						Carpet: **GZ02**			
						Power socket standard:			
						EU UK FR CH US			
	SONUS S acoustic pod with a PET felt back wall, R/H doors and power socket with AC and USB fast charger type-A and type-C. No ventilation and lighting controller.	1150	1150	2240	SON104	**12845**	**13111**	**13614**	**15217**
	SONUS S acoustic pod with a PET felt back wall, L/H doors and power socket with AC and USB fast charger type-A and type-C. No ventilation and lighting controller.	1150	1150	2240	SON105	**12845**	**13111**	**13614**	**15217**
	SONUS S acoustic pod with a PET felt back wall, R/H doors and power socket with AC and USB fast charger type-A and type-C. With ventilation and lighting controller.	1150	1150	2240	SON106	**13300**	**13566**	**14069**	**15672**
	SONUS S acoustic pod with a PET felt back wall, L/H doors and power socket with AC and USB fast charger type-A and type-C. With ventilation and lighting controller.	1150	1150	2240	SON107	**13300**	**13566**	**14069**	**15672**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
	Accessories					
	Castors for hard and soft floors (4 pcs.)				G6F0511	**444**
						Plastic part
						TA09
	Autonomous smoke alarm device	110	110	39	G6F0207	**292**
	Smoke alarm device for fire alarm system	104	104	35	G6F0208	**111**

D-CHAIR



Technical information

Types

- Task / visitor chair (1)
- Executive chair (2)

1



2



Seat

- Fixed seat;
- Seat frame made of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- Seat upholstered with self-supporting mesh;
- Seat is directly connected to backrest and creates single monoblock;
- Maximum load – 110 kg.

Backrest

- Available in medium and high versions (headrest);
- Frame made of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- Backrest is directly connected to seat and creates single monoblock;
- Backrest upholstered with self-supporting mesh;
- Assembled with metal fittings.

Armrests (optional)

- Fixed armrests made of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass with PU (polyurethane) pads for a soft touch;
- Fixed armrests made of black PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass without PU (polyurethane) pads for a soft touch;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable armrests made of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- 2D armrests: height adjustable (105 mm run range) and pad moves forward and backwards (50 mm run range);
- 4D (four directions) adjustable armrests made of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- 4D armrests: height adjustable (105 mm run range), pad moves forward and backwards (50 mm run range), rotates (15° one direction) and moves sideways (25 mm run range);
- 2D and 4D armrests' upper part coated with PU (polyurethane) pads for a soft touch.

Mechanism

- Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment;
- Lockable in working position by integrated lever;
- Height adjustment controlled by integrated lever;
- Mechanism outer body and backrest connection made out of black, grey and red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiber-glass;
- Mechanism housing and inner parts made out of powder-coated steel and aluminum.

Gas lift

- Chrome or black;
- 130 mm run range.

Base

- Five-star, made out of black, grey or red PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- External Ø700 mm.

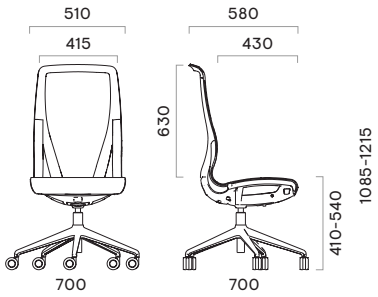
Castors

- Rubber-free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber self-braking hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) self-braking hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

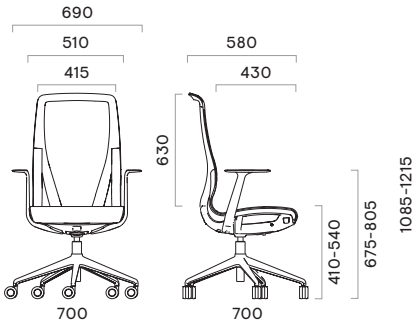
Range

Task / visitor chair

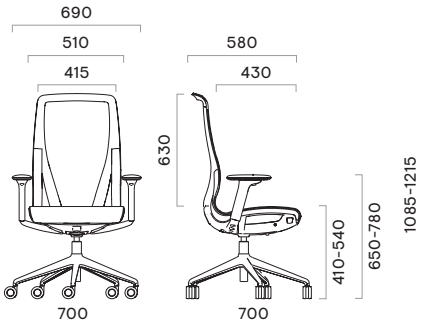
No armrests



Fixed armrests

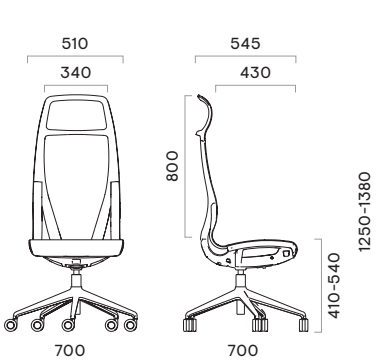


Adjustable armrests

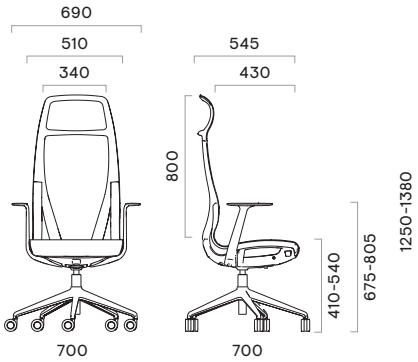


Executive chair

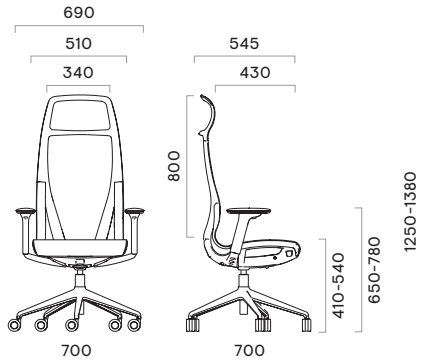
No armrests



Fixed armrests



Adjustable armrests



Additional information

- Comes fully assembled in the box, ready to use.



- The chairs were tested according to EN 1335-2:2018 standard, which concludes that the safe weight limit is 110kg. Exceeding this limit or careless activity with the product may result in damages or injuries.

Options of armrests

Functions	Fixed		2D	4D
	 Without PU pads	 With PU pads	 With PU pads	 With PU pads
Height adjustment 105 mm run range	✕	✕	✓	✓
Moves forward and backwards 50 mm run range	✕	✕	✓	✓
Rotates 15° one direction	✕	✕	✕	✓
Moves sideways 25 mm run range	✕	✕	✕	✓

Ordering example



G5A0152.	FW09.	1.	C.	S1D
Product	SS mesh	Castors	Castors type	Armrests type

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Castors: **0 1**				
							Castors type: **C U**				
							Seat and backrest color: **SS mesh**				
							Armrests:				
							00D	**H1D**	**S1D**	**02D**	**04D**
	Black frame										
	Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Black plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	G5A0152	**791**	**865**	**928**	**942**	**1002**
	Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Black plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	G5A0527	**828**	**906**	**965**	**979**	**1042**
	Executive chair. Solid mesh upholstered high backrest and seat. Black plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1250 - 1380	410 - 540	G5A0154	**865**	**942**	**1002**	**1016**	**1079**
	Executive chair. Solid mesh upholstered high backrest and seat. Black plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1250 - 1380	410 - 540	G5A0529	**906**	**979**	**1042**	**1057**	**1116**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Castors: **0 1**				
							Castors type: **C U**				
							Seat and backrest color: **SS mesh**				
							Armrests:				
							00D	**H1D**	**S1D**	**02D**	**04D**
	Grey frame										
	Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Grey plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	G5A0531	**942**	**1016**	**1079**	**1094**	**1153**
	Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Grey plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	G5A0156	**942**	**1016**	**1079**	**1094**	**1153**
	Executive chair. Solid mesh upholstered high backrest and seat. Grey plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1250 - 1380	410 - 540	G5A0533	**1016**	**1094**	**1153**	**1168**	**1231**
	Executive chair. Solid mesh upholstered high backrest and seat. Grey plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1250 - 1380	410 - 540	G5A0158	**1016**	**1094**	**1153**	**1168**	**1231**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Castors: **0 1**				
							Castors type: **C U**				
							Seat and backrest color: **SS mesh**				
							Armrests:				
							00D	**H1D**	**S1D**	**02D**	**04D**
	Red frame										
	Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Red plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Red plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	G5A0535	**1002**	**1079**	**1135**	**1153**	**1212**
	Task chair. Solid mesh upholstered backrest and seat. Red plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1085 - 1215	410 - 540	G5A0162	**1002**	**1079**	**1135**	**1153**	**1212**
	Executive chair. Solid mesh upholstered high backrest and seat. Red plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Red plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1250 - 1380	410 - 540	G5A0537	**1079**	**1190**	**1212**	**1231**	**1286**
	Executive chair. Solid mesh upholstered high backrest and seat. Red plastic chair frame. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and hollow castors.	700	700	1250 - 1380	410 - 540	G5A0164	**1079**	**1190**	**1212**	**1231**	**1286**

OFY


Backrest
Armrests
Lumbar support
Seat
Mechanism
Mechanism
Gas lift
Pyramid Base
Base
Glides
Castors

Technical information

Types

- Executive chair (1)
- Task chair (2)
- Visitor chair (3)

1



2



3



Executive, Task, Low-back task chair

Seat

- Fixed seat and depth-adjustable (60 mm run range) seat options;
- Seat frame made of black PA (nylon), reinforced with fiberglass;
- Soft seat part is made of polyurethane (PU) and can be upholstered with different class fabrics.

Backrest

- Available in low, medium and high backrest version;
- Inner part made of black and grey PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- For high backrest version bent plywood is used with inner part and metal fittings;
- Backrest upholstered with soft polyurethane (PU) and fabric;
- Assembled with metal fittings.

Lumbar support

- Height-adjustable (90 mm run range);
- Covered inside backrest;
- Made of black polypropylene (PP) plastic;
- Adjustable with integrated lever / knob, made of black or grey polypropylene (PP) plastic.

Armrests (optional)

- Integrated non-adjustable armrest made of black or grey PA (nylon), reinforced with fiberglass;
- Fixed armrests made of black or grey PA (nylon), reinforced with fiberglass;
- 1D (one direction) adjustable armrests made of black or grey PA (nylon), reinforced with fiberglass;
- 1D armrests: height-adjustable (100 mm run range);
- 3D (three directions) adjustable armrests made of black or grey PA (nylon), reinforced with fiberglass;
- 3D armrests height adjustable (100 mm run range), pad moves forward and backwards (50 mm run range) and rotates sideways (30 degrees both sides);
- 1D and 3D armrests' upper part is coated with PU (polyurethane) pads for a soft touch;
- Armrests always match the colour of frame and plastic base.

Mechanism

- Weight sensitive synchro-mechanism with or without seat dept adjustment;
- 5 locking positions;
- Lockable in working position by integrated lever;
- Height adjustment controlled by integrated lever;
- Mechanism outer body and backrest connection made out of black or grey PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
- Mechanism housing and inner parts made of powder-coated steel and aluminium.

Gas lift

- Black;
- 110 mm run range;
- Maximum load up to 110* kg.

*Tested according to standard EN 1335-2:2018 which assures that chairs are able to withstand the load up to 110 kg. Exceeding this limit or careless activity with the product may result in damages or injuries.

Base

- Five-star, made of black or grey PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass or polished die-cast aluminium;
- External Ø700 mm.

Castors

- Rubber-free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber self-braking castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) self-braking castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

Visitor chair

Seat

· Seat frame made of black PA (nylon), reinforced with fiberglass;
· Soft seat part is made of polyurethane (PU) and can be upholstered with different class fabrics;
· Maximum load up to 110* kg.
· *Tested according to standard EN 16139:2013, which assures that chairs are able to withstand the load up to 110 kg. Exceeding this limit or careless activity with the product may result in damages or injuries.

Backrest

· Available only with low backrest;
· Inner part made of black and grey PA (nylon), reinforced with fiberglass;
· Backrest upholstered with soft polyurethane (PU) and fabric;
· Assembled with metal fittings.

Armrests (optional)

· Integrated non-adjustable armrest is made of black or grey PA (nylon), reinforced with fiberglass;
· Fixed armrests made of black or grey PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
· Armrests always match the colour of frame and plastic base.

Mechanism

· Constant tilt mechanism, no locking;
· Adapter made of black or grey PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass;
· Backrest connection plate made of steel plate;
· Mechanism made out of PA (nylon) reinforced with fiberglass and steel inner parts.

Bases

· Pyramid-type base is made of black or grey powder-coated aluminium;
· Preassembled with steel swiveling cone;
· External Ø670 mm.

Castors

· Rubber-free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø50 mm;
· PA (polyamide)-free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø50 mm.

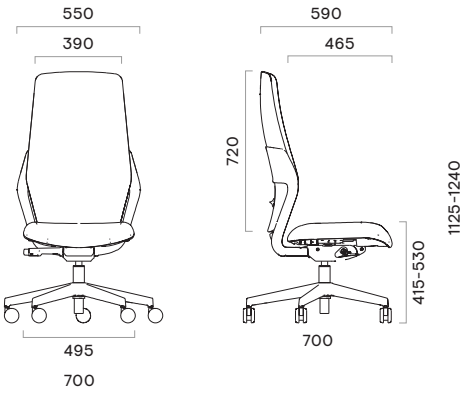
Glides

· Glides for soft floor made of polypropylene (PP) plastic;
· Glides for hard floor with felt pads.

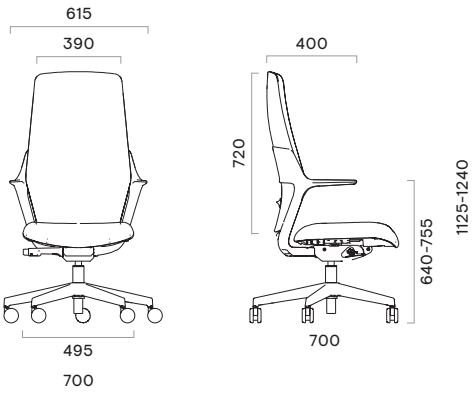
Range

Executive chair*

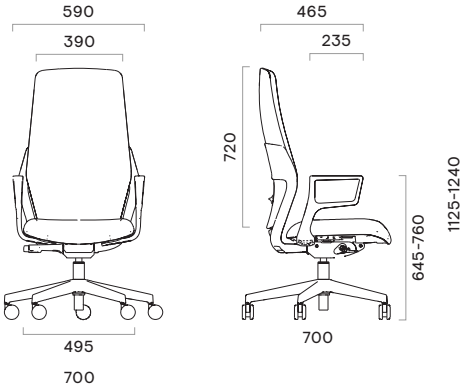
No armrests



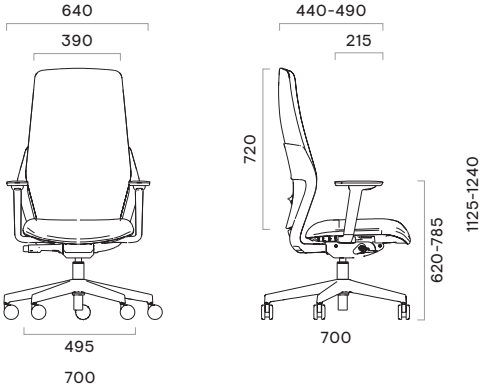
Integrated armrests



Fixed armrests

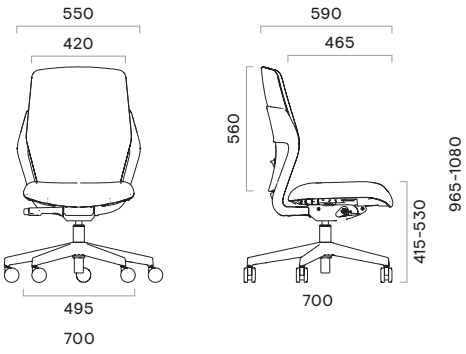


Adjustable armrests

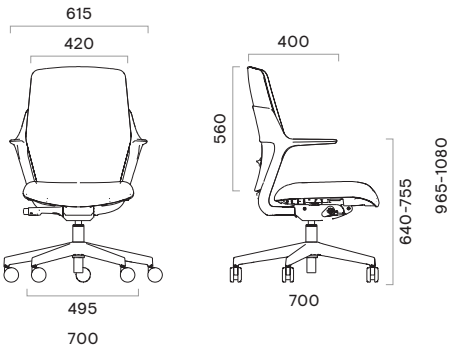


Task chair*

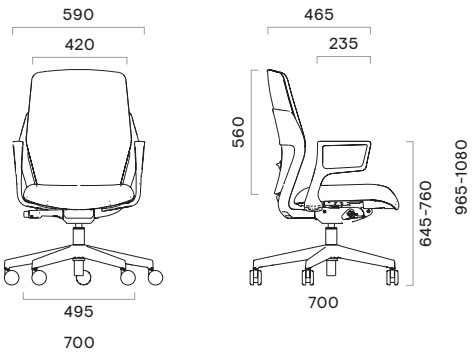
No armrests



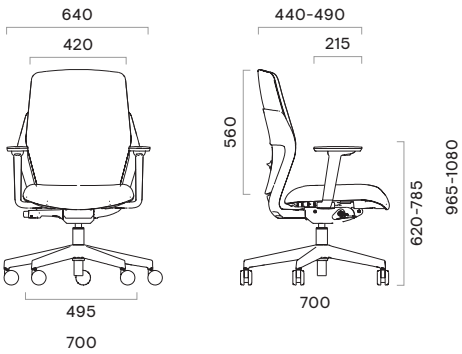
Integrated armrests



Fixed armrests

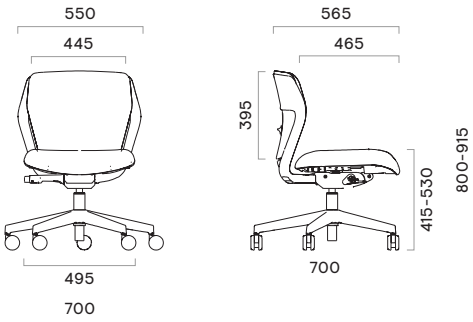


Adjustable armrests

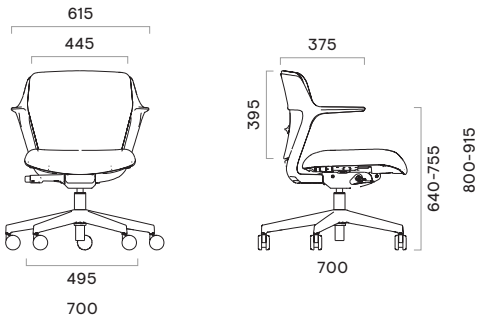


Low-back task chair*

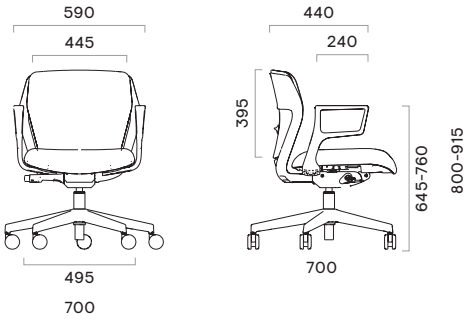
No armrests



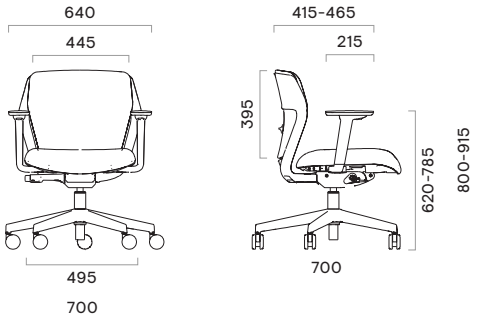
Integrated armrests



Fixed armrests



Adjustable armrests

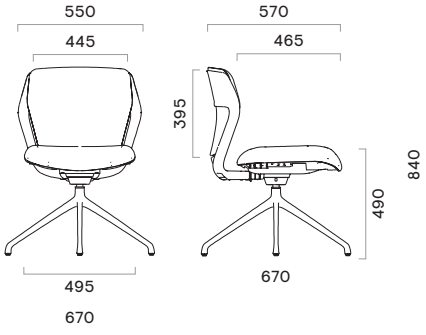


PLEASE NOTE: The height of Executive and Task chairs is indicated according to EN 1335-1:2020+NA05:2022 standard, which is measured in the middle of the seat with 60 kg pressing.

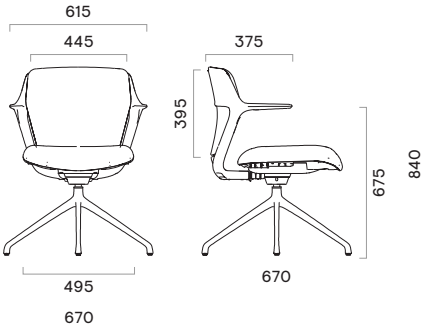
* Seat height is 410-520 mm for chairs with fixed seats.
Seat height is 420-530 mm for chairs with sliding seats.

Visitor chair with glides

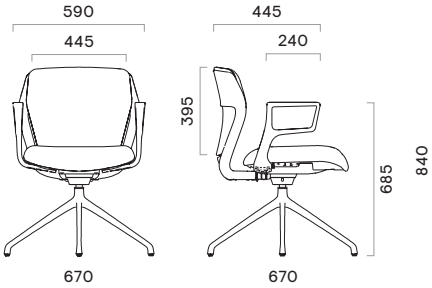
No armrests



Integrated armrests
Fixed armrests

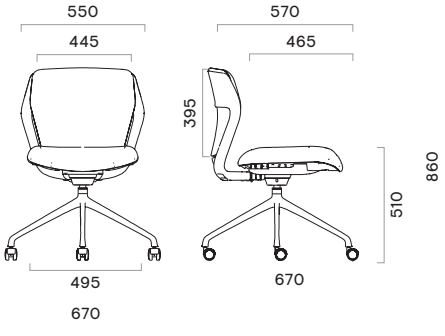


Visitor chair

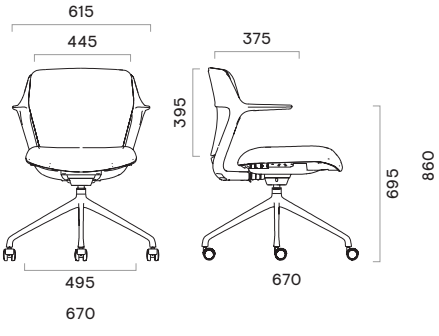


with castors

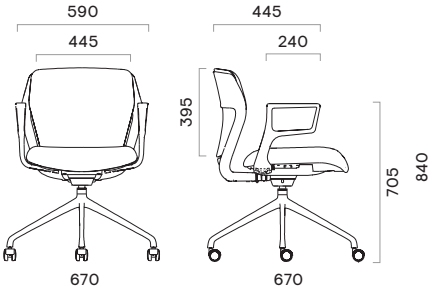
No armrests



Integrated armrests



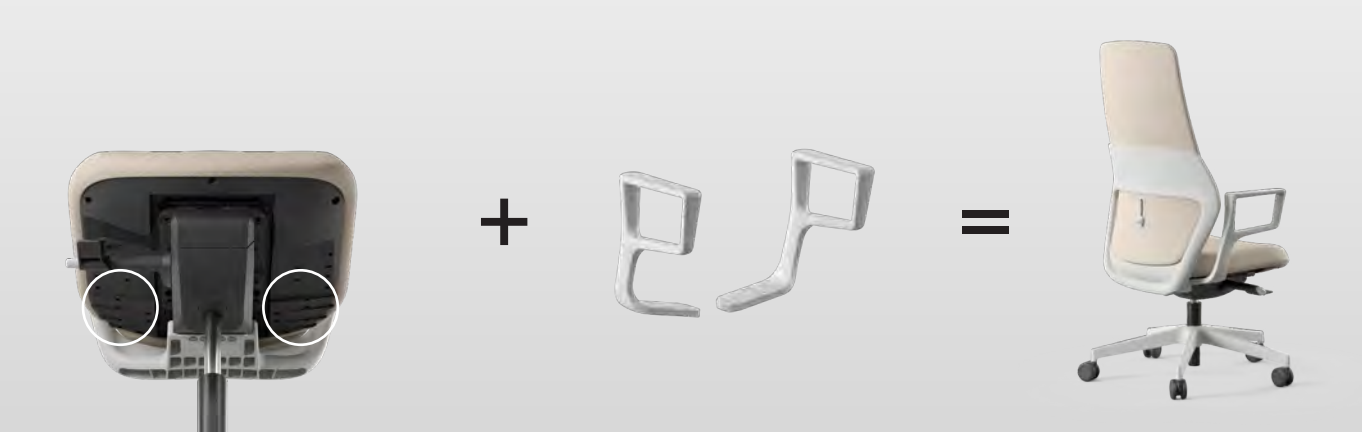
Fixed armrests



PLEASE NOTE: Visitor chair height is indicated by external dimensions.

Additional information

- Executive and Task chairs arrive partly assembled - base, castors, and gas lift are not assembled.
- Visitor chairs arrive fully assembled.
- Fixed armrests can be bought separately. They are suitable for a chair without armrests or when replacing 1D / 3D armrests.
- Fixed armrest assembly: armrests have to be screwed into the furthest holes as shown in the illustration below.



Options of armrests

Options	No armrest	Integrated	Fixed	1D	3D
Executive	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Task	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Visitor	✓	✓	✓	×	×

Functions of armrests

Functions	1D	3D
	With PU pads 	With PU pads 
Height adjustment (100 mm run range)	✓	✓
Top moves forward and backwards (50 mm run range)	×	✓
Top rotates (30 degrees to both sides)	×	✓

Ordering example



G5A0541.	GT07.	1.	F
Product	Fabric	Castors	Castors type



G5A0627.	GT04.	1.	F
Product	Fabric	Castors	Castors type



G5A0543.	GT04.	0
Product	Fabric	Glide

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Black frame								
	Executive chair. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0611	**850**	**891**	**946**
	Executive chair. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0612	**891**	**928**	**983**
	Executive chair. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0613	**909**	**946**	**1002**
	Executive chair. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0614	**946**	**983**	**1042**
	Executive chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0615	**909**	**946**	**1002**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Executive chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0616	**946**	**983**	**1042**
	Executive chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0617	**965**	**1002**	**1061**
	Executive chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0618	**1002**	**1042**	**1098**
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	195	295	315		G5D0002		**96**	

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **– +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Executive chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0619	**946**	**983**	**1042**
	Executive chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0620	**983**	**1020**	**1079**
	Executive chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0621	**1002**	**1042**	**1098**
	Executive chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0622	**1042**	**1079**	**1135**
	Executive chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0623	**983**	**1020**	**1079**

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Castors: **0 1**		
						Glides: **- +**		
						Fabric / Leather look		
						Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
						Castor type: **F J**		
	Executive chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0624	**1020**	**1061**	**1116**
	Executive chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0625	**1042**	**1079**	**1135**
	Executive chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0626	**1079**	**1116**	**1172**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Grey frame								
	Executive chair. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0627	**891**	**928**	**983**
	Executive chair. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0628	**928**	**965**	**1020**
	Executive chair. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0629	**946**	**983**	**1042**
	Executive chair. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0630	**983**	**1020**	**1079**
	Executive chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0631	**946**	**983**	**1042**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Executive chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0632	**983**	**1020**	**1079**
	Executive chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0633	**1002**	**1042**	**1098**
	Executive chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0634	**1042**	**1079**	**1135**
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	195	295	315		G5D0002		**96**	

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Executive chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0635	**983**	**1020**	**1079**
	Executive chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0636	**1020**	**1061**	**1116**
	Executive chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0637	**1042**	**1079**	**1135**
	Executive chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0638	**1079**	**1116**	**1172**
	Executive chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0639	**1020**	**1061**	**1116**

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Castors: **0 1**		
						Glides: **- +**		
						Fabric / Leather look		
						Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
						Castor type: **F J**		
 Executive chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0640	**1061**	**1098**	**1153**
 Executive chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1125-1235	410-520	G5A0641	**1079**	**1116**	**1172**
 Executive chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	1135-1245	420-530	G5A0642	**1116**	**1153**	**1212**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Black frame								
	Task chair. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0579	**776**	**813**	**850**
	Task chair. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0580	**813**	**850**	**891**
	Task chair. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0581	**832**	**869**	**909**
	Task chair. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0582	**869**	**909**	**946**
	Task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0583	**832**	**869**	**909**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0584	**869**	**909**	**946**
	Task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0585	**891**	**928**	**965**
	Task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0586	**928**	**965**	**1002**
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	195	295	315		G5D0002		**96**	

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **– +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Task chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0587	**869**	**909**	**946**
	Task chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0588	**909**	**946**	**983**
	Task chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0589	**928**	**965**	**1002**
	Task chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0590	**965**	**1002**	**1042**
	Task chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0591	**909**	**946**	**983**

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Castors: **0 1**		
						Glides: **- +**		
						Fabric / Leather look		
						Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
						Castor type: **F J**		
 Task chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0592	**946**	**983**	**1020**
 Task chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0593	**965**	**1002**	**1042**
 Task chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0594	**1002**	**1042**	**1079**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **– +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Grey frame								
	Task chair. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0595	**813**	**850**	**891**
	Task chair. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0596	**850**	**891**	**928**
	Task chair. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0597	**869**	**909**	**946**
	Task chair. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0598	**909**	**946**	**983**
	Task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0599	**869**	**909**	**946**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0600	**909**	**946**	**983**
	Task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0601	**928**	**965**	**1002**
	Task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0602	**965**	**1002**	**1042**
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	195	295	315		G5D0002		**96**	

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Task chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0603	**909**	**946**	**983**
	Task chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0604	**946**	**983**	**1020**
	Task chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0605	**965**	**1002**	**1042**
	Task chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0606	**1002**	**1042**	**1079**
	Task chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0607	**946**	**983**	**1020**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **– +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Task chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0608	**983**	**1020**	**1061**
	Task chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	965-1075	410-520	G5A0609	**1002**	**1042**	**1079**
	Task chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	975-1085	420-530	G5A0610	**1042**	**1079**	**1116**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **– +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Black frame								
	Low-back task chair. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0547	**699**	**739**	**776**
	Low-back task chair. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0548	**739**	**776**	**813**
	Low-back task chair. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0549	**758**	**795**	**832**
	Low-back task chair. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0550	**795**	**832**	**869**
	Low-back task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0551	**758**	**795**	**832**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Low-back task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0552	**795**	**832**	**869**
	Low-back task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0553	**813**	**850**	**891**
	Low-back task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0554	**850**	**891**	**928**
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	195	295	315		G5D0002		**96**	

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **– +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Low-back task chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0555	**795**	**832**	**869**
	Low-back task chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0556	**832**	**869**	**909**
	Low-back task chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0557	**850**	**891**	**928**
	Low-back task chair with 1D height-adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0558	**891**	**928**	**965**
	Low-back task chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0559	**832**	**869**	**909**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Low-back task chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0560	**869**	**909**	**946**
	Low-back task chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0561	**891**	**928**	**965**
	Low-back task chair with 3D adjustable black plastic armrests. Slide seat. Black plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0562	**928**	**965**	**1002**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **– +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Grey frame								
	Low-back task chair. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0563	**739**	**776**	**813**
	Low-back task chair. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0564	**776**	**813**	**850**
	Low-back task chair. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0565	**795**	**832**	**869**
	Low-back task chair. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0566	**832**	**869**	**909**
	Low-back task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0567	**795**	**832**	**869**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Low-back task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0568	**832**	**869**	**909**
	Low-back task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0569	**850**	**891**	**928**
	Low-back task chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0570	**891**	**928**	**965**
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	195	295	315		G5D0002		**96**	

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **– +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Low-back task chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0571	**832**	**869**	**909**
	Low-back task chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0572	**869**	**909**	**946**
	Low-back task chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0573	**891**	**928**	**965**
	Low-back task chair with 1D height-adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0574	**928**	**965**	**1002**
	Low-back task chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0575	**869**	**909**	**946**

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Castors: **0 1**		
						Glides: **– +**		
						Fabric / Leather look		
						Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
						Castor type: **F J**		
 Low-back task chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. Grey plastic 5 star base with fiberglass and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0576	**909**	**946**	**983**
 Low-back task chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	800-910	410-520	G5A0577	**928**	**965**	**1002**
 Low-back task chair with 3D adjustable grey plastic armrests. Slide seat. Grey plastic frame with height-adjustable lumbar support. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 5 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base and castors.	700	700	810-920	420-530	G5A0578	**965**	**1002**	**1042**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **– +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Black frame								
	Visitor chair. Tilt mechanism. Black plastic frame. Swivel, black powder-coated aluminium pyramid-type base with glides.	670	670	840	490	G5A0539	**776**	**813**	**850**
	Visitor chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Tilt mechanism. Black plastic frame. Swivel, black powder-coated aluminium pyramid-type base with glides.	670	670	840	490	G5A0540	**869**	**909**	**946**
	Visitor chair. Tilt mechanism. Black plastic frame. Swivel, black powder-coated aluminium pyramid-type base with castors	670	670	860	510	G5A0541	**813**	**850**	**891**
	Visitor chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Tilt mechanism. Black plastic frame. Swivel, black powder-coated aluminium pyramid-type base with castors.	670	670	860	510	G5A0542	**909**	**946**	**983**
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	195	295	315		G5D0002		**96**	

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Glides: **- +**		
							Fabric / Leather look		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castor type: **F J**		
	Grey frame								
	Visitor chair. Tilt mechanism. Grey plastic frame. Swivel, grey powder-coated aluminium pyramid-type base with glides.	670	670	840	490	G5A0543	**813**	**850**	**891**
	Visitor chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Tilt mechanism. Grey plastic frame. Swivel, grey powder-coated aluminium pyramid-type base with glides.	670	670	840	490	G5A0544	**909**	**946**	**983**
	Visitor chair. Tilt mechanism. Grey plastic frame. Swivel, grey powder-coated aluminium pyramid-type base with castors.	670	670	860	510	G5A0545	**850**	**891**	**928**
	Visitor chair with integrated non-adjustable armrests. Tilt mechanism. Grey plastic frame. Swivel, grey powder-coated aluminium pyramid-type base with castors.	670	670	860	510	G5A0546	**946**	**983**	**1020**
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	195	295	315		G5D0002		**96**	

SANDIE



Technical information

Types

- Executive chair (1)
- Task chair (2)
- Meeting chair (3)

1



2



3



Executive / Task / Meeting chair

Backrest

- Steel frame moulded with polyurethane
- Upholstered with fabric

Seat

- Insert moulded with polyurethane
- Upholstered with fabric

Mechanism

- Weight-sensitive synchro-mechanism
- Three locking positions adjusted by an integrated lever
- Maximum backrest tilt angle: 18°, maximum seat tilt angle: 6°
- Backrest connection part made of steel
- Black outer shell made of plastic

Gas lift

- Chromed or black
- 135 mm run range
- Maximum load of up to 110* kg

*Tested according to standard EN 16139:2013, which assures that chairs can withstand a load of up to 110 kg. Exceeding this limit or careless activity with the product may result in damage or injury.

Base

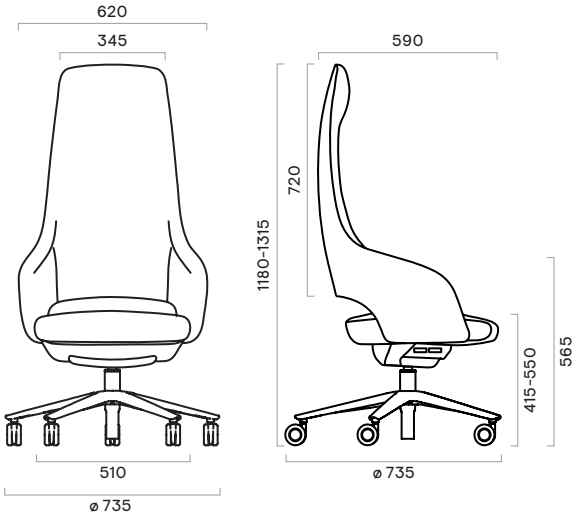
- 5 star with polished or black painted aluminium
- External Ø735 mm

Castors

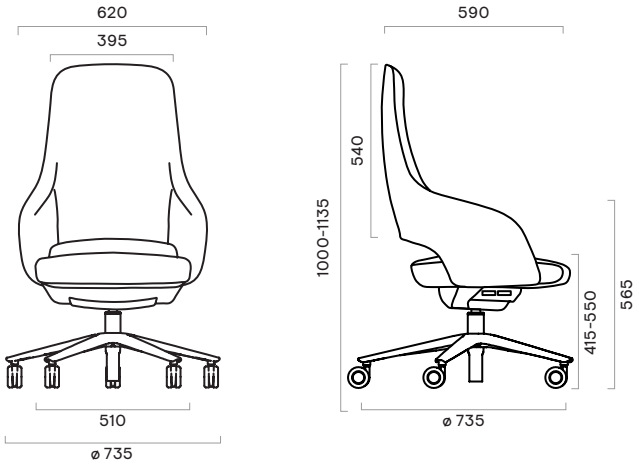
- Rubber-free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm
- Polyamide (PA) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm
- Rubber self-braking castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm
- Polyamide (PA) self-braking castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm

Range

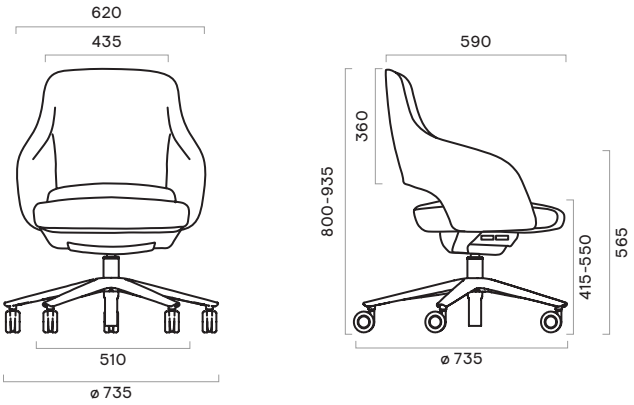
Executive chair



Task chair

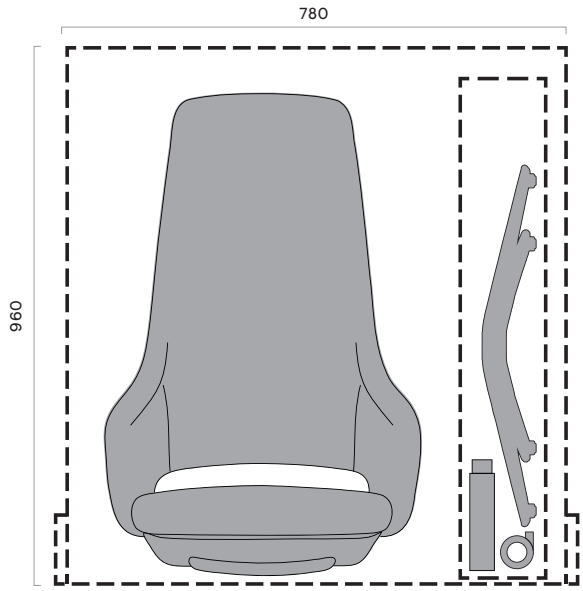


Meeting chair

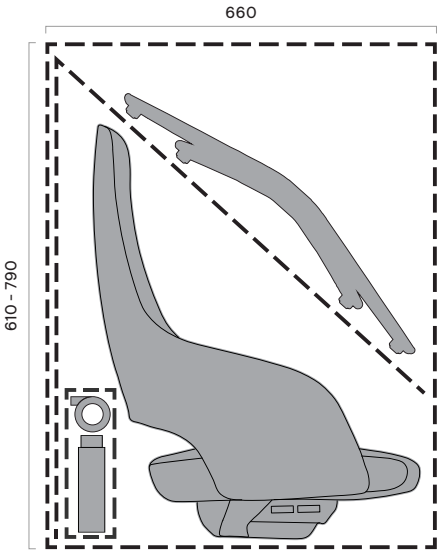


Additional information

- The Executive/ Task/ Meeting chairs arrive partly assembled. The base, castors and gas lift are not assembled.



Executive chair



Task chair and Meeting chair

Ordering example



G5A0172.	GB13.	0.	U
Product	Fabric	Castors	Castors type



G5A0174.	GB13.	0.	U
Product	Fabric	Castors	Castors type



G5A0176.	GB13.	0.	U
Product	Fabric	Castors	Castors type

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric		
							Berta, Era	**Austea, Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Castors: **0 1**		
							Castor type: **CU**		
	Executive chair								
	Executive chair. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 3 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base with castors.	735	735	1180-1315	415-550	G5A0171	**428**	**449**	**470**
	Executive chair. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 3 locking positions. 5 star black powder-coated aluminium base with castors.	735	735	1180-1315	415-550	G5A0172	**412**	**433**	**454**
	Task chair								
	Task chair. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 3 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base with castors.	735	735	1000-1135	415-550	G5A0173	**396**	**417**	**438**
	Task chair. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 3 locking positions. 5 star black powder-coated aluminium base with castors.	735	735	1000-1135	415-550	G5A0174	**380**	**401**	**422**
	Meeting chair								
	Meeting chair. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 3 locking positions. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base with castors.	735	735	800-935	415-550	G5A0175	**364**	**385**	**407**
	Meeting chair. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 3 locking position. 5 star black powder-coated aluminium base with castors.	735	735	800-935	415-550	G5A0176	**348**	**370**	**391**

SURF task chairs



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 1335 - 1:2000
- LST EN 1335 - 1:2000 / AC:2002
- LST EN 1335 - 2:2018

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Task chair

Seat

- Sliding seat (depth adjustable in 60 mm);
- Lower part (inner and outer) made in PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Fabric or leather-look upholstered.

Backrest

- Frame made of black or white plastic;
- Mesh upholstered.

Lumbar support

- Height adjustable (80 mm run range);
- Made of polyamide plastic.

Armrests

- Armrests available in 2D, 3D;
- Height adjustable (100 mm run range);
- Width adjustable (35 mm run range);
- Pad moves forward and backward (3D – 40 mm run range);
- Made out of black or white PP plastic, fixed to a metal bar inside the seat with a lever;
- Upper part coated with PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch.

Mechanism

- Synchronized mechanism with tilt tension adjustment;
- Backrest locking positions (3 positions) OR backrest travel limitation (3 positions);
- Height adjustment by side lever;
- Backrest tension adjustment by side-wheel;
- Negative tilt (for a mechanism with locking positions).

Gas lift

- Chromed or black color;
- 130 mm run range.

Bases

- Five-star polished aluminum base;
- Five-star black or white fiberglass reinforced plastic base;
- External Ø705 mm.

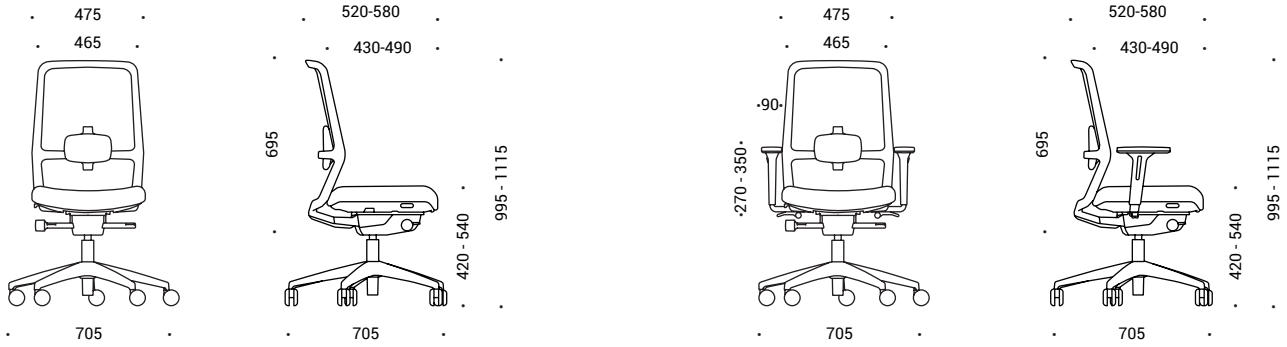
Castors

- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

Assembly

- Easy assembling – no tools required;
- Chair without armrests comes partially assembled with backrest and seat already connected.
- Chair with armrests comes partially assembled with backrest, seat, and armrests already connected.

RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5A0397.	GL11.	FR03.	1.	3D
Product	Fabric	Mesh fabric	Castors	Armrests

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **- +**		
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**
							Mesh Fabric: **Runner Mesh**		
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0391	**669**	**687**	**706**
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0517	**765**	**780**	**802**
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0393	**721**	**736**	**761**
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0521	**798**	**817**	**839**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**		Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		Fabric: **Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh Fabric: **Runner Mesh**					
							Armrests:					
							2D	**3D**	**2D**	**3D**	**2D**	**3D**
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0395	**809**	**846**	**832**	**869**	**850**	**887**
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0524	**909**	**942**	**924**	**961**	**946**	**983**
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0397	**857**	**909**	**883**	**924**	**906**	**946**
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest locking. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0523	**942**	**979**	**961**	**994**	**983**	**1013**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **- +**		
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**
							Mesh Fabric: **Runner Mesh**		
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0399	**687**	**706**	**728**
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0520	**780**	**802**	**821**
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0406	**736**	**761**	**776**
	Task chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0518	**817**	**839**	**854**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**		Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		Fabric: **Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh Fabric: **Runner Mesh**					
							Armrests:					
							2D	**3D**	**2D**	**3D**	**2D**	**3D**
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0408	**839**	**872**	**854**	**891**	**880**	**913**
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0522	**928**	**965**	**954**	**987**	**968**	**1002**
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0423	**887**	**928**	**909**	**954**	**924**	**968**
	Task chair with armrests. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic chair frame and height adjustable lumbar support. Slide seat. Synchro mechanism with backrest travel limiter. Polished aluminium 5 star base with castors.	705	705	995 - 1115	420 - 540	G5A0519	**965**	**991**	**987**	**1005**	**1002**	**1024**

WIND task chair family

Design by Baldanzi & Novelli designers | Italy



QUALITY STANDARDS

- EN 1335-1:2020
- EN 1335-2:2018
- ISO 24496:2021

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Task chairs

Seat

- Fixed or depth adjustable (70 mm run range);
- Lower part (inner and outer) made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Fabric or leather look upholstered.

Backrest

- Frame made of black or white plastic;
- Mesh, fabric or leather look upholstered;
- Inner foam made of polyurethane (fabric upholstery).

Lumbar support

- Height adjustable (80 mm run range);
- Made of transparent silicon.

Armrests

- Fixed black plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests.
- 2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic or white plastic armrests with polished aluminum lower part.
- 2D height adjustable armrests (80 mm run range), pad moves forward and backward (55 mm range).
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests.
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic or white plastic armrests with polished aluminum lower part.
- 3D height adjustable armrests (80 mm run range), width adjustable (37 mm run range), pad moves forward and backward (55 mm range).
- All armrests upper part coated with PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch.

Headrest

- Frame made of nylon plastic;
- Soft part made of polyurethane;
- Height adjustable (60 mm run range);
- Fabric or leather look upholstered.

Mechanism

- Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism;
- 3 backrest locking positions by push button;
- Height adjustment by side lever.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black color;
- 120 mm run range.

Bases

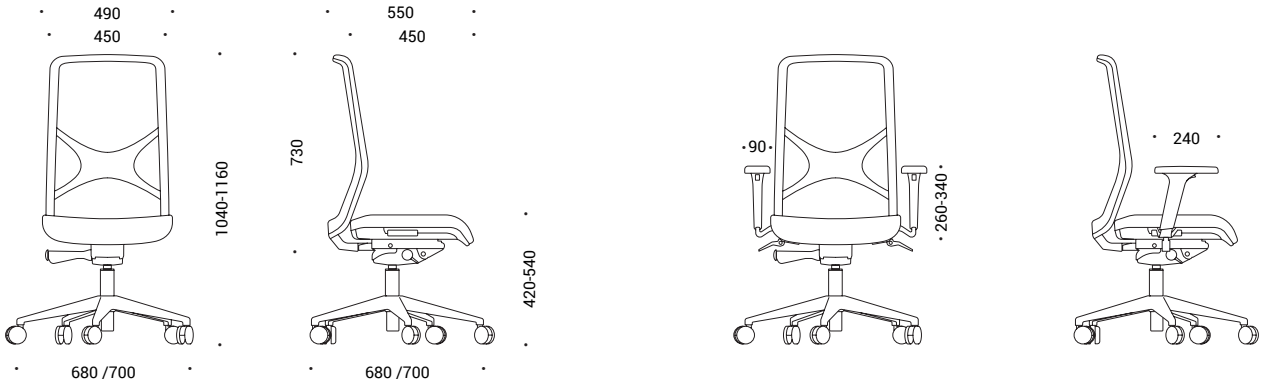
- Five-star polished aluminium base. External Ø700 mm;
- Five-star black or white fiberglass reinforced plastic base. External Ø680 mm.

Castors

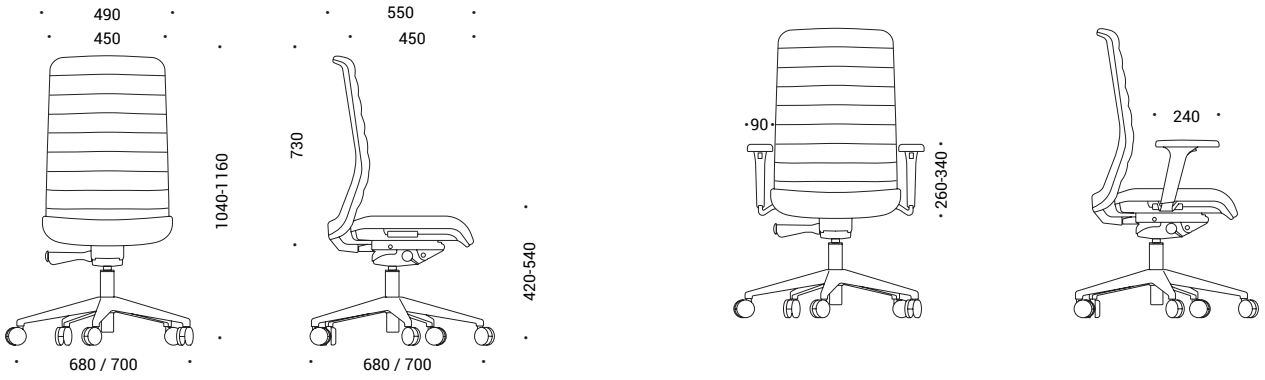
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE

With mesh backrest



With fabric backrest



* Height approved during certification.

Optional



Fixed armrests



2D (two directions) adjustable armrests



3D (three directions) adjustable armrests



Headrest

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5A0261.	GA06.	FM01.	X2.	1
Product	Fabric	Mesh fabric	Lumbar support	Castors



G5A0263.	GA06.	FM05.	X2.	1
Product	Leather look	Mesh fabric	Lumbar support	Castors



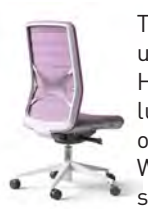
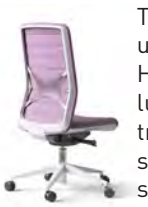
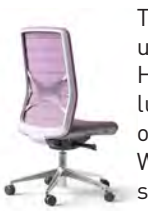
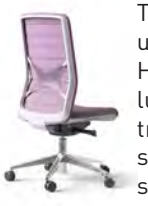
G5A0256.	GC42.	X2.	1
Product	Fabric	Lumbar support	Castors

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Lumbar support: **X2**					
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0261	**621**	**632**	**625**	**636**	**650**	**665**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0262	**665**	**676**	**669**	**684**	**691**	**706**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0479	**687**	**702**	**691**	**706**	**721**	**732**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0478	**728**	**750**	**736**	**758**	**765**	**776**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Lumbar support: **X2**					
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. White plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0263	**636**	**654**	**647**	**658**	**669**	**684**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. White plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0264	**684**	**695**	**687**	**702**	**710**	**728**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0480	**706**	**724**	**710**	**728**	**736**	**758**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with mesh. Height adjustable lumbar support. Made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0484	**750**	**769**	**761**	**772**	**780**	**798**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **- +**		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**
							Lumbar support: **X2**		
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0256	**684**	**728**	**798**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Black plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0257	**724**	**772**	**839**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0481	**758**	**802**	**869**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. Black plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0472	**798**	**843**	**913**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **- +**		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**
							Lumbar support: **X2**		
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. White plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0258	**695**	**750**	**809**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. White plastic 5 star base with fiberglass. 65 mm castors.	680	680	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0259	**747**	**795**	**854**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0476	**772**	**817**	**883**
	Task chair. Backrest upholstered with fabric. Height adjustable lumbar support made of transparent silicon. Slide seat. Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 3 locking positions. White plastic chair frame. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	1040 - 1160	420 - 540	G5A0482	**809**	**857**	**924**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather **DNN**
	Fixed and height adjustable headrest upholstered with fabric or leather	280	153	295		G5Z0006	**85**	**89**	**96**	**100**
							Accessories			
	Fixed black plastic armrests (2pcs.)	240	190	300		G5D0015		**100**		
	2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		G5D0016		**140**		
	2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		G5D0031		**181**		
	2D (two directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward or backward. (2 pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		G5D0017		**188**		

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
							Accessories
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		G5D0021	**174**
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		G5D0032	**218**
	3D (three directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward or backward. (2 pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		G5D0033	**225**

NORTH CAPE chair family



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Executive, task, visitor & conference, armchairs and meeting chairs.

Seat and back

- Steel frame molded with polyurethane;
- Steel frame molded with polyurethane and glued with foam (executive soft chairs)
- Fabric, leather look or genuine leather upholstered

Armrests

- Black colour polyamide armrests, upper pad made of soft PU, dimensions: 310x240x110 mm;
- Upholstered armrests, made of polyurethane, dimensions: 350x240x90 mm.

Mechanism

- Knee-tilt mechanism with side tension adjustment;
- 4 locking positions of the backrest (executive and task chairs);
- Quick tension adjustment by the lever on the side of mechanism.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 90 mm run range (executive and task chairs).

Bases

- Five-star polished aluminium or black fiberglass reinforced plastic base, external Ø680 mm (executive and task chairs);
- 4-leg base: top in polished aluminium, bottom – black colour or chromed steel frame base (visitor and meeting chairs);
- Cantilever chromed steel frame with plastic glides;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø680 mm, powder coated.

Castors

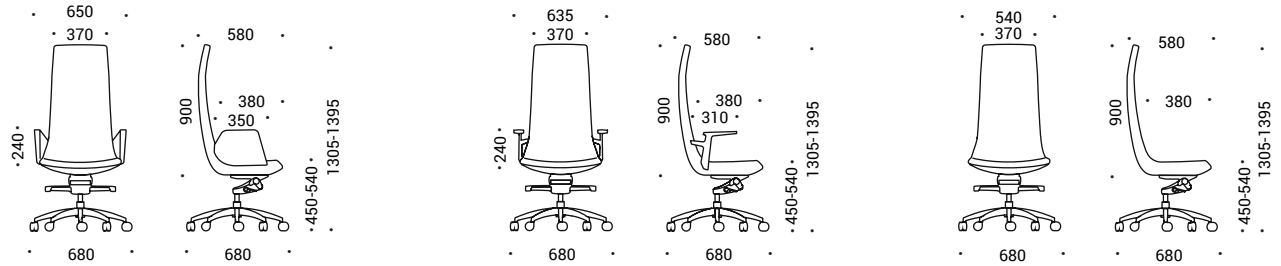
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

Accessories

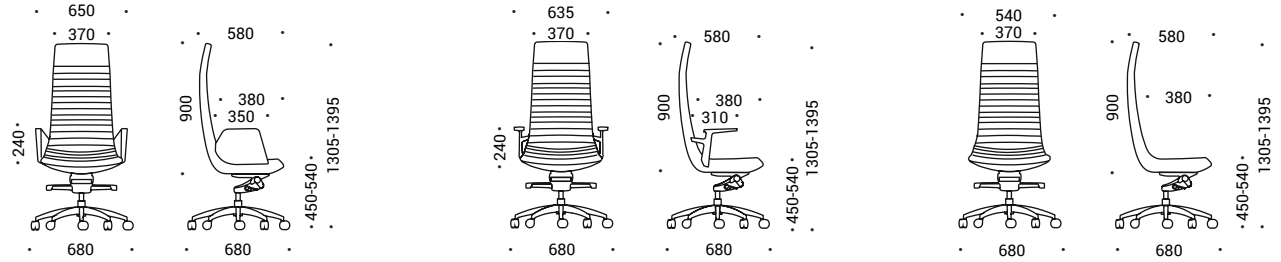
- Seat cushion for executive, task and meeting chairs.

RANGE

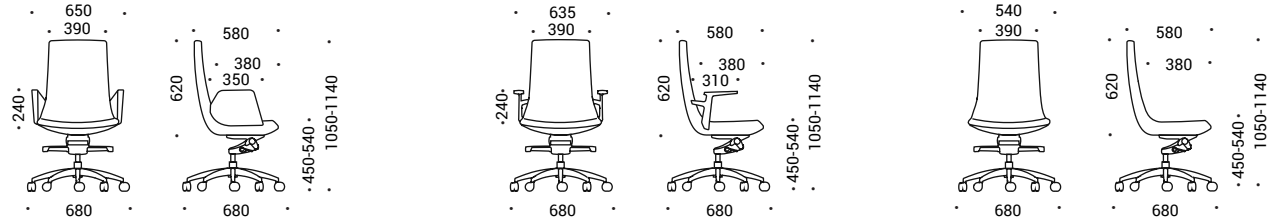
Executive



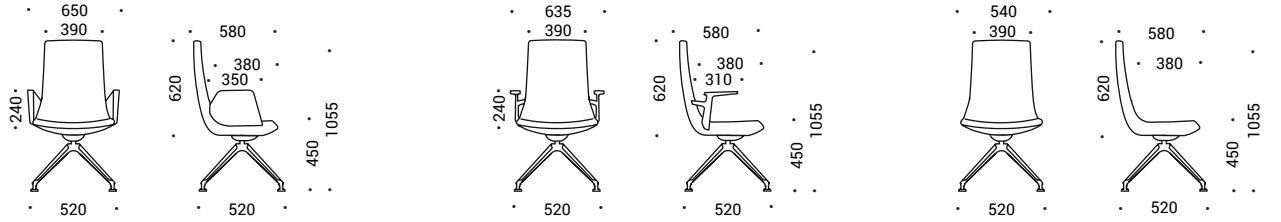
Executive Soft



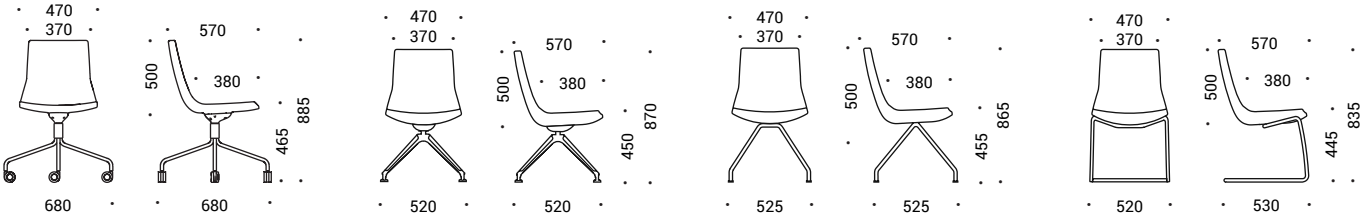
Task



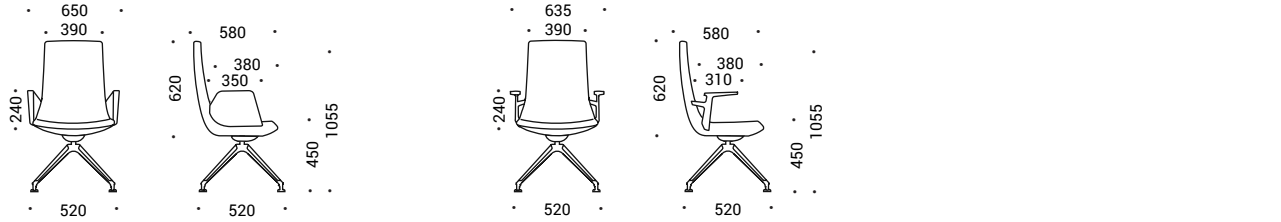
Meeting



Visitor & conference



Armchairs



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



Product	Fabric	Castor type
G5A0495.	DZ06.	0



Product	Fabric	Metal	Castors	Castor type
G5A0464.	GL06.	MA01.	0.	C



Product	Fabric
G5A0441.	GL06

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: - +		
							Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange	**Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Executive chair. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0330	**1024**	**1098**	**1645**
	Executive chair. Polished aluminium base	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0496	**1142**	**1209**	**1752**
	Executive chair with poliamyde armrests (black color, soft PU top). Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0331	**1179**	**1253**	**1815**
	Executive chair with poliamyde armrests (black color, soft PU top). Polished aluminium base	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0489	**1283**	**1356**	**1951**
	Executive chair with upholstered armrests. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0332	**1312**	**1404**	**2118**
	Executive chair with upholstered armrests. Polished aluminium base.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0495	**1419**	**1515**	**2251**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	**RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Executive chair. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0421	**939**	**961**	**1020**	**1582**
	Executive chair. Polished aluminium base	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0490	**1050**	**1072**	**1124**	**1700**
	Executive chair with poliamyde armrests (black color, soft PU top). Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0424	**1064**	**1087**	**1146**	**1719**
	Executive chair with poliamyde armrests (black color, soft PU top). Polished aluminium base	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0491	**1175**	**1190**	**1257**	**1841**
	Executive chair with upholstered armrests. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0429	**1223**	**1257**	**1334**	**2051**
	Executive chair with upholstered armrests. Polished aluminium base.	680	680	1305 - 1395	450 - 540	G5A0488	**1338**	**1368**	**1441**	**2173**
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	**RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Seat cushion for executive, task and meeting chairs.	530	430			G5E0005	**59**	**67**	**85**	**137**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	**RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Task chair. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	G5A0409	**894**	**906**	**957**	**1438**
	Task chair. Polished aluminium base.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	G5A0494	**1002**	**1016**	**1072**	**1563**
	Task chair with poliamyde armrests (black color; soft PU top). Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	G5A0413	**1005**	**1020**	**1079**	**1567**
	Task chair with poliamyde armrests (black color; soft PU top). Polished aluminium base.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	G5A0492	**1120**	**1135**	**1183**	**1685**
	Task chair with upholstered armrests. Plastic base with fiberglass.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	G5A0417	**1175**	**1223**	**1308**	**1896**
	Task chair with upholstered armrests. Polished aluminium base.	680	680	1050 - 1140	450 - 540	G5A0493	**1283**	**1334**	**1416**	**2014**

							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	**RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Seat cushion for executive, task and meeting chairs.	530	430			G5E0005	**59**	**67**	**85**	**137**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	**RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Meeting chair. Swivel, 4-leg base with polished aluminium top.	540	580	1055	450	G5A0433	**987**	**998**	**1050**	**1534**
	Meeting chair with poliamyde armrests (black colour, soft PU top). Swivel, 4-leg base with polished aluminium top.	635	580	1055	450	G5A0437	**1101**	**1112**	**1164**	**1663**
	Meeting chair with upholstered armrests. Swivel, 4-leg base with polished aluminium top.	650	580	1055	450	G5A0441	**1319**	**1338**	**1349**	**1996**
	Seat cushion for executive, task and meeting chairs.	530	430			G5E0005	**59**	**67**	**85**	**137**
	Visitor chair. Swivel, 4-leg base with polished aluminium top.	520	570	870	450	G5A0453	**772**	**787**	**824**	**1238**
	Visitor chair. Chromed 4-leg steel frame base.	525	570	865	455	G5A0445	**480**	**484**	**503**	**861**
	Visitor chair. Chromed cantilever steel frame base.	520	570	835	445	G5A0449	**517**	**521**	**562**	**928**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: **- +**			
							Castors type: **F**			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	**RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melangee**	**Valencia C5, Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**			
	Visitor chair. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	885	505	G5A0464	610	650	680	**898**
							Castors: **- +**			
							Castors type: **C**			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta	**RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**			
	Visitor chair. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	885	505	G5A0464	654	695	728	**942**

EVA.II chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1335-1:2020
- EN 1335-2:2018

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Executive, task chairs.

Seat

- Foam made of polyurethane.

Back

- Frame made of black or white plastic;
- Upholstered with mesh.

Lumbar support

- Height adjustable;
- Made of white or black plastic.

Armrests

- Two types of fixed black plastic armrests;
- Height adjustable black or white plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with soft PU (polyurethane) pads.

Mechanism

- Epron: mechanism with synchronized movement of seat and back, 5 locking positions of the backrest, tension adjustment with handwheel;
- Epron Plus: synchronized mechanism, 5 locking positions of the backrest, tension adjustment with quick side tension regulation by lever.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 120 mm run range.

Bases

- Five-star polished aluminium base. External Ø700 mm;
- Five-star black plastic base with fiberglass. External Ø680 mm;

Castors

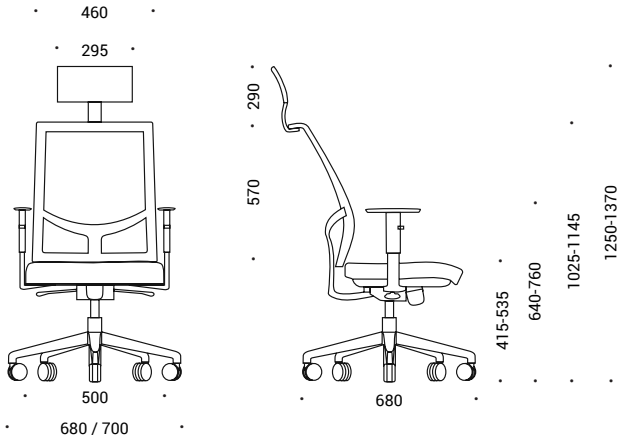
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

Headrest

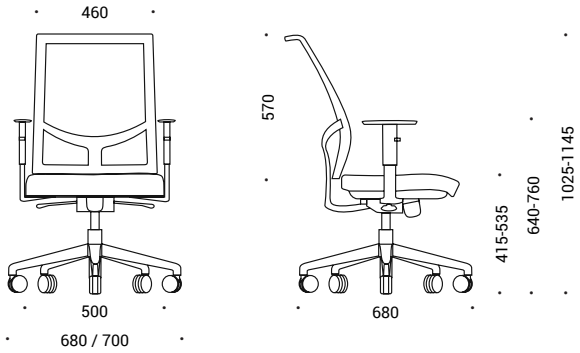
- Fixed;
- Made of soft polyurethane.

RANGE

Executive



Task



Optional



Fixed armrests



Fixed armrests



Height adjustable white plastic armrests



Height adjustable black plastic armrests



2D adjustable armrests with soft PU pads

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5A0222.	DA05.	FP02.	0
Product	Fabric or leather	Mesh	Castors

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **-** **+**		
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**
							Mesh: **FG01**	**FG02** **FP01**	**FP02** **FP03**
	Executive chair with soft polyurethane headrest. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	G5A0222	**492**	**499**	**525**
	Executive chair with lumbar support and soft polyurethane headrest. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	G5A0227	**503**	**510**	**543**
	Executive chair with soft polyurethane headrest. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	G5A0509	**577**	**591**	**599**
	Executive chair with lumbar support and soft polyurethane headrest. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	G5A0512	**591**	**599**	**610**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **- +**		
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**
							Mesh: **FG01**	**FG02 FP01**	**FP02 FP03**
	Executive chair with soft polyurethane headrest. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	G5A0223	**543**	**547**	**580**
	Executive chair with lumbar support and soft polyurethane headrest. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	G5A0237	**547**	**554**	**591**
	Executive chair with soft polyurethane headrest. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	G5A0514	**625**	**632**	**647**
	Executive chair with lumbar support and soft polyurethane headrest. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1250 - 1370	415 - 535	G5A0516	**632**	**647**	**654**

							Castors: **- +**		
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**
							Mesh: **FG01**	**FG02 FP01**	**FP02 FP03**
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0220	**432**	**440**	**473**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: - +		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**
							Mesh:		
							FG01	**FG02 FP01**	**FP02 FP03**
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0226	**440**	**451**	**480**
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0505	**510**	**517**	**525**
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0511	**517**	**525**	**543**
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0221	**480**	**488**	**514**
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0236	**488**	**499**	**521**
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0507	**562**	**577**	**588**
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0508	**569**	**588**	**595**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Castors: - +				
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:		
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**		
							Mesh:				
							FG01	**FG02**	**FP01**	**FP02**	**FP03**
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0224	**477**	**480**	**499**		
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0233	**484**	**488**	**510**		
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0506	**543**	**547**	**565**		
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0513	**551**	**554**	**580**		
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0225	**514**	**521**	**547**		
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	680	680	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0234	**521**	**532**	**554**		
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0515	**580**	**595**	**614**		

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **- +**		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**
							Mesh:		
							FG01	**FG02 FP01 FP02**	**FP03**
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. Synchro mechanism with side tension. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	1025 - 1145	415 - 535	G5A0510	**595**	**602**	**625**
							Accessories		
	Fixed armrests (2pcs.)	165	230	275		G5D0011	**33**		
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	190	300	250		G5D0026	**55**		
	Height adjustable armrests (2pcs.)	200	248	250 - 320		G5D0022	**74**		
	Height adjustable armrests (2pcs.)	200	248	250 - 320		G5D0013	**55**		
	2D (two directions) adjustable armrests with soft polyurethane pads (2pcs.)	160	230	300 - 395		G5D0014	**100**		

EVA chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1335-1:2020
- EN 1335-2:2018

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Task chairs;
- Visitor, conference & dining chairs.

Seat

- Made of foam HR5050.

Back

- Frame made of black or white plastic;
- Upholstered with mesh.

Lumbar support

- Height adjustable, made of white or black plastic (task chair).

Armrests

- Two types of fixed black plastic armrests;
- Height adjustable white plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable armrests with soft PU (polyurethane) pads;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminum lower part.

Mechanism

- Tilting mechanism;
- 5 locking position with return prevention safety system to adjust backrest inclination;
- Tension adjustment with handwheel.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 120 mm run range (task chairs).

Bases

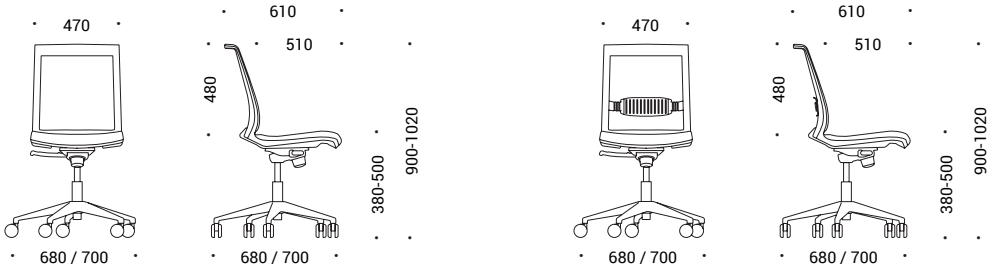
- Five-star polished aluminium base. External Ø700 mm;
- Five-star black plastic base with fiberglass. External Ø680 mm;
- Cantilever chromed steel frame with plastic glides, Ø25 mm.

Castors

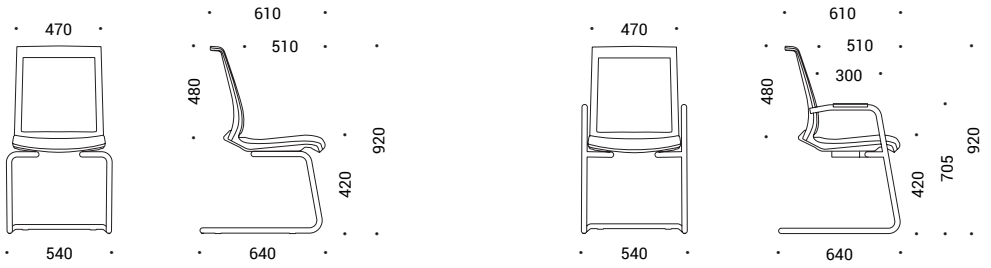
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE

Task chairs



Visitor, conference & dining chairs



Optional



Fixed armrests



Fixed armrests



Height adjustable white plastic armrests



2D adjustable armrests with soft PU pads

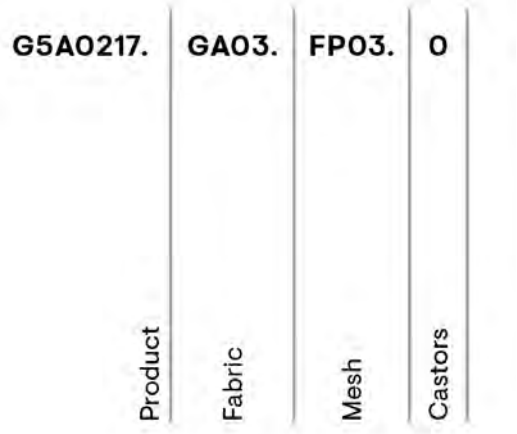


2D adjustable white plastic armrests

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **- +**			
							Fabric: **Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Mesh: **FG01**	**FG02**	**FP01**	**FP02** **FP03**
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. 5 star black nylon base with strenghtening steel cone.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	G5A0211	**410**	**425**	**432**	**529**
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. 5 star black nylon base with strenghtening steel cone.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	G5A0212	**414**	**432**	**444**	**543**
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in black. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	900 - 1020	380 - 500	G5A0213	**480**	**495**	**503**	**602**
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in black. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	900 - 1020	380 - 500	G5A0214	**484**	**503**	**514**	**617**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: **- +**			
							Fabric: **Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Mesh: **FG01**	**FG02**	**FP01**	**FP02** **FP03**
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. 5 star black nylon base with strenghtening steel cone.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	G5A0215	**432**	**447**	**462**	**565**
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. 5 star black nylon base with strenghtening steel cone.	680	680	900 - 1020	380 - 500	G5A0216	**444**	**462**	**469**	**580**
	Task chair. Plastic chair body in white. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	900 - 1020	380 - 500	G5A0217	**503**	**517**	**532**	**636**
	Task chair with lumbar support. Plastic chair body in white. 5 star die-cast polished aluminium base.	700	700	900 - 1020	380 - 500	G5A0218	**514**	**532**	**540**	**650**
							Accessories			
	Fixed armrests (2pcs.)	165	230	275		G5D0011		**33**		
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	190	300	250		G5D0010		**59**		
	Height adjustable armrests (2pcs.)	200	248	250 - 320		G5D0022		**74**		
		200	248	250 - 320		G5D0013		**55**		
	2D (two directions) adjustable armrests with soft polyurethane pads (2pcs.)	160	230	300 - 395		G5D0014		**100**		
	2D (two directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. (2 pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		G5D0017		**188**		

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Mesh:	**FG01**	**FG02**	**FP01** **FP02** **FP03**
	Visitor chair. Plastic chair body in black. Chromed cantilever steel frame base with armrests (black plastic top). Stackability: 3 units.	540	640	920	420	G5A0209	**418**	**421**	**429**	**488**
	Visitor chair. Plastic chair body in white. Chromed cantilever steel frame base with armrests (black plastic top). Stackability: 3 units.	540	640	920	420	G5A0210	**451**	**455**	**473**	**514**
	Visitor chair. Plastic chair body in black. Chromed cantilever steel frame base. Non-stackable	540	640	920	420	G5A0205	**310**	**325**	**340**	**429**
	Visitor chair. Plastic chair body in white. Chromed cantilever steel frame base. Non-stackable	540	640	920	420	G5A0206	**333**	**362**	**370**	**473**
							Accessories			
	Fixed plastic armrests (2pcs.)	190	300	250		G5D0010		**59**		

MOON chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139-2013
- LST EN 16139-2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Task, visitor & conference and high chairs.

Seat and back

- Frame made of plywood;
- Foam made of cut foam (density of HR5050 – 48-51 kg/m^3);
- Upholstered with fabric or leather;
- Covered with natural wood veneer or laminated veneer.

Mechanism

- Tilting mechanism lockable in working position;
- Knob for tension adjustment.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 130 mm run range;
- Pneumatic regulation of the height.

Bases

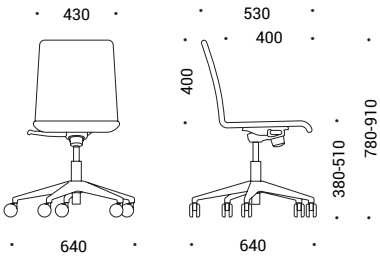
- Five-star polished aluminium or black plastic with fiberglass base, external Ø640 mm;
- Sled chromed or powder-coated steel frame, Ø11 mm, plastic glides in black or white with or without felt for hard and soft floor;
- 4-leg chromed or powder-coated steel frame, Ø18 mm;
- 4-leg chromed or powder-coated steel frame with integrated armrests with plastic finish, Ø18 mm;
- 4-leg chromed or powder-coated steel frame, Ø16 mm;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø680 mm, powder coated, with castors.

Castors

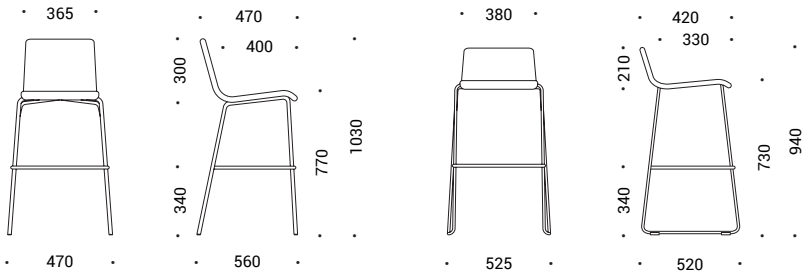
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE

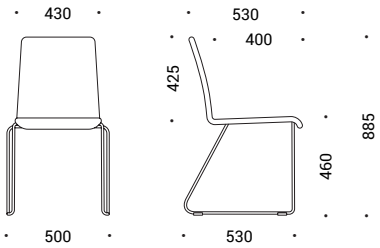
Task



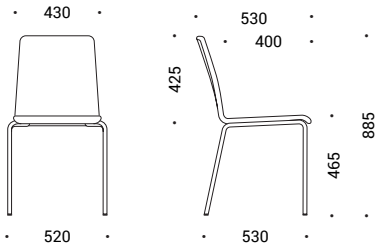
High



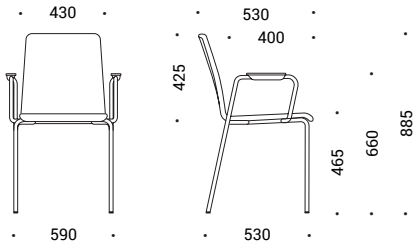
Visitor & conference



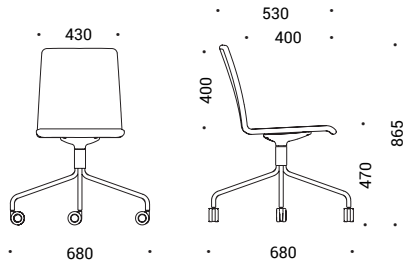
Veneer chair H – 860, SH – 475



Veneer chair H – 870, SH – 470



Veneer chair H – 875, SH – 475



H – height
SH – seat height

Optional (for conference chairs)



Right-hand folding table



Connectors

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5A0342.	GB05.	MA01.	0
Product	Fabric	Metal	Glides type



G5A0465.	GB05.	MA01.	0.	C
Product	Fabric	Metal	Castors	Castor type

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: **- +**			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Task chair. Tilt for active dynamic seated posture with stop in working position. Black plastic base.	640	640	780 - 910	380 - 510	G5A0360	**347**	**373**	**440**	**680**
	Task chair. Tilt for active dynamic seated posture with stop in working position. Base in polished aluminium.	640	640	780 - 910	380 - 510	G5A0471	**418**	**447**	**521**	**743**
							Castors: **- +**			
							Castors type: **F**			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**			
	Visitor chair. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	865	465	G5A0465	**447**	**477**	**503**	**614**
							Castors: **- +**			
							Castors type: **C**			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**			
	Visitor chair. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	865	465	G5A0465	**495**	**521**	**547**	**658**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Glide type: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Conference chair. Chrome-plated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	515	575	865	480	G5A0468	**270**	**299**	**381**	**606**
	3 units of G5A0468 per box.	515	575	865	480	G5A0466	**798**	**887**	**1131**	**1807**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Conference chair. Chromed steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	525	560	875	475	G5A0340	**285**	**310**	**381**	**614**
	3 units of G5A0340 per box.	525	560	875	475	G5A0343	**843**	**920**	**1131**	**1830**
	Conference chair. Integrated armrests with black plastic finish. Chromed steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	575	570	880	480	G5A0341	**381**	**407**	**477**	**676**
	3 units of G5A0341 per box.	575	570	880	480	G5A0344	**1131**	**1209**	**1419**	**2018**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
	Conference chair. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	525	560	875	475	G5A0454	**270**	**296**	**373**	**554**
	3 units of G5A0454 per box.	525	560	875	475	G5A0455	**798**	**876**	**1109**	**1652**
	Conference chair. Integrated armrests with black plastic finish. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	575	570	880	480	G5A0456	**373**	**388**	**462**	**621**
	3 units of G5A0456 per box.	575	570	880	480	G5A0457	**1109**	**1153**	**1375**	**1852**

							Glide type: **-** **+**			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
	Conference chair. Powder coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	515	575	865	480	G5A0342	**259**	**285**	**336**	**532**
	3 units of G5A0342 per box.	515	575	865	480	G5A0345	**765**	**843**	**998**	**1586**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
							Glide type: - +
							Veneer:
							ND01 ND02 ND03 ND04
	Conference chair. Chrome-plated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	515	575	860	475	G5A0467	**244** **285**
	3 units of G5A0467 per box.	515	575	860	475	G5A0470	**721** **843**

							Veneer:
							ND01 ND02 ND03 ND04
	Conference chair. Chromed steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	525	560	870	470	G5A0350	**255** **288**
	3 units of G5A0350 per box.	525	560	870	470	G5A0353	**754** **854**
	Conference chair. Chromed steel 4-leg frame. Integrated armrests with black plastic finish. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	575	570	875	475	G5A0351	**340** **381**
	3 units of G5A0351 per box.	575	570	875	475	G5A0354	**1009** **1131**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
							Veneer: **ND01** **ND02 ND03 ND04**
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Conference chair. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	525	560	870	470	G5A0458	**233** **262**
	3 units of G5A0458 per box.	525	560	870	470	G5A0459	**687** **776**
	Conference chair. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame. Integrated armrests with black plastic finish. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	575	570	875	475	G5A0460	**325** **351**
	3 units of G5A0460 per box.	575	570	875	475	G5A0461	**965** **1042**
							Glide type: **-** **+**
							Veneer: **ND01** **ND02 ND03 ND04**
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Conference chair. Powder coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	515	575	860	475	G5A0352	**229** **270**
	3 units of G5A0352 per box.	515	575	860	475	G5A0355	**676** **798**
							Accessories
	Right - hand folding table (available only on chairs with armrests).	250	356	616		G5Z0002	**103**
	Connectors, which allows linkage of the chairs to lines (only for models with steel 4-leg frame).					G5Z0005	**30**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era** / Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange** / Fabric: **Cyber, Velito, Synergy** / Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	High chair. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame.	470	560	1030	770	G5A0462	**292** / **296** / **329** / **455**
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era** / Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange** / Fabric: **Cyber, Velito, Synergy** / Genuine leather: **DNN**
	High chair. Chromed steel 4-leg frame.	470	560	1030	770	G5A0346	**307** / **314** / **351** / **492**
							Glide type: **- +**
							Veneer: **ND01** / **ND02 ND03 ND04**
	High chair. Chrome-plated wire steel frame. Stackability: 3 units.	525	520	940	730	G5A0469	**366** / **395**
							Glide type: **- +**
							Veneer: **ND01** / **ND02 ND03 ND04**
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	High chair. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackability: 3 units.	525	520	940	730	G5A0012	**325** / **362**

DIVA chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 1335-1:2020
- EN 1335-2:2018

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Task, executive, meeting, visitor & conference chairs.

Seat

- Lower part made of PP (polypropylene);
- Reinforced with metal bars (task and executive chairs);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Depth adjustable – 60 mm run range (task and executive chairs);
- Upholstered with fabric or leather.

Back

- Frame made of fiber glass reinforced PA (polyamide);
- Back support made of fiber glass reinforced PA (polyamide), metal insert for mechanism fixing complete with threaded hole pattern;
- Height adjustable – 60 mm run range, 3 locking positions;
- Upholstered with mesh.

Lumbar support

- Depth adjustable – 15 mm run range, 3 locking positions (task and executive chairs);
- Lumbar support pillow made of soft touch PU (polyurethane) (task and executive chairs).

Armrests

- Fixed black plastic armrests (task and executive chairs);
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane), soft touch pad. Adjustable in height – 75 mm run range, top moving forward and backward – 55 mm run range, 30° top rotation (task and executive chairs).

Mechanism

- Tilting mechanism lockable in working position. Tension adjustment of back and seat angle according to body weight. Knob for tension adjustment (task and meeting chairs);
- Epron: mechanism with synchronized movement of seat and back, 5 locking positions of the backrest, tension adjustment with handwheel (task and executive chairs);
- Epron Plus: synchronized mechanism, 5 locking positions of the backrest, tension adjustment with quick side tension regulation by lever (task and executive chairs).

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 120 mm run range.

Bases

- Five-star polished aluminium base. External Ø700 mm (task and meeting chairs);
- Five-star black plastic base with fiberglass. External Ø675 mm (task and meeting chairs);
- Cantilever chromed steel frame base with integrated armrests and plastic glides (visitor chairs).

Castors

- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

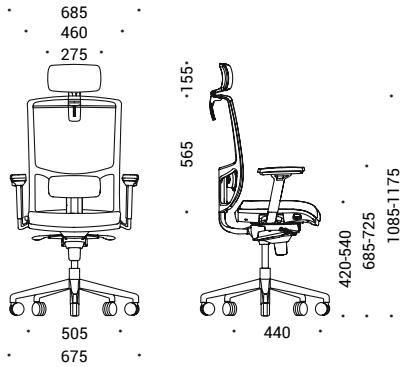
Headrest

- Frame made of polyurethane;

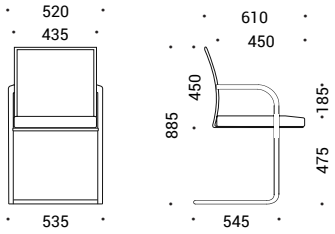
- Height adjustable – 60 mm run range.

RANGE

Task & executive



Task & meeting



Visitor & conference



Optional



Height adjustable headrest



Fixed black plastic armrests
3D (three directions) adjustable armrests

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5A0503.	GL06.	FP01.	0
Product	Fabric	Mesh	Castors

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **- +**			
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Mesh: **FP01** **FP02**			
	Task chair. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	G5A0150	**551**	**562**	**569**	**628**
	Task chair. Synchro mechanism. Base in polished aluminium.	700	700	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	G5A0500	**614**	**625**	**636**	**695**
	Task chair with fully adjustable lumbar support and seat depth. Synchro mechanism. Plastic base with fibreglass.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	G5A0160	**662**	**673**	**684**	**747**
	Task chair with fully adjustable lumbar support and seat depth. Synchro mechanism. Base in polished aluminium.	700	700	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	G5A0503	**728**	**747**	**758**	**813**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: **- +**			
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Mesh: **FP01 FP02**			
	Task chair. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	G5A0151	**595**	**599**	**606**	**673**
	Task chair. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Base in polished aluminium.	700	700	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	G5A0502	**662**	**669**	**676**	**743**
	Task chair with fully adjustable lumbar support and seat depth. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Plastic base with fibreglass.	675	675	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	G5A0161	**706**	**713**	**732**	**791**
	Task chair with fully adjustable lumbar support and seat depth. Synchro mechanism with side tension. Base in polished aluminium.	700	700	1085 - 1175	420 - 540	G5A0501	**772**	**787**	**802**	**854**
							Accessories			
	Fixed black plastic armrests (2pcs.)	240	190	300		G5D0015		**100**		
	3D (three directions) height adjustable armrests (2pcs.)	244	220	295		G5D0009		**126**		

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
	Fixed and height adjustable headrest upholstered with fabric or leather	280	153	295		G5Z0006	**85**	**89**	**96**	**100**
							Castors: **- +**			
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Mesh: **FP01 FP02**			
	Task/meeting chair. Plastic base with fibreglass and castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	640	640	785 - 905	400 - 520	G5A0260	**484**	**488**	**492**	**499**
	Task/meeting chair. Polished aluminium base with castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	640	640	785 - 905	400 - 520	G5A0504	**569**	**573**	**577**	**591**
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Mesh: **FP01 FP02**			
							Metal legs: **H**			
	Visitor chair. Chromed cantilever frame. Stackability: 4 units.	535	610	885	475	G5A0266	**440**	**451**	**458**	**466**

AURA chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

Task chairs:

- EN 1335-1:2020+NA05:2022
- EN 1335-2:2018

Visitor chairs:

- EN 16139:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Executive, task and visitor & conference chairs.

Seat

- Depth adjustable (50 mm run range);
- Lower part (inner and outer) made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- CFC free (NO chlorofluorocarbon).

Back

- Height adjustable (60 mm run range), 6 locking positions;
- Frame (outer and inner) made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- CFC free (NO chlorofluorocarbon);
- Clips fixing system.

Armrests

- Fixed black plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) height adjustable armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pad, soft touch, the lower part is made of black plastic. The top of armrests moving forward or backward;
- 2D (two directions) height adjustable armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pad, soft touch, the lower part is made of polished aluminium. The top of armrests moving forward or backward;
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests.
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminum lower part.

Mechanism

- Synchronized movement of seat and back;
- 5 locking positions of the backrest;
- Tension adjustment with handwheel (task and executive chairs).

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 105 mm run range.

- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

Headrest

- Fixed, made of polyurethane and upholstered.

Bases

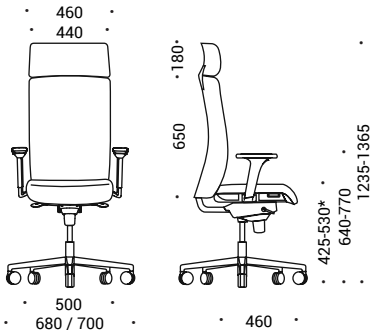
- Five-star polished aluminium base. External 700 mm;
- Five-star black PA (polyamide) with fiberglass base. External 680 mm;
- Four-legged reinforced steel chromed frame, Ø25 mm;
- Four legged with 4 wheels reinforced steel chromed frame, Ø25 mm;
- Reinforced steel chromed cantilever frame, Ø25 mm;
- 4-star steel chromed frame with glides.

Castors

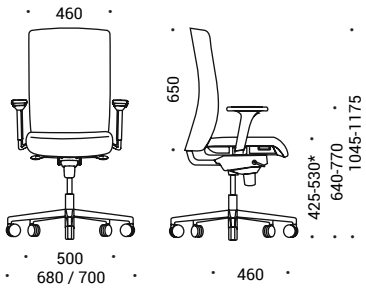
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;

RANGE

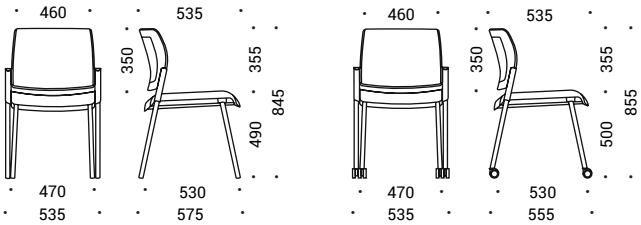
Executive

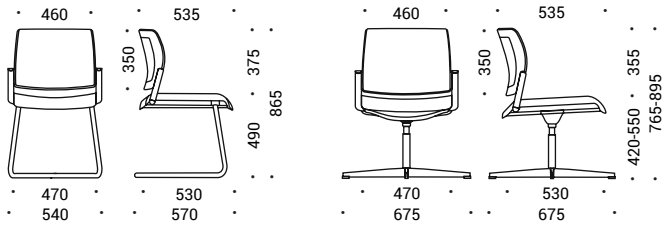


Task



Visitor & conference





*Height approved during certification.

Optional



Fixed armrests



2D armrests, lower part – plastic



2D armrests, lower part – aluminium



3D armrests, lower part – plastic



3D armrests, lower part – aluminium

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5A0499.	GC13.	MA01.	0
Product	Fabric	Metal	Castors

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: - +			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Executive chair. Fixed molded polyurethane head support; backrest adjustable in height, seat in depth; the synchronous mechanism of the seat has 5 fixating positions with anti-shock system; plastic base with fibreglass; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	680	680	1235 - 1365	425 - 530	G5A0375	**787**	**817**	**906**	**1183**
	Executive chair. Fixed molded polyurethane head support; backrest adjustable in height, seat in depth; the synchronous mechanism of the seat has 5 fixating positions with anti-shock system; base in polished aluminium; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	700	700	1235 - 1365	425 - 530	G5A0497	**846**	**880**	**965**	**1249**
	Task chair. Backrest adjustable in height; synchronous mechanism; lockable in 5 positions, with anti-shock system and body-weight adjustment; plastic base with fibreglass; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	680	680	1045 - 1175	425 - 530	G5A0370	**584**	**610**	**699**	**987**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **- +**			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Task chair. Backrest adjustable in height; synchronous mechanism; lockable in 5 positions, with anti-shock system and body-weight adjustment; base in polished aluminium; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	700	700	1045 - 1175	425 - 530	G5A0499	**662**	**695**	**780**	**1068**
	Task chair. Backrest adjustable in height; seat in depth; synchronous mechanism; lockable in 5 positions, with anti-shock system and body-weight adjustment; plastic base with fibreglass; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	680	680	1045 - 1175	425 - 530	G5A0372	**636**	**673**	**761**	**1050**
	Task chair. Backrest adjustable in height, seat in depth; synchronous mechanism; lockable in 5 positions, with anti-shock system and body-weight adjustment; base in polished aluminium; castors for soft or hard floors, ø 65 mm.	700	700	1045 - 1175	425 - 530	G5A0498	**695**	**732**	**817**	**1101**
							Accessories			
	Fixed black plastic armrests (2pcs.)	240	190	300		G5D0015		**100**		
	2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		G5D0016		**140**		
	2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		G5D0031		**181**		

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Accessories			
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		G5D0021	**174**			
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340		G5D0032	**218**			
							Castors: **- +**			
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
	Visitor chair. Backrest upholstered from both sides. Chrome-plated steel frame. Stackability: 4 units.	535	555	855	500	G5A0383	**296**	**310**	**333**	**517**
	3 units of G5A0383 per box	535	555	855	500	G5A0431	**876**	**920**	**987**	**1541**
							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
	Visitor chair. Backrest is upholstered from both sides. Chrome-plated steel frame. Stackability: 4 units.	535	575	845	490	G5A0380	**296**	**310**	**333**	**517**
	3 units of G5A0431 per box	535	575	845	490	G5A0430	**876**	**920**	**987**	**1541**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric: **Bondai, Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
	Visitor chair. Backrest upholstered from both sides. Chrome-plated steel frame. Stackability: 4 units.	540	570	865	490	G5A0382	**351**	**366**	**388**	**584**
	3 units of G5A0430 per box	540	570	865	490	G5A0432	**1042**	**1087**	**1153**	**1741**
	Visitor chair. Backrest upholstered from both sides. Height - adjustable, chrome-plated steel frame.	675	675	765 - 895	420 - 550	G5A0385	**440**	**462**	**484**	**673**

WOBBY pivoting stool



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Pivoting stool.

Seat

- Fixed, lower part (inner and outer) made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Fabric, leather look or genuine leather upholstered.

Mechanism

- Fixed, height adjustment by side leather strap.

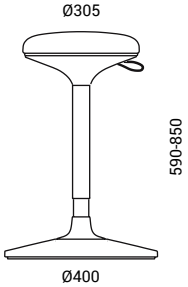
Gas lift

- Black colour;
- 260 mm run range.

Base

- Black plastic base with integrated pivoting mechanism;
- Non-slip rubber pads.

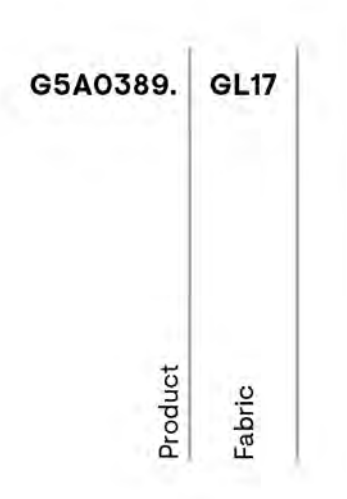
RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
						Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
	Active seating task chair. Height adjustable, with tilting column. Base - black plastic (Ø 400 mm).	400	400	590 - 850	G5A0389	**610**	**614**	**621**	**687**

WIND high swivel chair family

Design by Baldanzi & Novelli designers | Italy



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- High swivel chairs

Seat

- Fixed;
- Lower part (inner and outer) made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Fabric or leather look upholstered

Backrest

- Frame made of black or white plastic;
- Mesh, fabric or leather look upholstered;
- Inner foam made of polyurethane (fabric upholstery).

Lumbar support

- Height adjustable (80 mm run range);
- Made of transparent silicon.

Armrests

- Chromed or powder coated frame covered with black or white PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Fixed black plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests;
- 2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic or white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part;
- 2D height adjustable (80 mm run range), pad moves forward and backward (55 mm range);
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests;
- 3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic or white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part;
- 3D armrests height adjustable (80 mm run range), width adjustable (37 mm run range), pad moves forward and backward (55 mm range);
- All armrests upper part coated with PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch.

Mechanism

- Height adjustment by side lever.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 245 mm run range.

Foot ring

- Fixed with gas lift;
- Easy height adjustable;
- Black plastic body with chrome-finished ring, Ø460 mm.

Bases

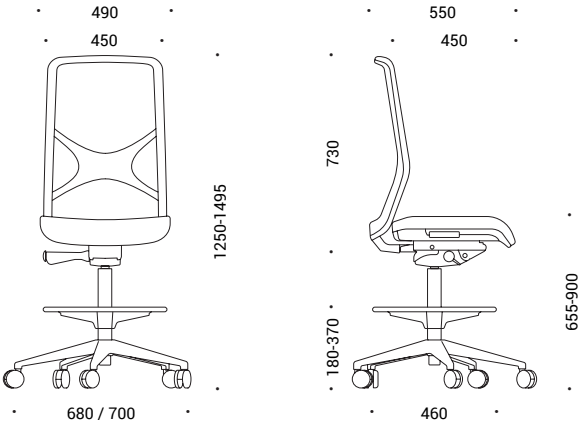
- Five-star polished aluminium base. External Ø700 mm;
- Five-star black or white fiberglass reinforced plastic base. External Ø680 mm.

Castors

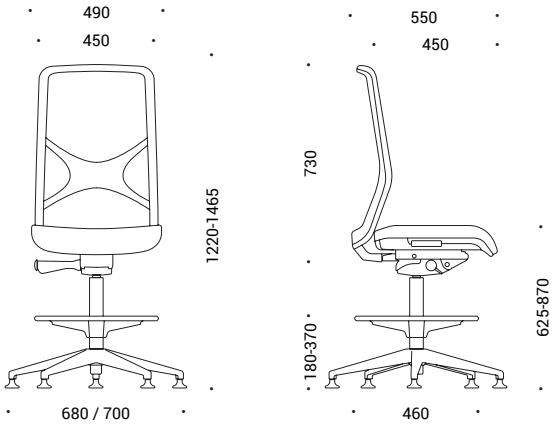
- Rubber free wheel castors with sit stop brake for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors with sit stop brake for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- PP (polypropylene) fixed glides, Ø50 mm, for soft floors.

RANGE

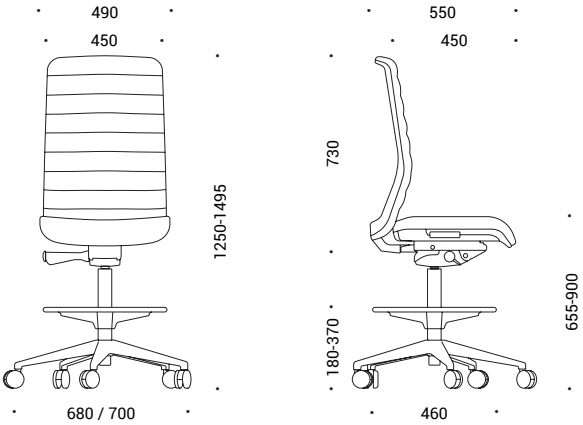
WIND high swivel chair with mesh and castors



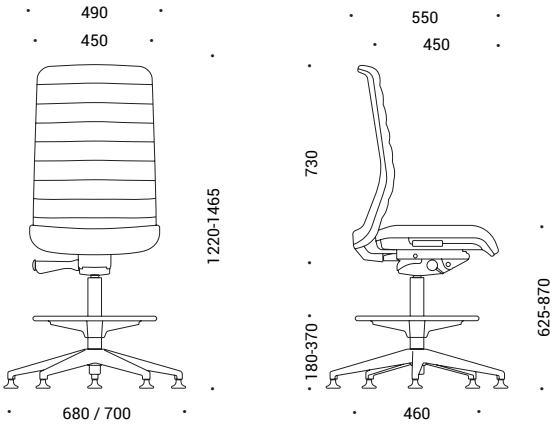
WIND high swivel chair with mesh and glides



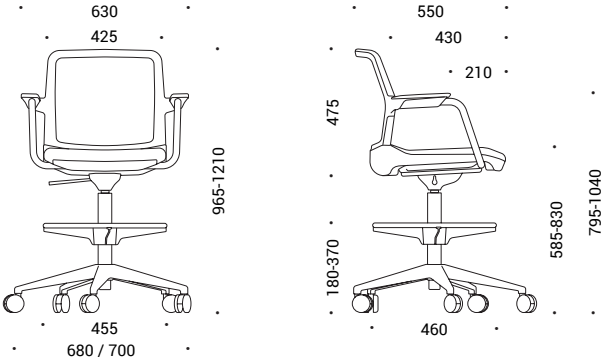
WIND high swivel chair with fabric and castors



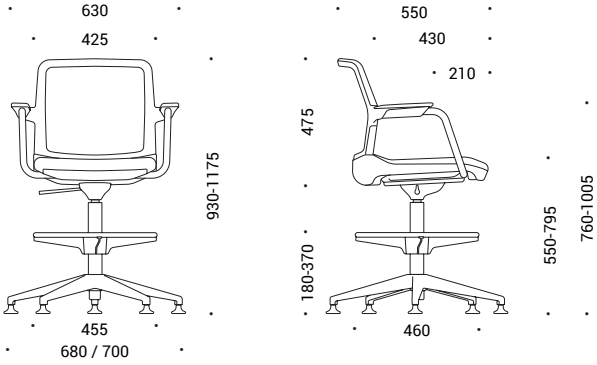
WIND high swivel chair with fabric and glides



WIND high swivel chair with low backrest and castors



WIND high swivel chair with low backrest and glides



Optional (for high backrest chairs)



Fixed armrests



2D (two directions) adjustable armrests



3D (three directions) adjustable armrests

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5A0275.	DZ05.	FR04.	X2.	1
Product	Leather look	Mesh fabric	Lumbar support	Castors



G5A0338.	GC11.	FM01.	H2.	1
Product	Fabric	Mesh fabric	Armrest pads	Castors

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Lumbar support: **X2**					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	G5A0267	**839**	**857**	**846**	**872**	**869**	**891**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	G5A0477	**909**	**928**	**917**	**942**	**931**	**961**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Lumbar support: **X2**					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	G5A0275	**872**	**891**	**883**	**906**	**906**	**920**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	G5A0485	**942**	**965**	**954**	**979**	**968**	**994**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Polypropylene glides					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Lumbar support: **X2**					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	G5A0269	**817**	**843**	**828**	**850**	**846**	**872**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. With glides.	700	700	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	G5A0473	**887**	**913**	**898**	**920**	**917**	**942**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Polypropylene glides					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Lumbar support: **X2**					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	G5A0277	**846**	**872**	**854**	**883**	**880**	**906**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. With glides.	700	700	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	G5A0486	**920**	**946**	**928**	**957**	**946**	**979**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Castors: **- +**		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**
							Lumbar support: **X2**		
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	G5A0268	**898**	**946**	**1005**
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	G5A0487	**965**	**1013**	**1079**
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	G5A0276	**924**	**979**	**1042**
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5 star base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	1250 - 1495	655 - 900	G5A0475	**998**	**1057**	**1112**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Polypropylene glides		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**
							Lumbar support: **X2**		
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	G5A0270	**880**	**924**	**991**
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. Black plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5-star base. With glides.	700	700	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	G5A0483	**946**	**994**	**1064**
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	G5A0278	**909**	**957**	**1016**
	High swivel chair. Fabric upholstered backrest and seat. Height adjustable transparent silicon lumbar support. Fixed mechanism. White plastic chair frame. Height adjustable footring. Polished aluminium 5 star base. With glides.	700	700	1220 - 1465	625 - 870	G5A0474	**979**	**1020**	**1090**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Accessories
	Fixed black plastic armrests (2pcs.)	240	190	300	G5D0015	**100**
	2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	G5D0016	**140**
	2D (two directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	G5D0031	**181**
	2D (two directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, top moving forward or backward. (2 pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	G5D0017	**188**
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests. Upper part coated with a PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	G5D0021	**174**
	3D (three directions) adjustable black plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward and backward. (2pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	G5D0032	**218**
	3D (three directions) adjustable white plastic armrests with polished aluminium lower part. Upper part coated with black PU (polyurethane) pads, soft touch. Adjustable in height, width, top moving forward or backward. (2 pcs.)	240	195	260 - 340	G5D0033	**225**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **S2**					
							Metal: **MA01**		**MA02**	**MA03**	**MA04**	
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0356	**780**	**809**	**798**	**828**	**813**	**843**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0357	**891**	**913**	**906**	**928**	**924**	**954**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0358	**821**	**854**	**843**	**869**	**865**	**894**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0359	**894**	**920**	**913**	**946**	**928**	**961**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Polypropylene glides					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **S2**					
							Metal: **MA01**		**MA02**	**MA03**	**MA04**	
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0365	**772**	**802**	**787**	**817**	**806**	**839**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	700	700	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0366	**880**	**906**	**891**	**920**	**909**	**931**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0367	**809**	**843**	**821**	**854**	**846**	**880**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	700	700	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0368	**883**	**913**	**894**	**920**	**917**	**950**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **S2**					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star reinforced plastic base with fiberglass. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0338	**802**	**828**	**813**	**843**	**839**	**865**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0339	**906**	**931**	**920**	**954**	**950**	**968**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0388	**846**	**872**	**865**	**894**	**883**	**913**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0349	**917**	**950**	**928**	**957**	**954**	**979**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Polypropylene glides					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **S2**					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0361	**795**	**821**	**806**	**839**	**821**	**854**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	700	700	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0362	**898**	**924**	**917**	**946**	**931**	**965**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0363	**832**	**865**	**846**	**880**	**869**	**898**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	700	700	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0364	**906**	**931**	**920**	**954**	**946**	**976**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **H2**					
							Metal: **MA01**		**MA02**	**MA03**	**MA04**	
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0356	**736**	**765**	**758**	**784**	**772**	**798**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0357	**843**	**869**	**854**	**883**	**880**	**909**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0358	**780**	**809**	**798**	**821**	**817**	**846**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0359	**850**	**880**	**869**	**898**	**887**	**917**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Polypropylene glides					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **H2**					
							Metal: **MA01**		**MA02**	**MA03**	**MA04**	
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0365	**728**	**761**	**747**	**772**	**765**	**787**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	700	700	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0366	**828**	**857**	**843**	**872**	**857**	**887**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0367	**769**	**798**	**780**	**806**	**802**	**832**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	700	700	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0368	**839**	**869**	**850**	**880**	**872**	**906**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **H2**					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star reinforced plastic base with fiberglass. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0338	**761**	**784**	**772**	**798**	**795**	**817**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0339	**857**	**887**	**880**	**909**	**898**	**924**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	680	680	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0388	**802**	**828**	**817**	**850**	**839**	**869**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm sit stop castors.	700	700	965 - 1210	585 - 830	G5A0349	**872**	**906**	**887**	**913**	**909**	**931**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Polypropylene glides					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **H2**					
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0361	**750**	**776**	**765**	**795**	**780**	**809**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	700	700	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0362	**850**	**880**	**869**	**898**	**887**	**917**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. With glides.	680	680	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0363	**787**	**817**	**802**	**832**	**821**	**850**
	High swivel chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. Height adjustable footring. 5-star polished aluminium base. With glides.	700	700	930 - 1175	550 - 795	G5A0364	**857**	**887**	**880**	**909**	**898**	**924**

WIND visitor chair family

Design by Baldanzi & Novelli designers | Italy



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013
- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs

Seat

- Fixed, lower part (inner and outer) made of PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Foam made of polyurethane;
- Fabric or leather look upholstered.

Backrest

- Frame made of black or white PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Mesh upholstered.

Armrests

- Chromed or powder coated frame covered with black or white PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Armrest pad fixed, made of PP (polypropylene) plastic or high density polyurethane.

Mechanism

- Polished or powder-coated in black;
- Fixed, height adjustment by side lever.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 120 mm run range.

Bases

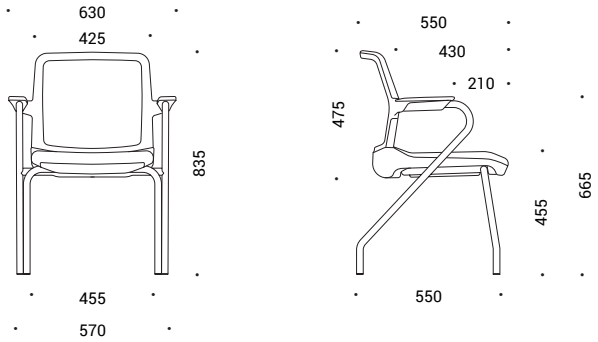
- Five-star polished aluminium base, external Ø700 mm;
- Five-star black or white fiberglass reinforced plastic base, external Ø680 mm;
- Four-star polished or black powder-coated aluminium base, external Ø670;
- Four legs metal tube frame, chromed or powder coated;
- Cantilever metal tube frame, chromed or powder-coated.

Castors and glides

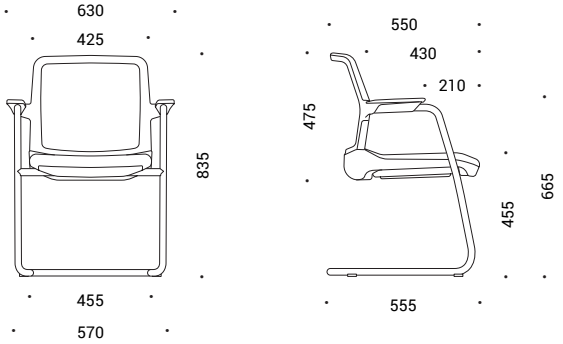
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm (five-star base);
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm (five-star base).
- PP (polypropylene) plastic glides with or without felt for hard and soft floor (four legs and cantilever frames).

RANGE

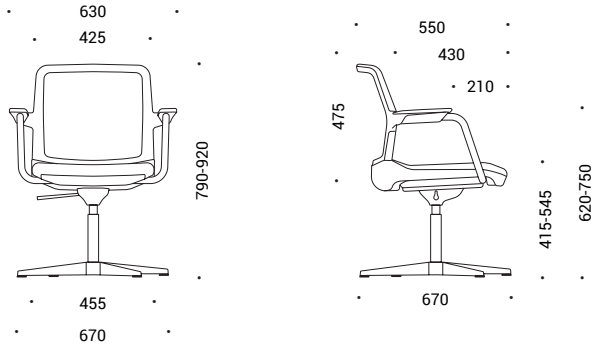
4-leg base



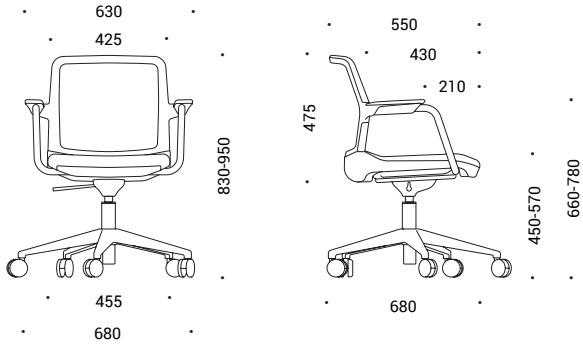
Cantilever base



4-star swivel base



5-star swivel base with castors



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5A0378.	GL26.	FM01.	H2.	MA01.	1
Product	Fabric	Mesh fabric	Armrest pads	Metal	Castors

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Glides: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **S2**					
							Metal: **MA01**		**MA02**	**MA03**	**MA04**	
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel cantilever frame.	630	555	835	455	G5A0284	**418**	**451**	**432**	**466**	**451**	**480**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel cantilever frame.	630	555	835	455	G5A0286	**429**	**455**	**440**	**473**	**458**	**484**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame.	630	550	835	455	G5A0288	**432**	**466**	**447**	**477**	**466**	**488**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame.	630	550	835	455	G5A0290	**440**	**469**	**455**	**480**	**469**	**499**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **S2**					
							Metal: **MA01**		**MA02**	**MA03**	**MA04**	
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. 4-star black painted aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0371	**658**	**687**	**673**	**702**	**691**	**721**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0373	**673**	**702**	**687**	**721**	**706**	**743**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0374	**684**	**710**	**695**	**728**	**721**	**750**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **S2**					
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0378	**599**	**625**	**614**	**636**	**632**	**662**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0379	**691**	**724**	**710**	**743**	**732**	**761**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0381	**628**	**662**	**647**	**669**	**665**	**691**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0384	**699**	**728**	**721**	**750**	**736**	**769**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Glides: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **S2**					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel cantilever frame.	630	555	835	455	G5A0283	**466**	**488**	**480**	**506**	**503**	**532**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel cantilever frame.	630	555	835	455	G5A0285	**477**	**503**	**488**	**514**	**510**	**536**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel 4-leg frame.	630	550	835	455	G5A0287	**469**	**492**	**484**	**510**	**506**	**536**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel 4-leg frame.	630	550	835	455	G5A0289	**480**	**506**	**492**	**517**	**514**	**543**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, ynergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **S2**					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. 4-star black painted aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0291	**676**	**706**	**691**	**724**	**710**	**747**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0292	**691**	**724**	**706**	**736**	**728**	**761**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0369	**699**	**728**	**721**	**747**	**736**	**769**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **S2**					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0386	**617**	**647**	**632**	**662**	**654**	**676**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0376	**710**	**747**	**728**	**761**	**750**	**780**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0387	**650**	**673**	**665**	**695**	**684**	**710**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0377	**724**	**758**	**736**	**769**	**761**	**784**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Glides: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **H2**					
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel cantilever frame.	630	555	835	455	G5A0284	**373**	**407**	**388**	**414**	**407**	**432**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel cantilever frame.	630	555	835	455	G5A0286	**381**	**410**	**395**	**429**	**414**	**440**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame.	630	550	835	455	G5A0288	**381**	**414**	**395**	**429**	**414**	**440**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame.	630	550	835	455	G5A0290	**392**	**425**	**407**	**436**	**425**	**455**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **H2**					
							Metal: **MA01**	**MA02**	**MA03**	**MA04**		
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. 4-star black painted aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0371	**614**	**647**	**628**	**662**	**650**	**673**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0373	**628**	**658**	**647**	**673**	**665**	**695**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0374	**636**	**669**	**654**	**684**	**673**	**702**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **H2**					
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0378	**554**	**584**	**569**	**595**	**591**	**617**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0379	**650**	**676**	**665**	**691**	**684**	**706**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0381	**588**	**617**	**599**	**625**	**621**	**650**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Powder-coated steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0384	**658**	**684**	**673**	**699**	**691**	**721**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Glides: **- +**					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **H2**					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel cantilever frame.	630	555	835	455	G5A0283	**418**	**447**	**436**	**466**	**458**	**484**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel cantilever frame.	630	555	835	455	G5A0285	**432**	**458**	**447**	**473**	**469**	**492**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel 4-leg frame.	630	550	835	455	G5A0287	**425**	**451**	**440**	**469**	**466**	**488**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel 4-leg frame.	630	550	835	455	G5A0289	**436**	**466**	**451**	**477**	**473**	**499**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **H2**					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. 4-star black painted aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0291	**632**	**662**	**650**	**673**	**669**	**699**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0292	**650**	**676**	**665**	**691**	**684**	**706**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 4-star polished aluminium base.	670	670	790 - 920	415 - 545	G5A0369	**658**	**684**	**673**	**699**	**691**	**721**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Castors: - +					
							Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:		Leather look/ Fabric:	
							Bondai, Berta, Era		**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**		**Valencia C5, Velito, Synergy**	
							Mesh/Knitted Fabric:					
							Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**	**Micro Mesh, Runner Mesh**	**Knitted Mesh**
							Armrest pads: **H2**					
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Black painted height adjustment mechanism. Black 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0386	**577**	**599**	**591**	**617**	**610**	**632**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. Black plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0376	**669**	**695**	**684**	**710**	**702**	**736**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. White 5-star fiberglass reinforced plastic base. 65 mm castors.	680	680	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0387	**602**	**628**	**621**	**654**	**636**	**669**
	Visitor chair. Mesh upholstered backrest, fabric upholstered seat. White plastic backrest. Chromed steel swivel frame. Polished aluminium height adjustment mechanism. 5-star polished aluminium base. 65 mm castors.	700	700	830 - 950	450 - 570	G5A0377	**676**	**706**	**691**	**724**	**710**	**743**

TWIST&SIT chair family



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013
- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor & conference, high, lounge chairs and armchairs.

Seat and back

- Steel frame molded with polyurethane;
- Upholstered with fabric or leather look.

Armrests

- In one body with the backrest for visitor & conference chairs;
- Steel frame molded with polyurethane;
- Upholstered with same fabric or leather look as the backrest and seat.

Mechanism

- Fixed mechanism;
- Height adjustment with side lever;
- Polished or finished in black colour.

Gas lift

- Chromed or black colour;
- 130 mm run range.

Castors

- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

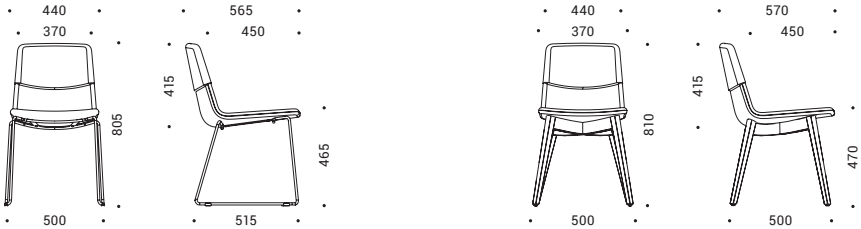
Bases

- Powder coated steel frame, Ø11 mm rod, plastic glides in black with or without felt for hard and soft floor (except lounge chairs);
- Wooden legs, lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood, glued and fixed with metal fittings, felt or plastic pads for hard and soft floor, metal foot frame for high chairs;
- Four-star base, polished or black painted aluminium, external Ø780 mm for armchairs and Ø880 mm for lounge chairs;
- Five-star base, polished or black painted aluminium or black plastic with fiberglass, external Ø735 mm for visitor & conference chairs;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø710 mm, powder coated.

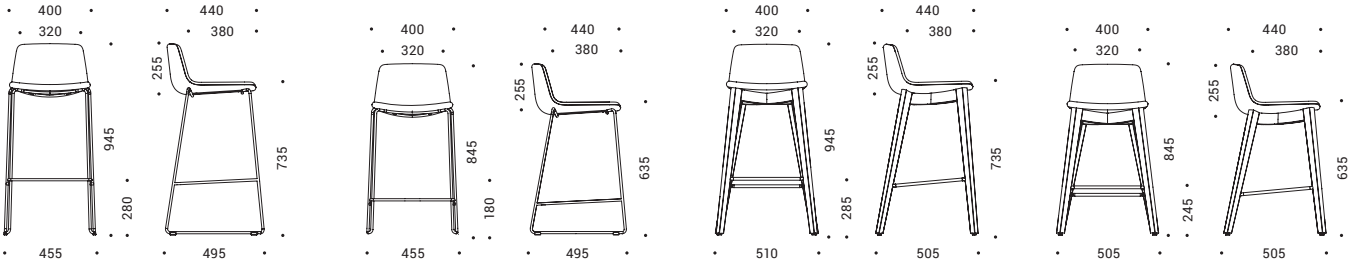
RANGE

Chairs

Visitor & conference

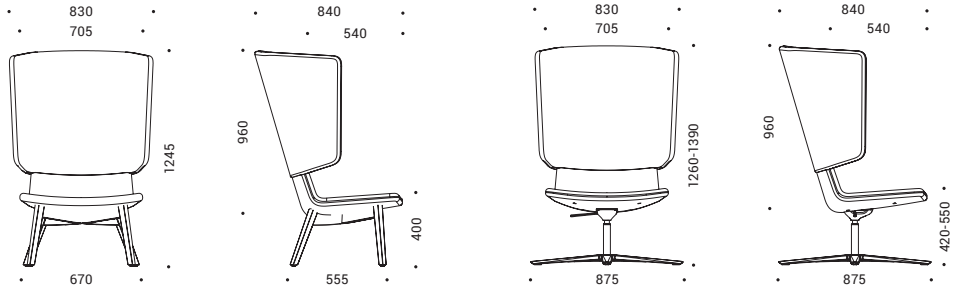


High

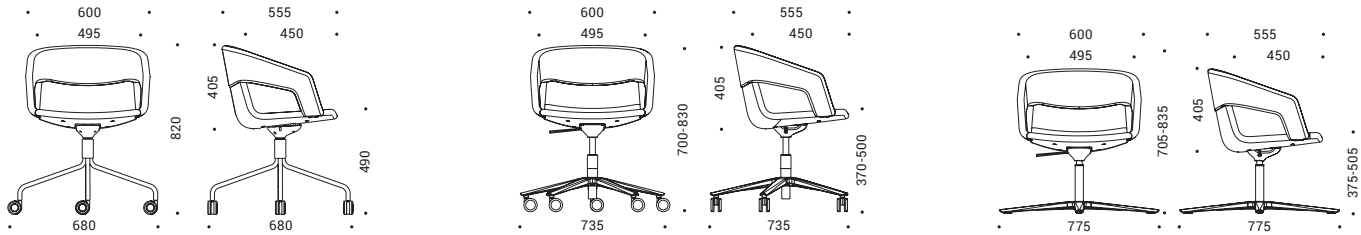


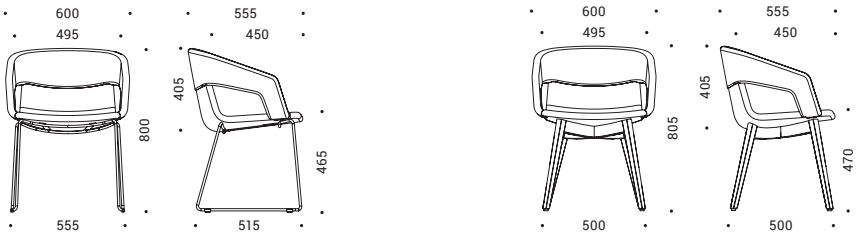
Lounge & soft furniture

Lounge chairs

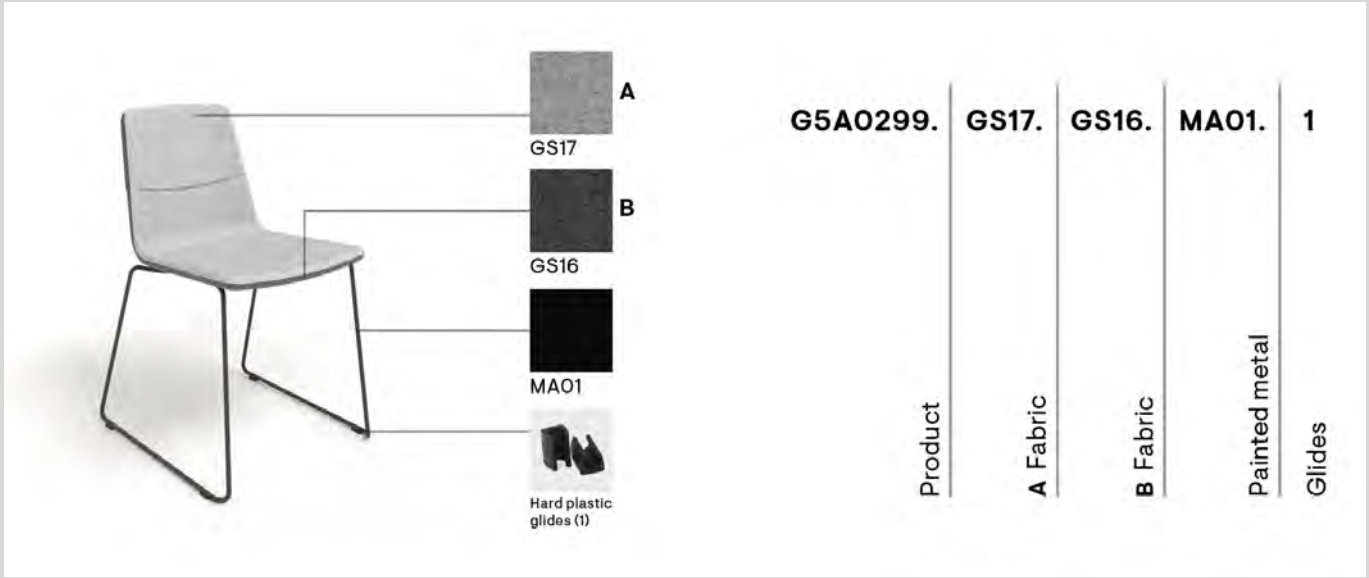


Armchairs

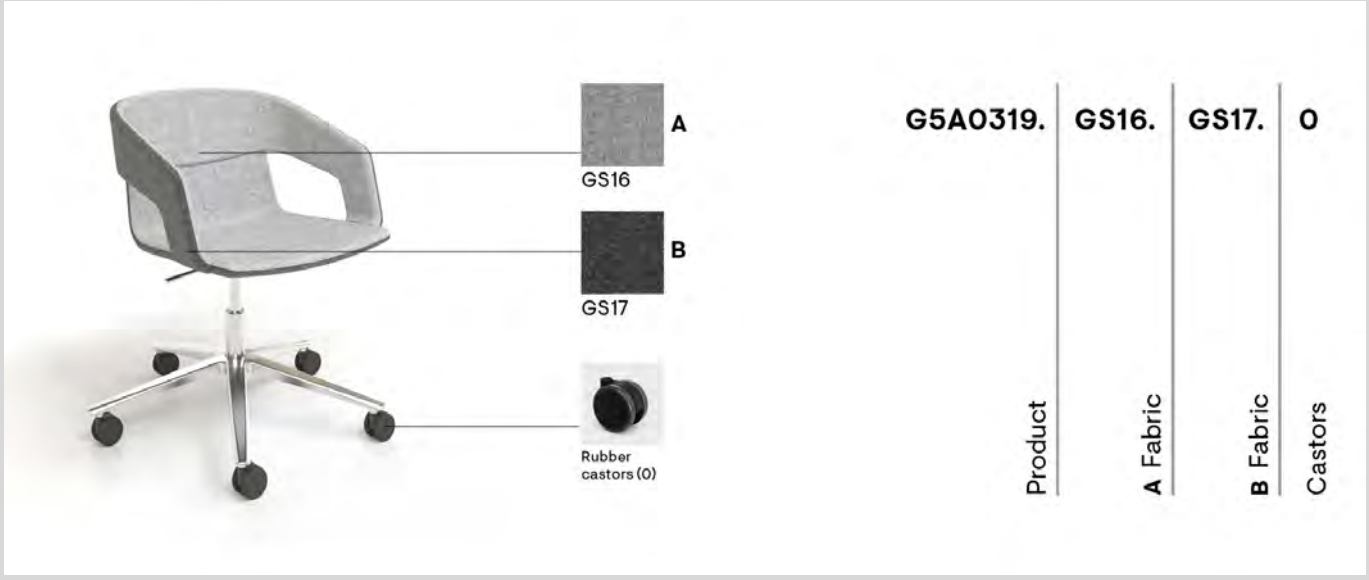


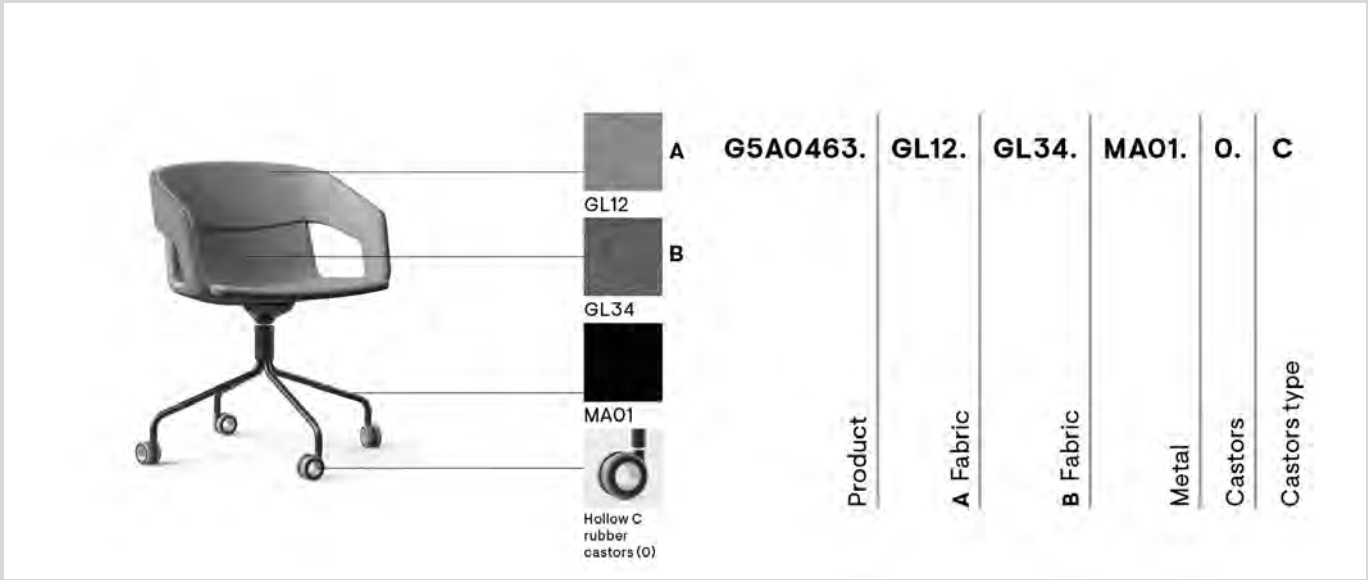


Ordering example









W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Glides: – +				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**				
	Conference chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	500	565	805	465	G5A0299	**366**	**366**	**388**	**388**	**388**
	Set of conference chairs (3 pcs. per box). Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	500	565	805	465	G5A0305	**1087**	**1087**	**1153**	**1153**	**1153**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Glides: – +				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
							Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**				
	Conference chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	500	570	810	470	G5A0308	**521**	**521**	**554**	**554**	**554**

							Glides: – +				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**				
	High chair. For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	945	735	G5A0293	**407**	**407**	**421**	**421**	**421**
	Set of high chairs (3 pcs. per box). For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	945	735	G5A0294	**1209**	**1209**	**1253**	**1253**	**1253**
	High chair. For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	845	635	G5A0295	**392**	**392**	**414**	**414**	**414**
	Set of high chairs (3 pcs. per box). For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	845	635	G5A0296	**1164**	**1164**	**1231**	**1231**	**1231**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Glides: - +				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**				
							Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**				
	High chair. For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood with painted metal footring and glides.	510	505	945	735	G5A0297	**691**	**691**	**706**	**706**	**706**
	High chair. For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood with painted metal footring and glides.	505	505	845	635	G5A0298	**680**	**680**	**699**	**699**	**699**
							Glides: - +				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**				
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	600	555	800	465	G5A0309	**602**	**602**	**650**	**650**	**650**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Glides: - +				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
							Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**				
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	600	555	805	470	G5A0316	**813**	**813**	**865**	**865**	**865**
							Castors: **0 1**				
							Castors type: **F**				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**				
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	820	510	G5A0463	**758**	**758**	**824**	**824**	**824**
							Castors: **0 1**				
							Castors type: **F**				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**				
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	820	510	G5A0463	**798**	**798**	**861**	**861**	**861**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Castors: **0 1**				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star die-cast polished aluminium with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	G5A0319	**813**	**813**	**865**	**865**	**865**
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star black powder-coated aluminium with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	G5A0328	**654**	**654**	**702**	**702**	**702**
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star black plastic with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	G5A0324	**610**	**610**	**654**	**654**	**654**

							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	775	775	705 - 835	375 - 505	G5A0317	**780**	**780**	**832**	**832**	**832**
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	775	775	705 - 835	375 - 505	G5A0318	**643**	**643**	**684**	**684**	**684**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
	High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	875	875	1260 - 1390	420 - 550	G5A0326	**1275**	**1275**	**1390**	**1390**	**1390**
	High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	875	875	1260 - 1390	420 - 550	G5A0327	**1112**	**1112**	**1223**	**1223**	**1223**

							Glides: **- +**				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/Step Melange**	**RNN**
							Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**				
	High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	830	840	1245	400	G5A0325	**1316**	**1316**	**1430**	**1430**	**1430**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Glides: - +			
							A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**Synergy**
							B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**			
	Conference chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	500	565	805	465	G5A0299	**414**	**414**	**414**	**414**
	Set of conference chairs (3 pcs. per box). Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).	500	565	805	465	G5A0305	**1231**	**1231**	**1231**	**1231**
							Glides: - +			
							A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**Synergy**
							B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
							Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**			
	Conference chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	500	570	810	470	G5A0308	**584**	**584**	**584**	**584**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Glides: - +			
							A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
							B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**			
	High chair. For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	945	735	G5A0293	**451**	**451**	**451**	**451**
	Set of high chairs (3 pcs. per box). For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	945	735	G5A0294	**1342**	**1342**	**1342**	**1342**
	High chair. For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	845	635	G5A0295	**440**	**440**	**440**	**440**
	Set of high chairs (3 pcs. per box). For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame. Stackable (up to 3 chairs).	455	495	845	635	G5A0296	**1308**	**1308**	**1308**	**1308**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Glides: – +			
							A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
							B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**			
							Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**			
	High chair. For 1050 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood with painted metal footring and glides.	510	505	945	735	G5A0297	**728**	**728**	**728**	**728**
	High chair. For 900 mm height desks. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood with painted metal footring and glides.	505	505	845	635	G5A0298	**713**	**713**	**713**	**713**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Glides: – +			
							A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
							B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**			
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	600	555	800	465	G5A0309	**713**	**713**	**713**	**713**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Glides: **- +**			
							A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
							B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
							Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**			
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	600	555	805	470	G5A0316	**928**	**928**	**928**	**928**
							Castors: **0 1**			
							Castors type: **F**			
							A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
							B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**			
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	820	510	G5A0463	**891**	**891**	**891**	**891**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: **0 1**			
							Castors type: **C**			
							A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
							B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**			
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	820	510	G5A0463	**931**	**931**	**931**	**931**

							Castors: **0 1**			
							A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
							B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**			
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star die-cast polished aluminium with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	G5A0319	**928**	**928**	**928**	**928**
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star black powder-coated aluminium with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	G5A0328	**772**	**772**	**772**	**772**
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5-star black plastic with 65 mm castors.	735	735	700 - 830	370 - 500	G5A0324	**724**	**724**	**724**	**724**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
							B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look / Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	775	775	705 - 835	375 - 505	G5A0317	**898**	**898**	**898**	**898**
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	775	775	705 - 835	375 - 505	G5A0318	**750**	**750**	**750**	**750**
	High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	875	875	1260 - 1390	420 - 550	G5A0326	**1541**	**1541**	**1541**	**1541**
	High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	875	875	1260 - 1390	420 - 550	G5A0327	**1379**	**1379**	**1379**	**1379**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Glides: **- +**			
							A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
							B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
							Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**			
	High back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	830	840	1245	400	G5A0325	**1582**	**1582**	**1582**	**1582**

POLYTONE-C
visitor, conference & dining chairs



FEATURES

- Different bases available: plastic or wooden legs, steel pyramid base
- Available with plastic or upholstered seat

QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 16139:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs.

Seat and back

- Seat and back made from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Upholstered seat made from foam (density HR5050) 20 mm thick and upholstered with fabric or leather look.

Bases

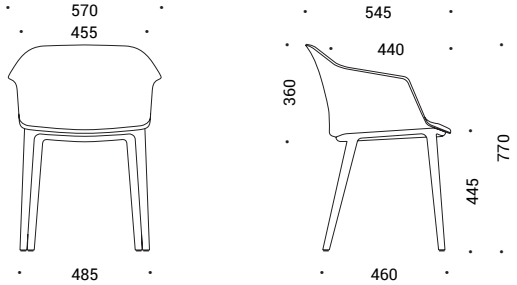
- Plastic base made from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic, fixed with metal fittings, always black;
- Wooden legs, lacquered natural or lacquered and stained black ash solid wood, fixed with metal fittings, round plastic glides with or without felt;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø680 mm, powder coated, with castors.

Castors

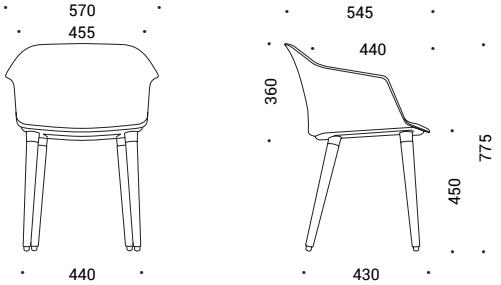
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE

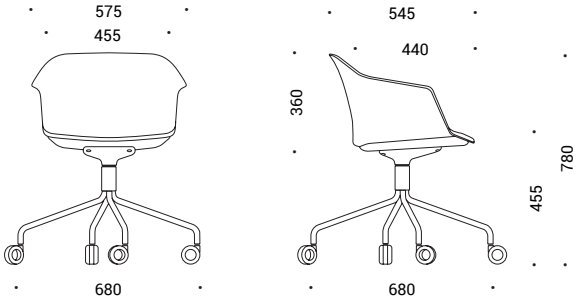
Chairs with plastic legs



Chairs with wooden legs



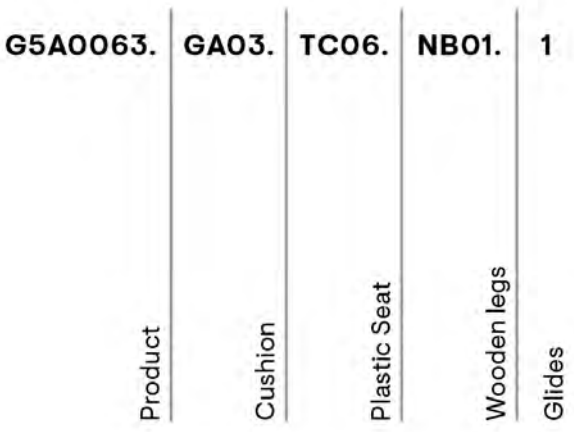
Chairs with pyramid base and castors



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Fabric (cushion):			
							G00 without cushion	**Berta, Bondai, Era**	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5,Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
							Plastic seat: **TC07 TC06 TC01 TC02 TC00**			
							Plastic base: **TC01**			
	Visitor chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Nylon 4-leg base. Transparent soft plastic glides.	570	545	770	445	G5A0062	**222**	**277**	**296**	**314**
							Glides: **+ -**			
							Fabric (cushion):			
							G00 without cushion	**Berta, Bondai, Era**	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
							Plastic seat: **TC07 TC06 TC01 TC02 TC00**			
							Wooden legs: **NB01 NB02**			
	Visitor chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Natural ash wood 4 leg base on glides.	570	545	775	450	G5A0063	**351**	**403**	**421**	**440**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: **+ -**			
							Castors type: **F**			
							Fabric (cushion):			
							G00 without cushion	**Berta, Bondai, Era**	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
							Plastic seat:			
							TC07 TC06 TC01 TC02 TC00			
							Painted metal base:			
							MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07			
	Swivel visitor chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Pyramid type powder-coated wire steel base with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	780	455	G5A0065	**466**	**517**	**532**	**554**
							Castors: **+ -**			
							Castors type: **C**			
							Fabric (cushion):			
							G00 without cushion	**Berta, Bondai, Era**	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
							Plastic seat:			
							TC07 TC06 TC01 TC02 TC00			
							Painted metal base:			
							MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07			
	Swivel visitor chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Pyramid type powder-coated wire steel base with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	780	455	G5A0065	**499**	**554**	**577**	**595**

POLYTONE-L
visitor, conference & dining chairs

Design by Scagnellato & Ferrarese | Italy



FEATURES

- Stackable
- Different bases available: sled, 4-leg with glides, 4-leg with armrests and glides, 4-leg with castors, 4-leg with armrests and castors or high 4-leg stool
- Available with plastic or upholstered seat

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs
- High chairs

Seat and back

- Seat and back made from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic;
- Upholstered seat made from foam (density HR5050) 20 mm thick and upholstered with fabric or leather look.

Bases

- Powder coated 4-leg frame, Ø18 mm steel tube, plastic glides with or without felt;
- Powder coated 4-leg frame with armrests, Ø18 mm steel tube, plastic glides with or without felt, armrests from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic, matching backrest colour;
- Powder coated 4-leg frame, Ø18 mm steel tube, castors for soft and hard floor;
- Powder coated 4-leg frame with armrests, Ø18 mm steel tube, castors for soft and hard floor, armrests from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic, matching backrest colour;
- Powder coated sled frame, Ø11 mm steel rod, clear plastic glides with or without felt;

Castors

- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø50 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø50 mm.

Accessories

- Right-hand folding table (for chairs with armrests only) – body made out of plastic, tabletop from 16 mm MFC (melamine) with ABS edging;
- Trolley for transporting chairs (except with high frame).
- Chair connectors available for both 4-leg and sled type bases.

Stacking

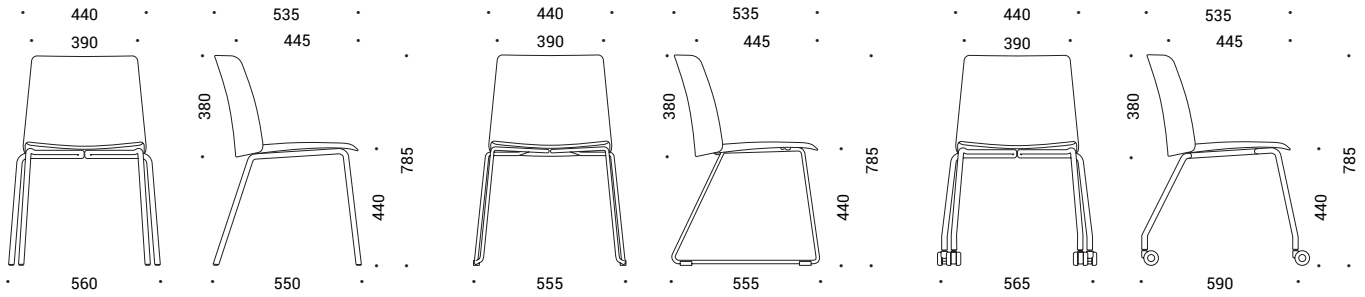
- Chairs with 4-leg frames can be stacked up to 6 pcs;
- Chairs with sled frames – up to 6 pcs;
- Chairs with castors – up to 6 pcs;
- Chairs with armrests – up to 5 pcs.
- Chairs with armrests and castors – up to 5 pcs.

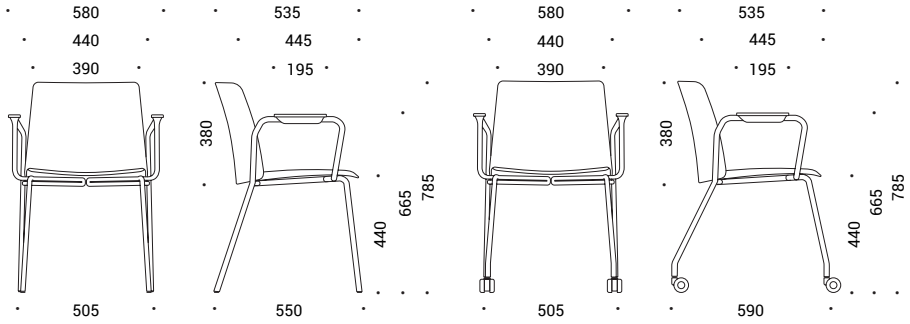
Stacking with trolley

- Chairs with 4-leg frames can be stacked up to 10 pcs;
- Chairs with sled frames – up to 10 pcs;

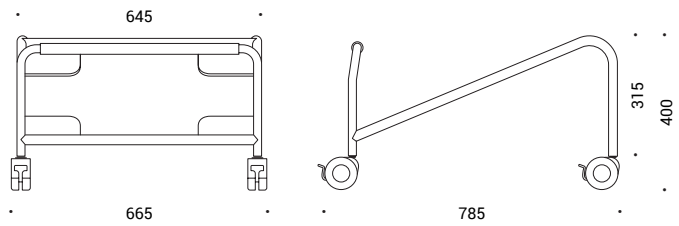
RANGE

Visitor, conference & dining chairs

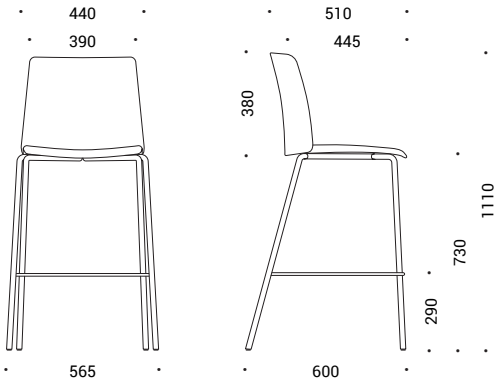




Trolley



High chairs



Optional



Connectors for 4-leg base chairs



Connectors for sled base chairs



Right-hand folding table for chairs with armrests

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5A0117.	GA03.	TC07 MA07	1
Product	Fabric	Seat and base colour	Castors



G5A0119.	GA03.	TC07MA07.	1
Product	Cushion	Seat and base	Glides

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Glides: + -			
							Fabric (cushion):			
							G00 without cushion	**Berta, Bondai, Era**	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
							Seat and base:			
							TC07MA07	**TC06MA06**	**TC01MA01**	**TC02MA02**
							TC00MA03			
	Conference chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame on glides. Stackable (up to 6 chairs). With trolley (up to 10 chairs).	560	550	785	440	G5A0114	**185**	**237**	**259**	**281**
	3 units G5A0114 per box	560	550	785	440	G5A0122	**543**	**699**	**765**	**832**
	Conference chair with armrests. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame with armrests on glides. Armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 5 chairs).With trolley (up to 10 chairs).	580	550	785	440	G5A0115	**322**	**377**	**395**	**418**
	3 units G5A0115 per box	580	550	785	440	G5A0123	**954**	**1120**	**1175**	**1242**
	Conference chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder coated wire steel frame on glides. Stackable (up to 6 chairs). With trolley (up to 10 chairs).	555	555	785	440	G5A0116	**211**	**266**	**285**	**303**
	3 units G5A0116 per box	555	555	785	440	G5A0124	**621**	**787**	**843**	**898**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: + -			
							Fabric (cushion):			
							G00 without cushion	**Berta, Bondai, Era**	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
							Seat and base:			
							TC07MA07	**TC06MA06**	**TC01MA01 TC00MA03**	**TC02MA02**
	Conference chair with castors. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame on castors. Stackable (up to 6 chairs). With trolley (up to 6 chairs).	565	590	785	440	G5A0117	**277**	**325**	**347**	**366**
	3 units G5A0117 per box	565	590	785	440	G5A0125	**821**	**965**	**1031**	**1087**
	Conference chair with armrests and castors. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame with armrests on castors. Armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 5 chairs). With trolley (up to 5 chairs).	580	590	785	440	G5A0118	**355**	**410**	**425**	**451**
	3 units G5A0118 per box	580	590	785	440	G5A0126	**1053**	**1220**	**1264**	**1342**
							Glides: + -			
							Fabric (cushion):			
							G00 without cushion	**Berta, Bondai, Era**	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
							Seat and base:			
							TC07MA07	**TC06MA06**	**TC01MA01 TC00MA03**	**TC02MA02**
	High chair. Plastic shell can be with or without upholstered seat pad. Powder-coated steel 4-leg frame on glides. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).	565	600	1110	760	G5A0119	**285**	**336**	**355**	**373**
	3 units G5A0119 per box	565	600	1110	760	G5A0127	**843**	**998**	**1053**	**1109**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
							Accessories
	Trolley for transport and easy hanging of stackable chairs.	665	785	400		G5Z0001	**384**
	Connector, which allows linkage of the chairs to lines (only for models with wire steel frame)					G5Z0004	**30**
	Connectors, which allows linkage of the chairs to lines (only for models with steel 4-leg frame).					G5Z0005	**30**

POLYTONE-O
visitor, conference & dining chairs



FEATURES

- Stackable
- Suitable for indoor-outdoor use
- Made from high quality plastic or recycled plastic
- Available with or without armrests

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs

Seat and back

- Seat and back made from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic or recycled plastic;
- Chair possible with or without armrests in one colour, made from high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic or recycled plastic.

Bases

- 4 leg base, made out of high quality PP (polypropylene) plastic.

Glides

- Transparent soft plastic glides.

Accessories

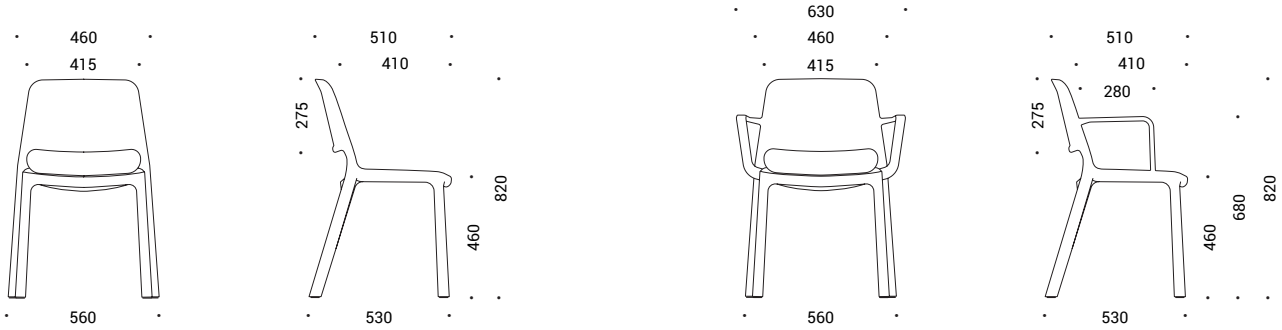
- Trolley for transporting chairs.

Stacking / Stacking with trolley

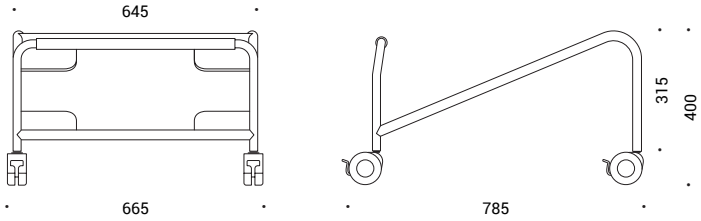
- Chairs without armrests can be stacked up to 10 pcs.;
- Chairs with armrests – up to 5 pcs.

RANGE

Visitor, conference & dining chairs

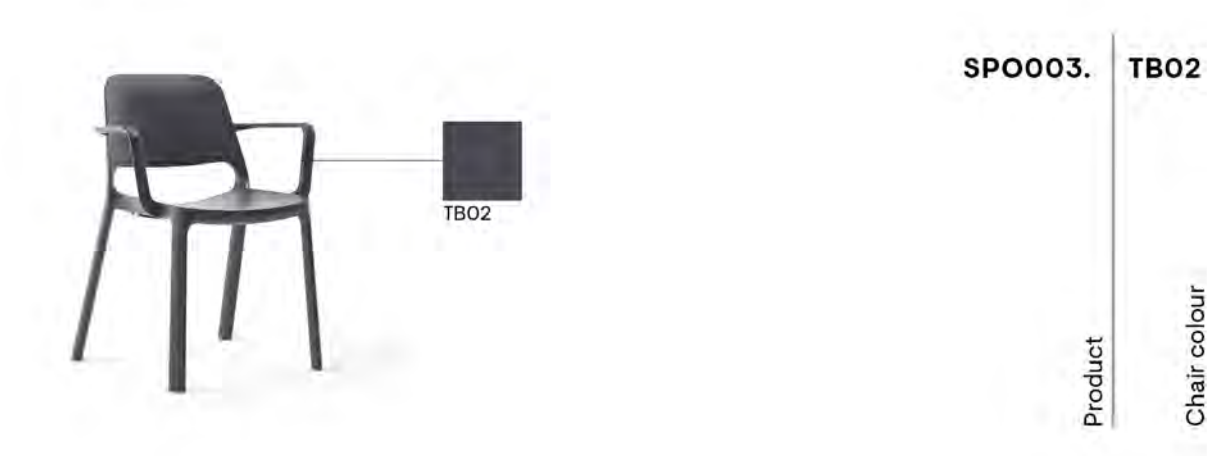


Trolley



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
							Plastic:
							TC07 TC06 TC00 TB02 TB03
	4 legs plastic chair. Transparent soft plastic glides. Stackable (up to 10 chairs). With trolley (up to 10 chairs).	560	530	820	460	G5A0066	**244**
	4 units G5A0066 per box	560	530	820	460	G5A0067	**961**
	4 legs plastic chair with armrests. Transparent soft plastic glides. Stackable (up to 5 chairs). With trolley (up to 5 chairs).	630	530	820	460	G5A0068	**270**
	4 units G5A0068 per box	630	530	820	460	G5A0069	**1064**
							Accessories
	Trolley for transport and easy hanging of stackable chairs.	665	785	400		G5Z0001	**384**

CANNIE



Technical information

Types

- High stool (1)
- Medium high stool (2)
- Stool (3)

Seat

- Seat outer cover made of 100% post industrial waste PA (nylon) plastic, reinforced with fiberglass;
- Upholstery plate made of 100% post industrial waste ABS (acrylonitrile butadiene styrene) plastic;
- Upholstered seat made of moulded polyurethane (PU) and upholstered with fabric or leather look.

Legs

- Wooden legs;
- Lacquered natural or lacquered and stained black ash solid wood;
- Fixed with metal fittings.

Footrest

- Fixed height, made of 100% post industrial waste PA (nylon) plastic, reinforced with fiberglass;
- Fixed with metal fittings.

Glides

- Round glides for soft and hard floors.

1



2

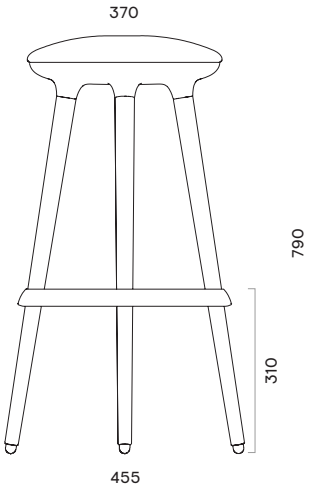


3

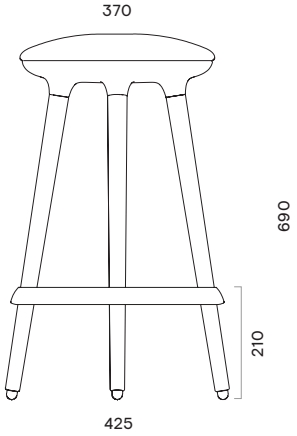


Range

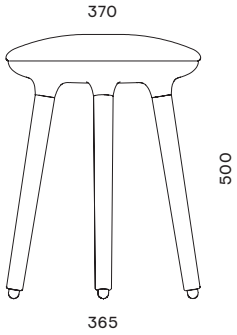
High stool*



Medium high stool*

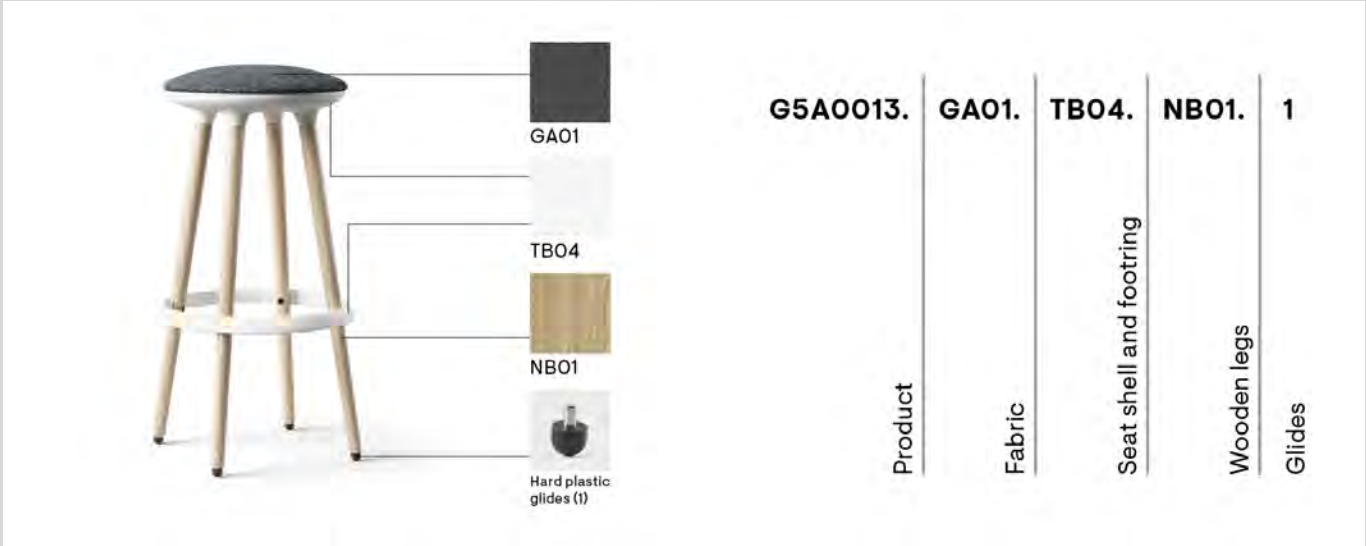


Stool*



*Maximum load – 110 kg.

Ordering example



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Glides: - +		
						Fabric / Leather look		
						Berta, Era	**Xtreme, RNN, Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Valencia C5, Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
						Recycled plastic seat shell and footring: **TB04 TB05 TB06 TB07 TB08 TB09**		
						Solid wood legs: **NB01 NB02**		
	High stool. For 1050 mm height desks. Upholstered seat pad with plastic seat shell. Natural ash wood 4 leg base with plastic footring and glides.	455	455	790	G5A0013	**355**	**362**	**373**
	Medium high stool. For 900 mm height desks. Upholstered seat pad with plastic seat shell. Natural ash wood 4 leg base with plastic footring and glides.	425	425	690	G5A0020	**336**	**344**	**355**
	Stool. For 740 mm height desks. Upholstered seat pad with plastic seat shell. Natural ash wood 4 leg base on glides.	370	370	500	G5A0021	**281**	**288**	**299**

WAIT chair family



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs
- High chairs

Seat and back

- Seat made of high quality plastic (PP - polypropilene), covered with foam (density (H5050). Upholstered with fabric or leather;
- Back made of high quality plastic PP.

Trolley

- Capacity for 4-legs base frame chairs 10 pcs.
- Capacity for sled base frame chairs 16 pcs.

Bases

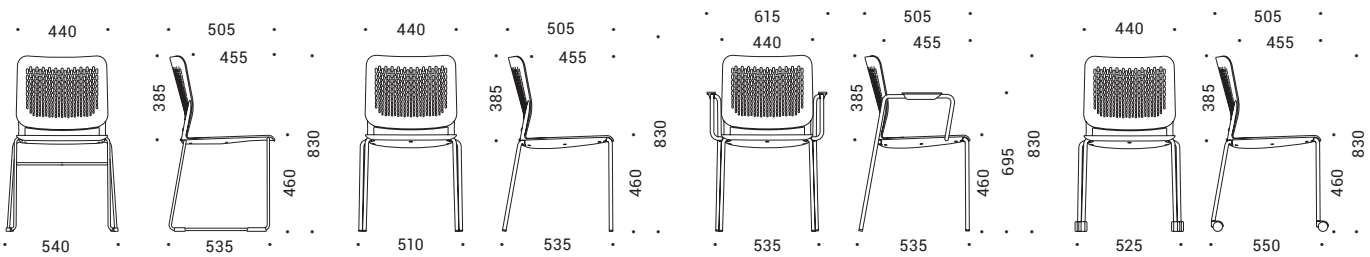
- Chromed-plated sled frame, Ø11 mm;
- Four-legg chromed steel frame, Ø18 mm;
- Four-legg chromed steel frame Ø18 mm with Ø18 mm integrated armrests on the frame with plastic finish (PP – polypropilene pad);
- Four-legg chromed steel frame, Ø18 mm with castors.

Castors

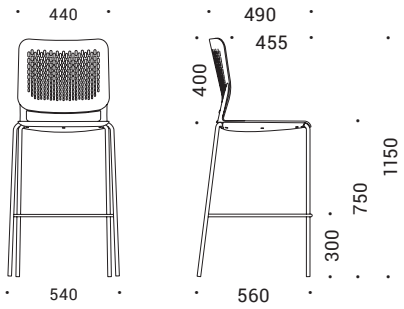
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø50 mm (G5A0303 only).

RANGE

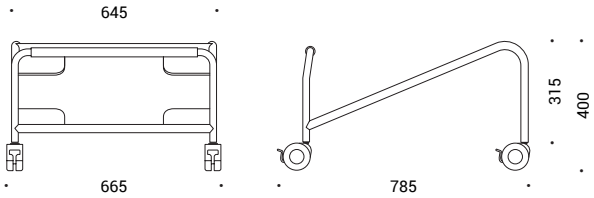
Visitor, conference & dining chairs



High chairs



Trolley



Optional



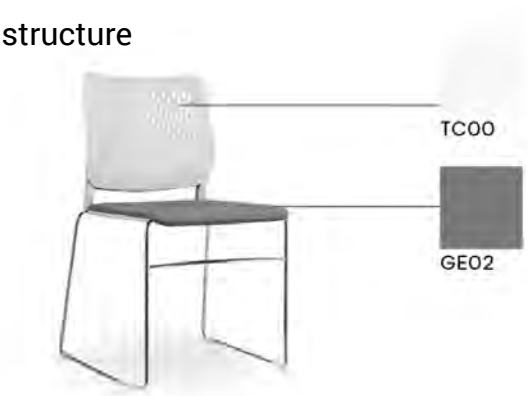
Right-hand folding table

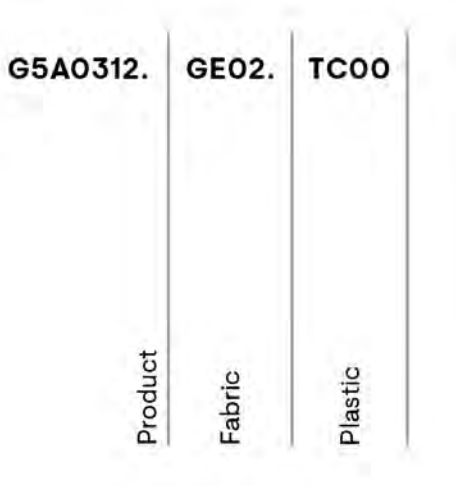


Connectors

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Plastic: **TC00 TC01 TC02 TC03 TC04 TC05**
	Conference chair. Plastic seat and backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.	510	535	830	460	G5A0300	**185**
	3 units G5A0300 per box	510	535	830	460	G5A0410	**543**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
							Plastic:
							TC00 TC01 TC02 TC03 TC04 TC05
	Conference chair with armrests. Plastic seat and backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.	535	535	830	460	G5A0301	**262**
	3 units G5A0301 per box	535	535	830	460	G5A0411	**776**
	Conference chair. Plastic seat and backrests, chrome-plated wire steel frame. Stackability: 10 units.	540	535	830	460	G5A0302	**185**
	3 units G5A0302 per box	540	535	830	460	G5A0412	**543**
	Conference chair. Plastic seat and backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame with castors.	525	550	830	460	G5A0303	**200**
	3 units G5A0303 per box	525	550	830	460	G5A0241	**588**
	High chair. Plastic seat and backrest, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.	540	560	1150	750	G5A0304	**292**

							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**
							Plastic (backrest):		
							TC00 TC01 TC02 TC03 TC04 TC05		
	Conference chair. Upholstered seat, plastic backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, stackable. Stackability: 6 units.	510	535	830	460	G5A0310	**211**	**214**	**225**
	3 units of G5A0310 per box	510	535	830	460	G5A0414	**621**	**632**	**665**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**
							Plastic (backrest):		
							TC00 TC01 TC02 TC03 TC04 TC05		
	Conference chair with armrests. Upholstered seat, plastic backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.	535	535	830	460	G5A0311	**296**	**299**	**314**
	3 units G5A0311 per box	535	535	830	460	G5A0415	**876**	**887**	**931**
	Conference chair. Upholstered seat, plastic backrests, chrome-plated wire steel frame. Stackability: 10 units.	540	535	850	460	G5A0312	**211**	**214**	**225**
	3 units G5A0312 per box	540	535	850	460	G5A0416	**621**	**632**	**665**
	Conference chair. Upholstered seat, plastic backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame with castors.	525	550	830	460	G5A0313	**218**	**222**	**233**
	3 units G5A0313 per box	525	550	830	460	G5A0238	**643**	**654**	**687**
	High chair. Upholstered seat, plastic backrests, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.	540	550	1150	750	G5A0314	**314**	**318**	**333**
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**
							Plastic parts:		
							TC00 TC01 TC02 TC03 TC04 TC05		
	Conference chair with armrests. Upholstered seat and backrest, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame. Stackability: 6 units.	435	535	830	460	G5A0321	**318**	**329**	**362**
	3 units G5A0321 per box	435	535	830	460	G5A0419	**942**	**976**	**1076**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:
							Bondai, Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**
							Plastic parts:		
							TC00 TC01 TC02 TC03 TC04 TC05		
	Conference chair. Upholstered seat and backrest, chrome-plated wire steel frame, stackable. Stackability: 10 units.	540	535	830	460	G5A0322	**237**	**255**	**285**
	3 units G5A0322 per box	540	535	830	460	G5A0420	**699**	**754**	**843**
	Conference chair. Upholstered seat and backrest, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame with castors.	525	550	830	460	G5A0323	**244**	**262**	**292**
	3 units G5A0323 per box	525	550	830	460	G5A0239	**721**	**776**	**865**
	Conference chair. Upholstered seat and backrest, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, stackable. Stackability: 6 units.	510	535	830	460	G5A0320	**237**	**255**	**285**
	3 units G5A0320 per box	510	535	830	460	G5A0418	**699**	**754**	**843**
							Accessories		
	Trolley for transport and easy hanging of stackable chairs.	665	785	400		G5Z0001		**384**	
	Right - hand folding table (available only on chairs with armrests).	250	356	616		G5Z0002		**103**	
	Connectors, which allows linkage of the chairs to lines (only for models with wire steel frame SUA220, SUA320, SUA420)					G5Z0003		**18**	

GAMA visitor, conference & dining chairs



QUALITY STANDARD

- EN 16139:2013 including correction
- EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Visitor, conference & dining chairs

Seat

- Lower part made of PP (polypropylene);
- Foam made of cut foam (density H5050);
- Upholstered with fabric or leather.

Back

- Frame made of black plastic;
- Foam made of cut foam (density H5050) (fabric upholstery);
- Upholstered with fabric, leather or mesh.

Armrests

- Integrated armrests with plastic pads.

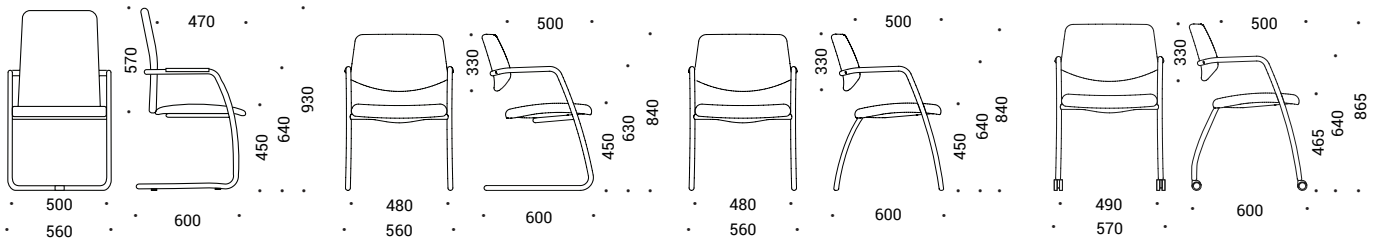
Bases

- 4-leg chromed or powder-coated steel frame with plastic glides, Ø25 mm;
- 4-leg chromed or powder-coated steel frame with castors, Ø25 mm;
- Cantilever chromed or powder-coated steel frame with plastic glides, Ø25 mm.

Castors

- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø50 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø50 mm

RANGE



ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5A0146.	GS84.	FG01.	MB01.	1
Product	Fabric	Mesh	Metal	Castors

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric: **Berta, Bondai, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MB01**			
	Four - legged visitor chair. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).	560	600	840	450	G5A0141	**288**	**303**	**325**	**436**
	2 units of G5A0141 per box.	560	600	840	450	G5A0401	**569**	**599**	**643**	**865**
	Cantilever visitor chair. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).	560	600	840	450	G5A0140	**288**	**303**	**325**	**436**
	2 units of G5A0140 per box.	560	600	840	450	G5A0400	**569**	**599**	**643**	**865**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Bondai, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MB01**			
	Cantilever visitor chair. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).	560	600	930	450	G5A0142	**325**	**355**	**410**	**562**
	2 units of G5A0142 per box.	560	600	930	450	G5A0404	**643**	**702**	**813**	**1116**
							Castors: **- +**			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Bondai, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MB01**			
	Visitor chair. Four legged with castors. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish.	570	600	865	465	G5A0147	**303**	**318**	**355**	**466**
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Bondai, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Mesh: **FG01 FG02 FP01 FP02 FP03**			
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MB01**			
	Four - legged visitor chair. Seat upholstered with fabric, back-rest with mesh. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).	560	600	840	450	G5A0145	**296**	**303**	**325**	**362**
	2 units of G5A0145 per box.	560	600	840	450	G5A0402	**584**	**599**	**643**	**717**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Bondai, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Mesh: **FG01 FG02 FP01 FP02 FP03**			
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MB01**			
	Cantilever visitor chair. Seat upholstered with fabric, back-rest with mesh. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish. Stackable (up to 6 chairs).	560	600	840	450	G5A0144	**296**	**303**	**325**	**362**
	2 units of G5A0144 per box.	560	600	840	450	G5A0403	**584**	**599**	**643**	**717**

							Castors: **- +**			
							Fabric:	Leather look/ Fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Bondai, Era	**Xtreme Plus, RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Mesh: **FG01 FG02 FP01 FP02 FP03**			
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MB01**			
	Visitor chair. Four legged with castors. Seat upholstered with fabric, back-rest with mesh. Steel frame can be chromed or powder-coated. Integrated armrests with plastic finish.	570	600	865	465	G5A0146	**314**	**318**	**333**	**403**

MYAMI

Other documents available for this product

NARBUTAS product care guide



Technical information

Types

- Lounge chair (1)
- Two-seater sofa (2)
- Three-seater sofa (3)

1



2



3



Seat

- Single-piece construction;
- Solid pine wood with 15 mm plywood components;
- Steel zigzag springs;
- Two layers of HR foam with different densities: HR4030 40 kg/m^3 + HR3030 30 kg/m^3 and one layer of polyester wadding (regular option);
- Upholstered with fabric without gluing;
- Seat connected to the backrest with armrests using metal fittings.

Backrest with armrests

- Single-piece construction;
- 15 mm chipboard, 15 mm plywood and cardboard components;
- One layer of HR foam HR4250 with a density of 42 kg/m^3 and one layer of polyester wadding (regular option);
- Upholstered with fabric without gluing.

Back cushions

- One layer of HR foam HR2313 with a density of 23 kg/m^3 and two layers of polyester wadding (regular option);
- Upholstered with fabric without gluing.
- Not attached to the backrest.

Side cushions

- One layer of HR foam HR2313 with a density of 23 kg/m^3 and two layers of polyester wadding (regular option);
- Upholstered with fabric without gluing.
- Not attached to the armrests.

Bases

- Powder-coated metal legs from Ø30 mm steel tube, welded to 4 mm thick metal plates and equipped with glides. (1) Glides for soft or hard floors must be specified before ordering.
- Powder-coated metal sled legs made from bent 8x40 mm steel flat bars, welded to 6 mm thick metal plates, and equipped with double-sided glides. (2)
- Solid ash wood legs from Ø60 mm lacquered and stained in light grey or black, with 4 mm thick black powder-coated metal plates and double-sided glides; (3)
- Solid ash wood frame with 40x40 mm legs, lacquered and stained in light grey or black, with 2 mm thick black powder-coated connecting metal plates and double-sided glides; (4)
- The double-sided glides are reversible and can be adjusted during assembly or afterward to suit either soft or hard flooring.

Base type

1



2



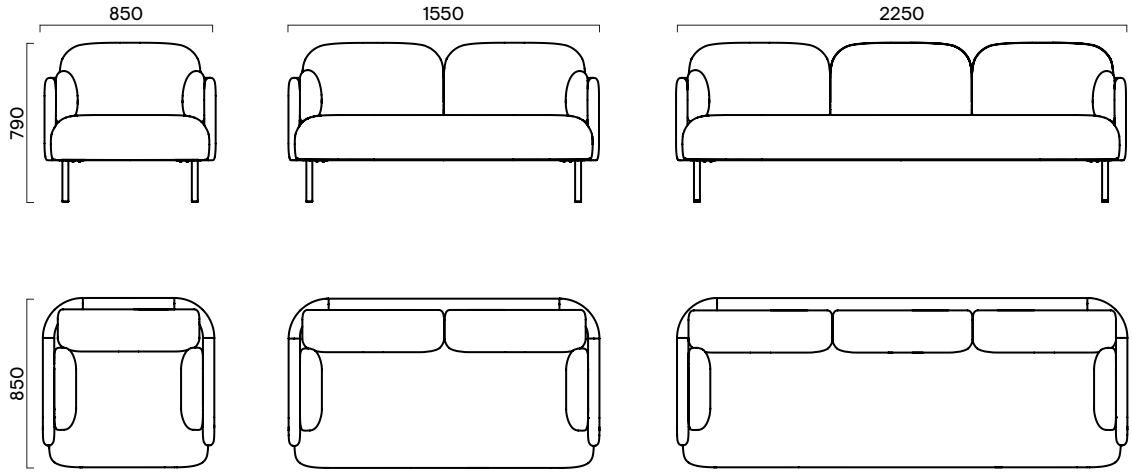
3



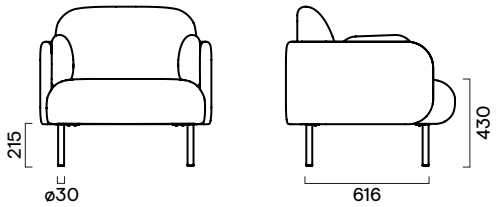
4



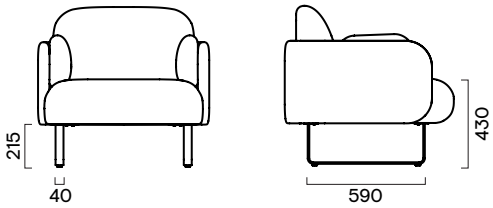
Range



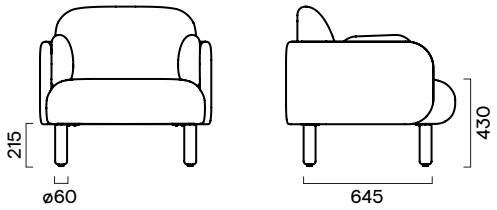
Powder-coated metal legs



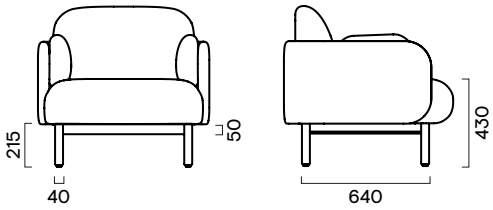
Powder-coated metal sled legs



Solid ash wood legs



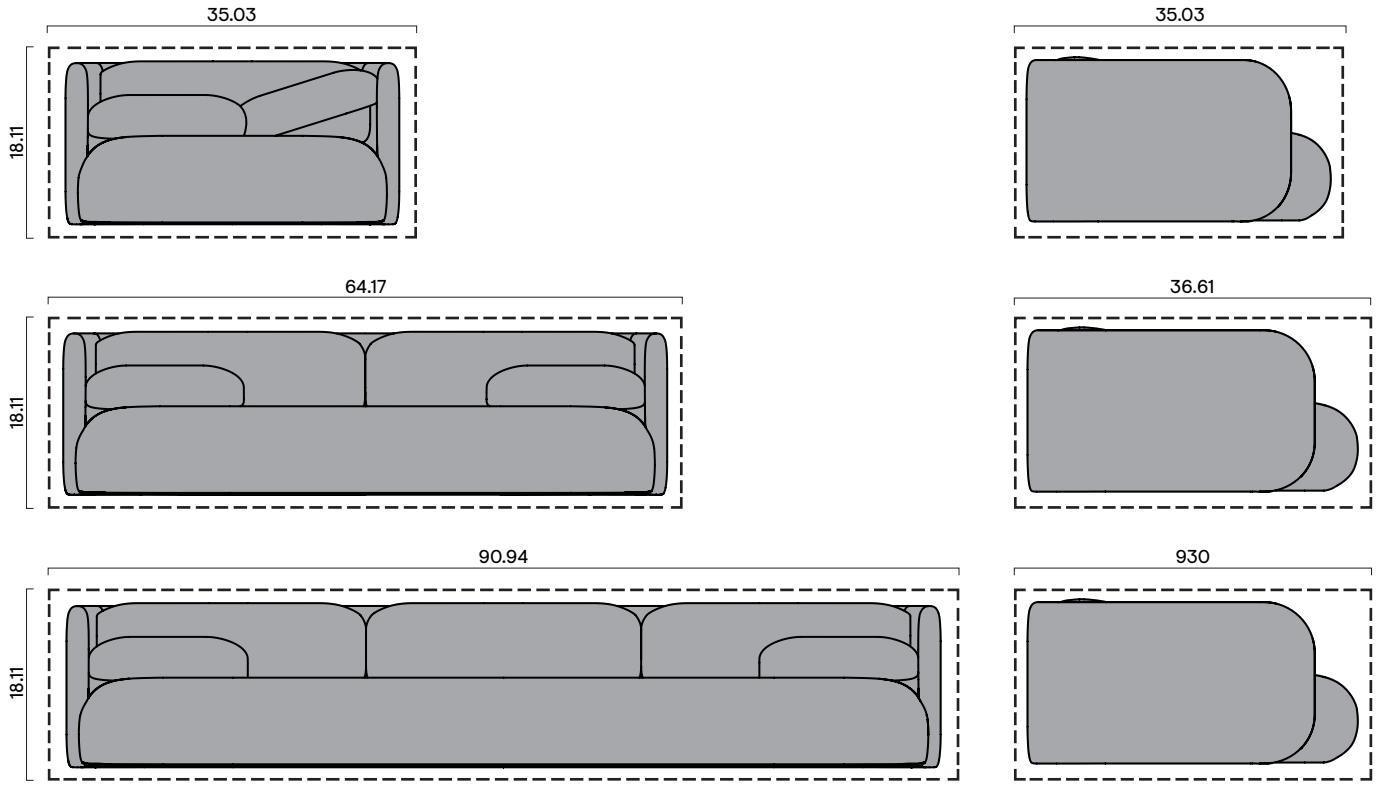
Solid ash wood frame with legs



Additional information

The maximum functional load per one seat is 110 kg.
Soft parts and bases are delivered in two separate packages.
Solid ash wood legs with the frame require on-site assembly.
All bases must be securely attached to the soft part during assembly.

The soft parts packaging:



Ordering example



SDM001.	GQ04.	MA01.	0
Product	Fabric	Metal	Glides



SDM011.	GQ04.	MA05
Product	Fabric	Metal



SDM021.	GQ04.	NB01
Product	Fabric	Wood



SDM031.	GQ04.	NB01
Product	Fabric	Wood

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric		
							Berta	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Dream, Velito, Synergy**
							Metal part: **MA01, MA05, MA04, MA02, MA03**		
							Glides: **1, 0**		
	Lounge chair. Base: powder-coated metal legs with glides.	850	850	790	430	SDM001	**1294**	**1478**	**1626**
	Two-seater sofa. Base: powder-coated metal legs with glides.	1550	850	790	430	SDM002	**1848**	**2125**	**2329**
	Three-seater sofa. Base: powder-coated metal legs with glides.	2250	850	790	430	SDM003	**2476**	**2828**	**3086**
							Fabric		
							Berta	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Dream, Velito, Synergy**
							Metal part: **MA05, MA01, MA04, MA02, MA03**		
	Lounge chair. Base: powder-coated metal sled legs with double-sided glides.	850	850	790	430	SDM011	**1349**	**1533**	**1681**
	Two-seater sofa. Base: powder-coated metal sled legs with double-sided glides.	1550	850	790	430	SDM012	**1903**	**2180**	**2384**
	Three-seater sofa. Base: powder-coated metal sled legs with double-sided glides.	2250	850	790	430	SDM013	**2531**	**2883**	**3141**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric		
							Berta	**Austea, Step & Step Melange**	**Cyber, Dream, Velito, Synergy**
							Wood part: **NB01, NB02**		
	Lounge chair. Base: solid ash wood legs with double-sided glides.	850	850	790	430	SDM021	**1405**	**1589**	**1737**
	Two-seater sofa. Base: solid ash wood legs with double-sided glides.	1550	850	790	430	SDM022	**1959**	**2236**	**2440**
	Three-seater sofa. Base: solid ash wood legs with double-sided glides.	2250	850	790	430	SDM023	**2587**	**2939**	**3197**
	Lounge chair. Base: solid ash wood frame with legs and double-sided glides.	850	850	790	430	SDM031	**1479**	**1663**	**1811**
	Two-seater sofa. Base: solid ash wood frame with legs and double-sided glides.	1550	850	790	430	SDM032	**2107**	**2384**	**2588**
	Three-seater sofa. Base: solid ash wood frame with legs and double-sided glides.	2250	850	790	430	SDM033	**2846**	**3198**	**3456**

SANDIE


Backrest
Seat
Mechanism
Cylinder
Base


Seat and back
Seat cushion
Mechanism
Gas lift
Base


Seat and back
Seat cushion
Base

Technical information

Types

- High back lounge chair (1)
- Low back lounge chair (2)

1



2a



2b



High-back lounge chair

Backrest

- Steel frame moulded with polyurethane
- Upholstered with fabric

Seat

- Insert moulded with polyurethane
- Rigid polyurethane bottom cover
- Upholstered with fabric

Mechanism

- Hidden inside the seat
- Weight-sensitive synchro-mechanism
- Three locking positions adjusted by side lever (finished in chrome)
- Maximum backrest tilt angle: 16°
- Backrest connection part made of steel
- Mechanism made of aluminium

Cylinder

- Fixed-height cylinder with dampening effect
- Chromed or black

Base

- 4 star with polished or black painted aluminium
- External Ø880 mm

Low-back lounge chair

Seat and back

- Steel frame moulded with polyurethane
- Upholstered with fabric

Seat cushion

- Made of polyurethane
- Upholstered with fabric
- Attached with velcro

Mechanism (only with 4 star base)

- Fixed mechanism
- Polished or black
- Height adjustment with side lever (finished in chrome)

Gas lift (only with 4 star base)

- Chromed or black
- 100 mm run range
- Maximum load of up to 110* kg

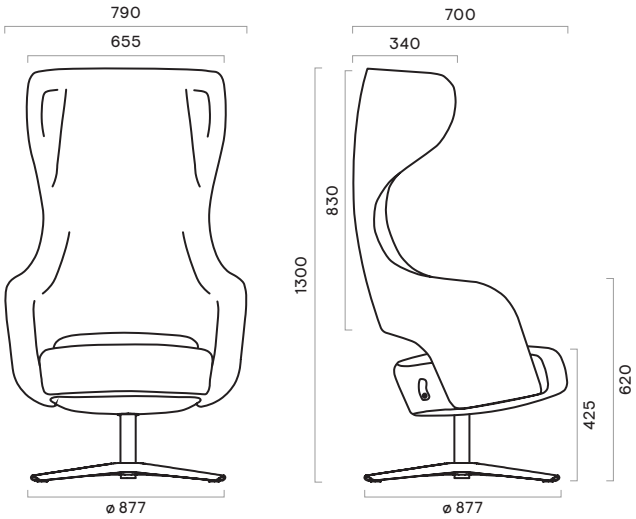
*Tested according to standard EN 16139:2013, which assures that chairs can withstand a load of up to 110 kg. Exceeding this limit or careless activity with the product may result in damage or injury.

Base

- Powder-coated steel frame, Ø12 mm rod, plastic glides with or without felt for hard and soft floor
- 4 star with polished or black painted aluminium
- External Ø880 mm

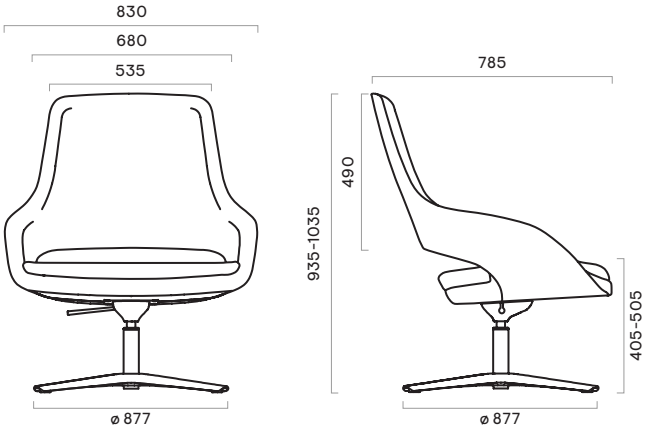
Range

High-back lounge chair



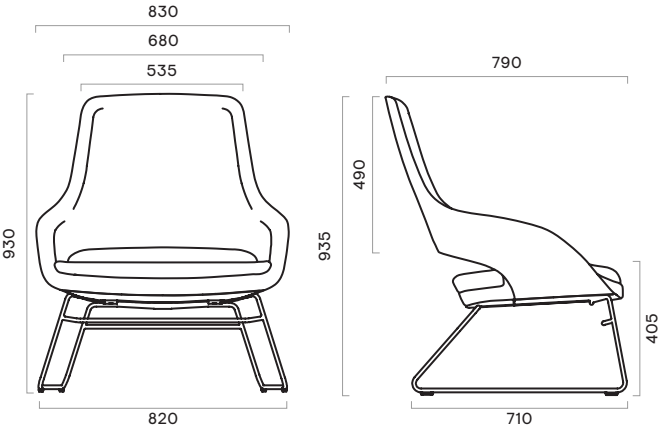
Low-back lounge chair

4 star base



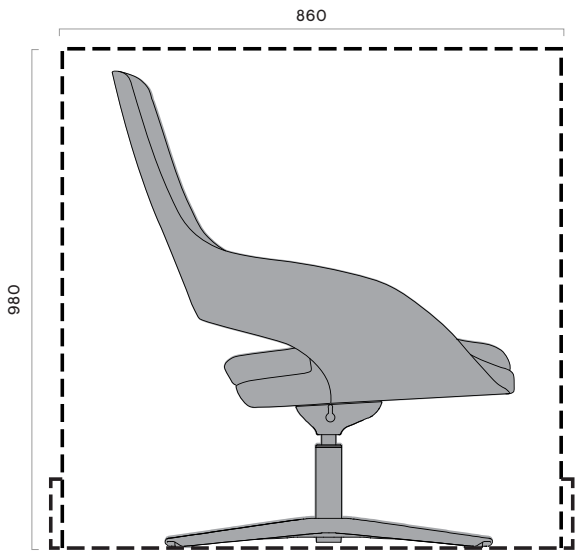
Low-back lounge chair

Wire steel frame with glides

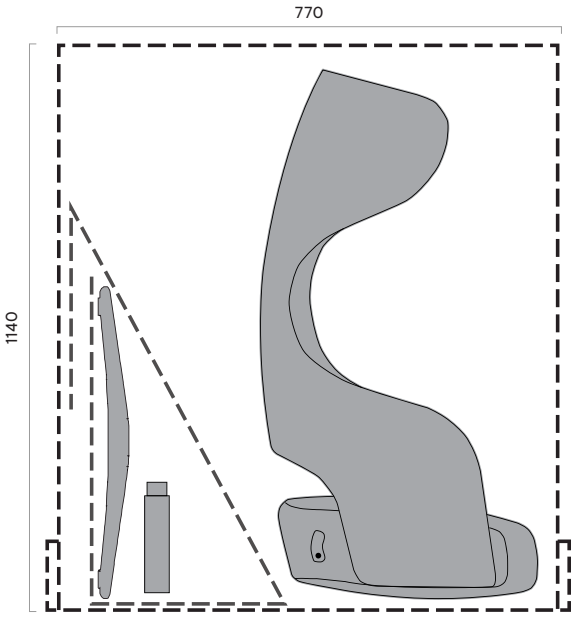


Additional information

· The low-back lounge chair with a steel frame and 4 star base arrives fully assembled.



· The high-back lounge chair with a 4 star base arrives partly assembled. The base, castors and gas lift are not assembled.



Ordering example



G5R0124. | GT04

Product | Fabric



G5R0125. | GT04. | MA01. | 1

Product | Fabric | Painted metal | Glides



G5R0127. | GT07

Product | Fabric

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric		
							Berta	**Austea, Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
	Low-back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4 star die-cast polished aluminium base with glides.	875	875	935-1035	405-505	G5R0123	**1382**	**1534**	**1608**
	Low-back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4 star black powder-coated aluminium base with glides.	875	875	935-1035	405-505	G5R0124	**1323**	**1475**	**1552**
							Fabric		
							Berta	**Austea, Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
							Metal part: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**		
							Glides: **- +**		
	Low-back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Powder-coated wire steel frame with glides.	830	790	935	405	G5R0125	**1249**	**1401**	**1475**
							Fabric		
							Berta	**Austea, Step Melange**	**Cyber, Velito, Synergy**
	High-back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 3 locking positions. 4 star die-cast polished aluminium base with glides.	790	700	1300	425	G5R0126	**1929**	**2118**	**2232**
	High-back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Weight-sensitive synchro mechanism with 3 locking positions. 4 star black powder-coated aluminium base with glides.	790	700	1300	425	G5R0127	**1874**	**2062**	**2177**

TWIST&SIT Soft lounge & soft furniture



FEATURES

- Lounge seating system in three different sizes for one, two and three seating places;
- All versions possible in two different backrest types – low-back and high-back;
- Fully assembled, except for version with four-star base;
- Two types of accessories available for high-back version furniture.

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Types

- Lounge chairs and sofas.

Seat and back

- Steel frame molded with polyurethane;
- Possible in low-back or high-back versions and three sizes – one-seater, two-seater and three-seater;
- Upholstered with fabric or leather look, available in two colours (outside and inside).

Armrests

- In one body with the backrest, connected to the seat with steel plates;
- Steel frame molded with polyurethane;
- Upholstered with same fabric or leather look as the backrest and seat.

Mechanism

- Fixed mechanism;
- Height adjustment with side lever;
- Polished or finished in black colour;
- Only for one-seater version.

Gas lift

- Chromed or finished in black colour;
- 130 mm run range;
- Only for one-seater version.

One-seater bases

- Powder coated steel legs from Ø25 mm pipe, plastic glides in black, with or without felt for hard and soft floor;
- Wooden legs, lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood, glued and fixed with metal fittings, plastic glides* in black, double sided, with or without felt for hard and soft floor;
- Four-star base, polished or black painted aluminium, external Ø880 mm.

Two-seater and three-seater bases

- Powder coated steel legs from Ø32 mm pipe, plastic glides in black, with or without felt for hard and soft floor;
- Wooden legs, lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood, glued and fixed with metal fittings, plastic glides in black, with or without felt for hard and soft floor.

*For one-seater with wooden legs glides are two sided and can be mounted and dismounted with screwdriver depending on the floor type – one side is for soft and other side is for hard floor.

Two-seater and three-seater bases frames

- Frame for metal legs: made from rectangular pipes 40x20 mm, assembled under seat and legs connected with metal fittings;
- Frame for wooden legs: made from rectangular pipes 50x25 mm, assembled under seat and legs connected with metal fittings. Frame is covered with lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood covers.

Wooden knob

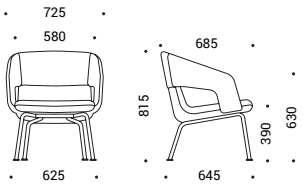
- Mounting place for accessories;
- Made from lacquered natural or lacquered and stained black ash solid wood with metal fittings;
- Mounted 1060 mm from the ground;
- Suitable only for high-back lounge chairs and sofas;
- Accessories cannot be fitted on furniture that was not prepared for mounting.

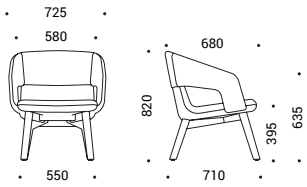
Swivel plywood table

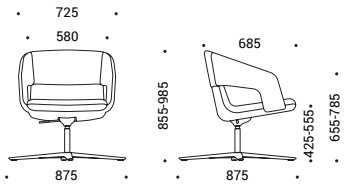
- Table can be ordered L/H or R/H;
- Made from 15 mm plywood covered in wood veneer and lacquered edges;
- Swivel mechanism made from 3D printed PP plastic and metal black powder coated parts;
- Mounting bracket made from 3 mm metal sheet, black powder coated and fixed with bolts covered with black plastic (PE) caps;
- Mounted 665 mm from the ground;
- Suitable only for high-back lounge chairs and sofas;
- Accessories cannot be fitted on furniture that was not prepared for mounting.

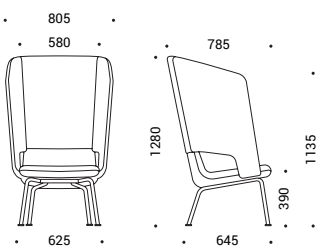
RANGE

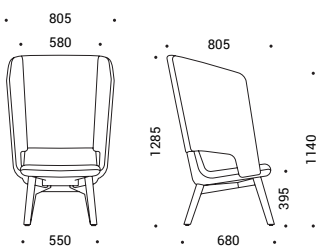
Lounge chairs

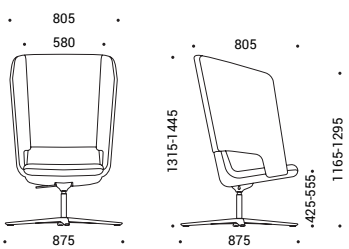




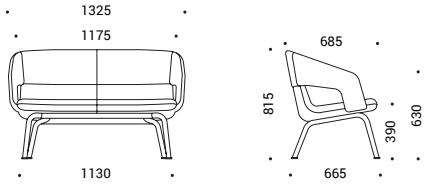


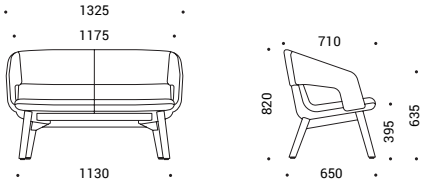


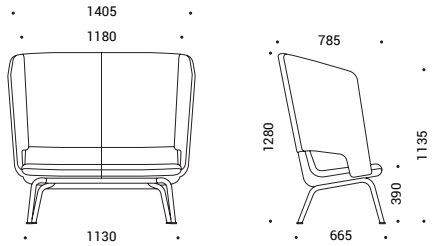


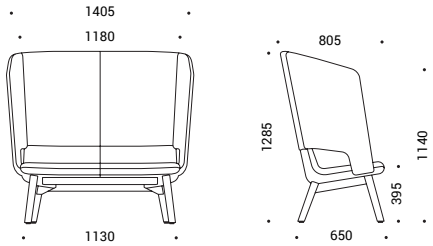


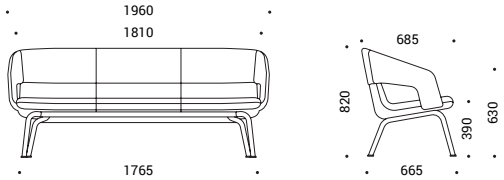
Sofas

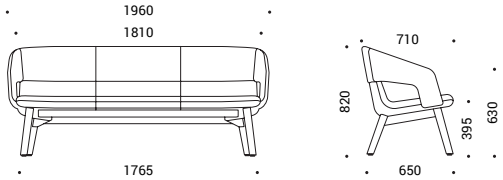


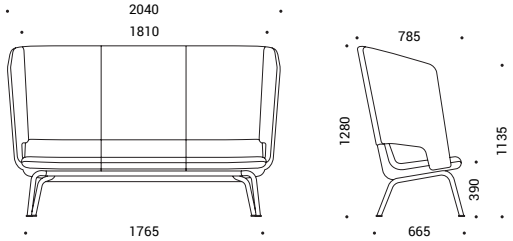


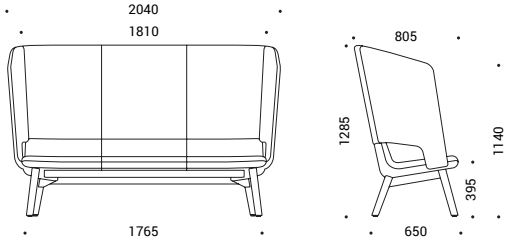












Optional



Wooden knob*

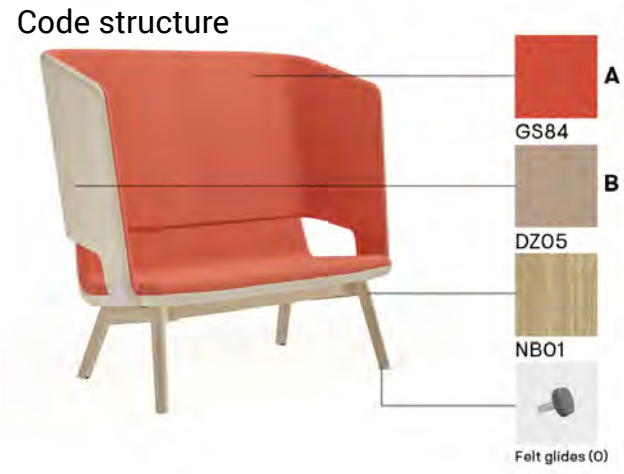


Swivel plywood table*

*Suitable only for high-back lounge chairs and sofas.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5A0450.	GS84.	DZ05.	NB01.	00.	00.	0
Product	A Fabric	B Leather look	Wooden legs	Mounting place for swivel table	Mounting place for knob	Glides

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Glides: - +				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN**
							Painted metal: **MA01**	**MA02**	**MA03**	**MA04**	**MA05**
	One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	725	685	815	390	G5A0435	**1164**	**1164**	**1249**	**1249**	**1249**
	Two-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	1325	685	815	390	G5A0436	**2303**	**2303**	**2480**	**2480**	**2480**
	Three-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	1960	685	815	390	G5A0438	**3142**	**3142**	**3363**	**3363**	**3363**
							Glides: - +				
							A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
							B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
							Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN**
							Solid wood: **NB01**	**NB02**			
	One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	725	710	820	395	G5A0439	**1497**	**1497**	**1578**	**1578**	**1578**

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height						**A** Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
						B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
						Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN**
						Solid wood: **NB01** **NB02**				
 Two-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	1325	710	820	395	G5A0440	**2694**	**2694**	**2857**	**2857**	**2857**
 Three-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	1960	710	820	395	G5A0442	**3522**	**3522**	**3744**	**3744**	**3744**

						Glides: - +				
						A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
						B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
						Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN**
 One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	875	875	855-985	425-555	G5A0526	**1286**	**1286**	**1371**	**1371**	**1371**
 One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	875	875	855-985	425-555	G5A0443	**1220**	**1220**	**1294**	**1294**	**1294**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
						A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
						B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
						Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**				
						Mounting place for swivel table: **00** (no table) **01** (table on L/H) **10** (table on R/H) **11** (table on both sides)*				
						Mounting place for knob: **00** (no knob) **01** (knob on L/H) **10** (knob on R/H) **11** (knob on both sides)*				
	One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	805	785	1280	390	G5A0444	**1770**	**1770**	**1937**	**1937**	**1937**
	Two-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	1405	785	1280	390	G5A0446	**3053**	**3053**	**3356**	**3356**	**3356**
	Three-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	2040	785	1280	390	G5A0447	**5019**	**5019**	**5526**	**5526**	**5526**

*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchair SDH100.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height						**A** Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
						B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
						Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN**
						Solid wood: **NB01** **NB02**				
						Mounting place for swivel table: **00** (no table) **01** (table on L/H) **10** (table on R/H) **11** (table on both sides)*				
						Mounting place for knob: **00** (no knob) **01** (knob on L/H) **10** (knob on R/H) **11** (knob on both sides)*				
	One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	805	805	1285	395	G5A0448	**2029**	**2029**	**2188**	**2188**	**2188**
	Two-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	1405	805	1285	395	G5A0450	**3585**	**3585**	**3881**	**3881**	**3881**
	Three-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	2040	805	1285	395	G5A0451	**5725**	**5725**	**6235**	**6235**	**6235**

*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchair SDH101.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						Glides: - +				
						A Fabric:				**A** Leather look/Fabric:
						Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**
						B Fabric:				**B** Leather look:
						Berta	**Era**	**Austea**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN**
						Mounting place for swivel table*: **00** (no table) **01** (table on L/H) **10** (table on R/H)				
						Mounting place for knob: **00** (no knob) **01** (knob on L/H) **10** (knob on R/H) **11** (knob on both sides)*				
	One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	875	875	1315-1445	425-555	G5A0525	**1811**	**1811**	**1966**	**1966**	**1966**
	One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	875	875	1315-1445	425-555	G5A0452	**1737**	**1737**	**1896**	**1896**	**1896**

*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchairs SDH030 and SDHA020.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: **- +**			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height						**A** Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
						B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**			
 One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	725	685	815	390	G5A0435	**1312**	**1312**	**1312**	**1312**
 Two-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	1325	685	815	390	G5A0436	**2617**	**2617**	**2617**	**2617**
 Three-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	1960	685	815	390	G5A0438	**3552**	**3552**	**3552**	**3552**
						Glides: **- +**			
						A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
						B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**			
 One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	725	710	820	395	G5A0439	**1645**	**1645**	**1645**	**1645**

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: - +			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height						**A** Leather look:	**A** Fabric:	**A** Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	**Cyber**	**Velito**	**Synergy**
						B Leather look:	**B** Leather look/Fabric:	**B** Leather look/Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	**Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**			
 Two-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	1325	710	820	395	G5A0440	**2986**	**2986**	**2986**	**2986**
 Three-seater low back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.	1960	710	820	395	G5A0442	**3918**	**3918**	**3918**	**3918**

						Glides: - +			
						A Leather look:	**A** Fabric:	**A** Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	**Cyber**	**Velito**	**Synergy**
						B Leather look:	**B** Leather look/Fabric:	**B** Leather look/Fabric:	
						Valencia C5	**Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
 One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	875	875	855-985	425-555	G5A0526	**1438**	**1438**	**1438**	**1438**
 One-seater low back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	875	875	855-985	425-555	G5A0443	**1368**	**1368**	**1368**	**1368**

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: - +			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height						**A** Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
						B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05**			
						Mounting place for swivel table: **00** (no table) **01** (table on L/H) **10** (table on R/H) **11** (table on both sides)*			
						Mounting place for knob: **00** (no knob) **01** (knob on L/H) **10** (knob on R/H) **11** (knob on both sides)*			
	One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	805	785	1280	390	G5A0444	**2085**	**2085**	**2085**	**2085**
	Two-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	1405	785	1280	390	G5A0446	**3618**	**3618**	**3618**	**3618**
	Three-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: powder-coated wire steel frame on glides.	2040	785	1280	390	G5A0447	**5947**	**5947**	**5947**	**5947**

*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchair SDH100.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Glides: - +			
						A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
						B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
						Solid wood: **NB01** **NB02**			
						Mounting place for swivel table: **00** (no table) **01** (table on L/H) **10** (table on R/H) **11** (table on both sides)*			
						Mounting place for knob: **00** (no knob) **01** (knob on L/H) **10** (knob on R/H) **11** (knob on both sides)*			

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height



One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

W	D	H	SH	Code				
805	805	1285	395	G5A0448	**2328**	**2328**	**2328**	**2328**



Two-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

W	D	H	SH	Code				
1405	805	1285	395	G5A0450	**4136**	**4136**	**4136**	**4136**



Three-seater high back sofa. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: solid ash wood on glides.

W	D	H	SH	Code				
2040	805	1285	395	G5A0451	**6660**	**6660**	**6660**	**6660**

*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchair SDH101.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height						Glides: - +			
						A Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**A** Fabric: **Cyber**	**A** Fabric: **Velito**	**A** Fabric: **Synergy**
						B Leather look: **Valencia C5**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Cyber**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Velito**	**B** Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, RNN, Synergy**
						Mounting place for swivel table*: **00** (no table) **01** (table on L/H) **10** (table on R/H)			
						Mounting place for knob: **00** (no knob) **01** (knob on L/H) **10** (knob on R/H) **11** (knob on both sides)*			
 One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: polished die-cast aluminium on glides.	875	875	1315-1445	425-555	G5A0525	**2107**	**2107**	**2107**	**2107**
 One-seater high back lounge chair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Swivel mechanism with height adjustment. 4-star base: black powder-coated aluminium on glides.	875	875	1315-1445	425-555	G5A0452	**2033**	**2033**	**2033**	**2033**

*Only 1 swivel table is allowed for one seater armchairs SDH030 and SDHA020.

! Wooden knob or swivel table must be ordered as a separate product.

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**
Suitable only for high-back lounge chairs and sofas: G5A0444, G5A0446, G5A0447, G5A0448, G5A0450, G5A0451, G5A0525, G5A0452. ! Mounting place for accessories must be chosen while ordering high back lounge chairs or sofas						
 Wooden knob (for R/H or L/H side)	Ø 70		36		G5Z0007	**70**
						Veneer: **NA01**
						Painted metal: **MA01**
 Swivel plywood table (R/H) with painted metal housing. Tabletop height - 665 mm from the ground	295	365	128		G5Z0008	**421**
 Swivel plywood table (L/H) with painted metal housing. Tabletop height - 665 mm from the ground	295	365	128		G5Z0009	**421**

! Mounting place for accessories must be chosen while ordering high back armchairs and sofas.

SOFT ROCK

Technical information



Quality standard

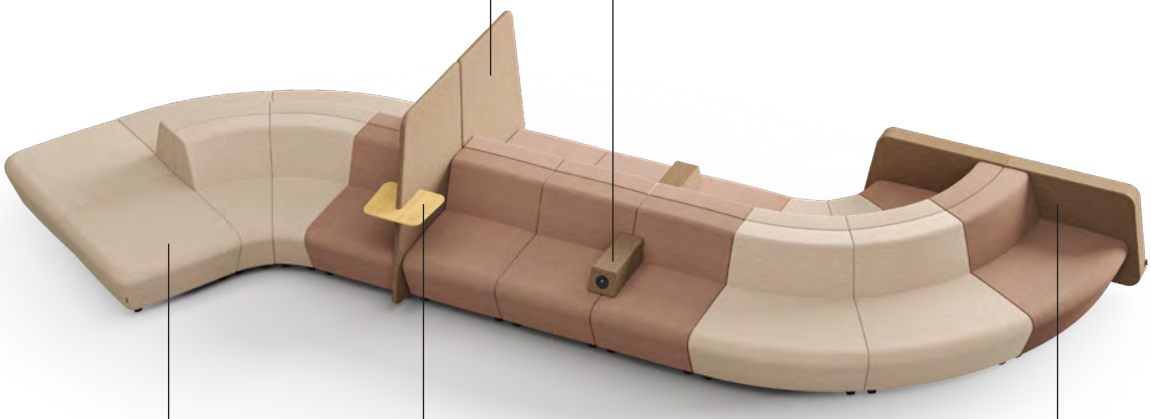
LST EN 16139:2013 (level 2)
EN 1023-1:1998
EN 1023-2:2000
EN 1023-3:2000
LST EN ISO 354:2004
LST EN ISO 11654:1998

10 year Warranty

See Warranty statement

Other documents available for this product

NARBUTAS product care guide
Cable management guidelines for SOFT ROCK lounge & soft furniture
Ordering guidelines for SOFT ROCK lounge & soft furniture



Technical information

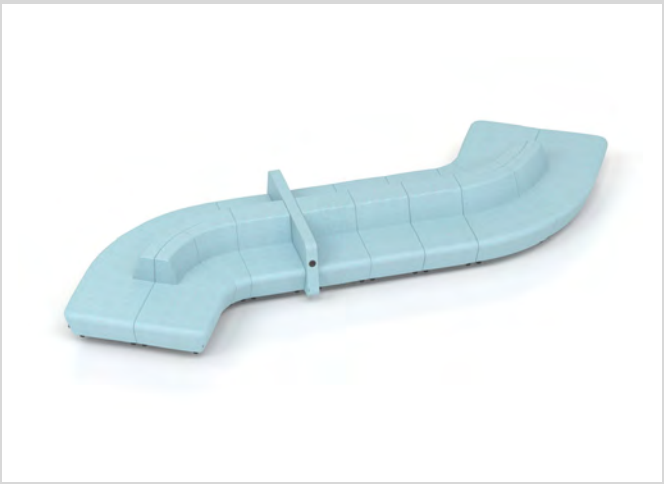
Types

Lounge chairs (1)
Modular system (2)

1



2



Lounge seaters

- Black plastic feet with plastic glides (PP), height 63 mm, 4 pcs (felted glides adds extra 3 mm);
- Internal frames made from 15 mm chipboard;
- Curved internal frames made from 15 mm chipboard and 15 mm bent plywood;
- Backrest fixed to the internal frame with powder coated metal tubes 40x30 mm;
- Bottom plate made from 25 mm MFC (melamine) with 2 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom plate fixed to the internal frame with powder coated connectors from metal tube 60x60 mm;
- Bottom plates have ability to install linking brackets, which allows linkage of the seaters into modular combinations;
- Maximum functional load 110 kg;
- Preassembled connectors (metal) for side armrests or screens for quick mounting;
- Seats made from molded polyurethane foam (density: 55 kg/m^3);
- Backrests made from molded polyurethane foam (density: 55 kg/m^3);
- Sides and backs softened with foam VB3842 (density: 36-39 kg/m^3);
- Upholstered with fabric or RNN, without gluing.

Side armrests

- Internal frame made from 12 mm, 25 mm chipboard, 3 mm HDF and 3 mm flexible plywood;
- Preassembled connectors (plastic) for quick mounting to lounge seaters;
- Covered with foam VB3842 (density: 36-39 kg/m^3);
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V (EU, UK, FR, CH, US) or USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A), cable ends with connector GST18i3 male, length – 0,3 m;
- Upholstered with fabric or RNN.

Armrests with metal base

- Internal frame made from 12 mm chipboard and 3 mm HDF;
- Covered with foam VB3842 (36-39 kg/m^3);
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V (EU, UK, FR, CH, US) or USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5A), cable ends with connector GST18i3 male, length – 0,6 m;
- Bottom base, for positioning between seaters, made from 3 mm metal sheet, black powder coated;
- Upholstered with fabric or RNN.

Screens

- Made from 16 mm chipboard;
- Covered with 10 mm acoustic foam;
- Preassembled connectors for quick mounting to lounge seaters;
- Upholstered with fabric or RNN.

Screen table

- Made from 18 mm birch plywood, covered in veneer with sloping edges;
- All edges are rounded: R1 mm;
- Mounting brackets made from 4 mm metal sheet, black powder coated;
- Mounted 700 mm from the ground (300 mm from the seat);
- Bolts covered with black plastic (PE) caps.

Linking brackets for lounge seaters

- Brackets are made from black powder coated metal tube 50x15 mm.

Cable management (optional)

Power supply cables

- AC plug – GST18i3 female connector;
- AC plug standards: EU, UK, FR, CH, US;
- Cable lengths: 1 m and 3 m;
- Cable core: 1,5mm² (EU, FR, UK, CH);
- Inline Overcurrent Protection (OCP 10A) (CH);
- Inline Overcurrent Protection fulfills statutory requirements: in the USA for more than 3 sockets, in Switzerland for more than 1 socket;
- Black color.

Extension cables

- GST18i3 female connector – GST18i3 male connector;
- Cable lengths: 1 m, 2 m and 3 m;
- Cable core: 1,5 mm² (EU, FR, UK, CH);
- Black color.

Distributor blocks

- GST18i3 1-2 block (1 IN (male), 2 OUT (female)), black color;



- GST18i3 1-3 block (1 IN (male), 3 OUT (female)), black color;

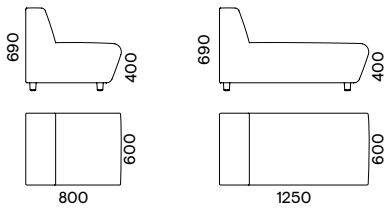


- GST18i3 1-5 block (1 IN (male), 5 OUT (female)), black color.



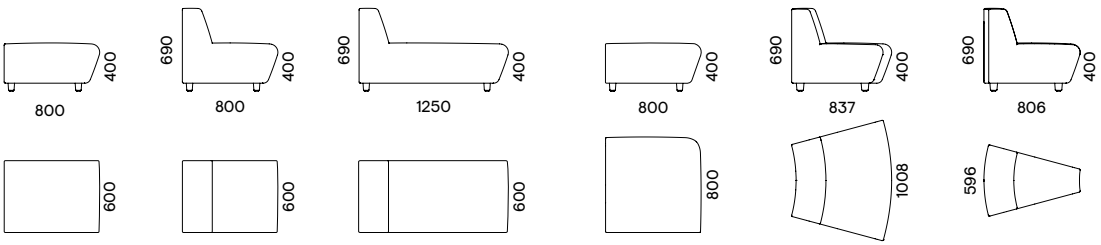
Range

Lounge chairs

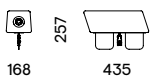


Modular system

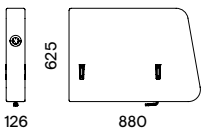
Seaters



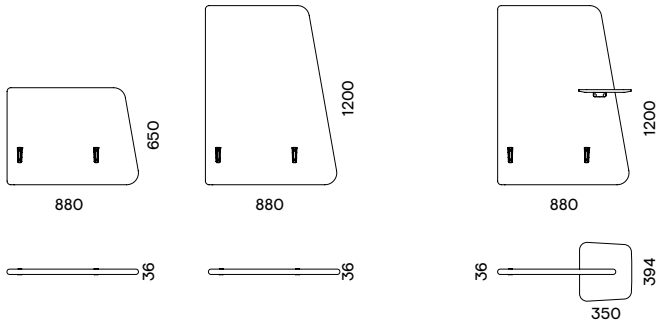
Armrest
Side armrest



Screens



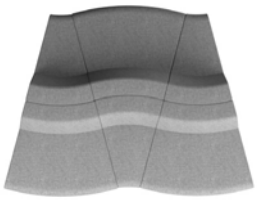
Screen with a coffee table



Additional information

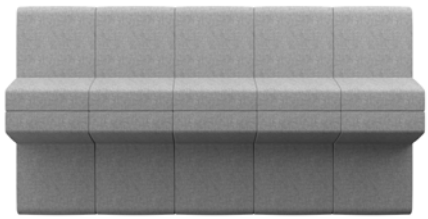
Ordering linking brackets for lounge seaters

- Linking brackets can be used to connect lounge seaters through sides or back;





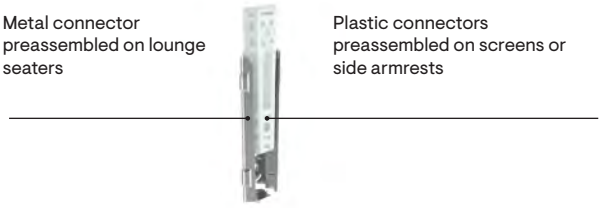
- Current combination, below, consists of: G5R0121.000 – 3 pcs., G5R0122.000 – 3 pcs., G9A0022 – 6 pcs.:
- For modularity, like this below, is enough to connect every second or every third back with G9A0022: G5R0118.000 – 10 pcs., G9A0022 - 11 pcs.

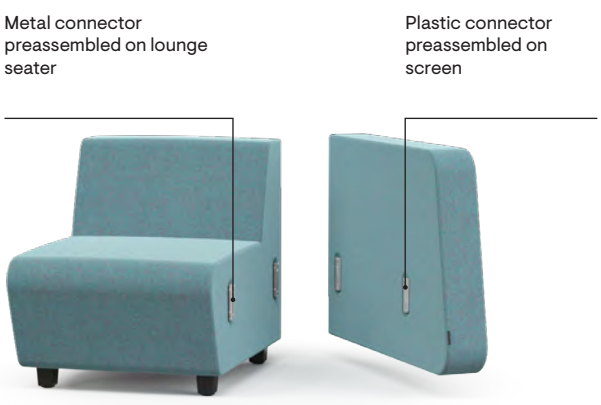




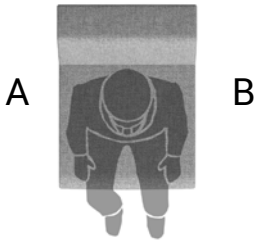
Preassembled connectors on lounge seaters

- Depending on modularity, lounge seaters can be ordered with factory preassembled connectors for faster side armrest and screens assembly;

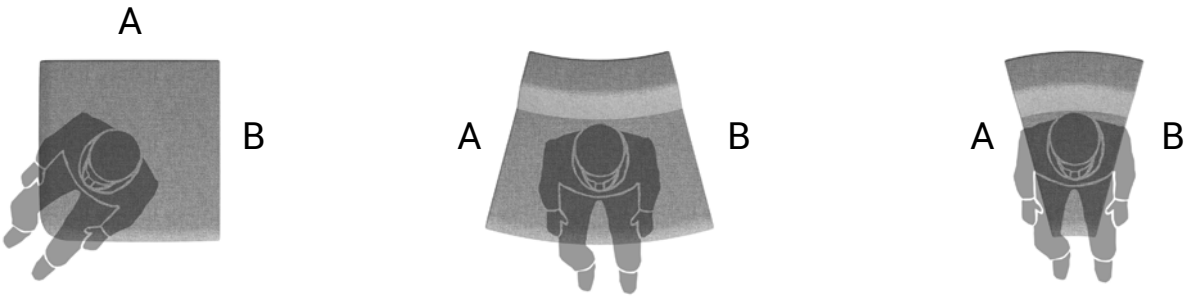




· Seaters G5R0117, G5R0118 and G5R0119 can have factory preassembled metal connectors for 2 sides: R/H (A) and L/H (B);



· Seaters G5R0120, G5R0121 and G5R0122 can have factory preassembled metal connectors for 2 sides: R/H (A) and L/H (B);



Screens or side armrests connections

· Center versions of side armrests or screens have preassembled connectors on both sides and two separate seaters combines into one. **In this case G9A0022 cannot be used;**
· Current combination consists of: G5R0118.001 – 2 pcs., G5R0118.100 – 2 pcs., G5E0102 – 2 pcs., G9A0022 - 2 pcs.





!

Not recommended combinations



· G5R0122 cannot stand alone;





· G5R0122 cannot stand alone with armrest (-s) or screen (-s);



· G5R0122 cannot stand in the middle between G5R0119;



· G5R0117 cannot stand alone with armrest or screen from one side;





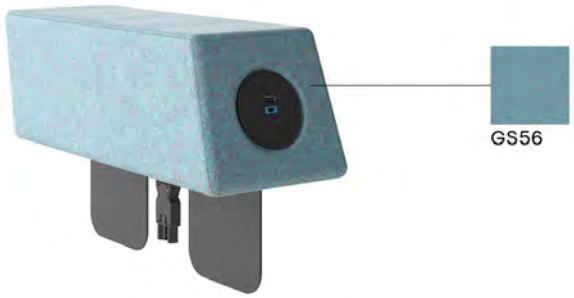
· Armrests G5E0109, G5E0110, G5E0111 or G5E0115 have metal base and can only be placed between two seaters.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



G5R0118.	GS56.	0.	000
Product	Fabric	Glide type	Brackets position



G5E0115.	GS56.	EU
Product	Fabric	Power standard

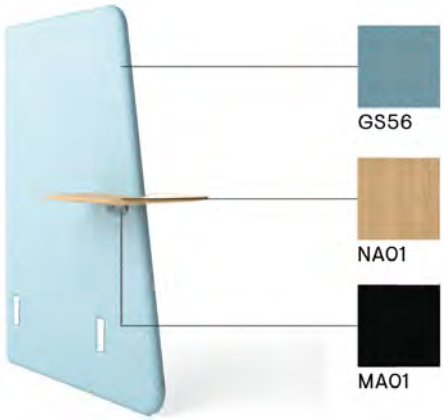


G5E0114.	GS56.	EU
Product	Fabric	Power standard

Code structure



G4D0033.	GS56
Product	Fabric



SRS407.	GS56.	NA01.	MA01
Product	Fabric	Veneer	Metal

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Glides: **+ -**		
							Fabric:		
							Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea**	**Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**
							Preassembled metal connectors: **000** (no connectors) **001** (connectors on L/H) **100** (connectors on R/H) **101** (connectors on L/H and R/H)		
	Lounge seater	600	800	400*	400*	G5R0117	**584**	**650**	**721**
	Lounge seater with backrest	600	800	690*	400*	G5R0118	**798**	**880**	**957**
	Lounge seater with backrest (long)	600	1250	690*	400*	G5R0119	**1042**	**1153**	**1260**
							Glides: **+ -**		
							Fabric:		
							Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea**	**Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**
							Preassembled metal connectors: **00** (no connectors) **01** (connectors on L/H) **10** (connectors on R/H) **11** (connectors on R/H and L/H)		
	Corner lounge seater (90°)	800	800	400*	400*	G5R0120	**721**	**806**	**898**
	Curved lounge seater with backrest (+30°)	1008	837	690*	400*	G5R0121	**1297**	**1386**	**1471**
	Curved lounge seater with backrest (-30°)	596	806	690*	400*	G5R0122	**976**	**1050**	**1109**

*Felt glides for hard floors add extra 3 mm to lounge seater height

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Painted metal: **MA01**		
	Set of linking parts for lounge seaters	204	50	15	G9A0022	**22**		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea**	**Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**
	Side armrest (R/H)	880	126	625 (688)*	G5E0100	**307**	**388**	**484**
	Side armrest (L/H)	880	126	625 (688)*	G5E0101	**307**	**388**	**484**
	Side armrest (Center)	880	126	625 (688)*	G5E0102	**314**	**395**	**492**
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea**	**Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**
						Power socket: **EU UK FR CH**		
	Side armrest (R/H) with 1 USB fast charger (type A+C). Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	G5E0103	**710**	**795**	**887**
	Side armrest (L/H) with 1 USB fast charger (type A+C). Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	G5E0104	**710**	**795**	**887**
	Side armrest (Center) with 1 USB fast charger (type A+C). Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	G5E0105	**721**	**802**	**898**
	Side armrest (R/H) with 1 power socket. Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	G5E0106	**432**	**514**	**606**
	Side armrest (L/H) with 1 power socket. Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	G5E0107	**432**	**514**	**606**
	Side armrest (center) with 1 power socket Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	880	126	625 (688)*	G5E0108	**440**	**521**	**614**

*Height from the ground

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea**	**Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**
	Armrest with metal base	435	168	145 (257)*	G5E0109	**159**	**177**	**203**
						Fabric:		
						Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea**	**Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**
						Power socket: **EU UK FR CH**		
	Armrest with metal base and 1 USB fast charger (type A+C). Power supply cable must be ordered seperately.	435	168	145 (257)*	G5E0110	**565**	**588**	**610**
	Armrest with metal base and 1 power socket Power supply cable must be ordered seperately	435	168	145 (257)*	G5E0111	**285**	**307**	**333**

*Height with metal base

						Fabric:		
						Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea**	**Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**
	Low screen (R/H)	880	36	650 (713)*	G4D0031	**225**	**251**	**281**
	Low screen (L/H)	880	36	650 (713)*	G4D0032	**225**	**251**	**281**
	Low screen (Center)	880	36	650 (713)*	G4D0033	**233**	**262**	**292**
	High screen (R/H)	880	36	1200 (1263)*	G4D0034	**377**	**429**	**488**
	High screen (L/H)	880	36	1200 (1263)*	G4D0035	**377**	**429**	**488**
	High screen (Center)	880	36	1200 (1263)*	G4D0036	**384**	**436**	**495**

*Height from the ground

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Fabric:	
						Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step, Step Melange, Austea**	**Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**
						Veneer: **NA01**		
						Painted metal: **MA01**		
	Screen (Center) with plywood table (350x394, H=18 mm). Tabletop height - 700 mm from the ground	880	36	1200 (1263)*	SRS407	**503**	**554**	**610**

ARCIPELAGO

Technical information



Quality standard

LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013 (level 1)

10 year Warranty

See Warranty statement

Other documents available for this product

NARBUTAS product care guide



Technical information

Types

Lounge chairs (1)
Sofas (2)
Modular system (3)
Poufs (4)

1



2



3



4



Base frames

- One seater base frame 640x640x80 mm;
- Two seater base frame 1280x640x80 mm;
- Three seater base frame 1920x640x80 mm;
- One seater curved base frame 45°, 1020x690x80 mm;
- Base frames are made from metal tubes 70x20x2 mm and 50x20x2 mm;
- Outer side of base frames are softened with foam HR5050 (48-51 kg/m^3);
- Upholstery to the base frame attached with “Velcro” straps.

Legs

- Round wooden legs, lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood, Ø48x256 mm with height adjustable plastic feet, (+10 mm). Seat height 420 mm (pricelist standard);
- Metal tube legs Ø30x263 mm with height adjustable plastic feet, (+10 mm). Seat height 420 mm (pricelist standard);
- Metal tube legs Ø30x293 mm with height adjustable plastic feet, (+10 mm). Seat height 450 mm (optional change).

Connecting brackets

- Armrest and backrest connecting brackets made of metal sheet (8 mm);
- Base frames connecting brackets (“U” shape) made of metal sheet (8 mm);
- Metal brackets for table connection (“L” shape) made of metal sheet (8 mm);
- High back sides connecting brackets made from plastic (PA66+15GF).

Seat cushion

- One seater square seat cushion 650x650x130 mm;
- One seater curved seat cushion 45°, 1030x710x 130 mm;
- Made from PU foam (65-70 kg/m^3);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Sewed with soft round “Velcro” pads on the bottom;
- Seat cushions placed on MFC board, stuck with hard “Velcro” pads.

Back cushion

- One seater straight back cushion 650x420x200 mm;
- One seater curved 45° seat cushion 1070x420x 200 mm;
- Made from PU foam (50 kg/m^3);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Back side sewed with soft “Velcro” strap.

Side armrests and backrests

- Internal metal frame molded with PU foam (70 kg/m^3);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Backrests with hard Velcro strap in front to bind with back cushion.

High back sides

- Internal metal frame molded with PU foam (100 kg/m^3);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- Connected with zippers on the sides.

Armrest with power socket or USB charger

- Internal frame made of 15 mm chipboard;
- Covered with foam VB3842 (36-39 kg/m^3); VB2240 (20-23 kg/m^3);
- Upholstered with fabric;
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V or USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A) (EU, UK, FR, US, CH), cable length - 3 m;
- Bottom base for positioning between seat cushions from metal sheet (3 mm).

Integrated tables

- Frame made of 18 mm MFC (melamine) with 1 mm ABS edging (640x640x200 mm);
- Height (above the ground) – 420 mm (the same as the seat cushion);
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V or USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A) (EU, UK, FR, US, CH), cable length - 3 m; (integrated table with double power socket or USB fast charger).

Mobile table

- Table top - 16 mm MFC (500x400 mm) with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Under the table top - 8 mm metal plate;
- Vertical column tube (40x40x2) from powder coated metal;
- 8 mm metal base with 4 adhesive felt glides.

Must be ordered to complete the combination

Connecting brackets (2 pcs.) (1)
Must be ordered for each connection of two seaters in modular system combination.

Set of legs (2 pcs.) (2)
One set must be ordered for modular system combination. *
*If demanded seat height is 450 mm product must be ordered via customer support service. Only metal legs available:
G3E0011 (4 pcs.), G3E0012 (2 pcs.).

Optional

Integrated table with power socket or USB fast charger (1)
Armrest with power socket or USB fast charger (2)
MOBI or other coffee tables (3)

1



2



1



2

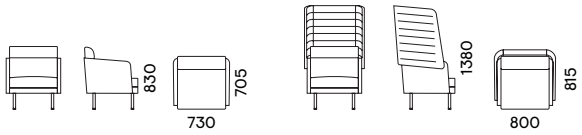


3

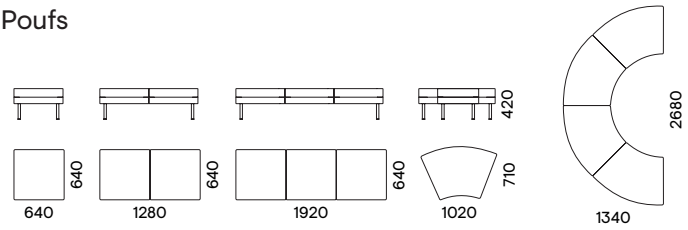


Range

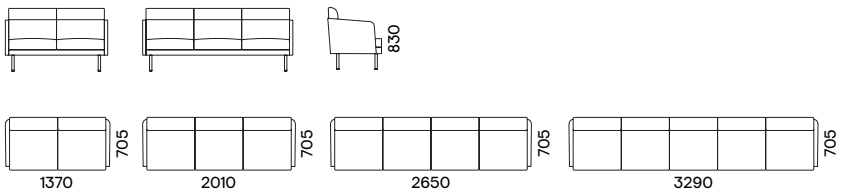
Lounge chairs

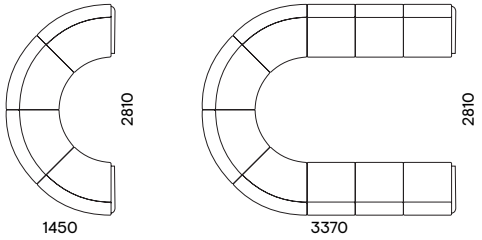


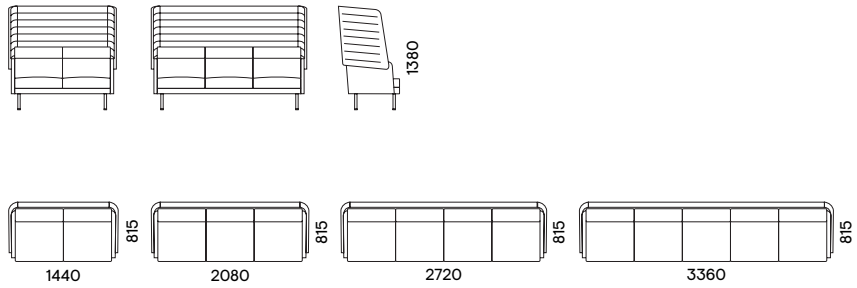
Poufs

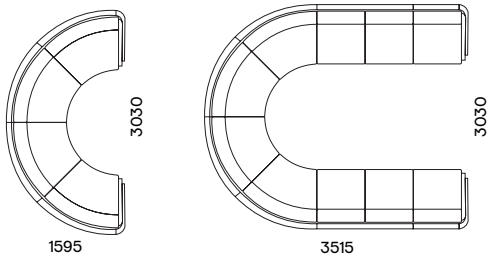


Sofas

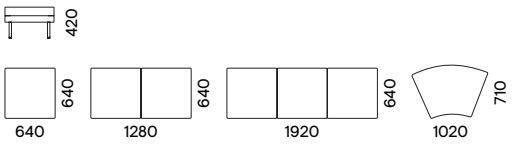


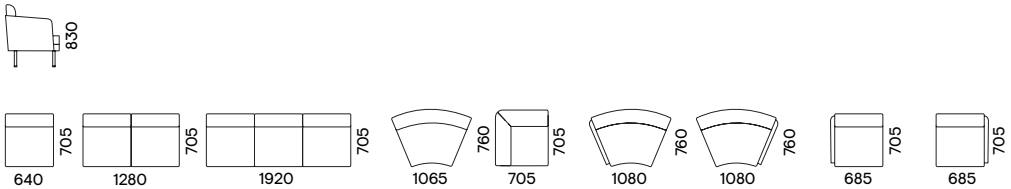


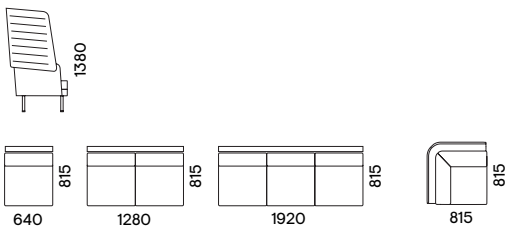


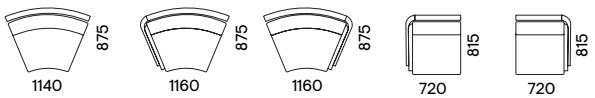


Modular system







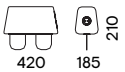


Accessories

Integrated table



Armrest



Additional information

For combinations of poufs and low back seater segments:

· There are separate low back seater segments for the left side, right side, 90° corner and the centre. Poufs are universal and can be put on either side or in the middle.



right sided



left sided



central



90° corner



universal

· Poufs and low back seaters can be combined in any order. Combination can be ended or interrupted with a pouf.



· When ordering tables G2A0911, G2A0604, G2A0605, an additional set of legs must be ordered for each table.



!

· Tables G2A0911, G2A0604, G2A0605 can be mounted only between two seaters, not at the end of the combination.





!

· Two or more tables cannot be connected. There must be a seater segment between the tables.





!

· When connecting curved segments only, at least 4 segments should be connected.









For combinations made of high back seater segments:

· There are separate high back seater segments for left side, right side, 90° corner and the centre.



right sided



left sided



90° corner



central

!

· High back combination must always end with two side segments (left and right).





!

· Tables G2A0911, G2A0604, G2A0605 are not compatible with high back combinations.



!

· Low back segments or poufs cannot be used in combination with high back units.







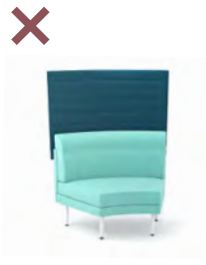
!

· High back curved combination must always end with two side segments (left and right) and have at least 4 of them in total.









Ordering legs and connecting brackets





- Additional set of legs (2 pcs.) need to be ordered:
  - To finish every combination;
  - For every table G2A0911, G2A0604, G2A0605 used in the combination;
  - If demanded seat height is 450 mm product must be ordered via customer support service, only metal legs available: G3E0011 (4 pcs.), G3E0012 (2 pcs.).

· A set of connecting brackets (2 pcs.) must be ordered for each connection between seater segments.





· Connecting brackets for accessories do not have to be ordered separately, all necessary connecting brackets are added to the accessory package.

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



SHA102.	GS55.	MA03
Product	Fabric	Legs



SHA103.	GS55.	GS59.	MA03
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric	Legs

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Fabric:					
							Berta		Austea, Step/Step Melange		Cyber, Valencia C5, Synergy	
							Metal/Wood (legs):					
							MA01 MA02 MA03	NB01 NB02	MA01 MA02 MA03	NB01 NB02	MA01 MA02 MA03	NB01 NB02
	One seater pouf	640	640		420	SHA100	**496**	**614**	**517**	**635**	**581**	**699**
	Two seater pouf	1280	640		420	SHA200	**824**	**942**	**865**	**983**	**991**	**1109**
	Three seater pouf	1920	640		420	SHA300	**1157**	**1275**	**1242**	**1360**	**1368**	**1486**
	One seater curved pouf	1020	710		420	SHA101	**673**	**791**	**736**	**854**	**803**	**921**
	Four seater curved pouf (180°)	2680	1340		420	SHA400	**2722**	**3013**	**2870**	**3161**	**3180**	**3471**
	One seater sofa	730	705	830	420	SHA102	**1623**	**1741**	**1737**	**1855**	**1897**	**2015**
	Two seater sofa	1370	705	830	420	SHA201	**2381**	**2499**	**2550**	**2668**	**2824**	**2942**
	Three seater sofa	2010	705	830	420	SHA301	**3046**	**3164**	**3308**	**3426**	**3618**	**3736**
	Four seater sofa	2650	705	830	420	SHA401	**4473**	**4709**	**4791**	**5027**	**5253**	**5489**
	Five seater sofa	3290	705	830	420	SHA500	**5135**	**5371**	**5574**	**5810**	**6040**	**6276**
	Four seater curved sofa	2810	1450	830	420	SHA402	**6450**	**6741**	**6873**	**7164**	**7698**	**7989**
	Ten seater curved sofa	2810	3370	830	420	SHA010	**12216**	**12743**	**13089**	**13616**	**14468**	**14995**

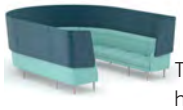
If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							A B Fabric:				
							Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
							Metal (legs): MA01 MA02 MA03				
	One seater highback sofa	800	815	1380	420	SHA103	**2695**	**2837**	**2837**	**3112**	**3112**
	Two seater highback sofa	1440	815	1380	420	SHA203	**3696**	**3924**	**3924**	**4314**	**4314**
	Three seater highback sofa	2080	815	1380	420	SHA302	**4568**	**4940**	**4940**	**5369**	**5369**
	Four seater highback sofa	2720	815	1380	420	SHA403	**6546**	**6976**	**6976**	**7622**	**7622**
	Five seater highback sofa	3360	815	1380	420	SHA501	**7411**	**7981**	**7981**	**8674**	**8674**
	Four seater highback curved sofa	3030	1595	1380	420	SHA404	**9576**	**10239**	**10239**	**11296**	**11296**
	Ten seater highback curved sofa	3030	3515	1380	420	SHA011	**17140**	**18347**	**18347**	**20136**	**20136**

If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							A B Fabric:				
							Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
							Wood (legs): NB01 NB02				
	One seater highback sofa	800	815	1380	420	SHA103	**2813**	**2955**	**2955**	**3230**	**3230**
	Two seater highback sofa	1440	815	1380	420	SHA203	**3814**	**4042**	**4042**	**4432**	**4432**
	Three seater highback sofa	2080	815	1380	420	SHA302	**4686**	**5058**	**5058**	**5487**	**5487**
	Four seater highback sofa	2720	815	1380	420	SHA403	**6782**	**7212**	**7212**	**7858**	**7858**
	Five seater highback sofa	3360	815	1380	420	SHA501	**7647**	**8217**	**8217**	**8910**	**8910**
	Four seater highback curved sofa	3030	1595	1380	420	SHA404	**9867**	**10530**	**10530**	**11587**	**11587**
	Ten seater highback curved sofa	3030	3515	1380	420	SHA011	**17667**	**18874**	**18874**	**20663**	**20663**

If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Fabric:					
							Berta		Austea, Step/Step Melange		Cyber, Valencia C5, Synergy	
							Metal/Wood (legs):					
							MA01 MA02 MA03	NB01 NB02	MA01 MA02 MA03	NB01 NB02	MA01 MA02 MA03	NB01 NB02
	One seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	640	640		420	SHA104	**481**	**536**	**502**	**557**	**566**	**621**
	Two seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1280	640		420	SHA204	**809**	**864**	**850**	**905**	**976**	**1031**
	Three seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1920	640		420	SHA303	**1142**	**1197**	**1227**	**1282**	**1353**	**1408**
	One seater curved segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1020	710		420	SHA105	**658**	**713**	**721**	**776**	**788**	**843**
	Right side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	685	705	830	420	SHA1R0	**1323**	**1378**	**1434**	**1489**	**1564**	**1619**
	Left side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	685	705	830	420	SHA1L0	**1323**	**1378**	**1434**	**1489**	**1564**	**1619**
	Middle angular (90°) one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	705	705	830	420	SHA1M4	**1705**	**1760**	**1814**	**1869**	**1952**	**2007**
	Middle one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	640	705	830	420	SHA1M0	**1020**	**1075**	**1090**	**1145**	**1213**	**1268**
	Middle two seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1280	705	830	420	SHA2M0	**1781**	**1836**	**1911**	**1966**	**2144**	**2199**
	Middle three seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1920	705	830	420	SHA3M0	**2443**	**2498**	**2694**	**2749**	**2931**	**2986**
	Right side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1080	760	830	420	SHA1R1	**1755**	**1810**	**1893**	**1948**	**2103**	**2158**

If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)					
							Fabric:					
							Berta		Austea, Step/Step Melange		Cyber, Valencia C5, Synergy	
							Metal/Wood (legs):					
							MA01 MA02 MA03	NB01 NB02	MA01 MA02 MA03	NB01 NB02	MA01 MA02 MA03	NB01 NB02
	Left side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1080	760	830	420	SHA1L1	**1755**	**1810**	**1893**	**1948**	**2103**	**2158**
	Middle curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1065	760	830	420	SHA1M1	**1452**	**1507**	**1586**	**1641**	**1752**	**1807**

							A B Fabric:				
							Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
							Metal (legs): **MA01 MA02 MA03**				
	Highback right side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	720	815	1380	420	SHA1R2	**2074**	**2217**	**2217**	**2436**	**2436**
	Highback left side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	720	815	1380	420	SHA1L2	**2074**	**2217**	**2217**	**2436**	**2436**
	Highback middle angular (90°) one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	815	815	1380	420	SHA1M5	**2547**	**2716**	**2716**	**2872**	**2872**
	Highback middle one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	640	815	1380	420	SHA1M2	**1400**	**1496**	**1496**	**1649**	**1649**
	Highback middle two seater seater with 2 legs (for combinations)	1280	815	1380	420	SHA2M1	**2402**	**2594**	**2594**	**2861**	**2861**
	Highback middle three seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1920	815	1380	420	SHA3M1	**3267**	**3599**	**3599**	**3913**	**3913**

If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							A B Fabric:				
							Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
							Metal (legs): **MA01 MA02 MA03**				
	Highback right side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1160	875	1380	420	SHA1R3	**2769**	**2994**	**2994**	**3286**	**3286**
	Highback left side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1160	875	1380	420	SHA1L3	**2769**	**2994**	**2994**	**3286**	**3286**
	Highback middle curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1140	875	1380	420	SHA1M3	**2092**	**2266**	**2266**	**2480**	**2480**
							A B Fabric:				
							Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
							Wood (legs): **NB01 NB02**				
	Highback right side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	720	815	1380	420	SHA1R2	**2129**	**2272**	**2272**	**2491**	**2491**
	Highback left side one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	720	815	1380	420	SHA1L2	**2129**	**2272**	**2272**	**2491**	**2491**
	Highback middle angular (90°) one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	815	815	1380	420	SHA1M5	**2602**	**2771**	**2771**	**2927**	**2927**
	Highback middle one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	640	815	1380	420	SHA1M2	**1455**	**1551**	**1551**	**1704**	**1704**

If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							A B Fabric:				
							Berta	Austea	Step/Step Melange	Cyber	Synergy
							Wood (legs): NB01 NB02				
	Highback middle two seater seater with 2 legs (for combinations)	1280	815	1380	420	SHA2M1	2457	2649	2649	2916	2916
	Highback middle three seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1920	815	1380	420	SHA3M1	3322	3654	3654	3968	3968
	Highback right side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1160	875	1380	420	SHA1R3	2824	3049	3049	3341	3341
	Highback left side curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1160	875	1380	420	SHA1L3	2824	3049	3049	3341	3341
	Highback middle curved one seater segment with 2 legs (for combinations)	1140	875	1380	420	SHA1M3	2147	2321	2321	2535	2535

						Fabric:		
						Berta	Austea, Step/Step Melange	Cyber, Valencia C5, Synergy
						Power socket/USB fast charger: EU UK FR CH		
	Upholstered armrest with power socket	185	420	210	G5H0701	543	569	610
	Upholstered armrest with USB fast charger	185	420	210	G5H0702	769	798	839

If demanded seat height is 17,72" - product will be only with metal legs and must be ordered via customer support service.
G codes for these legs: G3E011M (4 pcs.) and G3E012M (2 pcs.). Price remains the same as for product with shorter standard legs.

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Metal/Wood:		
							MA01 MA02 MA03	NB01 NB02	
	Set of legs, 2 pcs. (for seat height 420 mm). Must be ordered to complete the combination					G3E0002	**26**	**81**	
							Metal		
	Connecting brackets for combinations (2 pcs.)					G6F0359	**48**		
							Melamine:		Veneer:
							PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	NA01 NA03 NA04
	Table (mounted between the settees; with connections)	640	640	200		G2A0911	**340**	**392**	**532**
							Melamine:		Veneer:
							PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	NA01 NA03 NA04
							Power socket/USB fast charger: **EU UK FR CH**		
	Table with integrated power socket (mounted between the settees; with connections)	640	640	200		G2A0604	**591**	**625**	**724**
	Table with integrated USB fast charger (mounted between the settees; with connections)	640	640	200		G2A0605	**769**	**795**	**906**
							Melamine:		Veneer:
							PA06 PA07 PA01 PA03 PA02	PA09 PA10 PA08 PA04 PA05	NA01 NA03 NA04
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**		
	Mobile table with metal base	400	500	620		SHD041	**403**	**410**	**429**

JAZZ Chill Out lounge & soft furniture



FEATURES

- Easily transformed pouf system – very convenient for its design and shape simplicity

QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139-2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Type

- Modular system and poufs.

Frame

- Made from 15 mm plywood and 15 mm chipboard, poufs with backrest also has 40x30x2 mm metal tube;
- Backrest frame made from 15 mm plywood, 25 mm chipboard and 25x25x1,5 mm metal tube.

Padding

- Frame top coated by foam HR5050 (density: 48-51 kg/m³), lower layer of the foam HR3030 (density: 28-32 kg/m³); frame sides coated by foam HR3030 (density: 28-32 kg/m³);
- Backrest frame coated by foam VB3842 (density: 36-39 kg/m³).

Seat

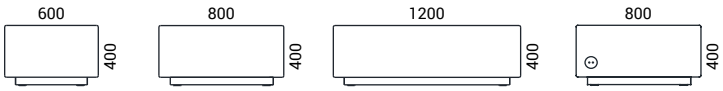
- Black painted rectangular metal base (50x20x1,5 mm) with 4 plastic supports (5 mm);
- Ability to order linking parts (2 pcs.), which allow linkage of the poufs to lines.

Power outlet

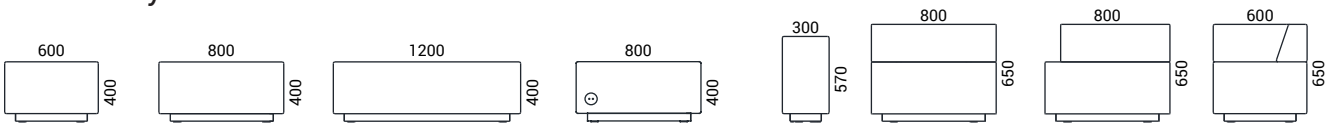
- 1 AC power socket 100 – 230 V or USB fast charger (USB Type A+C, max 5,6A), (EU, UK, FR, US, CH);
- Cable length - 3 m;

RANGE

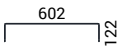
Poufs



Modular system



Table



Optional



Metal table placed on the pouf (black or white colour)



Linking parts (2 pcs.)

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure



SGA103.	GV15.	GV05
Product	A Fabric	B Fabric

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Fabric: **Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
	Pouf. Base - black painted metal.	600	600	400	400	G5R0001	**425**	**451**	**510**	**754**
	Pouf. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400	400	G5R0002	**580**	**614**	**684**	**1024**
	Pouf. Base - black painted metal.	1200	600	400	400	G5R0003	**728**	**776**	**909**	**1382**
	Pouf. Base - black painted metal.	300	600	570	570	G5R0004	**392**	**429**	**510**	**776**

							A **B** Fabric/ Leather look:				
							Berta	**Era**	**Xtreme Plus**	**RNN**	**Step/ Step Melan-ge**
	Pouf with backrest (800x200, H=250). Base - black painted rectangular metal tube/frame.	800	600	650		SGA103	**776**	**776**	**820**	**820**	**820**
	Pouf with right side backrest (700x200, H=250). Base - black painted metal.	800	600	650		SGA104	**717**	**717**	**794**	**794**	**794**
	Pouf with left side backrest (700x200, H=250). Base - black painted metal.	800	600	650		SGA105	**717**	**717**	**794**	**794**	**794**
	Pouf with angular backrest (600x600, H=250). Base - black painted metal.	600	600	650		SGA106	**765**	**765**	**828**	**828**	**828**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							A Leather look:	**A** Fabric:		**A** Genuine leather:
							Valencia C5	**Velito**	**Synergy**	**DNN**
							B Leather look:	**B** Fabric:		**B** Genuine leather:
							Valencia C5	**Velito**	**Synergy**	**DNN**
	Pouf with backrest (800x200, H=250). Base - black painted rectangular metal tube/frame.	800	600	650		SGA103	**939**	**939**	939	**1411**
	Pouf with right side backrest (700x200, H=250). Base - black painted metal.	800	600	650		SGA104	**917**	**917**	917	**1345**
	Pouf with left side backrest (700x200, H=250). Base - black painted metal.	800	600	650		SGA105	**917**	**917**	917	**1345**
	Pouf with angular backrest (600x600, H=250). Base - black painted metal.	600	600	650		SGA106	**924**	**924**	924	**1718**

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Fabric: **Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **RNN, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Power socket:			
							EU	**UK**	**FR**	**CH**
	Pouf with power socket on left hand side. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400		G5R0015	**713**	**754**	**817**	**1323**
	Pouf with power socket on right hand side. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400		G5R0016	**713**	**754**	**817**	**1323**
	Pouf with USB fast charger on left hand side. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400		G5R0115	**891**	**924**	**994**	**1464**
	Pouf USB fast charger on right hand side. Base - black painted metal.	800	600	400		G5R0116	**891**	**924**	**994**	**1464**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA03**			
	Metal table placed on the pouf	602	400	122		G2Z0035		**166**		
							Painted metal: **MA01**			
	Linking parts (2 pcs.), which allow linkage of the poufs to lines	40	45	113		G6F0322		**33**		

GIRO poufs



FEATURES

- Easy to move and transport due to its light weight

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Frame

- Made from 15 mm chipboard and 3 mm flexible plywood;
- Maximum functional load 110 kg.

Padding

- Upper frame part is foam coated HR5050 (density: 48-51 kg/m^3);
- Frame sides are foam coated HR3030 (density: 28-32 kg/m^3).

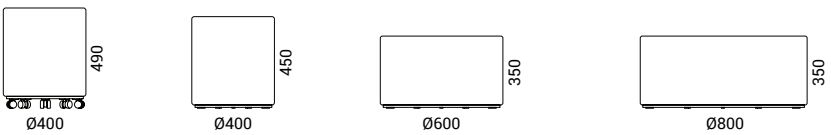
Base

- 12 mm black MFC (melamine) round base with 1 mm ABS edging;
- Bottom finish - 5 plastic glides (H = 5 mm) or 5 castors (H = 45 mm).

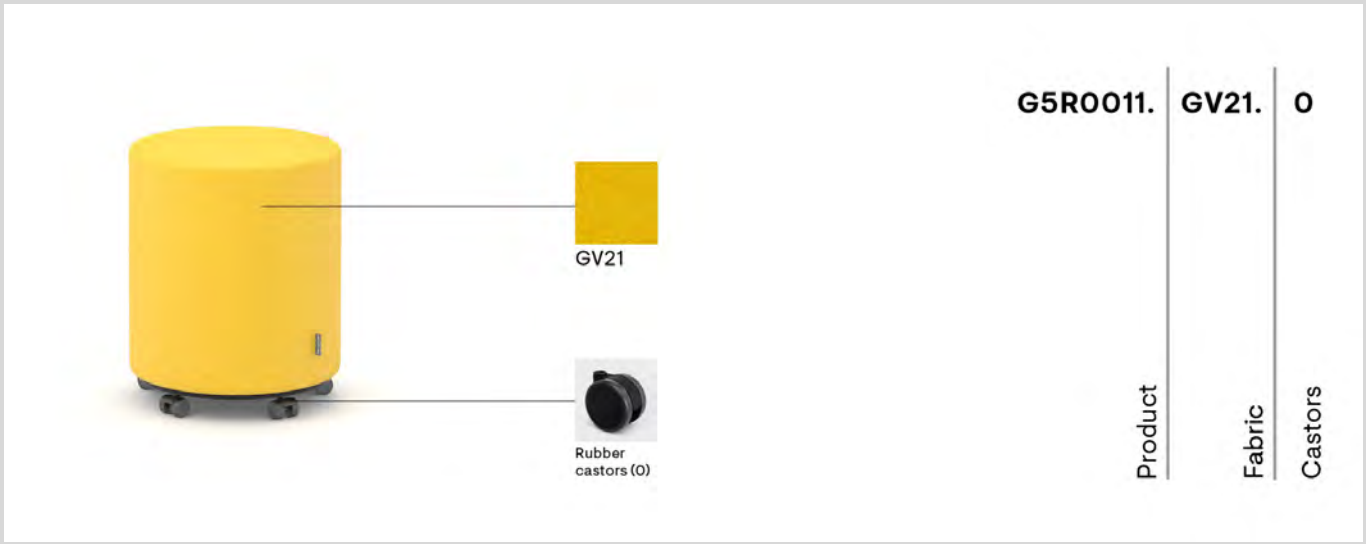
Castors

- PU tread coated black wheel castors for hard floor, Ø37 mm;
- PA6 black wheel castors for soft floor, Ø37 mm.

RANGE



Ordering example



	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Castors: **0 1**			
						Fabric: **Berta, Era**	Leather look/Fabric: **RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
	Round pouf (Ø400 mm) with black melamine base and castors	Ø400		490	G5R0011	**218**	**229**	**270**	**469**
						Fabric: **Berta, Era**	Leather look/Fabric: **RNN, Austea, Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Valencia C5, Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
	Round pouf (Ø400 mm) with black melamine base and plastic supports	Ø400		450	G5R0012	**174**	**185**	**244**	**425**
	Round pouf (Ø600 mm) with black melamine base and plastic supports	Ø600		350	G5R0013	**270**	**288**	**325**	**614**
	Round pouf (Ø800 mm) with black melamine base and plastic supports	Ø800		350	G5R0014	**388**	**407**	**469**	**891**

TULA armchairs



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013
- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Frame and padding

- Steel framework molded in polyurethane;
- Round plywood plate Ø240 mm, 12 mm thickness on the bottom of shell.

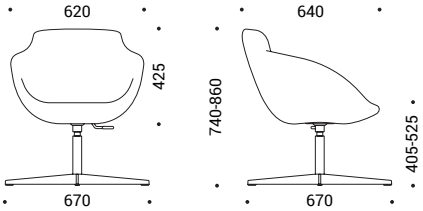
Base options

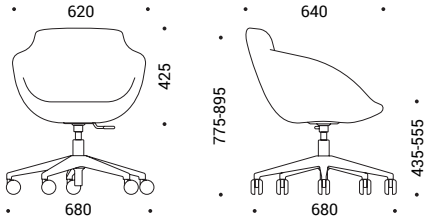
- Four-star aluminium base with 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Five-star aluminium base with 65 mm castors (for soft or hard floor), 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Four-leg lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood base;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø680mm, powder coated.

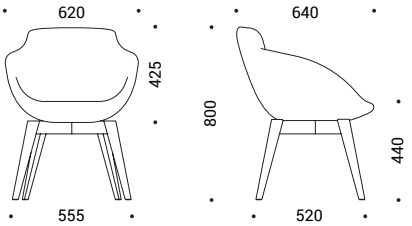
Castors:

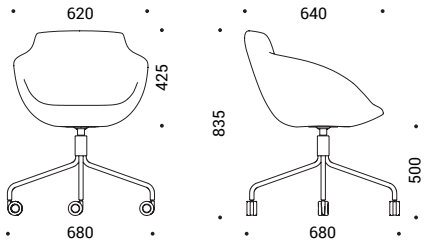
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE

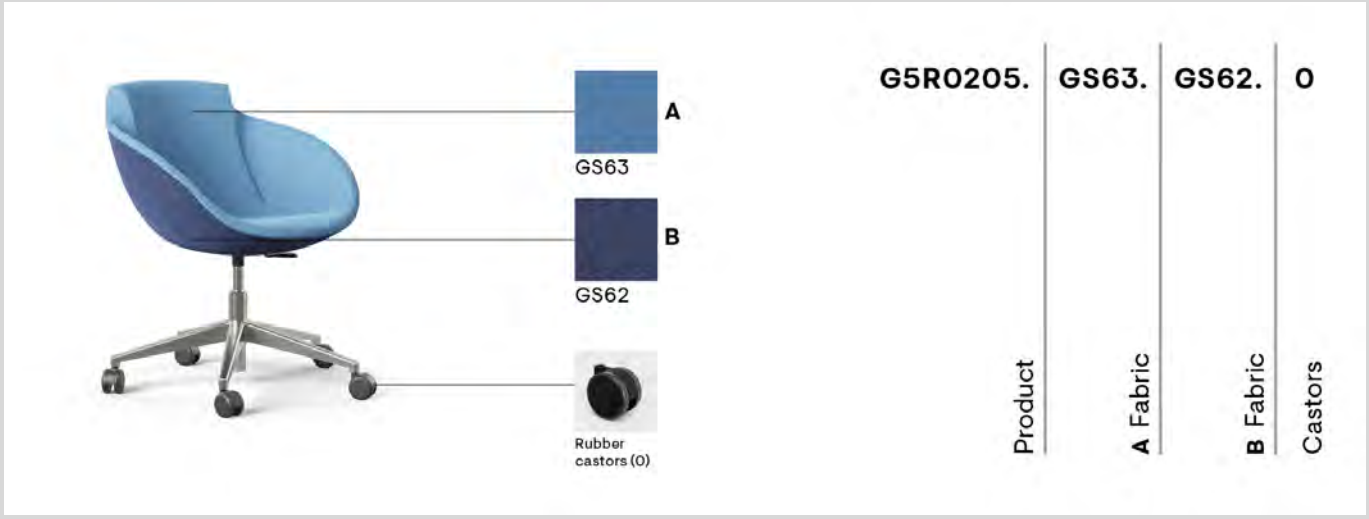


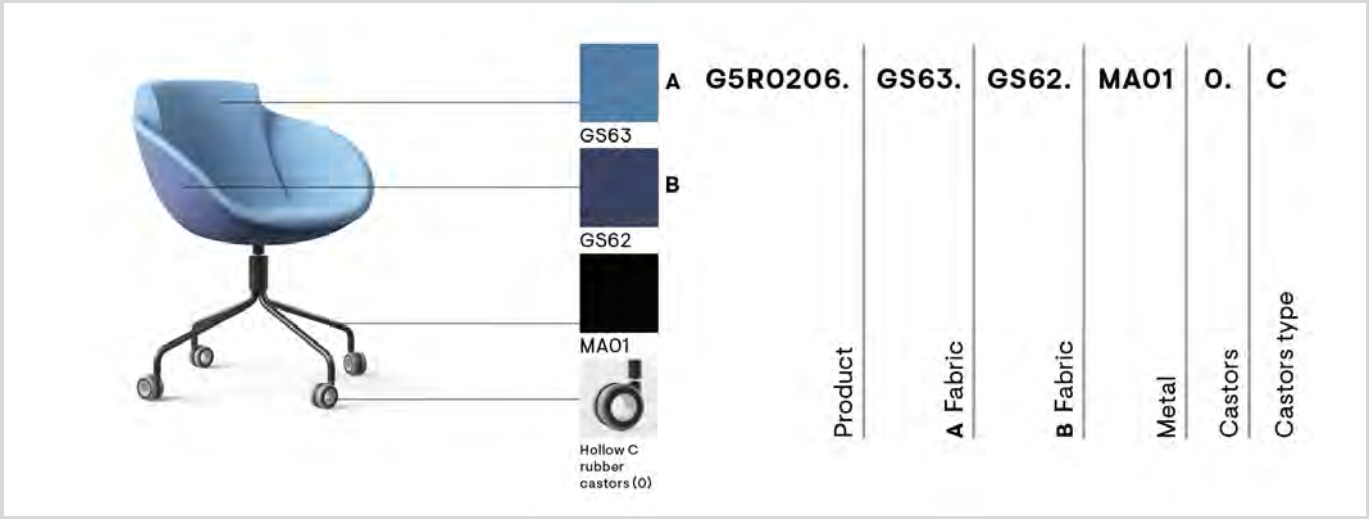






Ordering example





W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
						A Fabric:			**A** Leather look/ Fabric:	**A** Fabric:
						Berta	**Era**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**	**Austea**
						B Fabric:	**B** Fabric:		**B** Leather look:	**B** Fabric:
						Berta	**Era, Step/Step Melange**		**RNN**	**Austea**
 Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, polished aluminium.	670	670	740 - 860	405 - 525	G5R0203	**706**	**706**	**710**	**710**	**710**

						A Fabric:			**A** Leather look/ Fabric:	**A** Fabric:
						Berta	**Era**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**	**Austea**
						B Fabric:	**B** Fabric:		**B** Leather look:	**B** Fabric:
						Berta	**Era, Step/Step Melange**		**RNN**	**Austea**
						Solid Wood: **NB01 NB02**				
 Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: ash solid wood.	620	640	800	440	G5R0021	**765**	**765**	**772**	**772**	**772**

						Castors: **01**				
						A Fabric:			**A** Leather look/ Fabric:	**A** Fabric:
						Berta	**Era**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**	**Austea**
						B Fabric:	**B** Fabric:		**B** Leather look:	**B** Fabric:
						Berta	**Era, Step/Step Melange**		**RNN**	**Austea**
 Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5 star die-cast polished aluminium with castors.	680	680	775 - 895	435 - 555	G5R0205	**695**	**695**	**721**	**721**	**721**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)				
							Castors: **01**				
							Castors type: **F**				
							A Fabric:			**A** Leather look/ Fabric:	**A** Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**	**Austea**
							B Fabric: **Berta**	**B** Fabric: **Era, Step/Step Melange**		**B** Leather look: **RNN**	**B** Fabric: **Austea**
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**				
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	835	510	G5R0206	**713**	**713**	**724**	**724**	**724**
							Castors: **01**				
							Castors type: **C**				
							A Fabric:			**A** Leather look/ Fabric:	**A** Fabric:
							Berta	**Era**	**Step/ Step Melange**	**RNN, Era, Step/Step Melange**	**Austea**
							B Fabric: **Berta**	**B** Fabric: **Era, Step/Step Melange**		**B** Leather look: **RNN**	**B** Fabric: **Austea**
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**				
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	835	510	G5R0206	**758**	**758**	**765**	**765**	**765**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							A Fabric:		
							Era, Step/Step Melange	**Cyber, Synergy, Velito**	
							B Fabric:	**B** Leather look/ Fabric:	**B** Fabric:
							Synergy, Velito	**Era, Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
	Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, polished aluminium.	670	670	740 - 860	405 - 525	G5R0203	**732**	**732**	**765**
							A Fabric:		
							Era, Step/Step Melange	**Cyber, Synergy, Velito**	
							B Fabric:	**B** Leather look/ Fabric:	**B** Fabric:
							Synergy, Velito	**Era, Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
							Solid Wood: **NB01 NB02**		
	Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: ash solid wood.	620	640	800	440	G5R0021	**806**	**806**	**839**
							Castors: **O1**		
							A Fabric:		
							Era, Step/Step Melange	**Cyber, Synergy, Velito**	
							B Fabric:	**B** Leather look/ Fabric:	**B** Fabric:
							Synergy, Velito	**Era, Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
	Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5 star die-cast polished aluminium with castors.	680	680	775 - 895	435 - 555	G5R0205	**750**	**750**	**780**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
							Castors: **01**		
							Castors type: **F**		
							A Fabric:		
							Era, Step/Step Melange	**Cyber, Synergy, Velito**	
							B Fabric:	**B** Fabric:	**B** Leather look/ Fabric:
							Synergy, Velito	**Era, Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**		
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	835	510	G5R0206	**765**	**765**	**802**
							Castors: **01**		
							Castors type: **F**		
							A Fabric:		
							Era, Step/Step Melange	**Cyber, Synergy, Velito**	
							B Fabric:	**B** Fabric:	**B** Leather look/ Fabric:
							Synergy, Velito	**Era, Step/Step Melange**	**RNN, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**		
	Armchair. Steel framework. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	835	510	G5R0206	**802**	**802**	**850**

MEG armchairs



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013
- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

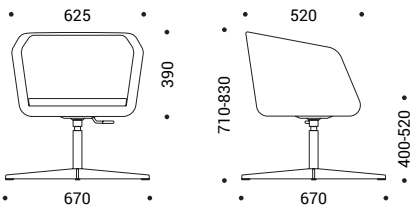
Frame and padding

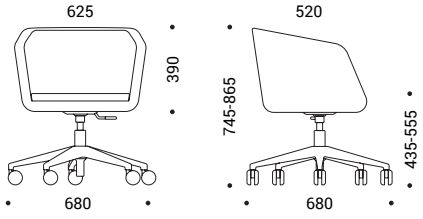
- Steel framework moulded in polyurethane;
- The armchair body is cut between the seat and backrest;
- Fabric is glued and fixed from the underside.

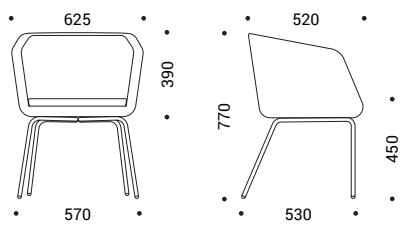
Base

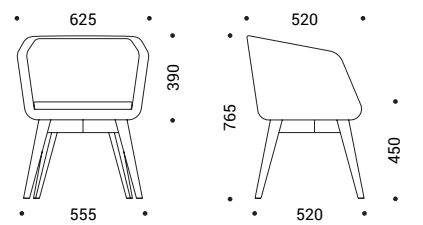
- Four-star aluminium base with 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Four-leg chromed tube frame Ø20 mm;
- Five-star aluminium base with 65 mm castors (for soft or hard floor), 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Four-leg lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood base.

RANGE

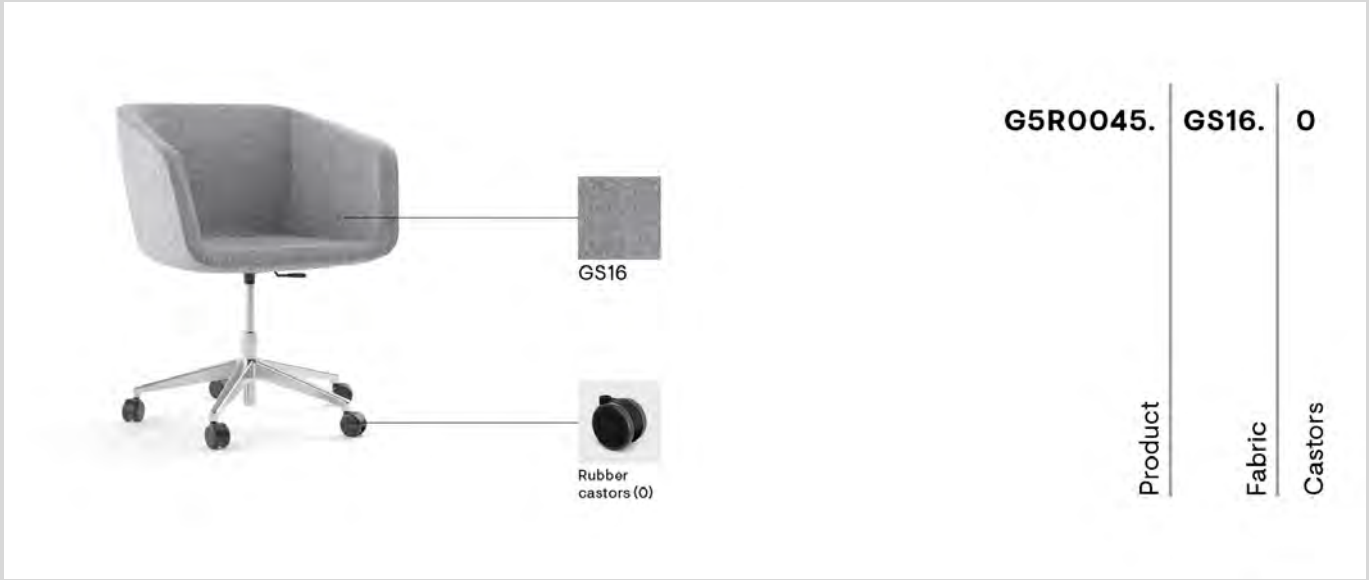








Ordering example



W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Fabric: **Era**	Leather look/Fabric: **RNN, Xtreme plus Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
	MEG/R. Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, polished aluminium.	670	670	710 - 830	400 - 520	G5R0043	**761**	**806**	**880**	**1283**
	MEG/P4. Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: chromed stainless steel legs.	625	530	770	450	G5R0046	**736**	**784**	**854**	**1260**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Fabric: **Era**	Leather look/Fabric: **RNN, Xtreme plus Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Solid Wood: **NB01 NB02**			
	MEG/W. Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: ash solid wood.	625	520	765	450	G5R0019	**817**	**824**	**898**	**1305**
							Castors: **0 1**			
							Fabric: **Era**	Leather look/Fabric: **RNN, Xtreme plus Step/Step Melange**	Fabric: **Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
	MEG/F. Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5 star die-cast polished aluminium with castors.	680	680	745 - 865	435 - 555	G5R0045	**743**	**809**	**883**	**1290**

DANAE armchairs



QUALITY STANDARD

- LST EN 16139:2013
- LST EN 16139:2013/AC:2013

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Frame and padding

- Steel framework moulded in polyurethane;
- Fabric is glued and fixed from underside.

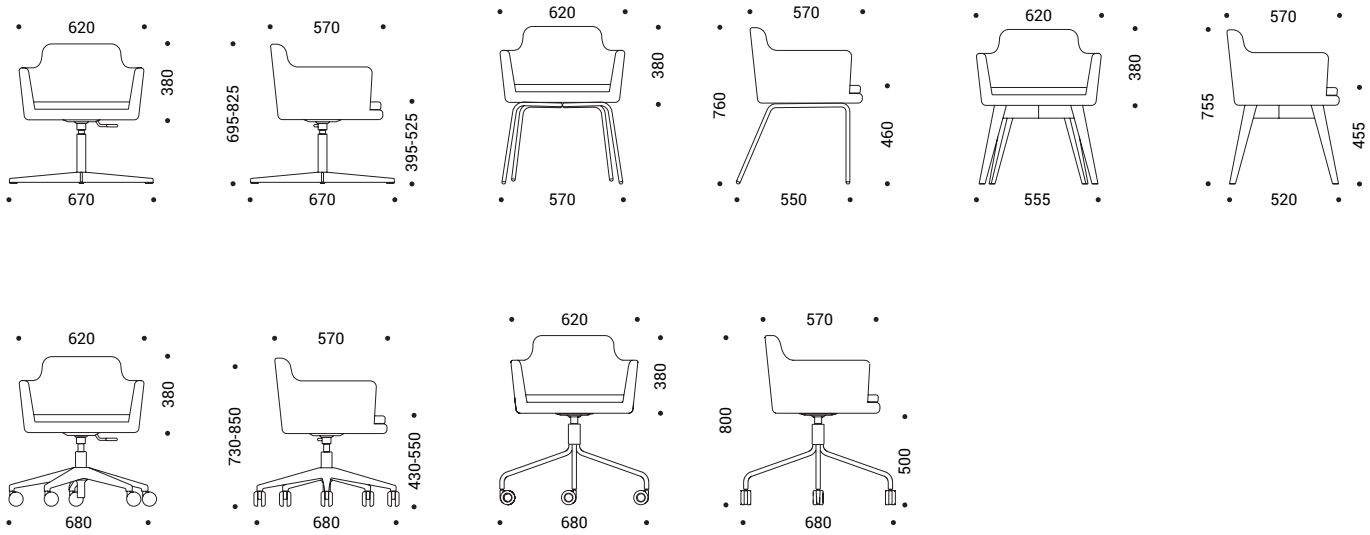
Base

- Four-star aluminium base with 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Four-leg chromed tube frame Ø20mm;
- Five-star aluminium base with 65 mm castors (for soft or hard floor), 120 mm run range gas lift;
- Four-leg lacquered and stained light grey or black ash solid wood base;
- Pyramid (four-star) base from bend Ø20 mm steel rod, external Ø680 mm, powder coated, with castors.

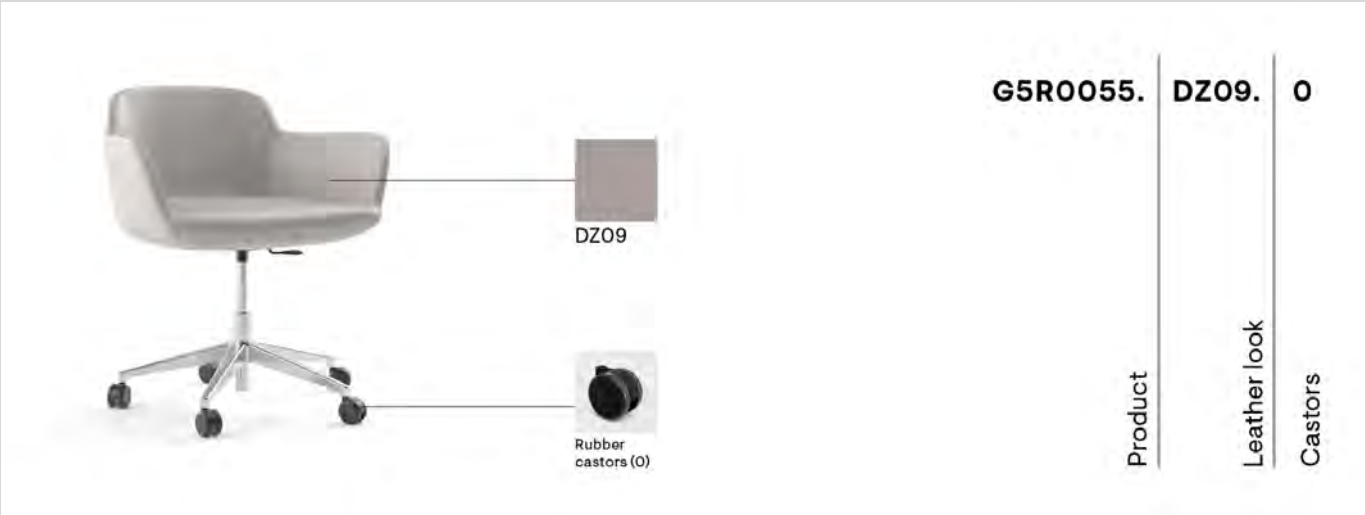
Castors

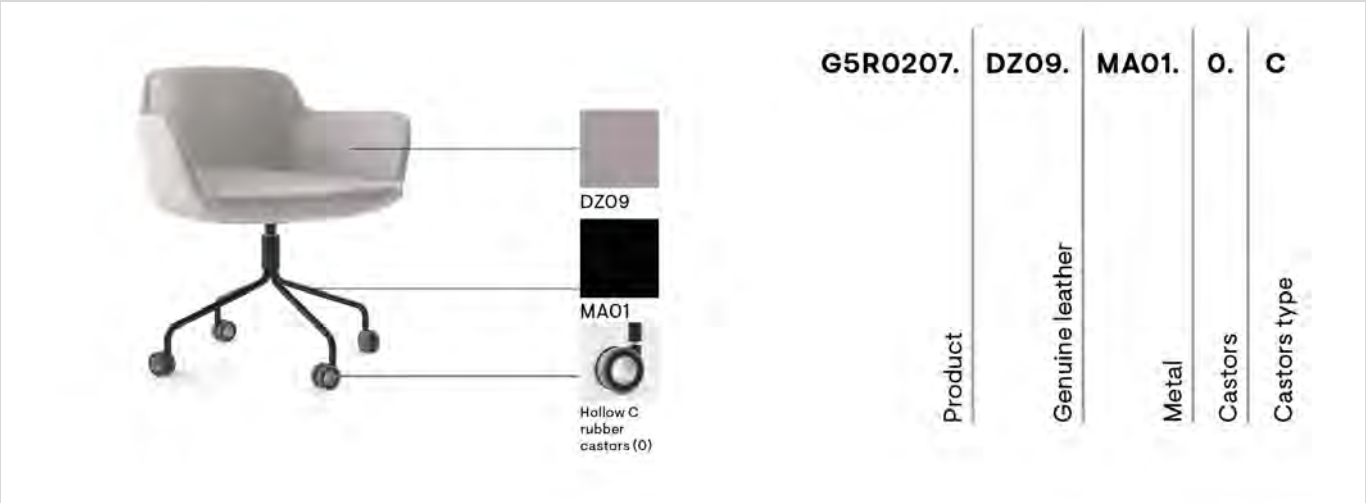
- Rubber free wheel castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm;
- Rubber free wheel hollow castors for hard floor, Ø65 mm;
- PA (polyamide) free wheel hollow castors for soft floor, Ø65 mm.

RANGE



Ordering example





W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Fabric: **Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
	Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, polished aluminium.	670	670	695 - 825	395 - 525	G5R0053	**839**	**887**	**946**	**1312**
	Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: chromed stainless steel legs.	620	570	760	460	G5R0056	**817**	**857**	**924**	**1297**

							Fabric: **Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Solid wood: **NB01 NB02**			
	Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: ash solid wood.	620	570	755	455	G5R0009	**891**	**909**	**965**	**1331**

							Castors: **01**			
							Fabric: **Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
	Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, height adjustable, 5 star die-cast polished aluminium with castors.	680	680	730 - 850	430 - 550	G5R0055	**758**	**761**	**821**	**1205**

W - width
D - depth
H - height
SH - seat height

	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
							Castors: **01**			
							Castors type: **F**			
							Fabric: **Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**			
	Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	800	500	G5R0207	787	824	857	**1109**

							Castors: **01**			
							Castors type: **C**			
							Fabric: **Berta, Era**	Leather look/ Fabric: **RNN, Austea, Xtreme Plus, Step/Step Melange**	Leather look/Fabric: **Valencia C5, Cyber, Synergy, Velito**	Genuine leather: **DNN**
							Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA06 MA07**			
	Armchair. Entirely moulded in cold-cure polyurethane. Steel framework. Base: swivelling, pyramid type powder-coated wire steel with castors. The seat height is not adjustable.	680	680	800	500	G5R0207	828	865	902	**1146**

VEGAS lounge chairs



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

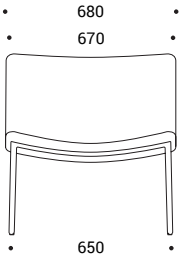
Seat and back

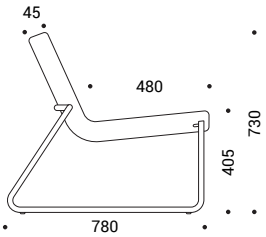
- Wooden inner part with glued cold injected foam (density HR3030) and synthepone;
- Upholstered with fabric or leather;
- With or without horizontal stitching.

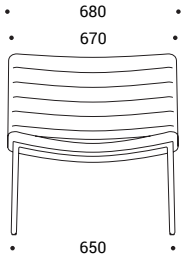
Bases

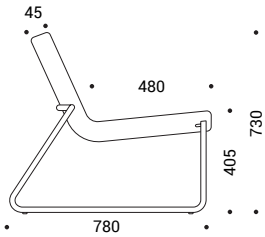
- Bended steel frame (Ø20 mm), chromed, with plastic glides;
- Bended steel frame (Ø20 mm), powder coated, with plastic glides.

RANGE









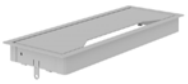
ORDERING EXAMPLE

Code structure





	Description	W	D	H	SH	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
W - width D - depth H - height SH - seat height							Fabric:	Leather look/ fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**			
	Lounge chair with horizontal stitching. Cantilever steel frame.	690	725	730	320	G5R0080	**654**	**669**	**776**	**1072**
	Lounge chair with one connecting stitch. Cantilever steel frame.	690	725	730	320	G5R0090	**650**	**665**	**772**	**991**
							Fabric:	Leather look/ fabric:	Fabric:	Genuine leather:
							Berta, Era	**RNN, Xtreme plus, Step/Step Melange**	**Velito, Synergy**	**DNN**
							Metal: **MB01**			
	Lounge chair with horizontal stitching. Cantilever steel frame.	690	725	730	320	G5R0080	**710**	**728**	**846**	**1094**
	Lounge chair with one connecting stitch. Cantilever steel frame.	690	725	730	320	G5R0090	**706**	**724**	**843**	**1057**

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	0	0	0	0	ZNZ010	**0**
	0	0	0	0	ZZZ363	**0**
						Plastic: **MA01 MA02 MA03**
	0	0			ZZZ022	**0**
						Power socket: **UK**
	0	0	0	0	ZZZ047	**0**
						Power socket: **EU** **FR**
	0	0	0	0	ZZZ044	**0** **0**
	Power socket block (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; black colour with aluminium profile; cable length - 3 m)	280	50	45	G6F0201	**129** **218**

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK
G6F0147	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+			+	+		+	+	+	+			+		+					
G6F0440							+	+	+																				
G6F0376													+							+			+	+	+		+	+	
G6F0200	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+		
G6F0201	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+			
G6F0202	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+			

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Colour: **MA01 MA03**
						Power socket: **EU FR**
	External power socket block (2 sockets; 2 LAN; 2 USB charging sockets; white or black colour profile; cable length - 1,7 m)	240	90	90	G6F0357	**336** **325**
						Colour: **MA01 MA03**
						Power socket: **UK**
	External power socket block (2 sockets; 2 LAN; 2 USB charging sockets; white or black colour profile; cable length - 1,7 m)	280	90	90	G6F0358	**370**
						Power socket:
						EU **UK** **FR** **CH**
	AC power socket block	220	52	44	G6F0138	**44** 48 78 133
						Colour: **MA01**
						Power socket:
						EU **FR**
	Power socket block with a spiral voltage cable (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; with aluminium profile)	280	50	45	G6F0203	**329** **237**
	Power socket block with a spirals voltage and internet cables (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; with aluminium profile)	280	50	45	G6F0204	**325** **237**

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK
CODE																													
G6F0357	+	+	+		+	+	+											+	+		+	+							
G6F0358	+	+	+		+	+	+											+	+		+	+							
G6F0138																						+							
G6F0203	+	+	+		+	+	+														+		+						
G6F0204	+	+	+		+	+	+														+		+						

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Colour: **MA03**
						Power socket: **UK**
	Power socket block with a spirals voltage and internet cables (2 LAN ports and 3 sockets; with mounting brackets fixed in various positions; with aluminium profile)	310	50	45	G6F0206	**211**

						Power socket:			
						EU	**UK**	**FR**	**CH**
	AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide. Cable length 3,8 m.	Ø 90	0	66	G6F0360	**425**	**432**	**462**	**684**
	AC power socket. Cable lenght 3,8 m.	Ø 90	0	66	G6F0402	**152**	**166**	**181**	**347**
	Power socket block set (3 sockets) black colour.	260	60	45	G6F0232	**177**	**211**	**115**	**248**
	AC power socket.	Ø 90		66	G6F0213	**122**	**137**	**140**	**174**
	AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide for HDMI or LAN.	Ø 90		66	G6F0212	**392**	**410**	**429**	**521**

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK
G6F0206	+	+	+		+	+	+														+		+						
G6F0360																											+	+	
G6F0402																											+	+	
G6F0232																											+		
G6F0213									+		+												+		+				
G6F0212									+		+												+		+				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Power socket:			
						EU	**UK**	**FR**	**CH**
	Power socket block set (3 sockets) black colour. For TV (inside use).	260	60	45	G6F0214	**211**	248	152	281
						Painted metal: **MA01**			
						Power socket:			
						EU	**UK**	**FR**	**CH**
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0406	**207**	**244**	**144**	**277**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0407	**344**	**355**	**347**	**392**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0408	**503**	**532**	**488**	**554**
	Power unit (1 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket) for media wall.	317	119	45	G6F0409	**662**	**665**	**654**	**676**
						Power socket:			
						EU	**UK**	**FR**	**CH**
	AC power socket.	Ø 90		66	G6F0428	**122**	**137**	**140**	**174**
	AC power socket and integrated USB fast charger type-A and type-C, with one cable guide.	Ø 90		66	G6F0429	**392**	**410**	**429**	**521**

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK
CODE																													
G6F0214																									+			+	
G6F0406																									+				
G6F0407																									+				
G6F0408																									+				
G6F0409																									+				
G6F0428															+		+						+	+					
G6F0429															+		+						+	+					

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)			
						Power socket:			
						EU	**UK**	**FR**	**CH**
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	260	60	41	G6F0436	**177**	**211**	**118**	**251**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket)	260	60	41	G6F0437	**314**	**333**	**314**	**359**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C)	260	60	41	G6F0438	**473**	**503**	**458**	**529**
	Power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket)	260	60	41	G6F0439	**632**	**636**	**625**	**647**
						Painted metal: **MAO1**			
						Power socket:			
						EU	**UK**	**FR**	**CH**
	Power unit (3 x AC power sockets) with metal frame	317	119	45	G6F0423	**188**	**222**	**129**	**259**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x RJ45 socket) with metal frame	317	119	45	G6F0424	**325**	**351**	**329**	**373**
	Power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C) with metal frame	317	119	45	G6F0425	**480**	**514**	**469**	**536**
									

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK
G6F0436	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					
G6F0437	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					
G6F0438	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					
G6F0439	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					
G6F0423	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+			+	+		+	+	+	+			+		+					
G6F0424	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+			+	+		+	+	+	+			+		+					
G6F0425	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+			+	+		+	+	+	+			+		+					
G6F0426	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+			+	+		+	+	+	+			+		+					

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
						Power socket: **EU FR UK**
	Power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB fast charger type-A and type-C, 1 x RJ45 socket) with metal frame	317	119	45	G6F0426	**643 647 636 658**
						Power socket: **CH**
	Power supply cable, 1 m				G6F0430	**26 26 37**
	Power supply cable, 3 m				G6F0431	**33 33 41**
	Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP 10A), 1 m				G6F0457	**155**
						Power socket: **EU UK FR CH**
	Power supply cable with Overcurrent protection (OCP 10A), 3 m				G6F0458	**170**
	Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 1 m.				G6F0432	**22**
	Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 2 m.				G6F0433	**26**
	Extension cable GST18i3 male - GST18i3 female, 3 m.				G6F0434	**37**

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK
G6F0430	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					+
G6F0431	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					+
G6F0457	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					+
G6F0458	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					+
G6F0432	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					+
G6F0433	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					+
G6F0434	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					+
G6F0435	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+					

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Power socket: **EU UK FR CH**
	Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 2 OUT) w/ extension cable				G6F0435	**37**
	Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 3 OUT) w/ extension cable				G6F0441	**52**
	Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 5 OUT) w/ extension cable				G6F0442	**67**
	Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 2 OUT)				G6F0444	**18**
	Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 3 OUT)				G6F0445	**33**
	Distributor block GST18i3 (1 IN, 5 OUT)				G6F0446	**48**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
						Power socket: **EU FR UK CH**
 	Top mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets)	150	88	110	G9A0101	**270** **303**

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK
G6F0441	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+					
G6F0442	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+					
G6F0444									+		+												+						+
G6F0445									+		+																		+
G6F0446																													+
G9A0101	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+			+		+		+	+		+									
G9A0102	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+			+		+		+	+		+									

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)	
						Painted metal:	
						MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07	
						Power socket:	
						EU FR	**UK CH**
	Top mount power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	150	88	110	G9A0102	**591**	**606**
	Top mount power unit (3 x AC power sockets)	220	88	110	G9A0103	**425**	**466**
	Top mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	220	88	110	G9A0104	**699**	**769**
	Under mount power unit (2 x AC power sockets)	150	88	110	G9A0105	**262**	**292**
	Under mount power unit (1 x AC power socket and 1 x USB type-A+C socket)	150	88	110	G9A0106	**580**	**595**

SYSTEM	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA meeting	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	SILENT ROOM	DOMINO	MEDIA	ARCIPELAGO wood	SOFT ROCK
CODE																													
G9A0103	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+			+		+		+	+		+									
G9A0104	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+			+		+		+	+		+									
G9A0105	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+					
G9A0106	+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+					

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Accessories
	Anti-collision sensor. Minimizes the risk for damages on a desk caused by squeezing or blocking of obstacles in up and down direction.				G6F0473	**41**
	Bluetooth adapter. Allows you to control desk with "Desk Control App". Available for Android and iOS.				G6F0354	**96**
						Melamine: **PA06 PA09 PA07 PA01 PA10 PA01 PA07 PA08 PA02 PA03 PA05**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Mobile CPU holder	250	447	250	G9A0169	**85** **96**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	CPU holder with belts. Maximum CPU weight 15 kg	250	550	550	G9A0178	**78**

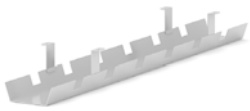
SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FORUM	DOMINO
G6F0473				+	+																		
G6F0354				+	+																		
G9A0169	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+		+				+	+	+	+		
G9A0178		+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+			+				+	+	+	+		+

! Only for melamine desktops without cut-outs

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**
	METALICON Large CPU holder for fixing to desk top, adjustable in width 80 - 220mm and height 300 - 530mm.				ZZZ326	**118**
	METALICON KARDO Pole Mounted Monitor Arm for single screen with quick release height adjustment and detachable VESA plate for easy screen mounting. Includes cable clips on arms and pole. 405mm high, for screens up to 15 kg				ZZZ322	**266**
	METALICON KARDO Pole Mounted Monitor Arm for two screens with quick release height adjustment and detachable VESA plate for easy screen mounting. Includes cable clips on arms and pole. 405mm high, for 2 screens each up to 10 kg				ZZZ323	**410**

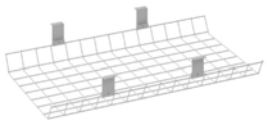
SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FORUM	DOMINO
ZZZ322 [1]	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+		+	+		+	+		+	+			+		
ZZZ323 [1]	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+		+	+		+	+		+	+			+		
ZZZ326	+	+	+	+	+				+		+			+	+		+	+	+		+		
		1	!																				

[1] ! Only for melamine desktops without cut-outs

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Cable trays	500	100	110	G9A0171	**55**
		1100	100	110	G9A0172	**78**
	Cable trays	360	180	110	G9A0184	**44**
		1080	180	110	G9A0195	**78**
	Cable trays for desk bench	500	380	110	G9A0173	**81**
		1100	380	110	G9A0189	**111**
	Cable trays for desk bench	900	435	130	G9A0170	**152**
		1100	435	130	G9A0167	**170**
		1300	435	130	G9A0196	**181**
		1500	435	130	G9A0179	**203**

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	DOMINO
G9A0171 [6]	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+			+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	
G9A0172 [3, 4]	+	+	+	+	+					+			+		+	+	+		+	+	+	+					
G9A0173										+			+		+		+	+			+						
G9A0189 [4]										+			+		+						+						
G9A0184 [5]	+	+	+	+	+	+				+			+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+			
G9A0195 [5, 7]	+	+	+	+	+					+			+		+	+	+		+	+	+	+					
G9A0170										+			+		+		+				+						
G9A0167										+			+		+					+	+						
G9A0196										+			+		+					+	+						

[3] G9A0172 not suitable for 1200 mm length ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY desks with cut-out for grommet on R/H or L/H side
[4] G9A0172 and G9A0179, G9A0189 not suitable for 1400 and 2800 mm length NOVA Wood desks/ benches with HPL desktop
[5] G9A0184, G9A0195 are not suitable for NOVA Wood desks with HPL desktop
[7] G9A0195 not suitable for Q-ACTIVE desks with a cut-out for grommet on R/H or L/H side, when ordering TOP530 and DESK760 screens together

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Cable tray L=1316 (only for 1400mm length desk)	1316	146	96	G9A0185	**103**
	Cable tray L=1316 (only for 1400mm length desk bench)	1316	392	96	G9A0175	**159**
	Cable tray L=1516 (only for 1600mm length desk)	1516	146	96	G9A0174	**111**
	Cable tray L=1516 (only for 1600mm length desk bench)	1516	392	96	G9A0197	**185**
	Cable tray L=703 mm (1 pcs.)	703	150	105	G9A0113	**111**
	Cable trays L=703 mm (5 pcs.)	703	150	105	G9A0114	**532**
	Cable tray L=703 mm (for desk benches, 1 pcs.)	703	390	105	G9A0115	**133**
	Cable trays L=703 mm (for desk benches, 5 pcs.)	703	390	105	G9A0116	**647**

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	DOMINO
G9A0179 [4]										+			+		+												
G9A0185 [1]													+	+													
G9A0174 [1]													+	+													
G9A0175 [2]													+	+													
G9A0197 [2]													+	+													
G9A0113	+	+	+	+	+					+			+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+		
G9A0114	+	+	+	+	+					+			+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+		
G9A0115										+		+	+		+		+	+		+	+						
G9A0116										+		+	+		+		+	+		+	+						

[1] G9A0185, G9A0174 suitable only for systems NOVA U, NOVA U Slide, NOVA O single desks (except for NOVA U/O single row desk benches)
[2] G9A0175, G9A0197 suitable only for systems NOVA U, NOVA U Slide, NOVA O or NOVA A (desk benches)
[4] G9A0172 and G9A0179, G9A0189 not suitable for 1400 and 2800 mm length NOVA Wood desks/ benches with HPL desktop

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Vertical cable tray (suitable only for central wood leg)	72	60	672	G9A0030	**41**
	Cable tray for L=1200mm desk with sliding desktop	832	145	102	G9A0043	**78**
	Cable tray for L=1400mm desk with sliding desktop	1032	145	102	G9A0044	**81**
	Cable tray for L=1600mm desk with sliding desktop	1232	145	102	G9A0045	**85**
	Cable tray for L=1800mm desk with sliding desktop	1432	145	102	G9A0046	**89**
	Cable tray for L=1200mm desk bench with sliding desktops	832	340	102	G9A0047	**103**
	Cable tray for L=1400mm desk bench with sliding desktops	1032	340	102	G9A0048	**118**
	Cable tray for L=1600mm desk bench with sliding desktops	1232	340	102	G9A0049	**126**
	Cable tray for L=1800mm desk bench with sliding desktops	1432	340	102	G9A0050	**137**

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	DOMINO
G9A0030										+		+															
G9A0043							+	+																			
G9A0044							+	+																			
G9A0045							+	+																			
G9A0046							+	+																			
G9A0047							+	+																			
G9A0048							+	+																			
G9A0049							+	+																			
G9A0050							+	+																			
G9A0076									+		+																

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Cable tray for L=1200mm desk	832	145	102	G9A0035	**85**
	Cable tray for L=1400mm desk	1032	145	102	G9A0036	**89**
	Cable tray for L=1600mm desk	1232	145	102	G9A0037	**96**
	Cable tray for L=1800mm desk	1432	145	102	G9A0038	**100**
	Cable tray for L=1200mm desk bench	832	340	102	G9A0039	**118**
	Cable tray for L=1400mm desk bench	1032	340	102	G9A0040	**126**
	Cable tray for L=1600mm desk bench	1232	340	102	G9A0041	**137**
	Cable tray for L=1800mm desk bench	1432	340	102	G9A0042	**144**
	Cable tray	480	367	68	G9A0076	**133**

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	ROUND	ROUND Slide	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	WORKLAB	MY SPACE	DOMINO
G9A0035						+	+																				
G9A0036						+	+																				
G9A0037						+	+																				
G9A0038						+	+																				
G9A0039						+	+																				
G9A0040						+	+																				
G9A0041						+	+																				
G9A0042						+	+																				

[1] G9A0185, G9A0174 suitable only for systems NOVA U, NOVA U Slide, NOVA O single desks (except for NOVA U/O single row desk benches)
[2] G9A0175, G9A0197 suitable only for systems NOVA U, NOVA U Slide, NOVA O or NOVA A (desk benches)
[3] G9A0172 not suitable for 1200 mm length ACTIVE, B-ACTIVE, EASY, T-EASY desks with cut-out for grommet on R/H or L/H side
[4] G9A0172 and G9A0179, G9A0189 not suitable for 1400 and 2800 mm length NOVA Wood desks/ benches with HPL desktop
[5] G9A0184, G9A0195 are not suitable for NOVA Wood desks with HPL desktop
[6] Cable tray G9A0171 is not suitable for all ACTIVE desks with a cut-out for grommet on R/H or L/H side, when ordering EASY screens (DZK123-DZK182)
[7] G9A0195 not suitable for Q-ACTIVE desks with a cut-out for grommet on R/H or L/H side, when ordering TOP530 and DESK760 screens together

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Cable trays	430	75	90	G9A0188	**37**
		630	75	90	G9A0191	**48**
		830	75	90	G9A0186	**55**
		1030	75	90	G9A0181	**67**
		1230	75	90	G9A0168	**78**
		1430	75	90	G9A0177	**85**
	Cable trays	430	70	50	G9A0190	**37**
		630	70	50	G9A0194	**44**
		830	70	50	G9A0199	**48**
		1030	70	50	G9A0192	**67**
		1230	70	50	G9A0187	**78**
		1430	70	50	G9A0182	**81**

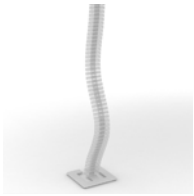
SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FORUM	DOMINO
G9A0188	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+			
G9A0191	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+			
G9A0186	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+			
G9A0181	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+			
G9A0168	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+			
G9A0177	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+				+	+	+			
G9A0190																		+			+
G9A0194																		+			+
G9A0199																		+			+
G9A0192																		+			
G9A0187																		+			
G9A0182																		+			

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**
	Central cable tray for L=1400mm desk. Attached to the leg's connection.	1200	140	76	G9A0014	**107**
	Central cable tray for L=1600mm desk. Attached to the leg's connection.	1400	140	76	G9A0015	**126**
	Central cable tray for L=1800mm desk. Attached to the leg's connection.	1600	140	76	G9A0016	**137**
	Cable tray for L=1400mm desk. Attached under the desktop or frame	785	145	102	G9A0165	**67**
	Cable tray for L=1600/1800 mm desk. Attached under the desktop or frame	985	145	102	G9A0166	**70**
	Set of vertical and horizontal cable trays attached with magnets. For cable management along the legs.	425x53	295x43	23	ZZZ052	**78**
	Metal cable cover for cable management between central cable trays	169	116	33	G9A0023	**55**

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FORUM	DOMINO
G9A0014				+																	
G9A0015				+																	
G9A0016				+																	
G9A0165	+	+	+	+	+											+	+				
G9A0166	+	+	+	+	+											+	+				
ZZZ052				+																	
G9A0023				+																	

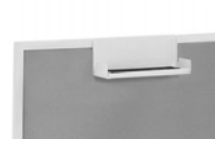
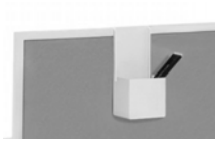
	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Cable duct attached with magnets	600	43	22	G9A0002	**55**
						Plastic part
	3 cable clips (white plastic) fitted on the frame or leg				G6F0142	**18**
	5 cable clips (white plastic) fitted on the frame or leg				G6F0143	**22**
	3 cable clips (plastic, black colour)				G6F0130	**22**
	Cable duct (plastic, metallic colour)	Ø 30+30			G6F0073	**55**
						Metal part
	Cable duct (chrom - plated steel)	Ø 50		180 / 1100	G6F0178	**340**

SYSTEM / CODE	ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ROUND	ROUND Slide	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	MY SPACE	MEDIA	DOMINO
G9A0002													+	+	+	+											
G6F0142													+	+	+	+											
G6F0143													+	+	+	+											
G6F0130	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			
G6F0073							+			+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				
G6F0178										+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+				

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Fabric: **Mesh, Velito Presto**
	Cable wrap	715			G9A0004	**33**
		1235			G9A0005	**37**
						Plastic part
	3 cable clips for wire management (plastic, metallic colour)				G6F0076	**18**
	4 cable clips for wire management (plastic, metallic colour)				G6F0077	**22**
	5 cable clips for wire management (plastic, metallic colour)				G6F0078	**26**
						Plastic: **TA07 TA09 TA01**
	Cable duct (plastic) with metal base, L=1250mm	0			G6F0351	**188**
	Cable duct (plastic) with metal base, L=750mm	0			G6F0352	**140**
						Plastic: **TA07 TA09**
	Cable duct (plastic), L=1000mm	0			G6F0353	**174**

SYSTEM / CODE	ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	ARQUS	MOTION	EASY	ROUND	ROUND Slide	ROUND Multipurpose	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood Multipurpose	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FLIP-TOP.II	MY SPACE	MEDIA	DOMINO
G9A0004							+	+		+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		
G9A0005	+	+	+		+	+		+						+						+	+						
G6F0076	+	+	+		+	+	+			+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	
G6F0077	+	+	+		+	+	+			+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		
G6F0078	+	+	+		+	+	+			+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		
G6F0351	+	+	+		+	+			+		+									+	+						
G6F0352 [1]				+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		
G6F0353					+																						

[1]DOZ006 - ROUND Slide, NOVA Slide can only be attached into the cable tray

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)		
						Fabric:		
						Era	**Lucia**	**Synergy, Velito Presto**
						Metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**		
	Felt-lined metal drawer with lock	584	290	50	G9A0198	**229**	**251**	**259**
	Felt-lined metal drawer with lock	585	250	50	G9A0176	**251**	**259**	**266**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**		
	Felt-lined metal drawer (without lock)	400	250	79	G9A0082	**133**		**148**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**		
	Small tray (hanged on the screen)	200	90	80	G9A0193	**41**		
	Pencil jar (hanged on the screen)	90	90	200	G9A0183	**44**		

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FORUM	CHOICE	DOMINO
G9A0198 [3]	+	+	+	+	+											+	+	+			+	
G9A0176	+	+	+	+	+	+										+	+	+			+	
G9A0082	+	+	+	+	+	+										+	+	+				
G9A0193 [2]					+		+		+	+												
G9A0183 [2]					+		+		+	+												

[2] Only suitable for 20/22mm. thickness screens
[3] ! Not suitable for B-ACTIVE desks with 700 mm width desktops

	Description	W	D	H	Code	Price, GBP (RRP)
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04**
	Mail tray for A4 documents (hanged on the screen)	310	220	200	G9A0180	**85**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03**
	Metal fittings for screen (must be ordered if central cable tray is not ordered)	62	60	128	G4F0024	**48**
						Painted metal: **MA01 MA02 MA03 MA04 MA05 MA06 MA07**
	Horizontal shelf (hanged on the screen)	256	117	75	G9A0110	**41**
	Magnetic board (hanged on the screen)	350	31	350	G9A0111	**67**

SYSTEM / CODE	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B - ACTIVE	MOTION	EASY	ZEDO	NOVA Wood	NOVA Wood meeting	NOVA	NOVA Slide	NOVA meeting	NOVA Executive	AIR	AIR meeting	AIR Executive	T-EASY	T-EASY meeting	OPTIMA	PLANA	FORUM	CHOICE	DOMINO
G9A0180 [2]					+		+		+	+												
G4F0024 [1]				+																		
G9A0110 [4]						+																
G9A0111 [4]						+																

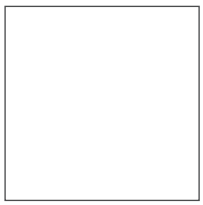
[1] When ordering a MODUS screen for a MOTION 2-desk bench without ordering a central cable tray (G9A0014, G9A0015 or G9A0016), metal fittings G4F0024 must be ordered.
[2] Only suitable for 20/22mm. thickness screens
[3] ! Not suitable for B-ACTIVE desks with 700 mm width desktops
[4] Only suitable for 28 mm thickness PET screens or TOP530, DESK760, MY SPACE and FREE-STANDING accoustic screens

	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B-ACTIVE	MOTION		EASY		ZEDO		ROUND				NOVA Wood Melamine		NOVA Wood HPL		NOVA U	NOVA A	NOVA O	NOVA H	NOVA U Slide	T-EASY	AIR	OPTIMA C	OPTIMA Plus
	Single	Single	Single	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	Single	Slide	Bench	Slide	Single	Bench	Single	Bench									
Screens:																										
EASY	+	+	+	+		+	+			+				+				+	+	+	+		+			
NOVA fabric	+	+	+			+	+			+				+	+		+	+	+	+	+		+			
NOVA fabric with metal frame	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			+				+	+		+	+	+	+	+		+			
NOVA Plexiglas	+	+	+			+	+							+	+		+	+	+	+	+		+			
AIR																								+		
OPTIMA with metal frame	+	+	+	+	+	+	+							+					+				+		+	+
OPTIMA	+	+	+	+		+				+				+				+	+	+	+		+		+	+
Modesty panels:																										
AIR																								+		
NOVA	+	+	+	+		+	+			+				+	+			+	+	+	+		+			
NOVA Plexiglas:																										
DNK074			+					+	+					+	+			+	+	+						
DNK084			+					+	+	+				+	+			+	+	+	+					
DNK124, DNK144, DNK164, DNK184	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+				+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+			

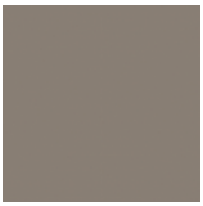
	Single	Single	Single	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	Single	Slide	Bench	Slide	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	NOVA U	NOVA A	NOVA O	NOVA H	NOVA U Slide	T-EASY	AIR	OPTIMA C	OPTIMA Plus
	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B-ACTIVE	MOTION		EASY		ZEDO		ROUND				NOVA Wood Melamine		NOVA Wood HPL										
Acoustic screens:																										
MODUS:																										
APK120, APK140, APK160, APK180	+	+	+	+		+				+				+					+				+	+		
APK141, APK161, APK181					+																					
APK142, APK162, APK182					+																					
G4E0037,G4E0038, G4E0039					+																					
G4E0040,G4E0041, G4E0042					+																					
TOP 530:																										
ATK070										+				+	+			+	+	+	+					
ATK080			+		+	+	+			+				+	+			+	+	+	+		+			
ATP120, ATP140, ATP160, ATP180	+	+	+		+	+	+			+				+				+	+	+	+		+			
ATV120, ATV140, ATV160, ATV180															+		+	+	+	+						
ATS070, ATS080															+			+	+	+	+					
ATL100, ATR100										+					+			+	+	+	+		+			
ATK071			+					+	+	+																
ATK081			+		+	+	+	+	+	+													+			
ATP121, ATP141, ATP161, ATP181	+	+	+		+	+	+			+								+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+
ATP122, ATP142, ATP162, ATP182	+	+	+			+	+			+									+				+			
DESK 760:																										
ADK080			+	+	+									+				+	+	+	+		+			
ADK100, ADK101			+	+		+	+							+				+	+	+	+		+			
ADP120, ADP140, ADP160, ADP180	+	+	+	+		+	+							+				+	+	+	+		+			
ADK081			+	+	+									+				+	+	+	+		+			
ADK102, ADK103			+	+		+	+							+				+	+	+	+		+	+		
ADP121, ADP141, ADP161, ADP181	+	+	+	+		+	+							+				+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+

	Q-ACTIVE	ACTIVE	B-ACTIVE	MOTION		EASY		ZEDO		ROUND				NOVA Wood Melamine		NOVA Wood HPL		NOVA U	NOVA A	NOVA O	NOVA H	NOVA U Slide	T-EASY	AIR	OPTIMA C	OPTIMA Plus
	Single	Single	Single	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	Single	Bench	Single	Slide	Bench	Slide	Single	Bench	Single	Bench									
ROUND PET:																										
DPA07A, DPA07B			+					+	+	+																
DPA08A, DPA08B			+	+	+	+		+	+	+																
DPA07C, DPA07C								+	+																	
DPA08C, DPA08D								+	+																	
DPA12A, DPA14A, DPA16A, DPA18A, DPA12B, DPA14B, DPA16B, DPA18B	+	+	+	+	+	+				+		+		+	+			+	+	+	+		+		+	+
DPA14C, DPA16C, DPA07D, DPA08D, DPA14D, DPA16D												+			+		+	+	+	+						
DPA14E, DPA16E, DPA14G, DPA16G												+														
DPA12F, DPA14F, DPA16F, DPA18F, DPA12H, DPA14H, DPA16H, DPA18H												+			+			+	+	+						
DPA12J, DPA14J, DPA16J, DPA12M, DPA14M, DPA16M											+		+									+				
DPA12L, DPA14L, DPA16L, DPA12P, DPA14P, DPA16P													+													
ZEDO PET:																										
DXP071			+			+	+	+	+					+	+				+				+	+		
DXP081	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					+	+				+				+			
DXP072	+	+	+			+	+	+	+					+	+				+				+	+		
DXP082	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					+	+				+				+			
DXP121, DXP141, DXP161, DXP181, DXP182	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+
DXP122, DXP142, DXP162, DXP183, DXP184	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+		+	+		+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+

Melamine


PA01


PA02


PA04


PA03


PA08


PA09

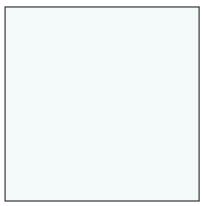

PA07


PA06


PA10


PA05

HPL


HA19


HA01

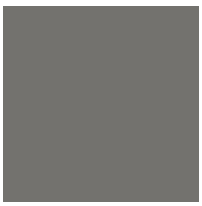

HA02

HA03


HA04

HPL Fenix


HA09


HA10

Melamine

Very low formaldehyde emissions. Compliant with E05 and Carb Phase 2 requirements.

Perfectly stands the test of time.

Uniformly identical surface print.

Easy cleaning and maintenance.

Resistant to scratches, liquid stains and changes in temperature.

Flammability

EN 13501-1, C-s1, d0 (PA07, PA08, PA01)

EN 13501-1, D-s2, d0 (PA06, PA09, PA10, PA03, PA04, PA02, PA05)

HPL

Perfectly stands the test of time.

Uniformly identical surface print.

Easy daily basis care.

High resistance from scratching, liquid stains and changes of temperature.

HPL Fenix

Certified to Greenguard “Gold”.

Super-matt surface.

Anti-fingerprint property.

Perfectly stands the test of time.

Uniformly identical surface print.

Easy daily basis care.

High resistance from scratching, liquid stains and changes of temperature.

Veneer

NA04


NA01


NA03


NC03


NC02


NC01

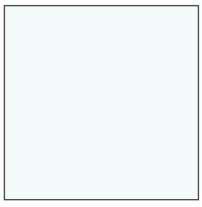
Modified veneer


NA05

Veneer for chairs


ND01


ND02


ND03


ND04

Solid Wood


NB01


NB02

Veneer

Darkens over time to reach a rich wood color.

Must be protected from deep scratches, intensive light and prolonged exposure of liquid stains.

Modified veneer

Darkens over time to reach a rich wood color.

Must be protected from deep scratches, intensive light and prolonged exposure of liquid stains.

The integrity of the pattern is maintained.

Solid wood

Stained and lacquered, reveals the pattern even more.

The uniform light color wood.

Tree's texture and wide growth rings create a distinctive pattern.

Changes colour over time.

Sensitive to temperature changes.

Must be protected from deep scratches, intensive light and prolonged exposure of liquid stains.

Compliant with the European Union Timber Regulations (EUTR).

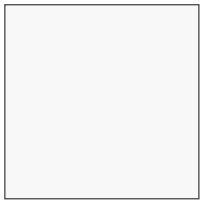
Plastic


TC05


TC04


TC03


TC02


TC00


TC01


TC06

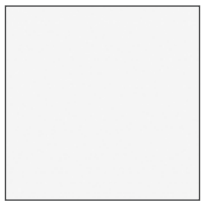

TC07

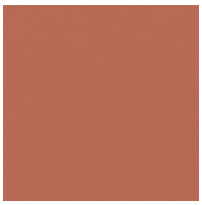
Recycled plastic


TB03

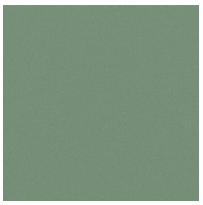

TB02

Plastic for CANNIE


TB04


TB07

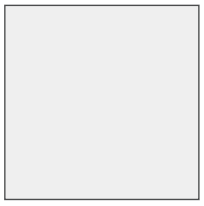

TB08


TB09


TB05


TB06

Plexiglas®


SB01


SB03

SB04


SB02


SB05


SB06

Plastic

UV resistant (anti-UV 2%).

Does not contain any toxic materials.

Easy cleaning and maintenance.

Recycled plastic

Made from 100% recycled materials (approx. 50% industrial and 50% post-consumer waste).

UV resistant (anti-UV 2%).

Does not contain any toxic materials.

Easy cleaning and maintenance.

Plastic for CANNIE

Does not contain any toxic materials.

UV resistant (anti-UV 0,6%).

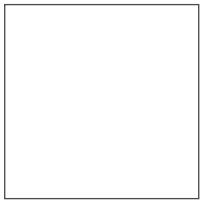
Plexiglas®

Perfectly stands the test of time.

The uniformly matte surface thanks to two Satin Ice surfaces.

Resistance to scratching and fingerprints.

Metal


E


M


MA04


A


MA05


H


MA06


MA07

Concrete


C1

PET felt


BA27


BA28


BA12


BA11


BA29


BA20


BA18

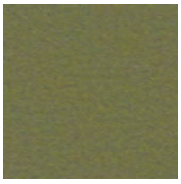

BA17


BA01


BA02


BA19


BA22


BA24


BA23


BA16


BA08


BA25


BA07


BA21


BA10


BA26

Metal

Perfectly stands the test of time.
Uniformly indentical surface print.
Resistance to scratching and fingerprints.
Made from 20-100% recycled materials.

PET felt

PET fiber board
Sound absorption properties.
Does not change physical characteristics over time.

Composition
100% polyester (60% recycled post-consumer, 40% virgin)

Weight
1970 g/m^2

Flammability
EN 13501-1, B-s1, d0

Synergy


* LDS84 GS84


* LDS73 GS73

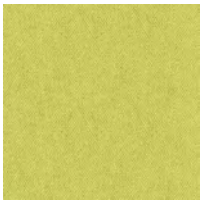

* LDS74 GS74


* LDS37 GS37

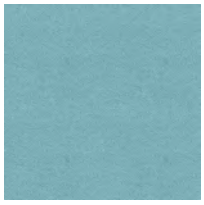

* LDS32 GS32


* LDS48 GS48


* LDS45 GS45


* LDS46 GS46


* LDS56 GS56


* LDS55 GS55


* LDS49 GS49


* LDS42 GS42


*LDS61 GS61

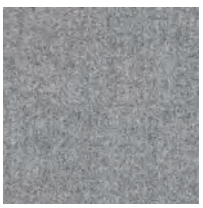

*LDS70 GS70

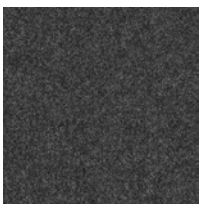

* LDS62 GS62


* LDS63 GS63


* LDS59 GS59


* LDS08 GS08


* LDP16 GS16


* LDS17 GS17


* LDS27 GS27

Synergy



Certified to the EU Ecolabel
Certified to Indoor Advantage™ “Gold”

Composition
95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide

Weight
400 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
100.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)	UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM	ÖNORM B 3825
BS EN 1021-2 (match)	EN 13501-1, D-s1, d0 (adhered)	ÖNORM A 3800-1
BS 7176 Low Hazard	CAL TB 117	

Light fastness
5 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4; dry: 4 (ISO 105–X12)

* CAMIRA code reference

Velito I Velito Presto


* 0513 GV13 I GV13


* 0512 GV21 I GV21


* 0527 GV03 I GV03


* 0597 GV00 I GV00

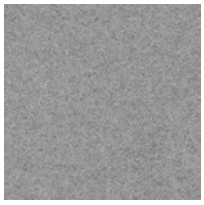

* 0537 GV06 I GV06

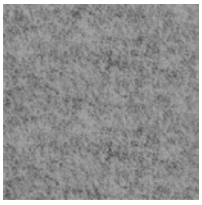

* 0549 GV20 I GV20


* 0570 GV04 I GV04


* 0540 GV14 I GV14


* 0556 GV08 I GV08

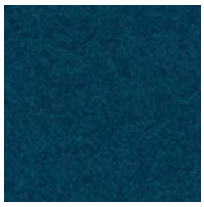

* 02130 GV02 I GV02

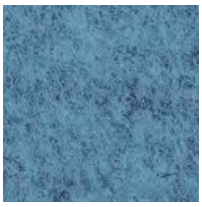

* 0506 GV12 I GV12


* 0560 GV18 I GV18


* 02128 GV19 I GV19


* 0599 GV11 I GV11


* 0516 GV16 I GV16


* 0548 GV09 I GV09


* 0538 GV01 I GV01


* 0535 GV05 I GV05


* 0530 GV15 I GV15


* 0510 GV07 I GV07


* 0511 GV22 I GV22

Velito

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition
88% Wool, 12% Polyamide

Weight
400 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
120.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 (match)

Light fastness
6 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

Velito Presto

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition
88% Wool, 12% Polyamide

Weight
315 g/m²

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 (match)

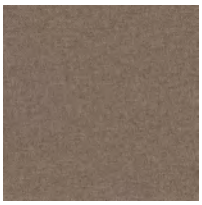
Light fastness
5-6 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4-5; dry: 4-5 (ISO 105-X12)

* GABRIEL code reference

Austea


*1/50 GT01


*1/49 GT07


*1/52 GT08

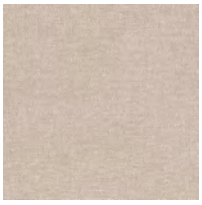

*1/55 GT12


*1/51 GT10


*1/39 GT06


*1/6 GT02


*1/53 GT13


*1/38 GT04


*1/56 GT11


*1/54 GT09

*1/2 GT05


*1,37 GT03

Austea



For chairs and soft seating

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition
100% post-consumer recycled polyester

Weight
420 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
150.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 (match)
BS 5852, Crib 5

Light fastness
6 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4-5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

Austea



For screens

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition
100% post-consumer recycled polyester

Weight
300 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
70.000 Martindale cycles

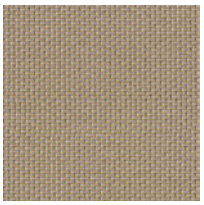
Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
CAL TB 117

Light fastness
6 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

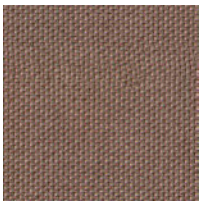
Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4-5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

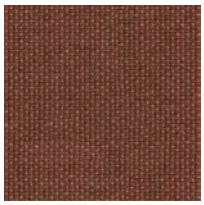
* Audėjas code reference

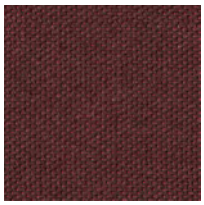
Cyber


* 1102 GB11


* 2001 GB12

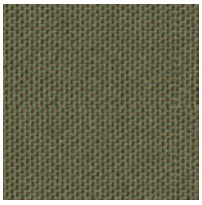

* 1201 GB16

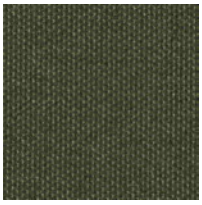

* 2201 GB13


* 2801 GB14

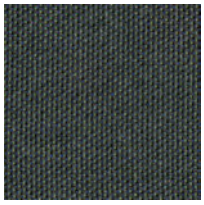

* 1501 GB15


* 1901 GB03

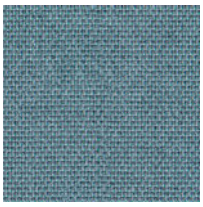

* 1701 GB17

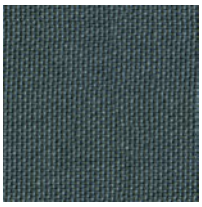

* 2301 GB10

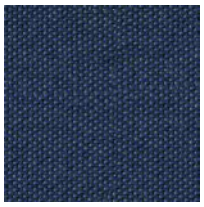

* 1302 GB09

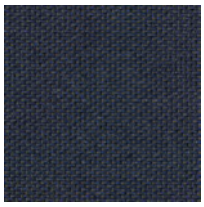

* 1803 GB08

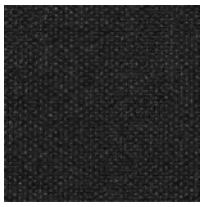

* 2901 GB02


* 2401 GB04


* 2601 GB07


* 2501 GB05


* 2502 GB06


* 3101 GB01

Cyber

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Certified to the EU Ecolabel

Composition

100% post-consumer recycled polyester

Weight

407 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

120.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

BS EN 1021-2 (match)

CAL TB 117

Light fastness

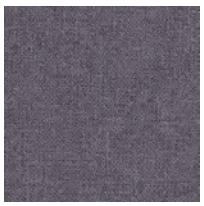
7-8 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing

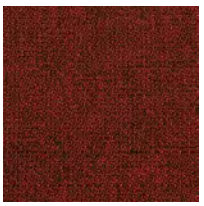
wet: 4-5; dry: 4-5 (ISO 105–X12)

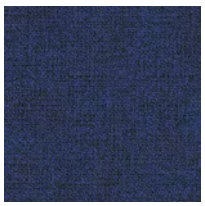
* GABRIEL code reference

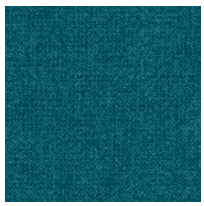
Step | Step Melange


* 65093 GL83


* 64013 GL18

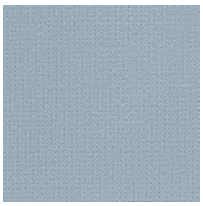

* 63075 GL24


* 66149 GL04


* 67007 GL02


* 67072 GL28


* 67004 GL06

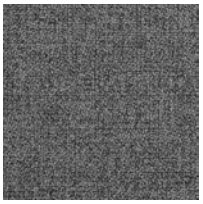

* 67004 GL07


* 68118 GL50


* 61104 GL70


* 61149 GL15

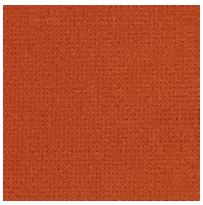

* 60004 GL12


* 60011 GL34


* 66019 GL20


* 60999 GL01


* 63082 GL10


* 63082 GL11


* 62057 GL17


* 62057 GL16


* 68119 GL08


* 68161 GL26

Step | Step Melange

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Certified to the EU Ecolabel

Composition

100% Trevira CS® Flame Retardant Polyester

Weight

470 g/m²

Abrasion resistance

100.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

BS EN 1021-2 (match)

BS 5852: part 1

BS 5852: part 2 (Crib 5)

BS 7176 Medium Hazard

UNI 9175 & UNI 9175/FA1 Classe 1 IM

DIN 4102 B1

NFP-P-92-503-512 PA01

ÖNORM B 3825-B1-3800-Q1 UK

AM 18 - NF D 60-013 (only for fabric)

CA TB 117-2013

DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1, d0

Light fastness

5-7 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing

wet: 4-5; dry: 4-5 (ISO 105-X12)

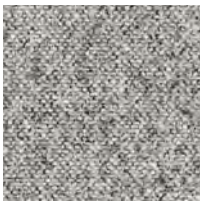
* GABRIEL code reference

Dream

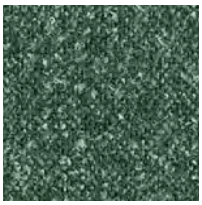

*9101 GQ04

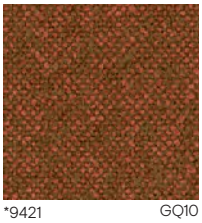

*9182 GQ03


*1014 GQ05

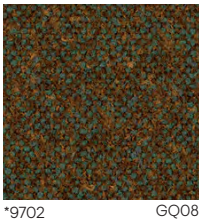

*9132 GQ02

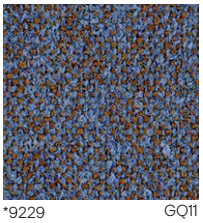

*9705 GQ06

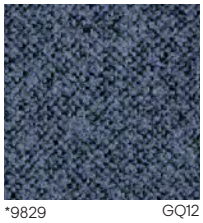

*9728 GQ07


*9421 GQ10

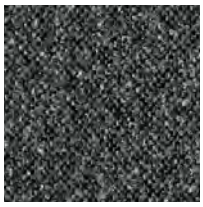

*9202 GQ09


*9702 GQ08


*9229 GQ11


*9829 GQ12


*9693 GQ13


*9820 GQ01

Dream

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition
100% mass-dyed polyester

Weight
375 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
100.000 Martindale cycles

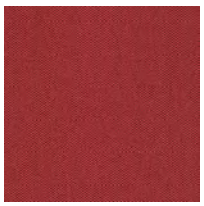
Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 (match)
BS 7176 Low Hazard
CAL TB 117:2013
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM

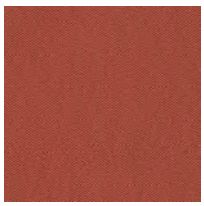
Light fastness
7 (EN ISO 105-B02)

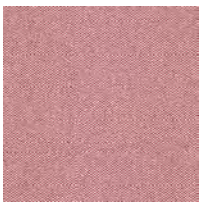
Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4-5; dry: 4-5 (EN ISO 105-X12)

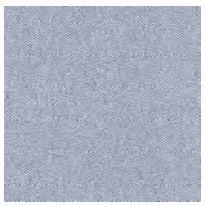
*Fidivi code reference

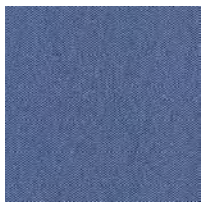
Era

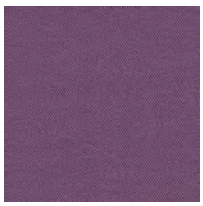

* CSE28 GC28


* CSE29 GC29

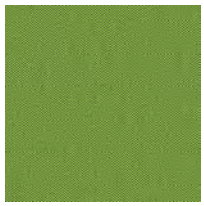

* CSE24 GC24

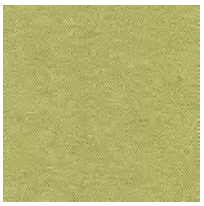

* CSE39 GC39

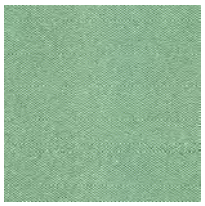

* CSE42 GC42

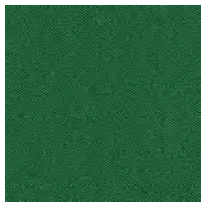

* CSE09 GC09

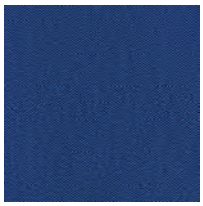

* CSE03 GC03

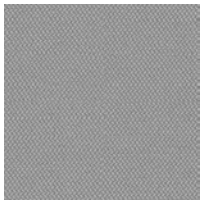

* CSE16 GC16

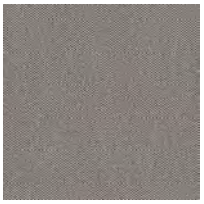

* CSE34 GC34

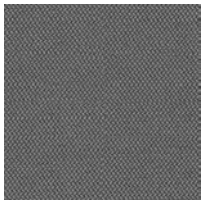

* CSE36 GC36


* CSE35 GC35

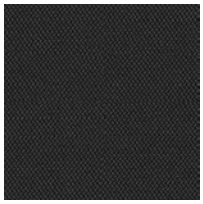

* CSE40 GC40


* CSE11 GC11


* CSE02 GC02


* CSE13 GC13


* CSE21 GC21


* CSE14 GC14

Era

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
Certified to Indoor Advantage™ "Gold"
Non metallic dyestuffs

Composition
100% Polyester

Weight
320 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
100.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 (match)
BS 7176 Low Hazard
EN 13501-1, B-s1, d0 (adhered)
EN 13501-1, C-s1, d0 (wrapped rockwool)
CAL TB 117

Light fastness
5 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

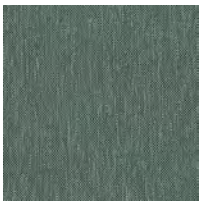
Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4; dry: 4 (ISO 105-X12)

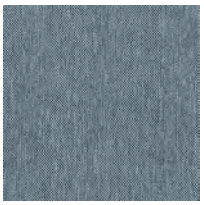
* CAMIRA code reference

Berta


AI8


GA11

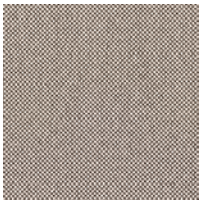

GA12


GA16


GA06


GA09


GA07

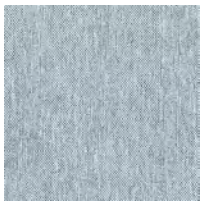

GA08

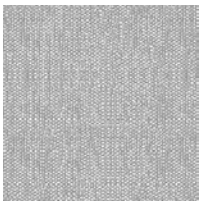

GA13

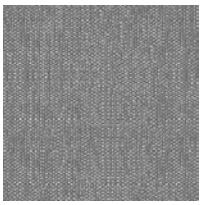

GA14

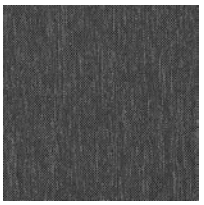

GA10

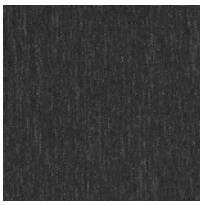

GA15


GA17


GA03


GA02


GA01


GA00

Berta

For chairs and soft seating

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition
100% Polyester

Weight
320 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
150.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS 5852: part 1

Light fastness
6 (EN ISO 105-LA03, EN ISO 105-A01)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4-5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

Berta

For screens

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition
100% Polyester

Weight
340 g/m²

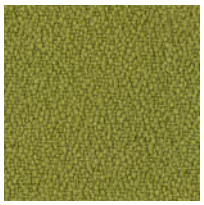
Abrasion resistance
80.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

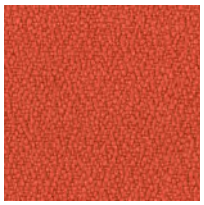
Light fastness
6 (EN ISO 105-LA03, EN ISO 105-A01)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4-5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

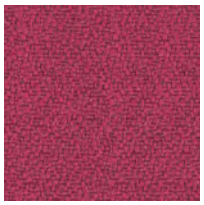
Xtreme Plus


* YS077 GY02


* YS072 GY01

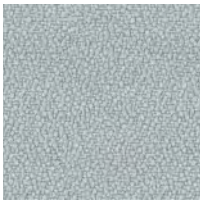

* YS076 GY06

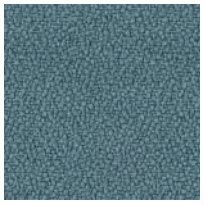

* YS105 GY14

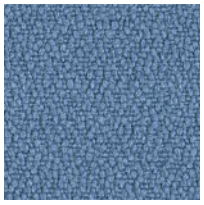

* YS101 GY11

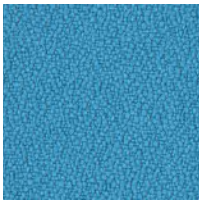

* YS30 GY08


* YS108 GY15

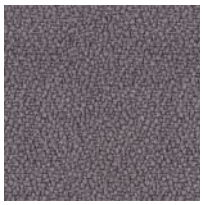

* YS094 GY10


* YS171 GY12


* YS004 GY09


* YS073 GY16


* YS026 GY05


* YS081 GY04


* YS046 GY13


* YS009 GY03


*YS145 GY07

Xtreme plus

Certified to the EU Ecolabel
Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
Certified to Indoor Advantage™ “Gold”
Non metallic dyestuffs

Composition
100% recycled Polyester

Weight
310 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
100.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

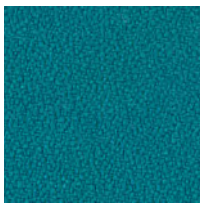
EN 1021-1 (cigarette)	DIN 4102 B1	ÖNORM A 3800-1
EN 1021-2 (match)	UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM	BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS 5852 Ignition Source 5	NF D 60-013	
BS 7176 Medium Hazard	ÖNORM B 3825	

Light fastness
6 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4; dry: 4 (ISO 105–X12)

* CAMIRA code reference

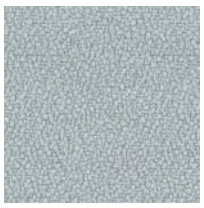
Lucia


* YB011 GH03

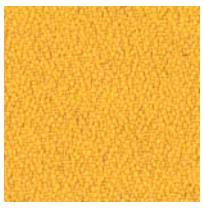

* YB026 GH06

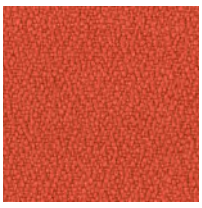

* YB009 GH01


* YB046 GH09


* YB094 GH02

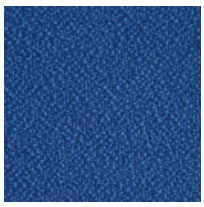

* YB093 GH04

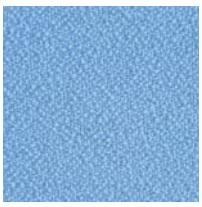

* YB088 GH08

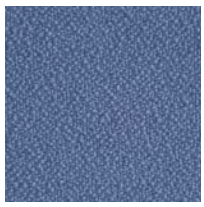

* YB087 GH07


* YB105 GH05

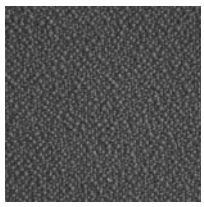
Bondai

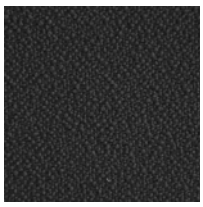

GE04


GE06


GE11

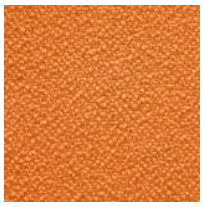

GE02


GE09


GE01


GE05


GE10


GE03


GE07


GE08

Lucia

Certified to the EU Ecolabel
Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
Certified to Indoor Advantage™ “Gold”
Non metallic dyestuffs

Composition
100% recycled Polyester

Weight
260 g/m²

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)	BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS EN 1021-2 (match)	EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0
BS 7176 Low Hazard	EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class B, s1

Light fastness
6 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4; dry: 4 (ISO 105–X12)

Bondai

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition
100% Polyester

Weight
250 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
150.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability

BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)	CAL TB 117
BS EN 1021-2 (match)	EN 13501-1, B-s1, d0 (adhered)
BS 5852: part 2 (Crib 5)	UNI 9175 & UNI 9175/FA1 Classe 1 IM
BS 7176 Medium Hazard	

Light fastness
6 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 5; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

* CAMIRA code reference

Valencia C5


DV03


DV02


DV01


DV08


DV12


DV07


DV13


DV05


DV06


DV09


DV11


DV10


DV04

Valencia C5

Composition
Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat

Weight
665 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
>300.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 (match)
ÖNORM A 3800-1, Q1
ÖNORM B 3825, Group 1
DIN 4102, B2
UNE 23.727-90, 1R/M.2
NEPA 260, Class 1
NF D 60-013
NF P 92-503, M2
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
BS 5852: part 2 (Crib 5)
BS 7176, Medium Hazard
CAL TB 117-2013

Light fastness
≥7-8 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 5; dry: 5 (ISO 105–X12)

RNN


DZ04


DZ05


DZ09


DZ03


DZ01


DZ06


DZ07


DZ08


DZ02

DNN


DA01


DA02


DA04


DA03


DA05

RNN

Composition
21% PES, 31,5% COT, 47,5% PU

Weight
450 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
100.000 Martindale cycles

Light fastness
4-5 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

DNN

Composition
Real leather

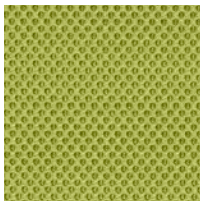
Thickness
0,9 – 1,1 mm

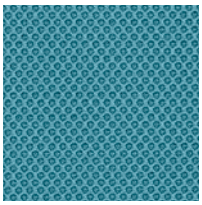
Flexing endurance
50.000 cycles

Light fastness
≥4 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

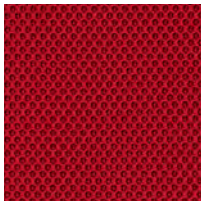
Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4; dry: 4 (EN ISO 11640/41)

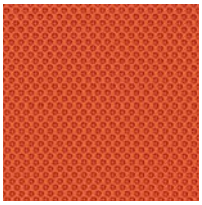
Runner mesh

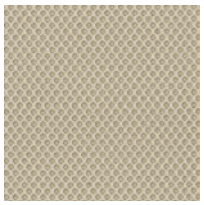

*68056 FR05

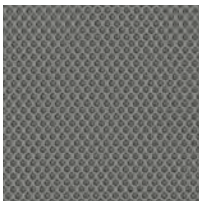

*66063 FR06


*66123 FR07


*64119 FR08


*63034 FR09

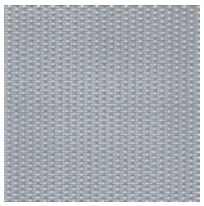

*61128 FR04

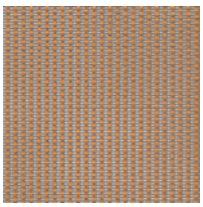

*60011 FR03

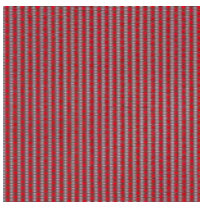

*60025 FR02

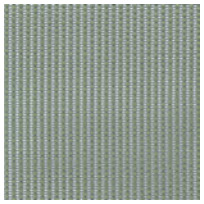

*60999 FR01

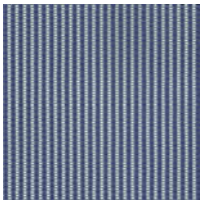
SS mesh


TM3


TM9

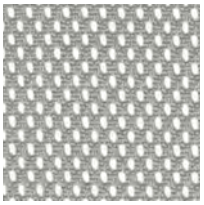

TM8

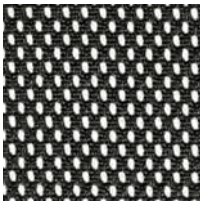

TM5


TM6


TM1

GM


FG02


FG01

Runner mesh

Made from 20% recycled materials

Composition
100% Polyester

Weight
510 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
70.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 (match)
UNI 9175 Class 2 I EMME
CAL TB 117

Light fastness
5-7 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4-5; dry: 4-5 (EN ISO 105-X12)

SS mesh

Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Composition
Polyelastomer 66% + Polyester 34%

Weight
440 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
50.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)

Light fastness
5 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4-5; dry: 4-5 (EN ISO 105-X12)

GM

Composition
100% Polyester

Weight
340 g/m²

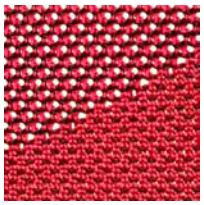
Abrasion resistance
100.000 Martindale cycles

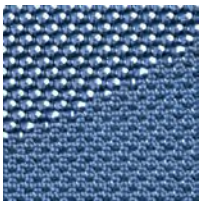
Light fastness
5 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

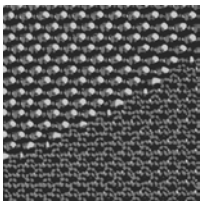
Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

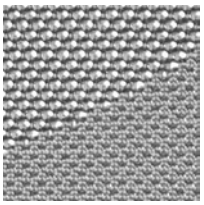
* GABRIEL code reference

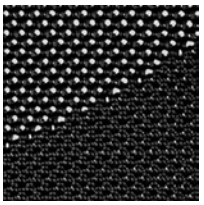
Knitted Mesh


FK05


FK04

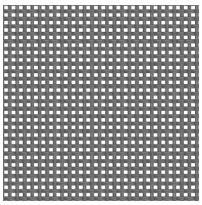

FK03


FK02


FK01

PM

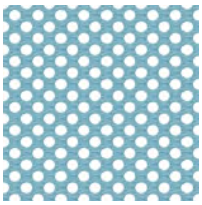
FP03


FP02

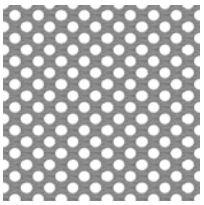

FP01

Micro


FM02


FM03


FM05


FM06


FM01

Knitted mesh

Composition
100% Polyester

Weight
854 g/m² (A)
654 g/m² (B)

Abrasion resistance
60.000 Martindale cycles (A)
85.000 Martindale cycles (B)

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS EN 1021-1 (match)
BS 7176 Low Hazard

Light fastness
6 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4; dry: 4-5 (ISO 105-X12)

PM

Composition
70% PVC, 30% PES

Weight
560 g/m²

Thickness
0,9 mm

Abrasion resistance
100.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 (match)
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
BS 7176 Medium hazard

Micro

Composition
100% Polyester

Weight
350 g/m²

Abrasion resistance
80.000 Martindale cycles

Flammability
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 (match)

Light fastness
5 (EN ISO 105-LA03)

Fastness to rubbing
wet: 4; dry: 5 (ISO 105-X12)

© Steelco Limited, 2025

Steelco Limited reserves the right to change product information in this catalogue without prior notice.



T: 01536 418341

E: sales@steelco.co.uk

www.steelco.co.uk

Steelco Limited
Sandy Hill, Lamport Road
Rothwell, Northants
NN14 1LW